

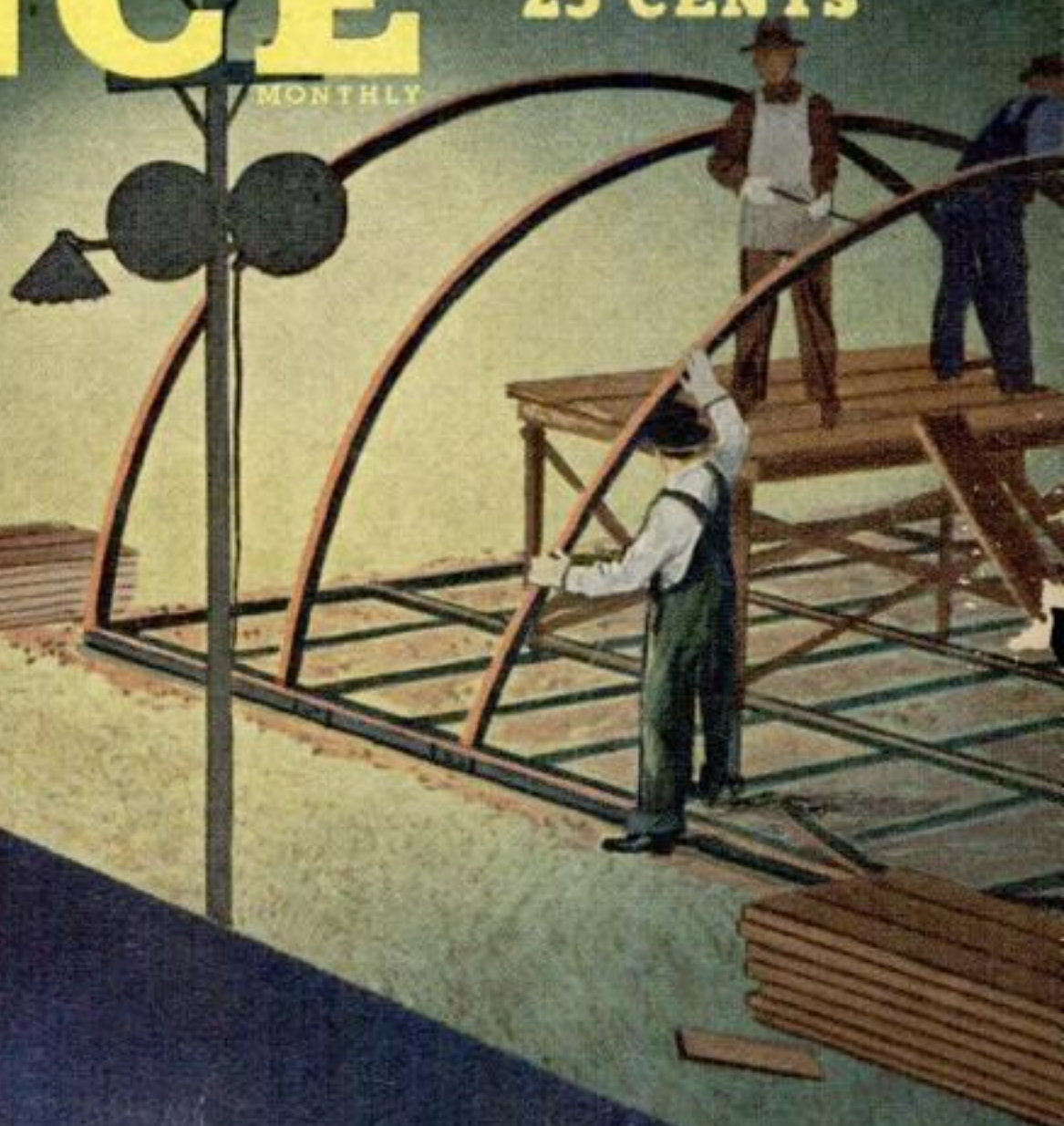
# POPULAR SCIENCE

MAR. 1946  
25 CENTS

MONTHLY



STOP GAP  
HOUSING — p. 66



Circulation This Issue Over 1,000,000

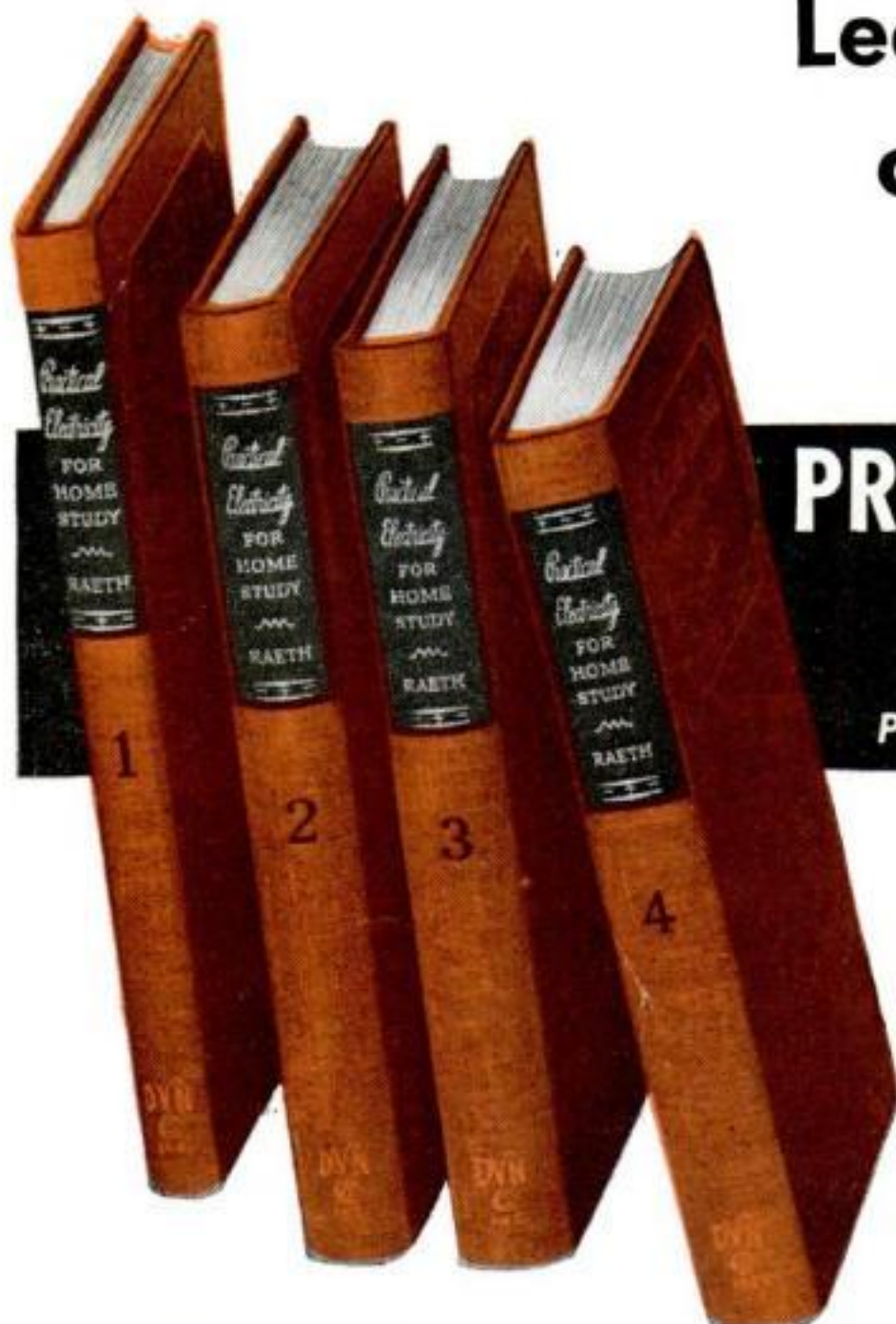


# PREPARE NOW

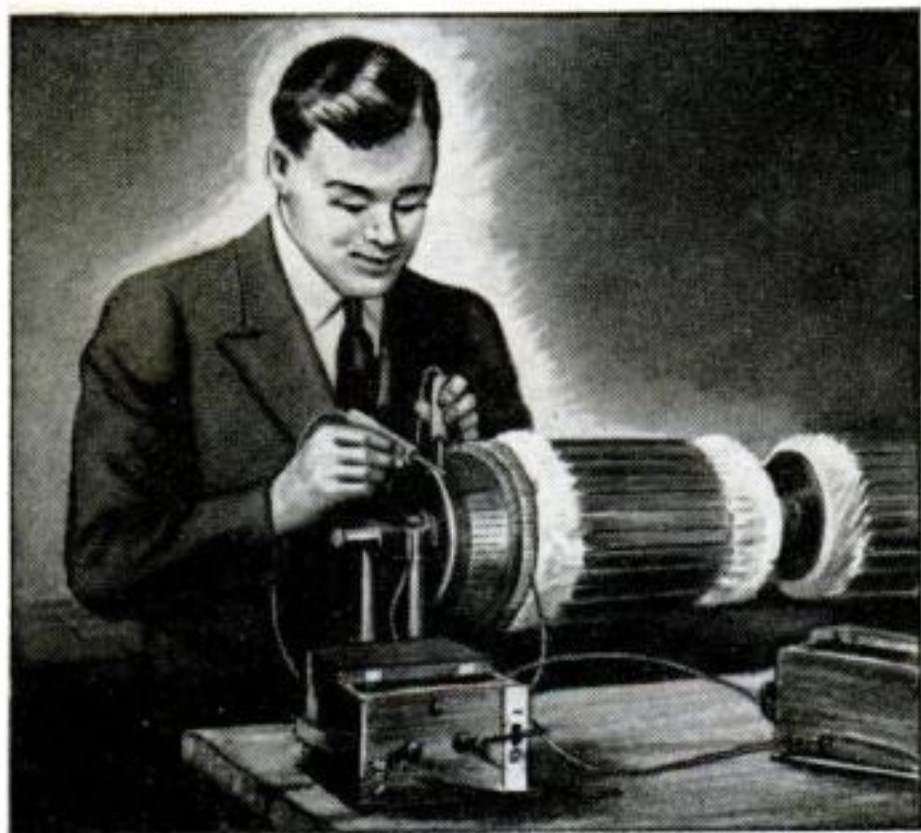
## Learn Practical Electricity at Home, this Simple, Direct Way

### PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY FOR HOME STUDY

By FREDERICK C. RAETH, B. S.  
President, Canadian School of Electricity, Ltd.



**Four Great Volumes  
Show You How to Do the Work**



Today the demand for practical electricians in industry is great; tomorrow it will be greater. You can take advantage of these demands and the opportunities they present. You can get in on the ground floor—by learning the fundamentals of electricity, by knowing the essentials. Yes, you can prepare yourself for the better jobs ahead—and *right in your own home, at the hours most convenient to you.* These four great books constitute a complete, authoritative course which was formerly available only to those who studied at accredited schools of electricity. They contain *the same* material that is taught in those schools.

**More than 1300 fact-filled pages!**

This course, now presented in four easy-to-handle volumes, begins with the simplest, basic principles. Step by step the author introduces and explains the more advanced applications, so that when you finish the course, you will have at your command full directions for all the operations in electricity and electrical engineering—installation, design, and repair—for every type of equipment in use today.

Everything is explained in crystal-clear terms. And the many diagrams and illustrations (there are more than 1,000 of them) help by showing the action and operation of electrical equipment. No knowledge of higher mathematics is necessary. The explanations are simple, practical, and complete. Included is the latest information on house wiring, as well as up-to-the-minute data on illumination and illumination



**This One**



**HZ7Q-FDJ-5U1D**



# for the **BETTER JOBS** with **HIGHER PAY!**

## **This Complete Course in Electricity Takes You All the Way from Simple Explanation of Principles to Full Working Knowledge of All Electrical Equipment**

design: And for your own help, there are self-examination reviews at the end of each chapter.

### **Be a "Know How" Man**

Here you will learn all the aspects of DC and AC; methods + calculations + circuits + generators + motors + meters + controlling devices, and other equipment—all the things that the high-salaried "know how" men have at their fingertips. You will be equipped to "shoot" troubles quickly, and to rectify them in the most efficient and workmanlike way.

You will get a broad practical knowledge in lighting, power, transportation, telephony, radio, and X-rays—all fields of electronics that make use of practical electricity.

A great many electrical engineers who have received their original training in the fundamentals of the subject by completing the course which is contained in these volumes are now filling executive positions in some of the nation's largest electrical and radio corporations.

### **Partial List of Contents:**

Simple Wiring; Electrical Terms; Electroplating Cop-

per and Nickel; Primary Cells and Storage Batteries; Bell-Ringing and Annunciator Circuits; Telegraph and Telephone Circuits; Electric Lighting Circuits;

Electrical Calculations; Measuring Resistance; Electrical Heating; Electrical Household Appliances; Magnets and Magnetism; Electromagnets and Their Design;

Induction Coils, Condensers, Principles of X-Rays; Galvanometers; Operation of Electric Meters; Direct-current Armature Winding; Direct-current Generators; The Direct-current Motor; Motor Controlling Devices; Diesel Electric Power Plants and Home Lighting Plants;

Alternating-current Circuits and Calculations; Alternating-current Generators; Transformers; Alternating-current Motors and Starting Devices; Alternating-current Meters; Light and Illumination; Illumination Design.

### **You Need this Book**

Veterans and others who are looking for a good field to enter—men who are now practical electricians and want to better themselves—will find that "Practical Electricity for Home Study" points the way to bigger pay checks, higher positions. Send for it now!

## **Send No Money**

### **Examine these Books for 10 Days FREE!**

We would like to give you the chance to *prove to yourself* that you can master electricity from these books. Simply mail the coupon at right. Unless you are thoroughly convinced of the value of "Practical Electricity for Home Study" you may return the books without further obligation. If you decide to keep them, you need pay only \$10.95 (plus a few cents postage) in four convenient installments (\$2.95 within ten days and \$2.00 a month for four months thereafter). So act now. Fill out the coupon, and start yourself on the way to a good career and good money.

### **MAIL THIS COUPON**

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 250 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY FOR HOME STUDY in four volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you \$2.95 as first payment, and \$2.00 a month for four months until the total price of \$10.95, plus a few cents postage, is paid.

(If you send remittance of \$10.95 with this coupon, we will pay the postage. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed).

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone No..... State.....  
(if you know it)

Reference.....

Address.....

Pop. Science-3-48



# POPULAR SCIENCE

Mechanics &amp; Handicraft

MONTHLY

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

## EDITOR:

Perry Githens

MANAGING EDITORS: Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey

ART EDITOR: Robert Reid Macguire

HOME &amp; WORKSHOP EDITOR:

Harry Walton

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Edward F. Allen, Alden P. Armagnac, C. B. Colby, Devon Francis, James L. Freeman, Wesley S. Griswold, Robert Gorman, Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., Gold V. Sanders, Leon Shloss, R. P. Stevenson

ART DIRECTORS: Michele de Santis, Harry Samuels

ART ASSOCIATES: Samuel Dukler, Stewart Rouse

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris, Hubert Luckett

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Elsie E. Brandt, Michael Cerniello, Frances Cooper, Carol Ennis, David McNamara, Lillian Thalenfeld, Ruth Westphal

## PUBLISHER:

Godfrey Hammond

MARCH 1946

Cover Painting by BOB MOORE

## SCIENCE NEWS

Germ Weapons Were Ready.....	92
Radar Reaches the Moon.....	93
Weather Models.....	112
Simplest Jet Works.....	128
Lines That Carry 500,000 Volts.....	130

## SCIENCE AT WORK

Electric Pin Boys.....	85
Industry Works Wonders by Welding.....	108
Vast Gas "Sponge".....	119
Most Powerful Diesel Locomotive.....	121
Measuring on a Big Scale.....	121
Sandless Glass Speeds Up Lenses.....	122
Ships in Moth Balls.....	126
Tide Predictor.....	130
Gunsight Projects Bull's-Eye.....	130
Scientific One-Hand Typing.....	131
Kitchen Engineering.....	206
The Foundry That Stung Mosquitoes.....	208

## PSM FEATURES

Lost: A Generation of Scientists.....	88
World's Biggest Warship.....	65, 80
Stopgap Housing.....	66
Mass Production for an Ancient Craft.....	100
Admiral of Hollywood's Navy.....	106
GI Taxidermists.....	120
Contest Spurred by Red Cross.....	134
There's No Place Like Home.....	156
Experiments with Liquids.....	198

## AVIATION

Safety in the Soup.....	74
XP-81's Jet and "Propjet".....	79
What's New in Aviation.....	94
Airstrip in the Air.....	98

## AUTOMOBILES

Inside the Kaiser Car.....	72
The 59-Pound Crosley Motor.....	78
Auto Ideas.....	136
A Folding Hard Top.....	137
Home-Built Automobiles.....	137
Gauges Guard Your Car.....	138
Dashboard-Gauge Contest.....	141
Gus Short-Circuits an Alibi.....	142

## INVENTIONS

I'd Like to See Them Make.....	103
With the Inventors.....	114

## PHOTOGRAPHY

New Photo Equipment.....	183
Hanging Darkroom.....	184
Photo Ideas.....	186

## MECHANICS &amp; SHOPCRAFT

Swinging Workbench Lamp.....	155
Converted Gas Heater Warms Shop.....	170
Pointers on Buying a Used Lathe.....	174
New Shop Ideas.....	176
Vertical Slide-Valve Steam Engine.....	178

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 4)

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Stephen P. Glennon, B. Ray Keefer, Vice Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1946, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, \$2.50; Canada, \$3.00; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$3.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new addresses.





"When I had to leave school,  
I enrolled with I.C.S. The Course  
was excellent--and the beginning  
of an educational habit which has  
persisted through my life."

**WALTER D. FULLER**  
President, The Curtis Publishing Company\*

"To those who are denied the  
opportunity of a college education,  
I.C.S. offers a satisfying substi-  
tute. I know. I studied an  
I.C.S. Course myself."

**JASPER McLEVY**  
Mayor of Bridgeport, Connecticut\*\*



\*Publishers of The Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal,  
Country Gentleman, Jack and Jill.

\*\*Now in his 12th consecutive  
year in this office.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7651-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

### Business and Academic Courses

- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

### Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

### Chemistry Courses

- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses

- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### Communications Courses

- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating

- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering
- Electrical Courses**
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

### Internal Combustion Engines Courses

- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

### Mechanical Courses

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Insp.

- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

### Railroad Courses

- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman
- Steam Engineering Courses**
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

### Textile Courses

- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weav'g ☐ Textile Desig'ng
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name..... Age..... Address.....

City..... State..... Position..... Working Hours..... A.M. to..... P.M.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.  
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.

A DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES



## SELF-POLISHING

# Crystal-Clear Charm

## FOR YOUR FLOORS



### Gives the Same Long-Lasting Beauty So Famous For Cars

Your floors take on luxuriant richness with Self-Polishing SIMONIZ. Crystal-clear so natural floor beauty "shows through." Longer lasting, too . . . dirt and spilled things wipe up with a damp cloth . . . restoring original brightness. Spreads evenly with cloth or applicator . . . actually shines itself to an exciting brilliance . . . without rubbing or buffing. For lovelier floors with less care . . . get Self-Polishing SIMONIZ today!

### Shines as It Dries . . .

Self-Polishing SIMONIZ is ideal for use on linoleum, asphalt or rubber tile, or finished wood floors. Sold by grocery, hardware, drug, paint, 5 cents to \$1, auto accessory or department stores.

THE SIMONIZ CO., CHICAGO 16, ILL.  
Recognized for over thirty years as authorities on preservation of fine finishes.



Self-Polishing  
**SIMONIZ**  
FOR FLOORS



Cutting Heavy Glass Objects.....	188
Bolts Used for Micrometer Feed.....	194

## HOME MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT

Trailer for Week-End Vacations.....	146
Pheasant Costume Pin.....	150
Plastic Picture-Hanging Hooks.....	150
Hammered-Metal Cigarette Container.....	152
Plastic Week-End Kit.....	154
Display Stand for Sword Guard.....	154
Table Lamp Made from Bean Pot.....	155
Whittling a Lamp Shade from Paper.....	158
Blinker for Code Signals.....	160
Cardboard Game.....	161
Bookcase and Secretary.....	162
Rustic Lamp.....	166
Eskimos Carve Walrus Ivory.....	167
War Memento.....	167
Clamp Tray Aids Sign Painter.....	170
Boat-Contest Winners.....	171
Shadowless Magnifier.....	172
Panel Raising with a Circular Saw.....	173
Microtome Cuts Slide Sections.....	193
Keeping a Good Rug Down.....	200
Leathercraft with a Personal Touch.....	202
Paint a Carpet on Your Floor.....	204

## RADIO & ELECTRICITY

Worn-Out Tubes Used as Rectifiers.....	189
Standard Circuit Symbols.....	189
Wireless Record Player.....	190
News in Electronics.....	192
Uses for Broken Electric Plugs.....	196
Saucepan for Cap Blocking.....	196
Spring Helps Lift Cellar Doors.....	197
Clock Controls Electric Switch.....	197

## DEPARTMENTS

Voice of Science.....	6
Letters.....	16
New Tools.....	118
Modern Living.....	145
What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?.....	151
Home Owners.....	153
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	168
For Easier Farming.....	203
Editorial Memo.....	286



**NOTICE:** Over 100,000 ambitious men have been helped to higher paying jobs with the aid of books listed on this page.



# Which of these books can help you GET A BETTER JOB AND MAKE MORE MONEY

## CHECK THIS LIST OF MONEY-MAKING BOOKS

### WOODWORKING

1. **CARPENTRY CRAFT PROBLEMS.** 320 pages explain and illustrate hundreds of practical solutions to all types of carpentry problems met by the amateur and professional woodworker. Complete in every detail...\$2.50
2. **BUILDING—FORMS, STAIRS, ROOFS.** Latest information on how to build forms, staircases, roofs, etc., correctly. For carpenters and their helpers. 250 pages, illus....\$2.50
3. **WOODEN BOAT AND SHIP BUILDING.** Solves every type of problem in building wooden boats and ships. 244 pp., illust....\$2.25
4. **HOW TO MAKE RUSTIC FURNITURE.** Hundreds of ideas and plans on making all types of rustic furniture for the home. Completely illust., thoroughly described....\$2.00
5. **WOOD TURNING.** An excellent book for every home craftsman. Tells and shows how to do the most artistic work. Numerous photos and many detailed drawings....\$2.50
6. **MODERN HOMECRAFT.** 240 pages of ideas for modern home furniture and how to make it. Scale drawings, fully illust....\$3.50
7. **BLUE PRINT READING.** A practical book that shows how to read and interpret blue prints. 111 pages, 69 illust....\$1.50
8. **CONCRETE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.** 508 pages, 251 illust. A new and enlarged edition covering all phases of concrete work and how to do it....\$4.75
9. **HOME REMODELING.** An excellent book for those planning remodeling. Gives hundreds of ideas that save money and add beauty to the finished job. 528 pages, 319 illust. and 12 tables....\$5.00
10. **HOW TO PLAN A HOUSE.** Here's a book for every person who ever intends to build their own home. This book shows how to design every single part of a modern house to save you the most money. 525 pages, 8 full size blueprints....\$5.00

### PAINTING

11. **HANDBOOK OF ORNAMENT.** For artists, designers, jewelers, architects, etc. Topics covered include: Elements of Decoration, Decorated Objects, and Ornaments as applied to Features. 3,000 illus., 518 pages....\$5.00
12. **INTERIOR WALL DECORATION.** Practical working methods for plain and decorative wall finishes. 185 illus., 491 pages....\$3.00
13. **THE MIXING OF COLORS AND PAINTS.** How to mix colors for interior decorating, arts, crafts, general mixing methods. 302 pages, fully illust....\$2.50

**SPECIAL** If your purchase totals \$10.00 or more, and remittance is enclosed with order, we will send you any \$2.00 book you choose absolutely FREE.

14. **SPRAY PAINTING.** Spraying technique and operating instructions on paints, materials, finishes. 125 fully illust. pages....\$2.00
15. **HOUSE PAINTING METHODS.** 400 pages and 150 illust. cover the subject of house painting (of any surface) thoroughly....\$2.50
16. **WOOD FINISHING.** Wood finishes and problems, tools, materials... 353 illust....\$2.50
17. **GRAINING.** A 240 page comprehensive book of instruction on the art of graining all surfaces. Many natural color plates....\$3.50

18. **CYCLOPEDIA of PAINTING and DECORATING.** Covers methods, tools and materials for the home and workshop, including every branch of painting and decorating. Any particular job is fully explained with large illustrations to clarify text. 350 pages....\$3.50
19. **PAPERHANGING.** A practical book that shows you how to do your own papering and save many times the cost of this book. Plenty of illustrations. Over 200 pages....\$2.50
20. **FURNITURE, FURNITURE FINISHING, DECORATION and PATCHING.** Practical new book that covers Period Furniture, Furniture Decoration, Patching, Finishing and many special finishes. 580 pages, 360 illust....\$5.00

### Guarantee

Gateway Books are guaranteed to be absolutely satisfactory in every respect, or your money will be cheerfully refunded. The GATEWAY BOOK CO., Dept. PS-15 32 N. State — Chicago 2, Illinois

### AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE MANUALS JUST RELEASED!

Just released as Civilian Editions published for the most complete and authoritative information available. They cover all phases of repair and service and are specifically designed to be a source of information for all interested in automotive work. Books may be bought separately or in the money saving sets. Order books and sets by specific number.

#### SET NO. 1

21. **VOL. 1: The Service Station, frames, wheels, suspension, steering and ride control, transmissions, clutches, universals, front and rear systems and brakes.** App. 550 pages...\$4.00
22. **VOL. 2: Power Plants, Oil and Cooling Systems, Engine Repair and Maintenance, Fuel and Ignition Systems, Automotive Electricity.** Over 600 fact filled pages to help you...\$4.50
23. **Combination Price, the above two vols.** \$8.00

#### SET NO. 2

24. **The Engine** .....\$1.50
25. **Cooling, Lube and Fuel Systems**...\$1.50
26. **Automotive Electricity** .....\$1.50
27. **The Power Flow**.....\$1.50
28. **Chassis Units** .....\$1.50
29. **Combination Price, the above 5 volumes bound in paper, app. 300 pages**.....\$6.75

### REFRIGERATION - PLUMBING AIR CONDITIONING

30. **REFRIGERATION SERVICE MANUAL.** Domestic and Commercial refrigeration used in markets, milk depots, soda fountains, home refrigerators are all covered so you can service any of these and many other units easily. ....\$2.50
31. **PLUMBING INSTALLATION and REPAIR.** Practical 236 page book tells how to repair leaky faucets, clogged toilets, drains, pipes, traps, vents etc. 153 illust....\$2.50
32. **HEATING COOLING and AIR CONDITIONING.** 706 pages on heating of all types, cooling, Air Conditioning, equipment, furnaces, controls, etc. 64 charts, 351 illus...\$4.50

### ELECTRICITY

33. **PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY and HOUSE WIRING.** An ideal book for around the home because it debunks all the mysteries of electricity and shows you how you can save plenty by doing all of your own wiring...\$2.00
34. **ARMATURE and MAGNET WINDING.** The construction of armatures and their repairs are fully covered with illust....\$2.00
35. **HOUSE WIRING MADE EASY.** Layout and plans for all phases of house wiring...\$1.50

### METAL WORKING

36. **WELDING.** Arc, spot, butt and electric welding, etc. 280 pages, illust....\$2.00
37. **SHEET METAL WORKERS MANUAL.** Complete instructions and information on every phase of sheet metal working. Includes many tables. 552 pages, 375 illust....\$3.00
38. **METAL SPINNING.** A new art of proven popularity. Step-by-step descriptions of the various phases of the craft show you how to make the most out of your metal work...\$1.75
39. **METAL SPINNING PROJECTS.** Tells how to make bowls, lamps, serving dishes, book ends, candle sticks, etc. Complete working patterns and instructions....\$2.75

### HOBBIES

40. **TIN CAN PROJECTS.** Tells how to turn tin cans into objects of beauty that command high prices and praise. This handy book has all the working patterns and designs....\$1.50
41. **LEATHER WORKING.** Tells of tools, materials and equipment needed. Gives working drawings of key holders, billfolds, book marks, coin purses, belts, frames, etc...\$2.00
42. **HOW TO WHITTLE AND CARVE.** Complete directions for all types of whittling and carving of toys, jewelry, and novelties, etc. Illustrations simplify the work....\$2.75
43. **CREATIVE CRATE CRAFT.** Tells how to make clever and useful pieces of furniture from discarded crates and boxes....\$2.00
44. **IDEAS FOR THE YARD.** Novel book that gives hundreds of suggestions and plans for things you can make for your yard...\$1.50

## CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

THE GATEWAY BOOK CO., 32 N. State St., Dept. PS-15, Chicago 2, Illinois  
Please send the books I've circled. If C.O.D., I'll pay postman cost of books plus few cents postage and handling charge. If prepaid, Gateway pays all charges. If any book is not satisfactory, I will return it in 10 days and you will refund my money. No C.O.D.'s outside the U.S. Remit in U.S. funds.


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44  
(Please print name clearly)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....





# What Scientific Progress?

(A Statement by the Editor of Popular Science Monthly)

**T**HERE is a smug and satisfied feeling, despite the awesome implications of the A-bomb, that we made great scientific strides during the war. That atom-smashing was certainly something, wasn't it? And don't forget radar, loran, guided missiles, the proximity fuse, and all the other devil's gadgets that have been hitting the headlines.

The ugly truth is that *we made almost no scientific progress in the war years*. Of course, we made tremendous gains in engineering. In making the A-bomb, the work done on pumps alone, for example, would have taken a couple of centuries of peacetime plugging. And great things are coming in medicine as a direct application of nuclear fission.

But radar and the rest—even the A-bomb itself—were really applications of pure scientific research, discovery, and development done years or decades ago.

That kind of research—fundamental science—stopped dead during the war; in any struggle for survival there is no time for big thinking.

Now, the war is over; but peace—the flowering time of science—has not yet begun. These are blank days in the calendar of pure research. Nuclear physicists are unemployed; cyclotrons are still locked up in military security. In every field that touches wartime technology, scientists are standing around like carpenters without hammers.

This would not be so bad except that true science knows neither country, nor clock, nor calendar. A blank spot in fundamental research now means a blank spot in applied science a year or a decade from now, a dead time sometime in the engineering that puts science to work for all of us. For you can't have applied science without science.—PERRY GITHENS





## Wave Makers

"A leaping trout awakens the still pool to life in waves that move in silent rhythm."

In the same way, when you speak over the telephone, vibrating electric currents speed silently away with the imprint of your voice over the wire and radio highways of the Bell System.

Tomorrow, the vibrations will be the living pictures of television. All are examples of wave motion.

How to produce, transmit and receive

electrical wave motion is the basic problem of the communication art.

Bell Telephone Laboratories, which exist primarily to invent and develop better communications for the Bell System, devote the teamed efforts of physicists and mathematicians to the production and control of electric waves in all forms.

Out of these studies have come discoveries which keep the Bell System at the forefront of the communication art.

### **BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**

EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING,  
FOR THE CONTINUED IMPROVEMENT OF TELEPHONE SERVICE







## Can this happen to YOU?

**It** was the President talking—telling George that while he would like to give him the job—to promote him to an executive position, it was impossible to do so.

This was a bitter blow to George—he had known for some time there would be a vacancy in his department—the department manager was moving up—a new department head would be appointed. By seniority George was entitled to the job, had been counting on it.

It would mean more money—those unpaid bills would be taken care of—the children would have more advantages—there would be travel, recreation, social activities.

George had been a fine, loyal employee for twelve years—doing his assigned tasks well—hoping by faithful service to win some day an executive position with his company.

Now all of these hopes were being swept away—as in a dream he heard his chief continue—“You see, George, in these days it is ability to produce that counts. You’re not ready to take on the bigger job—you have made no preparations which would enable you to fill it properly. The man who is going to get that job is Martin. He has been with us only four years, but during that time he has not only been studying the relationship of his department to

the business as a whole, but he has been studying and preparing himself at home.”

Poor George—no one to blame but himself. Business is full of “Georges”—men who do not realize the importance of preparing definitely for promotion. They forget that long experience on one job does not necessarily prepare them for the job above. And almost never do they reach the executive job and the bigger money.

Fortunately, there is a way—simple, practical, thoroughly proved by thousands—for the “Georges” to make sure of promotion. Modern home study—the LaSalle way—gives them rather quickly the knowledge and ability to handle the job ahead. It does not interfere with their present job—instead it helps. It is moderate in cost and intensely interesting.

### In fairness to yourself —

If you are one of the men in business doing routine work—going along in a low pay job, there is one thing, in fairness to yourself, you should do right away—and that is—**FILL IN AND MAIL THE COUPON BELOW AT ONCE.** It can be the turning point in your business career toward the bigger rewards business is willing to pay to the man who is trained. Our **FREE** booklet “TEN YEARS PROMOTION IN ONE” is most inspiring. Don’t let a postage stamp and one minute stand between you and full details regarding our training and opportunities to which such training leads.

## LaSalle Extension University

**A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION**

Dept. 383-R

Chicago

I am tired of being like “George.” I want at least to investigate the possibilities of home study for me. Send me **FREE**, “Ten Years Promotion in One” and your free 48-page booklet on the business field I have checked below.

<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Management	<input type="checkbox"/> Law	<input type="checkbox"/> Business Law
<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management	<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship	<input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence

Name.....Age.....

Present Position.....

Address.....





## AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....\$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

## AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. ....\$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol.

## AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....\$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1540 pages, fully illustrated, 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

## AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.\$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

## AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....\$1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

## AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. ....\$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately \$1.50 a Vol.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....\$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....\$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

## AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....\$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

## AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK....\$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6 1/2 x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

## AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. Ill. & Indexed.

## AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.....\$4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

## AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....\$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 772 pages. 400 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

## AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES.....\$2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

## AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....\$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10**



## AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

## CUT HERE MAIL ORDER

**THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.**

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . \$4.
- ☐ Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . 4.
- ☐ Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS . 4.
- ☐ Audels WELDERS GUIDE . 1.
- ☐ Audels BLUE PRINT READING . 2.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . 1.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . 4.
- ☐ Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . 1.
- ☐ Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . 2.
- ☐ Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book . 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . 4.
- ☐ Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE . 4.
- ☐ Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . 2.
- ☐ Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . 4.
- ☐ Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book . 1.
- ☐ Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE . 1.
- ☐ Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN . 2.
- ☐ Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . 4.
- ☐ Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . 2.
- ☐ Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . 12.
- ☐ Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . 1.
- ☐ Hawkins Aids to ENGINEERS EXAMINATION . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS . 1.
- ☐ Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . 1.
- ☐ Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . 4.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . 2.
- ☐ Hawkins ELECTRICAL Guides at \$1. each . 10.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . 2.
- ☐ Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . 4.
- ☐ Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at \$1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Employed by.....

P.S.M.



# By These Signs -----



## Strange Keys

## to the Powers of the Universe

“GOD GEOMETRIZES,” said an ancient sage. Within the straight line, curve, and angle—and their combinations—exist the forces of creation. These *secret symbols* contain the mysterious laws of the universe. Upon their right use—or the neglect of them—the success or failure of every *human enterprise* depends.

Have you a desire, *something you wish to accomplish* in life? Put your finger on a dot. In whatever direction you move your finger from the dot, you have made a beginning. Thus a dot is the symbol of *one*—or a beginning. Your desire then is also symbolized by *one*. If you follow the *proper method* or way to accomplish what you want, you have arrived at point *two*. Whenever these two symbols are brought together—the idea and the right way—you produce point *three*—the success of your plan. Success, therefore, is symbolized by the three equal sides of a *triangle*.

In planning your personal affairs—business, domestic, or the welfare of your family—do you use a *Cosmic formula*? Do you determine whether your acts are in accord with Divine truths eternally expressed in symbols? Why does the circle represent completion? Why is it said that a man is on the square? These

symbols are used by astronomers and scientists to prove the physical laws of the universe—why don't you apply them to the problems of your everyday world? Learn what symbols, as powers and forces of nature, you can simply and intelligently use in directing the course of your life.

Let the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), a world-wide brotherhood of learning, reveal to you the *symbolism of successful living*.

### Let this GIFT BOOK Explain

If you want to prepare yourself through understanding for the greater rewards of life, write for the fascinating *free Sealed Book*. It explains how you may receive this age-old wisdom. Use the coupon below.

Scribe A. B. V.  
THE ROSICRUCIANS, AMORC  
San Jose, California, U. S. A.

Please send me the Free, Sealed Book. I am interested in knowing how I may obtain the masterful Rosicrucian teachings.

Name.....

Address.....

.....



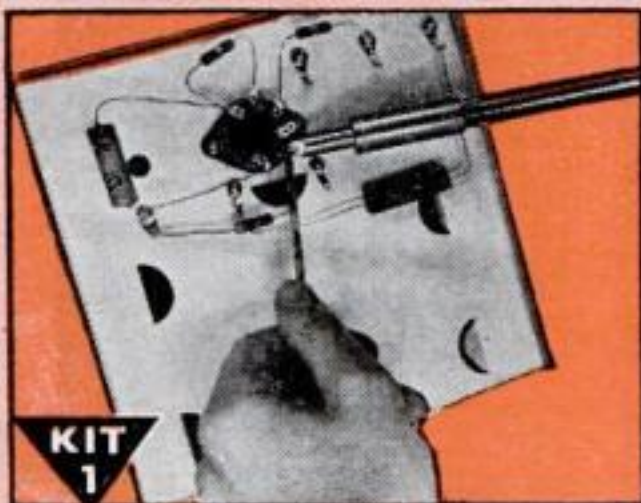
**THE ROSICRUCIANS, AMORC - SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.**





# I Will Show You How to Learn RADIO by Practicing in Spare Time

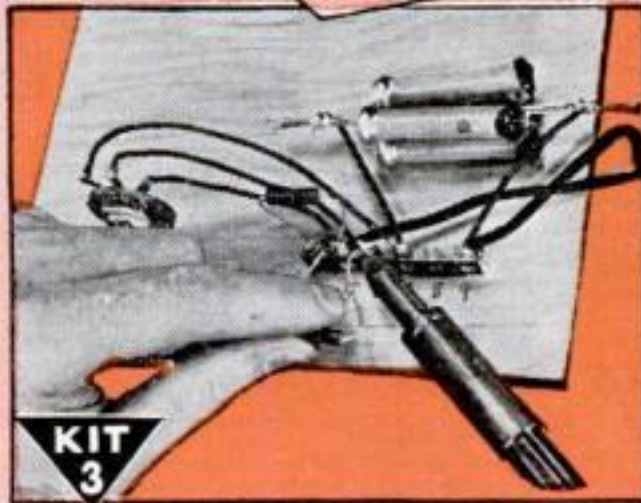
**I Send You  
6 Big Kits  
of Radio Parts**



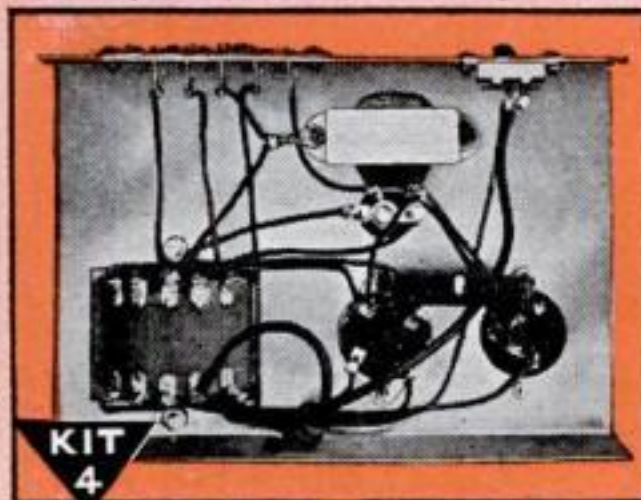
**KIT 1**  
I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.



**KIT 2**  
Early in my course I show you how to build this N.R.I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.



**KIT 3**  
You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



**KIT 4**  
You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.



**KIT 5**  
Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



**KIT 6**  
You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

## KNOW RADIO - Win Success I Will Train You at Home - SAMPLE LESSON FREE

Send coupon for FREE Sample Lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," and FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." See how N.R.I. trains you at home. Read how you practice building, testing, repairing Radios with SIX BIG KITS of Radio parts I send you.

### Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

The Radio Repair business is booming NOW. Fixing Radios pays good money as a spare time or full time business. Trained Radio Technicians also find wide-open opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work, etc. Think of the boom coming now that new Radios can be made! Think of

even greater opportunities when Television, and Electronics are available to the public!

### Many Beginners Soon Make \$5, \$10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS to help you make EXTRA money fixing Radios in spare time while learning. MAIL COUPON for sample

lesson and 64-page book FREE. It's packed with facts about opportunities for you. Read about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. MAIL COUPON in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6CP3, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

### Our 32nd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

### Good for Both - FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6CP3  
National Radio Institute,  
Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, your sample lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....4FR

(Please include Post Office Zone Number)



**My Course Includes Training in  
TELEVISION - ELECTRONICS**



## Increasing your hold on your job and giving yourself a chance for advancement

Few men deliberately plan to work persistently on self-improvement. If progress comes naturally, they're happy; if it doesn't, they worry or ignore the situation. Yet it is possible to pay attention to self-improvement with considerable hope of success. A noticeable degree of advancement is practically assured any one who will make an intelligent and persistent effort. Thousands of men have proved this for themselves, with:



## The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-sleeve experience—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters and municipal requirements—illumination in its every phase—the most improved methods of lighting lamps—and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from planning it, to completion.

## No money down—easy payments

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of seven volumes for ten days' examination on approval. We take all the risk—you assume no obligation. If you decide to keep the books, send \$3.00 in ten days and the balance at the rate of \$3.00 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' examination on approval the Croft Library of Practical Electricity, 7 vols. If satisfactory I will send you \$3.00 in 10 days and \$3.00 monthly until the price of \$18.00 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name.....

Home Address.....

City and State.....

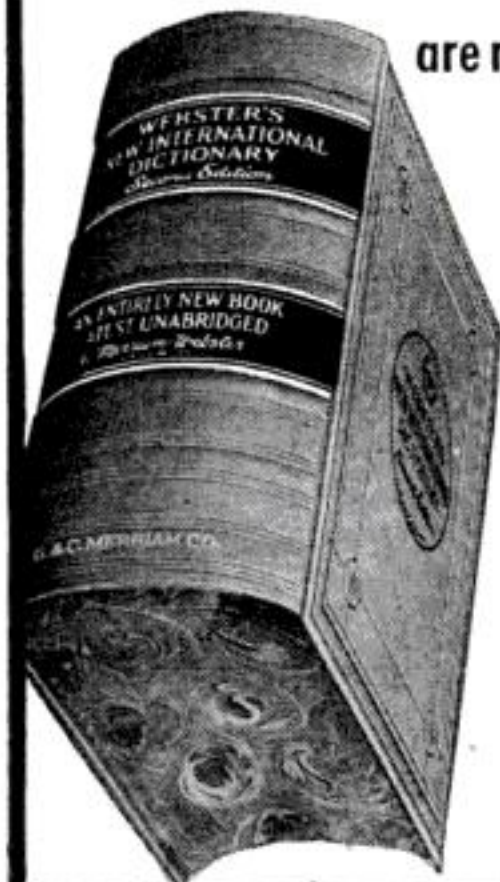
Company.....

Position..... PSM 3-46

Every Day, More and More Copies of

*The* **Merriam-Webster**

are reaching book stores



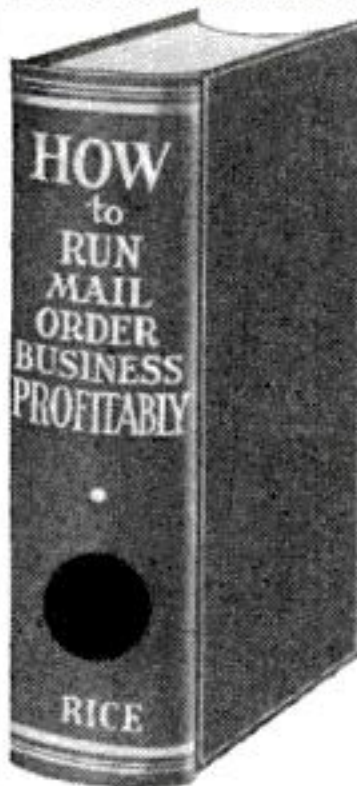
**W**ITH shortages eased, your dealer may be able to supply you immediately, or within short notice. Be sure you get the MERRIAM-Webster—the only unabridged dictionary completely revised and rewritten in 25 years. 3,350 pages, illustrations for 12,000 terms, and a total of 600,000 entries—122,000 more than any other dictionary. G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield 2, Mass.

**WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY**  
Second Edition

**"The Supreme Authority"**

# How to Make Money by Mail

Down-to-earth facts, directions (illustrated) for running business profitably, using expertly for your good fortune the employees, trains, planes which Gov't places at your disposal **CHEAP**. Get orders by mail, ship by express or freight or mail, get out of the kindergarten... 3d printing of this book now selling. It's YOUR winner. Make this year and the following years worth more.



## THE EASY WAY to start new or expand your present occupation. Do it NOW.

Extraordinary plain, simple skill, know-how. No theory. Fact story of rich experience of author E. Rice day-by-day. How many times have we heard: "I wish I had some money, this patent would earn me a fortune," or "why can't my crop pay better?" or "I wish I knew how to sell this gadget myself," or "why should my boss alone do this when I know too how the money is made?" Listen, you do not need money to start this Rice way. His method automatically pays all bills same day rendered, no bank loans, pay as you go, no borrowing from relatives or friends, no salesmen. Also no worry, quickly a home of your own all paid for. Rice paid off \$5000 in mortgages a year after using this idea.

## 44 Years of PROOF

Sounds fishy? Sure, but this has been done steadily for 44 years, depression or no depression, by the author: that is why he wrote this book to pass the good word along. Make it go with anything you have which is salable. Rice made his plan work when living in one room in a city lodging house. Turn your city or country home, your work, your hobby, into money. How to get orders at cost of only \$4 for each \$100 taken in. The popular error to avoid in trying for sales. Business won free while others have to pay for it. How to conceive the money-getting advertisement.

Profitable changes from ordinary ideas and methods. Not usual cut-dried pattern, 60 adventures, a dictated book in everyday talk, no dictionary writing.

Take a chance on this book being worth a fortune to you and yours and send \$2.50. Book mailed same day order is received. Or ask two friends to chip in 83 cents each with your 84c to get this book. Hundreds of buyers whose letters we show you declare emphatically its superlative goodness. Follow its easy pattern for success. Cloth-bound, 512 pp., 8 1/2 by 5 1/2. Best seller, 3d edition now selling. Cut out the \$2.50 HOW BOX here, pin or stick it to sheet of paper bearing your name and address, mail in envelope with money order or check for \$2.50 to

**HOW**  
**\$2.50**

**HOWARD ST. HOUSE, Melrose 76E, Massachusetts**

## PHOTOGRAPHY

For Today's & Tomorrow's

**BIGGEST OPPORTUNITIES**

Nationwide opportunities, sound future career waiting for trained photographers. N.Y.I. graduates winning success from coast to coast. Success-proved home study courses. Also resident. Start now. Write today.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Dept. 5, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

## ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

**ART INSTRUCTION, INC.**

3146 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

## DRAFTING SPRINGBOARD TO SUCCESS!

Increased salary, larger responsibilities, a real career instead of just a job—these are to be had by the trained draftsman. I.C.S. makes the way to thorough, practical training open to you. Check up and you'll find that nearly every "big name" American in engineering and production acquired experience at the drafting board. Many of them started by writing for the I.C.S. free booklet. Send for it today! It can be the most important act of your life.

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**  
BOX 7653-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Send me full information on the following subject:

Name.....Age.....

Home Address.....

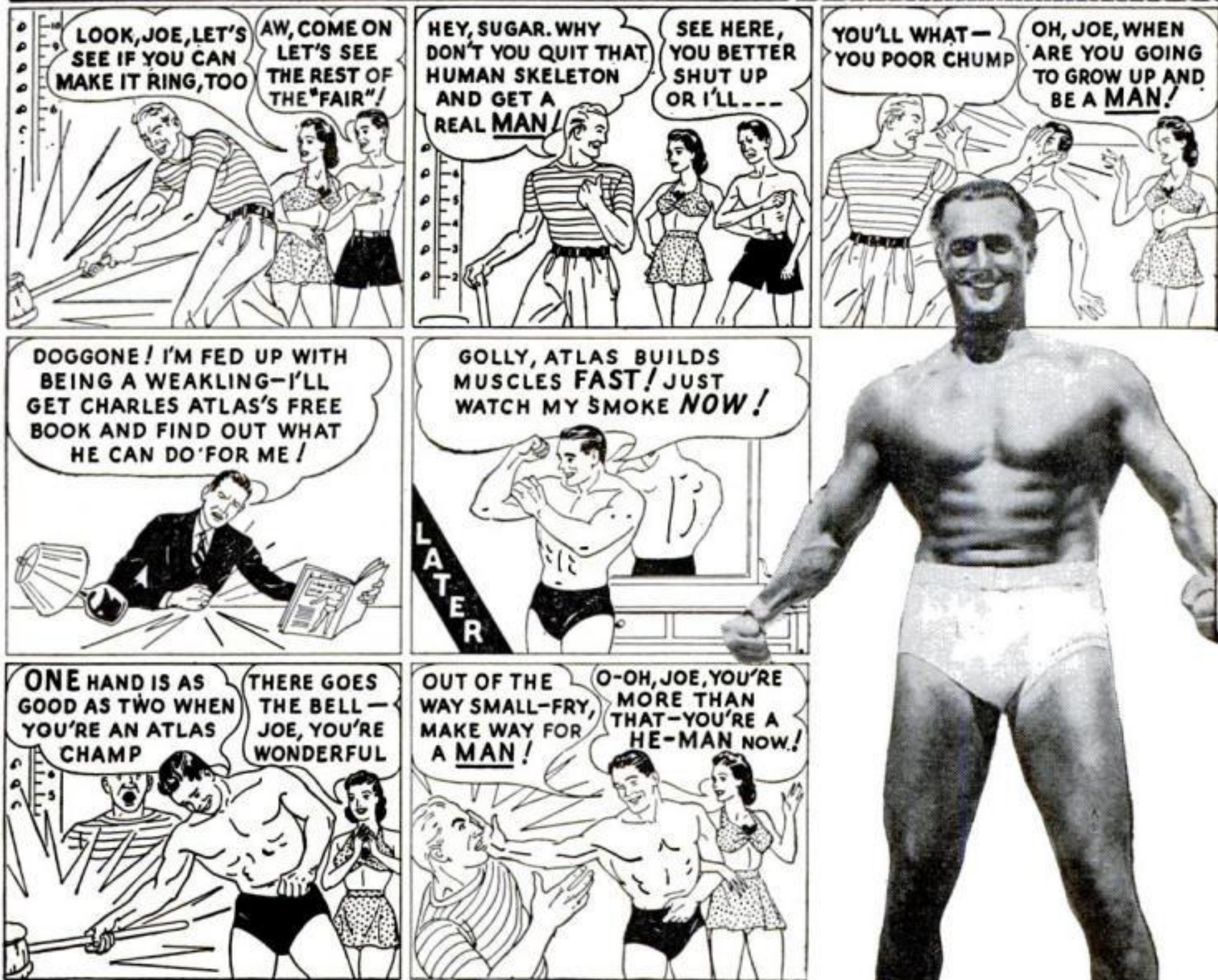
City.....State.....

Present Working

Position.....Hours.....A.M. to.....P.M.



The Insult "CHUMP" *Into* a CHAMP



—actual photo of the man who holds the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

**I Can Make YOU A New Man, Too  
in Only 15 Minutes a Day!**

**H**AVE YOU ever felt like Joe—absolutely fed up with having bigger huskier fellows “push you around”? If you have, then give me just 15 minutes a day! I’LL PROVE you can have a body you’ll be proud of, packed with red-blooded vitality!

**"Dynamic Tension."** That's the secret! That's how I changed myself from a scrawny, 97-pound weakling to winner of the title, "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

## **"Dynamic Tension" Does It!**

Using "Dynamic Tension" only 15 minutes a day, in the privacy of your own room, you quickly begin to put on muscle, increase your chest measurements, broaden your back, fill out your arms and legs. This easy, NATURAL method will make you a finer specimen of REAL MANHOOD than you ever dreamed you could be!

## You Get Results FAST

Almost before you realize it, you will notice a general "toning up" of your entire system! You will have more pep, bright eyes, clear head.

real spring and zip in your step! You get sledge-hammer fists, a battering ram punch—chest and back muscles so big they almost split your coat seams—ridges of solid stomach muscle—mighty legs that never get tired. You're a New Man!

## FREE BOOK

Thousands of fellows have used my marvelous system. Read what they say—see how they look before and after—in my book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Send NOW for this book—**FREE.** It tells all about "*Dynamic Tension*," shows you actual photos of men I've turned from puny weaklings into Atlas Champions. It tells how I can do the same for YOU. Don't put it off! Address me personally: **Charles Atlas**, Dept. 1C, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, New York.



**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1 C**  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name .....  
(Please print or write plainly)

**Address** . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . .

☐ Check here if under 16 for Booklet A



# INVENTOR

## NOW IS THE TIME TO PATENT AND SELL YOUR INVENTION

Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent and sell your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere, in striving to keep ahead of competition, are looking for new inventions and buying up the patent rights thereon so that they will have better and more attractive items to make and sell. Hence, the wise thing for you to do is also to act at once. Protect your invention—and yourself—by applying for a patent now.

### FREE "PATENT GUIDE" EXPLAINS WHAT TO DO

Our Free 48 page "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions, answers many important questions concerning Patents that inventors constantly ask. It tells what facts, details, drawings, sketches, etc., are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention through dated and witnessed disclosure; how to do this at once to safeguard your rights; how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether the invention is probably patentable before filing fees need be paid; discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid as the application progresses. It tells how some inventors secured financial backing; how many simple inventions have proved large commercial successes; how Patents covering improvements also can be profitably utilized and marketed; and countless other facts that every inventor will want to know. And in addition, our "Patent Guide" contains illustrations of over 150 basic mechanical movements.

### WHY YOU NEED EXPERT ASSISTANCE

The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims". This phase of the procedure is so complex that the U.S. Patent Office advises the Inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff—carefully trained registered patent attorneys—expert draftsmen—experienced searchers—to serve you. We have been serving inventors for more than twenty years. Write for a free copy of our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" today. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey B. Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62-C Adams Building 4, Washington, D. C.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN  
& HARVEY B. JACOBSON**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS



# Free Book for **TORS**

**48**  
**PAGES**  
*Over 150  
Mechanical  
Movements*

**FREE**

## **"RECORD OF INVENTION"**

With our free "Patent Guide for the Inventor" you will receive also free a "Record of Invention" form. This "Record of Invention" enables you to conveniently make a proper, dated disclosure of your invention before you file your patent application, which will prove of great value to you, should the occasion for evidence arise.

## **TAKE FIRST STEP NOW**

Remember, in Patent matters action is important. Delay can be costly. Therefore, take your first step now—toward protecting your invention. Send for your free copy of our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions. At the same time, receive a free "Record of Invention" form with complete instructions for making a disclosure of your invention and establishing its date. This step costs you nothing—yet may be vital to your success. Mail the coupon in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard—now.

*Worthy of  
Your Trust*



## **CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON**

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON**  
Registered Patent Attorneys before the United States Patent Office  
62-C Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form **FREE**. This request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

(Please write or print plainly.)



Here is  
what...



will do for  
your car...



Maintain an oil film on your cylinder walls . . . Reduce "metal to metal" wear . . . Prevent extra battery load in starting . . . Make starting easier . . . Prevent formation of sludge and carbon.

Ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil W, next time you stop for oil. (Pyroil W, is Winter grade of Pyroil B).

**PYROIL FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES.** Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 120 Main Street, La Crosse, Wis.

**PYROIL COMPANY**

120 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town .....State .....



Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL Company

# LETTERS

## Balloons for Television

Sir:

Several years ago an article on television started me wondering how the radius of the television transmitter could be substantially increased. I conceived the idea that stratosphere balloons located throughout the country could be used, with automatic relay installations in the gondolas. Today I realize the difficulty of mooring such balloons. I still believe, however, that balloons with means of locomotion to insure against excessive drifting, and equipped with relay apparatus, can step up the range of television more efficiently than airplanes, and with less expense. I believe that balloons capable of hovering for extended periods 12 miles up are feasible. At this altitude the radius of transmission would be 312 miles, and the area blanketed would be over 300,000 square miles per relay balloon. Contrast this with a 219-mile radius and slightly more than 150,000 square miles coverage for the airplane transmitter . . . .

JOHN A. LYONS

Houston, Texas

*To moor a balloon 12 miles up, more than 30 tons of cable would have to be lifted. The cables would have to be marked and lighted every 50 feet to prevent airplanes from hitting them. Untethered balloons would have to be powered and controlled. If controlled by personnel, pressurization, heat, and food would have to be provided; if radio-controlled, heavy and expensive equipment would be needed. If one balloon failed, programs would cease over a large area; a dead plane could be replaced quickly.*

## Correction

Sir:

Recently we sent you photographs for an article on the history and development of passenger elevators. We note that your January issue carries that article, and we are astonished to find in it a reproduction of our illustration showing a typical Signal Control elevator installation on which is the credit "Courtesy of Westinghouse Electric Elevator Co." Will you kindly see that a correction is made?

OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY  
J. C. Bebb

New York City.

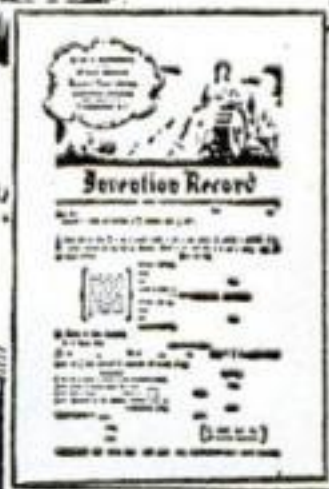
*PSM is likewise astonished and deeply chagrined. The credit should have gone to the Otis Elevator Co. Our apologies to Otis, and a sharp reproof to the responsible editors.*



*This* **FREE BOOK** *Helps..*

# INVENTORS

**TO PROTECT THEIR INVENTIONS**



**FREE**

**Invention Record**

**Know How Successful Inventors Protect and Sell Their Inventions**

Our new **FREE** Book is the latest volume on Inventions and Patents off the press. It's a book every inventor should have. Mail the coupon today for our book "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention" and learn these important facts—

- How to know if there is a prior U. S. patent on your invention.
- How to save steps in getting patent action.
- How we prepare your application for presentation to the Patent Office.
- How you may patent an improvement on something in use now.
- How to obtain funds to patent and promote your invention.
- How to find a buyer or backer for your invention.
- How to protect yourself in making royalty agreements.

These and many other inventive facts you'll learn by reading our new **FREE** Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention."

*Mail* **COUPON now!**  
**McMORROW & BERMAN**

**PATENT ATTORNEYS**  
142-L Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.  
Send me your new **FREE** book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention"—and "Invention Record" form at once.  
I understand that this request does not obligate me.

NAME..... ADDRESS..... CITY..... STATE.....  
(Write or print name clearly)

## MODERN BUSINESS WANTS INVENTIONS

Practical and novel inventions are in big demand today. The opportunity for quick money is enticing. Sales sources are many if your invention has merit. But, be *sure*—before you place your device in strange hands—that it is fully protected. A United States Patent gives you this protection. *The first step toward inventive success always is—and always has been—the application for a U. S. Patent. There is no other way to protect your invention in accordance with the laws of this country.*

**MAKE THIS RECORD NOW** If you have an invention, and wish to secure it for the future, act at once. Have it dated now and recorded in our office. We will send you this **FREE** Invention Record Form for the purpose. Fill out the Invention Record Form fully describing the nature of your invention. Make a sketch of its main features. Mail it to us and we will record the date it was received in our office. The earlier the date the better your chance of combating rival inventors who may lay claim to your idea later. *Don't delay a single minute in taking this important step. Your whole future may depend upon it. Mail the coupon for our FREE Invention Record Blank and New FREE Book Today!*

**HOW WE SERVE YOU AS REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS** The U. S. Patent Office strongly recommends—unless the inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ the services of a Registered Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. We have had long experience in studying hundreds of types of inventions. This gives us the ability to judge your invention and to describe it accurately and convincingly in technical language. It gives us the perception to center arguments upon those details of your invention which, in our judgment, will be looked upon most favorably by the Patent Office Examiner.

Mail the coupon today for our new **FREE** Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and our **FREE** Invention Record Form—maybe this step will pave the way to future security for you and your family. Act Today!

We paint no glowing road to fortune—but if you have an invention . . . if it serves a definite new need . . . if the public accepts it—we can tell you it may provide the security and benefits you are seeking.

## McMORROW & BERMAN

Patent Attorneys  
142-L Atlantic Building  
Washington 4, D. C.

MARCH, 1946



HERE ARE **3 Fine Aviation Books**



**NOW READY FOR YOU!**

Just off the press! A complete new book on the world's most popular airplane and new editions of two books that have been requested by hundreds of thousands of aviation enthusiasts. Here they are:

1. **Piper Cub Brochure.** Brand new! Beautiful full-color airplane illustrations, suitable for framing. Complete specifications of Piper Cubs.
2. **"How to Fly" Book.** Takes you on a typical flying lesson with 53 step-by-step photos and descriptions. Many other interesting facts.
3. **"What Your Town Needs" Book.** Will help you or your community plan an inexpensive landing area now.

Get these books from your Piper Cub Dealer now. Or, if you prefer, send us 10c per book or 25c for all three. Use stamps or coins. Specify which books you desire. Write Dept. PS36.

**PIPER AIRCRAFT CORPORATION  
LOCK HAVEN, PENNA.**



**PIPER**

## Thanks from a Proud Sailor

Sir:

A word of thanks on behalf of all destroyer sailors for the wonderful build-up. (Tin Cans Dish It Out, PSM, July '45). I realize that it wasn't the tin cans that won the war any more than any other type of ship, but I do want to thank you for the enlightening word you published. . . . For some reason, the public has the impression that a destroyer is nothing more than an armored rowboat that the larger ships must support. I am proud of my ship . . . but she done no more than her duty.

DEAN L. COTTLE, SOM 3/C USN  
USS Twining,  
Bremerton, Wash.

*After 21 months overseas, nearly all in the war zone, USS Twining returned to the United States with a distinguished record. She was with Halsey off Tokyo when the war ended.*

## Navy Decorations

Sir:

Since when did combat or campaign stars go on the DFC and Air Medal (as shown in PSM, Nov. '45, p. 112)? They have the oak-leaf cluster for them. Somebody had his head up, and locked.

LT. J. H. MORSE  
Wright Field, Ohio.

*Navy Department says it has never used oak leaves for this purpose. Navy uses stars somewhat larger than combat stars for added awards in place of the Army's oak-leaf clusters.*

## Time Factor

Sir:

In your Dec. '45 issue a correspondent said the term "horsepower" was used to indicate the work done to lift 550 pounds one foot. Horsepower denotes the work required to lift 33,000 pounds a distance of one foot in one minute.

RICHARD R. PERRY  
Wrangell, Alas.

*Our correspondent should have said "550 pounds one foot in one second."*

## Contents

Sir:

Your table of contents isn't much use in looking up articles in PSM. You are much too stingy with the space you give to this feature of the magazine.

IRVIN N. REEVES  
Atlantic City, N. J.

*It has been enlarged to include all the leading articles and departments under topical headings for easy reference.*



# BARGAINS in WAR SURPLUS LENSES & PRISMS



View  
of  
7 x 50  
Binocular

## NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Complete Set of LENSES and PRISMS from  
Navy's 7 x 50 Model

Save Up To \$150.00!

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars . . . at a tremendous saving of money. Build them yourself with all of the very same optics contained in the Navy's 7 Power Glasses . . . the Binoculars which received such wide acclaim during the war. Depending on your choice, you may buy a perfect set of Lenses and Prisms for the Binocular construction job, or a set of seconds (exactly the same units, but Lenses are uncemented and have slight imperfections). If, however, you wish to construct a Monocular ( $\frac{1}{2}$  a Binocular) you may do so, choosing either perfect components or seconds. The Monocular sets comprise  $\frac{1}{2}$  quantities of the same optics required for the Binocular. The full Perfect Binocular set comprises the following:—2 Cemented Achromatic Eye Piece Lenses, 17.5 mms. diam.; 2 Eye Field Lenses; 4 Porro Prisms; 2 Cemented Achromatic Objective Lenses, diam. 52 mms. Complete assembly directions included.

Stock # 5102-N Perfect Binocular Set . . . \$25.00 Postpaid  
Stock # 5103-N Perfect Monocular Set . . . \$12.50 Postpaid  
Stock # 5105-N Seconds for Binoculars . . . \$11.00 Postpaid  
Stock # 5104-N Seconds for Monocular . . . \$ 5.50 Postpaid

### FLASH! JUST RECEIVED!

Metal Parts and Bodies for Navy's 7 x 50 Binoculars. You get a Right and Left Body, 2 Objective Mounts, Left and Right Prism Shelves, Right and Left Cover Plate for Eye Piece mounting, miscellaneous Screws and Parts. This assortment represents nearly all the main parts you'll need for your Binocular construction. It's truly an exceptional War Surplus opportunity.

Stock # 804-N . . . Binocular Parts Set . . . \$10.00 Postpaid  
Stock # 805-N . . . Monocular Parts Set . . . \$ 5.50 Postpaid

NOTICE! If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

**MAGNIFIER SET** . . . 5 Magnifying Lenses . . . Powers from 1 to 10. Various diam. for many uses.

Free Booklet on Home-made magnifiers included.

Stock # 1026-N . . . \$2.00 Postpaid

**OPTICS FROM 4-POWER PANORAMIC TELESCOPE**—Excellent condition. Consists of Objective Prism, Dove Prism, Achromatic Objective Lens, Amici Roof Prism, Eye Lens Set ( . . . a \$60.00 value)

Stock # 5016-N . . . \$6.00 Postpaid

**35 MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET**—Consists of Achromatic Lens for projecting, plus a Condensing Lens and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.

Stock # 4025-N . . . \$1.95 Postpaid

**ALL THE LENSES YOU NEED TO MAKE YOUR OWN TELESCOPE! ALL ARE ACHROMATIC LENSES**

**GALILEAN TYPE**—Simplest to Make but has Narrow Field of View.

Stock # 5018-N 4 Power Telescope . . . \$1.25 Postpaid

Stock # 5004-N Small 2 Power Pocket Scope . \$1.00 Postpaid

**PRISM TELESCOPES**—Uses Prism instead of Lenses to Erect Image. Have wide field of view.

Stock # 5010-N 6 Power Telescope . . . \$3.00 Postpaid

Stock # 5012-N 20 Power Telescope . . . \$7.25 Postpaid

All Items Finely Ground and Polished but Edges Slightly Chipped or Other Slight Imperfections which We Guarantee Will Not Interfere with Their Use. Come Neatly Packed and Marked.

## YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes, Magnifiers Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.

To translate millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

## SPECIALS IN LENS SETS

Big 10 Page Project and Idea Booklet with all sets.  
**Set # 1-N "Our Advertising Special" 15 Lenses for \$1.60 Postpaid.** For making your own powerful telescopes, low power microscope, strong magnifiers, drawing projector, photo cells, telephoto lens, dummy focusing camera, Kodachrome viewer, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. For experimental optics, portraits of babies and small pets, copying, ultra close-up shots, and many, many other uses.

**NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK, "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"** Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in set listed above—only \$1.00 postpaid.

## REMARKABLE VALUE!

**\$141.01 WORTH OF PERFECT LENSES FOR ONLY \$10.00**

Complete System from Artillery Scope (5X) . . . 9 Lenses, low reflection coated, absolutely Perfect. Diameters range from  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches to  $2\frac{1}{5}$  inches. Used for making Telescope and hundreds of other uses.

Stock # 5019-N . . . \$10.00 Postpaid

**BIG DOUBLE CONVEX LENS**—74 mm. diam., 99 mm. F.L. weighs 9 oz. Made of borosilicate Crown Optical Glass. Used as spotlight Lens, Condensing Lens, etc.

Stock # 1048-N . . . \$1.50 Postpaid

**BIG DOUBLE CONCAVE LENS**—74 mm. diam., minus 110 mm. F.L. Made of extra dense Flint. Used as reducing Lens, for trick photography, etc.

Stock # 1049-N . . . \$1.00 Postpaid

## MICROSCOPE SETS

Consisting of two Achromatic Lenses and two Convex Eye Piece Lenses which you can use to make a 40 Power Pocket Microscope, or 140 Power Regular Size Microscope. These color corrected Lenses will give you excellent definition.

Stock # 1052-N . . . \$3.00 Postpaid

Consisting of Prism, Mirror and Condensing Lens. These used together with Stock # 1052-N will make an excellent Microprojector enabling you to get screen magnification of 400 to 1000 Power according to screen distance.

Stock # 1038-N . . . \$2.00 Postpaid

**SPECTROSCOPE SETS** . . . These sets contain all Lenses and Prisms you need to make a Spectroscope plus FREE 15-page Instruction Booklet.

Stock # 1500-N Hand Type Spectroscope . . . \$3.45 Postpaid

Stock # 1501-N Laboratory Type Spectroscope \$6.50 Postpaid

**RIGHT ANGLE PRISM**—Flint Optical Glass, size 41 mm by 91 mm by 64 mm. Use in front of camera lens to take pictures to right or left while pointing camera straight ahead. Also used in front of camera lens to reverse image in direct positive work. Two of these Prisms will make an erecting system for a Telescope. Stock # 3076-N . . . \$3.00 Postpaid

## MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Stock No.	Item	Price
3016-N	Pentagon Prism . . . . .	\$ .75 each
2024-N	10 Pieces Circular A-1 Plate Glass (Diam. 31 mm.—for making Filter) . . . . .	.25
16-N	Level Vial . . . 48 mm. long . . . . .	.20 each
523-N	Six Threaded Metal Reticle Cells . . . . .	.25
624-N	Neutral Ray Filter, size $4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " . . . . .	.25
22-N	Inclinometer—Aircraft type . . . . .	.25 each
704-N	Lens Cleaning Tissue, one ream (480 sheets) size $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" . . . . .	1.50
1030-N	2" Diam. Reducing Lens . . . . .	.25 each
1031-N	Perfect 6 Power Magnifier—Diam. 28 mm. . . . .	.25 each
2043-N	Crossline Reticle—Diam. 29 mm. . . . .	.50 each
1034-N	Burning Glass Lens . . . . .	.25 each

(Minimum order on above—\$1.00)

## TANK PRISMS—PLAIN OR SILVERED

90-45-45 deg.  $5\frac{3}{4}$ " long,  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " wide, finely ground and polished. Would normally retail from \$24 to \$30 each.

Stock # 3100-N Silvered Prism . . . . . \$1.00 Postpaid

Stock # 3101-N Plain Prism . . . . . \$1.00 Postpaid

Illustrated Book on Prisms included FREE.

## TANK PERISCOPE

### Complete Set Mounted Components

Rugged, strong, originally constructed for U. S. Tank Corps. Consists of 2 fine Periscope Mirrors mounted in metal and plastic. Perfect condition. Would normally retail at \$40 to \$50.

Stock # 700-N . . . . . \$2.00 Complete Set Postpaid.

Order by Set or Stock No. • Satisfaction Guaranteed • Immediate Delivery  
**EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY, P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY**



# GET READY FOR JOBS *like* THESE:

**RADIO  
MANUFACTURING**

**TELEVISION**

**ELECTRONICS  
TECHNICIAN**

**RADIO  
RECEIVERS**

**AUTO  
RADIO**

**SOUND  
SYSTEMS**

**F.M.  
(FREQUENCY  
MODULATION)**

**PUBLIC  
ADDRESS**

**YOUR OWN  
RADIO SHOP**

# Learn **RADIO**

## PREPARE IN A FEW SHORT WEEKS for BETTER PAY and a REAL FUTURE

**Y**ES, you can be doing work with the kind of future you want—not in a year, not in six months, but just a few short weeks from now! The vast field of Radio-Electronics and Television offers unlimited opportunities to men with practical training. That's what you get in my quick, streamlined Shop Course at COYNE.

### Many Branches Open with My "All-Around Training"

Let other fellows stay in the "one-operation" job rut. Build YOUR career on "all-around" knowledge in Radio-Electronics and Television. Then you'll be ready for what-

ever good position offers itself. My training covers trouble-shooting, construction, F. M., television, auto radios, electronic controls. Also how to set up and operate YOUR OWN RADIO SHOP.

**The Great COYNE Shops**  
*Home of "Learn-by-Doing" Training*



**47  
YEARS  
OF  
SUCCESS**

### Work on Real Apparatus

Coyne Training is based on my famous "Learn-by-Doing" method. You get practical instruction on real, full-size radio-electronics equipment—plus the necessary theory given in interesting lectures and demonstrations. No wonder you make such rapid strides. No wonder COYNE graduates are in such demand today.

### Lifetime Job Service

I not only prepare you for a great future, I help you get the kind of job you want after you graduate. My Employment Service is FREE to all Coyne-Trained Men whenever you need it.

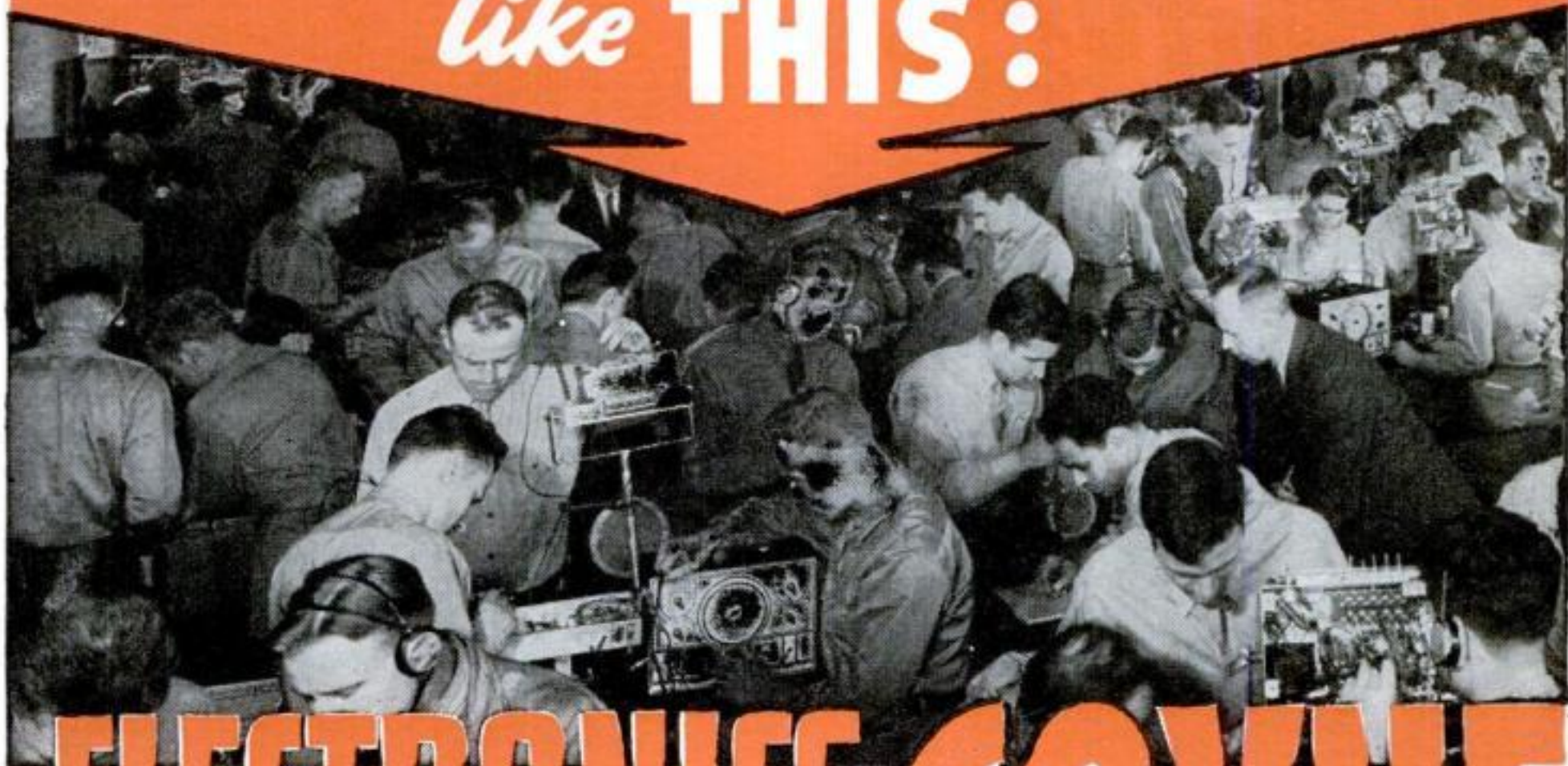
### Age—Lack of Experience— Bars No One

Men as young as 16, and on up to 40, make good with Coyne training. It's not how old you are—it's what you know, that counts. Many of my students had no previous Radio experience. Others had experience in one or two branches but realized they needed all-around training for better jobs and advancement. Coyne Training can help YOU too!

## VALUABLE RADIO JOB BOOK FREE..



*with Real Shop Training*  
like **THIS:**



# **-ELECTRONICS COYNE** *and Television..AT*

## *Student Finance Plan*

I make it easy for you. If you don't have much cash, I'll arrange to finance most of your tuition and you can pay it in small monthly installments after you complete your training. We'll even help you get a part time job if you wish, so you can earn while learning. I have many plans to help you. Mail coupon now.

## **EARN WHILE LEARNING**

If you need part-time work to help living expenses while at school, we will help you get it. Coyne graduates also receive a Life Membership with free technical service and review privileges.

**VETERANS!** Coyne is also equipped to train those who qualify for training under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Check coupon for special G. I. Bulletin.

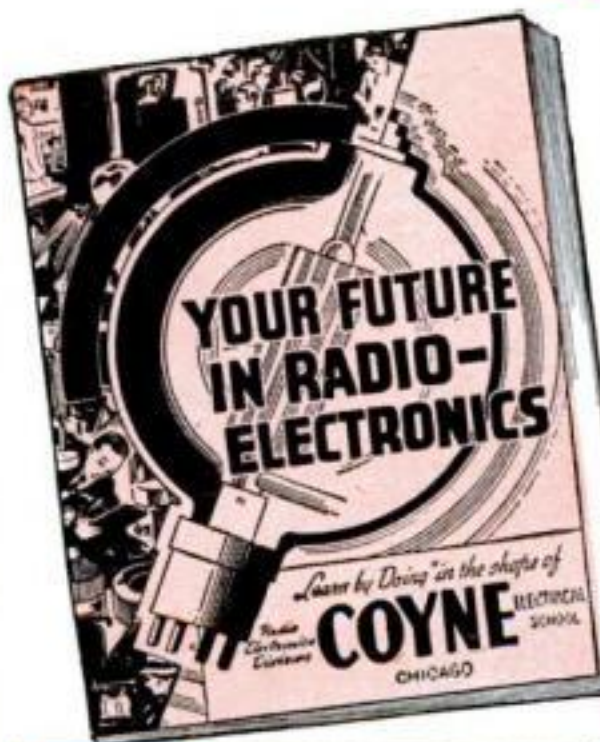
Also facilities for men with physical disabilities, whether due to war or other causes. Check coupon for special information.

H. C. LEWIS, Pres.

**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
RADIO-ELECTRONICS DIV.

500 S. PAULINA STREET, Dept. 36-4H, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

**MAIL THIS COUPON NOW**



**EXTRA  
TRAINING**  
NO EXTRA COST

**Industrial Electronics and  
Electrical Refrigeration**

Extra training to help you  
get ready for the better jobs  
in these great fields . . .  
no additional tuition cost IF  
YOU ACT NOW!

Founded 1899

## **THIS GIANT BOOK of RADIO FACTS—FREE**

Packed with facts and pictures of students at work in my shops. Coupon will also bring details on how I'll finance most of your training . . . how I help you "Earn-While-Learning" . . . information on FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE . . . and other plans to help you. ACT NOW TO MAKE SURE YOU GET MY GENEROUS OFFER. Sending for this interesting free book can be your first big step to success. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mail coupon today.



## **FREE BOOK COUPON**

H. C. Lewis Pres. Radio-Electronics Div.  
Coyne Electrical School, 500 S. Paulina,  
Dept. 36-4H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Dear Mr. Lewis: Send me your Big Free Radio-Electronics Book and all the facts . . . also full details of your "Student Finance" plan. If you are interested in information on the following, check also.

- ☐ Send special G.I. Bulletin.  
☐ Physical disability.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....





## REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration are among the great industries of today and tomorrow. Installations everywhere—in restaurants, shops, homes, etc., need service. Thousands of businesses are waiting for new installations. Today, more and more homes are being air conditioned. The Refrigeration and Air Conditioning industries are headed for greater prosperity and men who have the "know how" and experience should ride along.

## Train Now Before the Expected EXPANSION Begins



Experts predict large demand for men to install and service Air Conditioning and Refrigeration equipment... Rise to the kind of job which requires a competent, trained man who can carry the responsibilities of installing costly equipment and maintaining it. If he knows the answer when he is called in for consultation, his reputation grows and his pay should grow also.

### Follow This Way to Knowledge

If over 17, and under 60, here's all it takes to get you ready for experience in this modern industry. Just invest a limited amount of your spare time—while you are still on your present job. Through our balanced training, you learn first through home study, how to handle installation, Maintenance & Service Work on Refrigeration and Air Conditioning equipment. Then you can get practical training in our big shops under capable instructors—experienced men who'll take a personal interest in helping you learn. When you're through you should have knowledge that enables you to get started in this vast industry.

### WANT YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP?

UEI training is easily understood by mechanically inclined men. You gain experience when you complete your course. Equipment, tools and personal following can accumulate as you progress. Soon you may find it wise to set up your own shop.

### GET FREE FACTS RIGHT NOW!

It costs you nothing to get all the facts about this great field. Simply mail the coupon below and we'll tell you, without obligation the whole, sensational story of what's ahead in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Mail the FREE coupon now.

REFRIGERATION  
TRAINING  
Since 1927

### UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

1314 W. Belden Avenue, Dept. 336, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me the FREE FACTS about opportunities in Air Conditioning and Mechanical Refrigeration. I have marked the one that interests me most.

☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Mechanical Refrigeration

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

No Waiting to LEARN

Start at Once to EARN!  
This BIG BOOK SHOWS HOW

If it's Results you want, you can get action quickly with this practical book. Never before has a more helpful book been printed for those planning a business of their own. Gathered in this large illustrated volume are the formulas, recipes, facts and secrets that have contributed so largely to America's great industrial progress. Capitalize on this information for making most any conceivable product without experience, special equipment or previous knowledge of chemistry. Start at home, expand with profits—build for a profitable independence. The experts who compiled this book are authorities, and present this information in simple, understandable language. They also give you wholesale supply sources for needed materials, short cuts and economy methods for the most profitable results. Hundreds of good paying businesses have been built on a product made from a simple recipe. Opportunities in this field exist everywhere. Choose from any of the 162,000 facts and 10,000 formulas of which the following are only a very few: Adhesives, Alloys, Anti-Freeze Solutions, Cosmetics, Beverages and Liquors, Candy, Gum, Casein, Celluloid, Ceramics, Cheese, Cleaning Preparations, Concrete, Copper, Cotton Dentrifices, Depilatories, Dyes, Embalming Fluids, Enameling, Glass, Glazes, Household Formulas, Inks, Insecticides, Iron, Jewelers' Formulas, Lacquers, Laundry Preparations, Leather, Linoleum, Lubricants, Manicure Preparations, Marble (artificial), Metals, Mirrors, Oils, Ointments, Paints, Paper, Perfumes, Photography, Polishes, Powders, Remedies for Man, Beast or Fowl, Rubber Products, Refrigerants, Soaps, Solder and Soldering, Tooth Cements, Transfers, Transparencies, Varnishes and Thousands of others for making all sorts of profitable and practical things.

10,000 FORMULAS, RECIPES  
SECRET PROFIT IDEAS

924 Illustrated  
Big  
Pages



Cloth Bound  
Size 5 1/2" x  
8 5/8" x 2 1/4"

has been worth a thousand times this book's small cost to countless owners. Crammed with money-making ideas. Invaluable for reference. Ideal for Factory, Home, Farm, Office or Workshop. As necessary as the dictionary and more useful for manufacturers, chemists and salesmen who put up products for profit.

### Prepare for "After-War-Business"

Especially recommended for ex-Servicemen and ex-War Workers planning a profitable business of their own.

This comprehensive book is an accepted authority by chemists, schools, industry, etc. and is the largest and most comprehensive book of its kind ever issued. Nothing else like it in existence. A single formula

This  
Complete  
Book Only  
\$2.98  
POST  
PAID

Worth More

**ALSO INCLUDED!** Formulas for "D.D.T." Insecticide. Also Our New Book of Money Making Facts:—"The More You Know the More You Can Earn—Easier and Quicker." Ambitious Folks! Profit by this valuable information.

Immediate Shipment—Safe Delivery Guaranteed. \$2.98 postpaid, Canada or Foreign, \$3.25 U.S. Funds. (C.O.D. shipments U.S.A. only.)  
**ADAMS BROWN COMPANY** Books of Applied Science  
Dept. 403, Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

## LEARN MONEY-MAKING CARTOONING

IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method  
Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Freckles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability). Samples of successful students, and full details. (State age.)  
Landon School of Cartooning, Dept. 4623, Philadelphia 1, Pa.



## DRAW for MONEY

## BE AN ARTIST!

Trained Artists Are Capable of  
Earning \$30 - \$50 - \$75 A WEEK

Use Your Spare Time to Prepare  
for a Profitable Art Career!

It's pleasant and interesting to study Art the W.S.A. way. **COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING and CARTOONING**—all in ONE complete home study course. No previous Art experience necessary—we teach you step by step—hundreds have profited by our practical method. **TWO ART OUTFITS FURNISHED.** Full information in colorful FREE BOOK. "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells all about our course, service, what our graduates say—and commercial opportunities for you in Art.

FREE BOOK gives details!

### WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

Studio 133C, 1115 15th St., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Send your booklet and full particulars about your course,

Name \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone ( ) State \_\_\_\_\_



# I'LL SHOW YOU HOW TO SUCCEED IN RADIO

Here's the right training for Big Post-War Pay!



F. L. Sprayberry, one of the country's foremost Radio Teachers.



A RADIO SERVICE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN



A GOOD JOB IN RADIO & TELEVISION BROADCASTING



RADIO-ELECTRONIC SERVICE ENGINEER

## BE A RADIO ELECTRONICIAN

NOW! YOU CAN PREPARE AT HOME IN SPARE TIME FOR AMAZING OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD IN

### RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION



I SUPPLY A FULL RADIO SET for practical easy LEARNING

The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's your big chance to get ready for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW'S the time to start. Opportunities ahead are tremendous! No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in such a clear, simple way that you understand and remember. And, you can

master my entire course in your spare time. It will not interfere in any way with your present duties. Along with your Training, you will receive my famous **BUSINESS BUILDERS** which will show you how to make some nice profits while learning.

#### Prepares You for a Business of Your Own or Good Radio Job

My training will give you the broad, fundamental principles so necessary as a background, no matter which branch of Radio you wish to specialize in. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. In fact, you'll be a fully qualified **RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN**, equipped with the skill and knowledge to perform efficiently and to make a wonderful success of yourself.

### SPRAYBERRY TRAINING GIVES YOU BOTH TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE—SKILLED HANDS

There's only one right way to learn Radio Electronics. You must get it through simplified lesson study combined with actual "shop" practice under the personal guidance of a qualified Radio Teacher. It's exactly this way that Sprayberry trains you . . . . . supplying real Radio parts for learn-by-doing experience right at home. Thus, you learn faster, your understanding is clear-cut, you acquire the practical "know how" essential to a good-paying Radio job or a Radio business of your own.

#### I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Mfg. Equipment.

The very same Radio Parts I supply with your Course for gaining pre-experience in Radio Repair work may be adapted through an exclusive Sprayberry wiring procedure to serve for complete, fast, accurate Radio Receiver trouble-shooting. Thus, under Sprayberry methods, you do not have one

cent of outlay for manufactured Test Equipment which is not only expensive but scarce.

#### Read What Graduate Says "One Job Nets About \$26.00"

"Since last week I fixed 7 radios, all good-paying jobs and right now I am working on an amplifier system. This job alone will net me about \$26.00. As long as my work keeps coming in this way, I have only one word to say and that is, 'Thanks to my Sprayberry training' and I am not afraid to boast about it."—ADRIEN BENJAMIN, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

#### DON'T PUT IT OFF!

Get the facts about my training—now! Take the first important step toward the money-making future of your dreams. All features are fully explained in my big, illustrated FREE Catalog which comes to you along with another valuable FREE book you'll be glad to own. Mail Coupon AT ONCE!

### JUST OUT! FREE!

"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols" . . . a valuable new book explaining in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram or circuit. Includes translations of all Radio symbols. Send for this FREE book now, and along with it I will send you another big FREE book describing my Radio-Electronic training.



### GET FREE BOOKS

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**  
**F. L. Sprayberry, President**  
**Room 5536, Pueblo, Colorado**  
Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."  
Name . . . . . Age . . . . .  
Address . . . . .  
City . . . . . State . . . . .  
(Mail in plain envelope or paste on penny postcard)



**HIGH PAY, PERMANENT JOBS AWAIT  
MEN WITH...**

# DIESEL TRACTOR AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAINING

## ASSURE YOUR FUTURE!

Get set now for job and advancement opportunities in this high-pay field. Best jobs go to men with "know-how." I.T.S. home training qualifies you for better jobs.

**THOUSANDS OF JOB OPPORTUNITIES!**

**CAN  
YOU  
Qualify  
?**

● In coming years no other field will offer more opportunities for ambitious trained men than heavy construction. Highways, dams, airports, factories will be built! Agriculture, transportation, industry, shipping will forge ahead! Wherever there is building and construction, diesels, tractors and heavy equipment will be used. Experts say thousands of new men will be needed to service, repair and operate this equipment. I.T.S. home training prepares you for these important jobs.

## VETERANS ATTENTION!

I.T.S. Home Training  
can help you to  
**BETTER JOBS!**  
Write for Special Folder

## Better Jobs go to Trained Men

I.T.S. home training can help you to better jobs in the Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment field as it has hundreds of others. Higher pay and advancement are yours if you are qualified. Students say nothing has helped them get ahead as much as our practical, easy-to-understand course.

## Complete UP-TO-THE-MINUTE HOME TRAINING COURSE NOW AVAILABLE

If you are mechanically inclined or already working in the automotive, diesel, tractor or heavy equipment field you'll want to know all about I.T.S. home training. Whether you are interested in operating, servicing or selling, a few hours study each week with this 52-week, completely modern course will give you a practical and valuable knowledge of all branches of diesel, tractor and heavy equipment. Easy to master while on your present job.

## FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE

Qualified I.T.S. students receive free job placement service.

**TRAIN  
AT HOME!  
IN SPARE TIME**

**DON'T MISS  
THIS OPPORTUNITY**

Mail Coupon TODAY for  
Complete Information!

## INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Weatherly Bldg., Portland 14, Oregon

DEPT. PS-36

Please send full information about your Tractor, Diesel and Heavy Equipment Home Training Course.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Parks Offers Information On How To Prepare For Your Career In Aviation

Write for Parks' 64-page illustrated catalog describing how to prepare for your opportunities in Aviation.

For the past 18 years Parks graduates in Aviation Maintenance, Operations, and Aeronautical Engineering have continued to assume positions of Leadership in the Industry.

Parks training is on the college level leading to the Bachelor of Science Degree.

You will find the answer to your questions on Aeronautical Career preparation by writing the College Registrar. He will send you, without charge, information of value to your future. Write today!

**PARKS AIR COLLEGE**

PS-36

East St. Louis, Illinois

## RADIO

**ENGINEERING**, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 48 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Co-educational. Catalog upon request.

Valparaiso Technical Institute. Dept. 503 Valparaiso, Ind.

## Learn REFRIGERATION and AIR-CONDITIONING

### ARE YOU HANDY WITH TOOLS?

Exceptional opportunity for men of all ages up to 60. The demand for repair and service mechanics in both REFRIGERATION and AIR-CONDITIONING is acute and will continue. You can easily and quickly—

### Learn to Be a Service Mechanic at Home or in Our Shops

Our practical, thorough course is easy to grasp and can be studied at home in your spare hours. No previous experience is needed. A common school education is enough. Learn how to start your own business with \$50.00 worth of tools in garage or basement. Open up your own shop or take a well paid job in this active field.

**START  
YOUR OWN  
REPAIR SHOP**

Write for free booklet  
today. No obligation  
whatever.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Send for **FREE BOOKLET!**

### Mechanics Training School

7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-3, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and full details.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





**T**HIS is an unusual picture. It *exaggerates* the demand for Trained Salesmen. And that's not an easy thing to do.

Right now, you're seeing "Sales Help Wanted" columns in the newspapers—lengthy listings wholly separate from the general "Help Wanted" group covering all other jobs. That's proof of how keenly business needs men and women who can sell.

In tomorrow's greatest market, the demand will be even greater. Coming competition means thousands of concerns seeking to increase the effectiveness of their selling forces... constantly

bidding, one against the other, for the services of *trained* salesmen.

The time to obtain such training is *now*. An I. C. S. Course is the way. These famous Schools teach the principles of modern salesmanship... *show* the student *how to apply* them.

This is instruction backed by a highly successful service organization. I. C. S. employs hundreds of field representatives of its own... has helped to train thousands of salesmen for many different industries. Courses give students the benefit of more than 54 years of I. C. S. sales experience. Mail the coupon *today* for full information.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7652-L SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

- Business and Academic Courses**
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
  - ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
  - ☐ Business Correspondence
  - ☐ Business Management
  - ☐ Certified Public Accounting
  - ☐ College Preparatory
  - ☐ Commercial
  - ☐ Cost Accounting
  - ☐ Federal Tax
  - ☐ First Year College
  - ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
  - ☐ Good English ☐ High School
  - ☐ Higher Mathematics
  - ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
  - ☐ Postal Service
  - ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
  - ☐ Sign Lettering
  - ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
  - ☐ Traffic Management

**Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses**

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

**Chemistry Courses**

- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refinery Operator's
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

**Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses**

- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

**Electrical Courses**

- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering

- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

**Internal Combustion Engines Courses**

- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

**Mechanical Courses**

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Airplane Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Ship Fitting

- ☐ Shop Practice
- ☐ Steel Mill Workers
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Welding, Gas and Electric

**Radio Courses**

- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing

**Railroad Courses**

- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

**Steam Engineering Courses**

- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric
- ☐ Steam Engines

**Textile Courses**

- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name..... Age..... Home Address.....  
City..... State..... Present Position..... Working Hours..... A.M. to..... P.M.

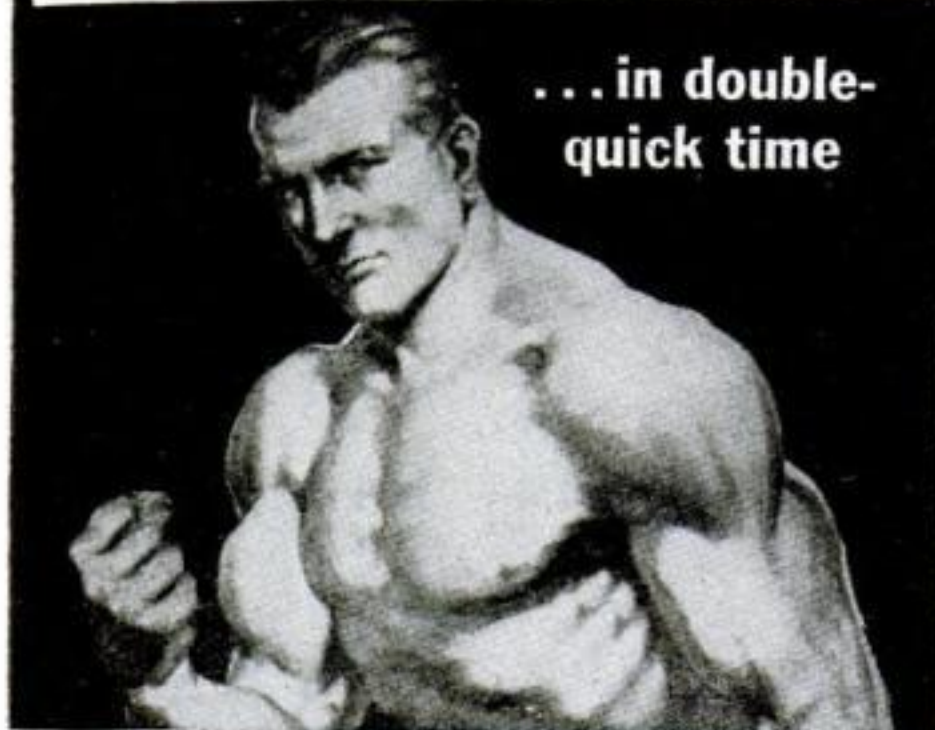
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.

**DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**



# "I'll show YOU how to make yourself COMMANDO-TOUGH



...in double-  
quick time

**...OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!"**  
says *George F. Jowett*  
**WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER**

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms! Add inches to your chest! Broaden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I've done for thousands the world over, including many officers and men now in the U. S. and British Armed Forces!

**GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY!**  
**I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building**

I'll help you learn the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! No matter how skinny or flabby you are, you can learn my methods right in your own home. Through my proved secrets I show you how to develop your power, inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied that you are the man you want to be. "The Jowett System," says R. F. Kelly, Atlantic City, Physical Director, "is the greatest in the world!"

**PROVE TO YOURSELF  
IN ONE NIGHT!**

Send only 25c for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it arrives—learn from experience the thrill you can give your muscles!

**SEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS  
COURSES IN BOOK FORM**

**ONLY 25c EACH  
or ALL 5 for \$1.00**

**BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN  
MAIL COUPON NOW**



Jowett Institute of Physical Culture  
230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 952, New York 1, N. Y.

George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

George F.  
Jowett  
Champion of  
Champions

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> All 5 courses for.... \$1   | <input type="checkbox"/> Molding Mighty Legs 25c    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Molding a Mighty Arm 25c  | <input type="checkbox"/> Molding a Mighty Grip 25c  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Molding a Mighty Back 25c   | <input type="checkbox"/> Molding a Mighty Chest 25c |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Send all 5 C.O.D. (\$1 plus postage.) No orders less than \$1 sent C.O.D. |   |

NAME..... Age.....  
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number.)

ADDRESS.....

# Do You Make Mistakes in English?

MANY persons say "between you and I" instead of "between you and me"—or use "who" for "whom"—or don't know whether to spell certain words with one or two "e's" or "m's" or "r's," or with "ie," or "ei," etc. Every time you speak or write you show what you are. Mistakes in English reveal lack of education, refinement. Lack of language power prevents you from presenting your thoughts in the strongest way. Real command of English will help you reach ANY goal. Stop making mistakes in spelling, punctuation, pronunciation, grammar. Increase your vocabulary.



## WONDERFUL INVENTION

Only 15 minutes a day with Sherwin Cody's new invention—and you can actually SEE your English improve. It teaches by HABIT—makes it easier to do the RIGHT way. Wonderful self-correcting lessons.

Sherwin Cody

**FREE BOOK ON ENGLISH** Lack of language power may be costing you friendships, income, every year. See what Mr. Cody can do for you: it costs nothing to find out. Write this very minute for free book, "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." It will prove a revelation. WRITE NOW. Sherwin Cody School of English, 183 B & O Bldg., Rochester 4, N. Y.



## TRI-STATE COLLEGE B. S. Degree in 27 Months

Distinguished for technical 2 1/4-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration, Accounting, and Secretarial Science.

VETERANS can complete work here in shortest possible time. Special Prep. Dept. Also REFRESHER COURSES. 36-Week Courses in Surveying, Drafting, Low tuition. Low living costs. Cosmopolitan student body. 63rd year. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Catalog.

526 College Ave.

ANGOLA, INDIANA

# SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs or symbols; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet. Speedwriting, Dept. 2603-6, 55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.



Begin today. Write now for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and a pen point suitable for shaded writing. Write today. THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP, N-439 Ridge Building, Kansas City, Mo.

# Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Prepare for the giant postwar home-building program. A thorough, interesting constructive home training for those who wish to become LANDSCAPERS, DESIGNERS, GARDENERS, etc., for profit or pleasure. Write today for FREE INFORMATION without obligation to

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE

Dept. PS-3, 756 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 14, Cal.



## LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical! Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting Inc., Dept. O-40, Toledo 4, O.



STUART  
STUDIOS

# LEARN PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME

Under unique Stuart System men and women with no known talent, paint exact oil or charcoal likenesses. Study the evidence in new 31-Portrait Brochure of samples. Many earn while learning. Book is free on request.

121 Monument Circle, Room 283, Indianapolis 9, Ind.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....



# Now YOU Can Lick Any AUTO REPAIR JOB!

IN LESS TIME—WITH LESS WORK



**FREE  
7-DAY OFFER**



**MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL**  
shows you how to service and  
repair ANY part of ANY car!

No auto repair job is too tough when you've got MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! YOU can repair anything from carburetor to rear end—quickly, easily, right! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index—and go to work! Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step.

To make such an amazing book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine collected and "broke down" 150 official factory shop manuals for you, spotted all the vital repair information you need, dove-tailed it all together into ONE handy, easy-to-understand book.

## No Other Manual Like It!

This BIG book—764 pages, 8½ x 11 inches, bound in sturdy fabric—brings you nearly 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 to 1945. More than 1000 cut-away photos, diagrams, draw-

ings show you exactly WHAT to do and HOW to do it! Used by the U. S. Army, trade and technical schools everywhere, thousands of auto servicemen.

Now YOU—without cost—can see for yourself what a wonderbook MoToR's Auto Repair Manual really is. TRY it—FREE for 7 days! Learn first-hand how it can pay for itself the first few times you use it.

## SEND NO MONEY 7-Day Free Examination

Just mail coupon below—without money! When the postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Department, Desk 2C, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, New York.

USED BY  
U. S.  
ARMY

## Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American	Dodge	Nash
Bantam	Ford	Oldsmobile
Auburn	Graham	Overland
Austin	Hudson	Packard
Buick	Hupmobile	Pierce Arrow
Cadillac	Lafayette	Plymouth
Chevrolet	La Salle	Pontiac
Chrysler	Lincoln	Reo
Cord	Lincoln	Studebaker
Crosley	Zephyr	Terraplane
De Soto	Mercury	Willys

764 big pages; including 50 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Over 500 charts, tables; Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Compression Pressure; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Clutch & Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc.; Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

## Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 914 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need to know. Sturdy binding, size 8½ x 11.

Covers all types Gasoline Engines; Diesels and Hessel-

mans. Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc., etc.

ALSO SERVICES buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual).

Offered on same FREE 7-Day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon at right.

## MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2C, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want).

☐ MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days, and \$1 monthly for 4 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment (\$5.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$7 cash with order).

☐ MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment (\$8.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$11 cash with order).

Print Name.....Age.....

Print Address.....

City.....(if any).....

State.....Occupation.....

☐ SAVE 35c! Check here if enclosing full payment. (Check, M.O., or Postal Note) WITH coupon. We pay 35c shipping costs. Same 7-day return-refund privilege.

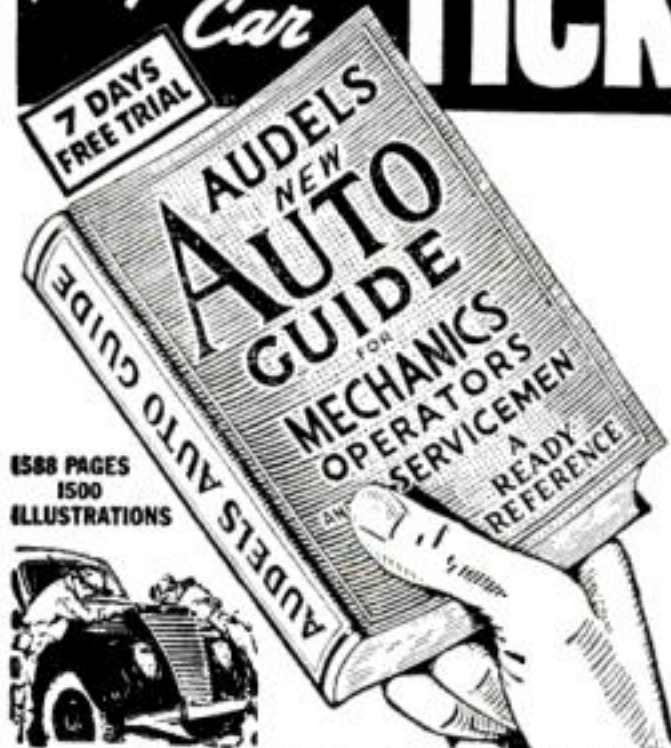


**MoToR**

Published by MoToR,  
The Leading Automotive  
Business Magazine.  
MoToR's manuals assure  
high standards of repair work.



# Keep that "TICKING" Car



Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS AUTO GUIDE.

This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics:

- 1—Basic principles
  - 2—Construction
  - 3—Operation
  - 4—Service
  - 5—Repair
- Handy Size. Easily understood.

## NEW FLUID DRIVE, HYDRAULIC SHIFT AND DIESEL ENGINES FULLY COVERED

Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs.

**4** ASK TO SEE IT!—To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.

**COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1. A MONTH**

AUDEL Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York  
MAIL AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE for free examination. If O.K. I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until price of \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ P.S.M.

# Photography



## PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1315 Michigan Avenue Dept. 1363 Chicago 5, Illinois  
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"!



## RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

Veterans Get Special Preference

Many other Government Jobs. City and Rural Carriers—

Postoffice Clerks—Patrol

Inspectors—Accountants—

Stenographers—Typists—etc.

Prepare NOW for 1946 examinations.

**\$1,506 to \$2,650 First Year**

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE,

Dept. N49 Rochester 4, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush to me, without charge, copy of 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job," list of positions, and full particulars telling how to prepare for them.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Vet. ? \_\_\_\_\_

POPULAR SCIENCE

# Learn to Write

Short Stories, Mysteries, Novels, Articles

—at home in your spare time.

THE demand for writers is creating great new opportunities for people with an urge to write. It's not as hard to succeed as you may imagine. Most famous authors come from ordinary walks of life. At home, you too may learn fiction writing, the best basis for all fields—short stories, novels, features, articles, radio scripts. Palmer Institute's Home Study Training (Established 1917) is endorsed by Rupert Hughes, Ruth Comfort Mitchell, Gertrude Atherton, Katharine Newlin Burt and other famous authors and by scores of successful graduates. Complete instruction material and professional coaching to develop your own style. FREE book explains how you may enjoy an ideal part time or full time career. Write today (no salesman will call).

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP

Palmer Building, Hollywood 28, Calif., Desk U36

## MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 1085 Washington Av., New York 56, N.Y.

# HOW TO GET A BIG PAY JOB IN Real Estate

Write for FREE BOOK!

Tremendous real estate boom predicted. Big-pay, permanent jobs or your own 6-profit business. Salaries up to \$2,500 to \$10,000 a year in property management, brokerage, appraisal, loans, insurance, building. Many make fortunes selling real estate. Thousands of trained men, women, required yearly by real estate firms, insurance companies, banks, Federal agencies. Rush post-card for 32-page QUIZ BOOK—mailed FREE with full details on new and only 5-volumes library MODERN REAL ESTATE PRACTICE! Lane Books, Dept. C-3, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LOW AS \$25

**FREE** ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY \$25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly. Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc. **FREE LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-S-87 LINCOLN, NEBR.**

**FREE PUBLICATIONS** "THE UNIVERSAL GUIDE TO FREE PUBLICATIONS" on science, nature, mechanics, homemaking, etc. Only \$2.50 for 26 issues. SAMPLE FREE ON REQUEST.

RESEARCH PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Room 622-H, 1328 Chestnut St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.



SOON WE'LL PHONE  
HOME FROM AUTO

RADIO INDUSTRY  
POISED FOR BIG BOOM

Big Boom in FM  
Broadcasting  
Seen

MARKET FOR 100 MILLION RADIOS  
REVEALED BY SYLVANIA SURVEY  
OVER FIVE- OR SIX-YEAR PERIOD, RESU

COAST TO COAST  
NETWORK BEING  
PLANNED FOR FM

RADAR  
FUT

Let TODAY'S  
HEADLINES  
Guide You to  
TOMORROW'S  
OPPORTUNITIES

Learn **RADIO**  
ELECTRONICS DeFOREST'S  
MODERN "A-B-C" WAY  
... at Home



YOU CAN BUILD 133 FASCINATING  
EXPERIMENTS WITH THIS EQUIPMENT

Plan your future the way business men do: Watch the headlines! Pick a field that's "in the news"—one with many opportunities for interesting, PROFITABLE EMPLOYMENT or a good chance for establishing a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN with little capital. Pick a field that offers a variety of interesting opportunities—a field with one of America's most promising futures . . . and see how you may MAKE YOUR START TOWARD A PLACE IN THIS FIELD BEFORE JOB COMPETITION BECOMES ACUTE. Write for DeForest's Big, Free, Illustrated Book—"VICTORY FOR YOU." Learn how DeForest's prepares you at home, in your leisure time—without interfering with the work you are now doing—then helps you make your start in the vast BILLION DOLLAR Radio-Electronics field.

#### You Get EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

DeForest's Employment Service offers you the advantage of long and favorable contacts with some of America's foremost Radio-Electronics concerns. "VICTORY FOR YOU" tells you how this Service has helped many to their start in Radio-Electronics. You'll see how DeForest students and graduates are prepared to win and to hold good paying jobs—how DeForest students start businesses of their own with little, if any capital.

### A You "LEARN-BY-DOING" at Home with Practical Equipment

Enjoy a "Home Laboratory." DeForest's provides 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS to give you valuable practical experience at home. Build modern Radio Receivers and Circuits that operate. Build Electric Eye Devices, an Aviation Band Receiver, a Public Address System, a Wireless Microphone and numerous other fascinating experiments—in fact, 133 in all, in your spare time at home. NEW colorful Kit Supplement tells you about DeForest's "Home Laboratory" and how you use valuable Radio parts and sub-assemblies to get real practical experience as you learn.

#### VETERANS!

Big things are happening at DeForest's for veterans! See how we can prepare you WITHOUT COST for a GOOD JOB or a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN in the vast Radio-Electronic opportunity field.

### C ILLUSTRATED LOOSE-LEAF LESSONS

DeForest's provides 90 loose-leaf lessons prepared under the supervision of the man often referred to as the "Father of Radio"—Dr. Lee DeForest, inventor of the Audion Tube, and holder of over 300 important patents. . . . ACT PROMPTLY! See how you can learn Radio the modern A-B-C DeForest's way by Reading . . . by Doing . . . by Seeing—at Home. Mail coupon Now!

### B Home MOVIES Help You Learn FASTER...EASIER



With DeForest's, you use a genuine DeVRY 16 mm. Motion Picture Projector and exciting training films to help you learn some of Radio's fundamentals FASTER . . . EASIER. SEE what happens inside of many circuits you are working on. SEE how electrons function. SEE how RADIO waves are changed into sound. Get DeForest's big, free book! Use it as a key to show you the way to Radio-Electronics job opportunities of today and tomorrow—the opportunities the headlines tell about.

Send for FREE BOOK & SUPPLEMENT TODAY!

**DeFOREST'S**  
TRAINING INC., Chicago, Ill.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.  
2533-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. PS-C3.  
Chicago 14, Illinois, U. S. A.  
Send me both your big book "VICTORY FOR YOU" and Kit Supplement, showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics with your modern A-B-C home training plan. No obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

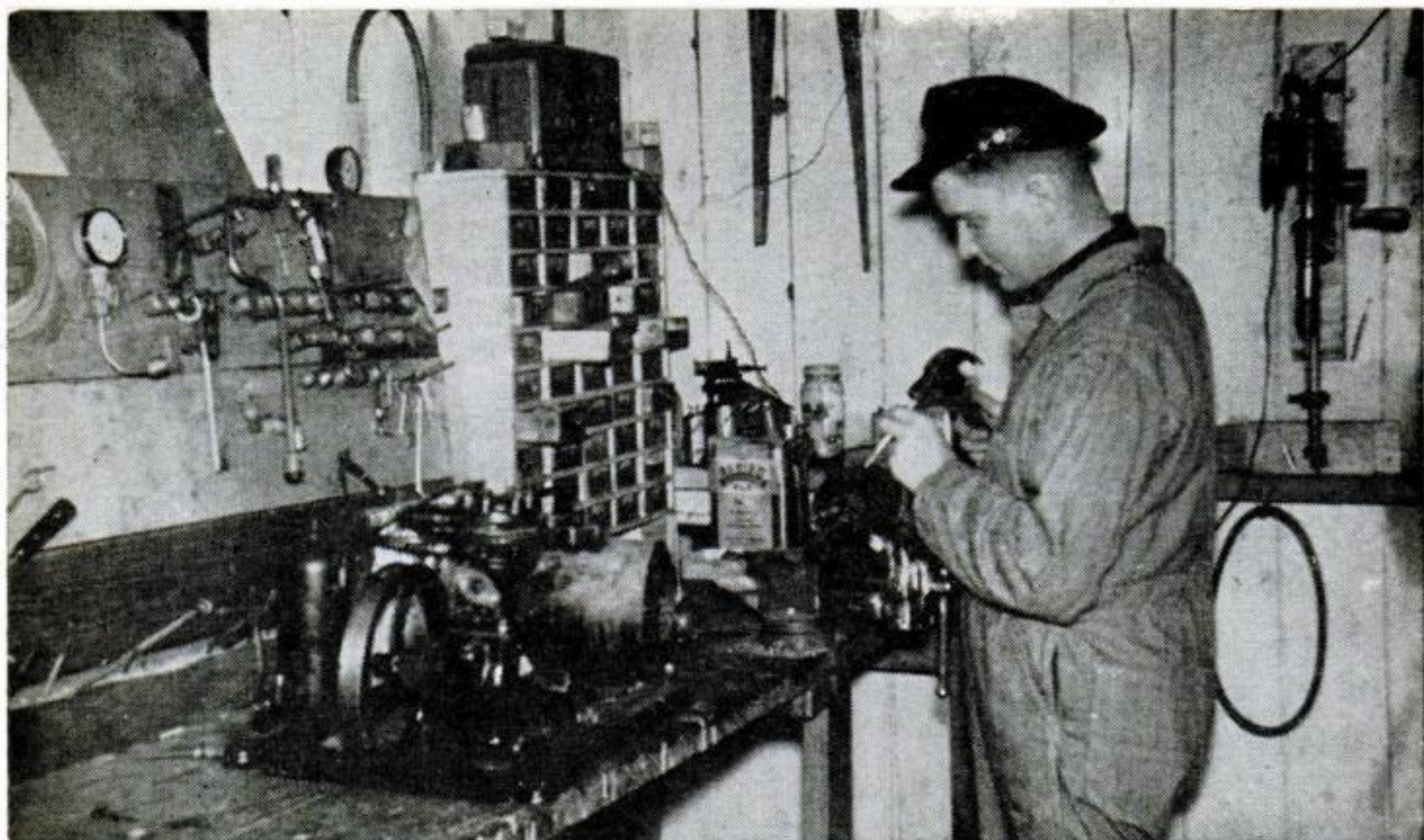
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ If under 16, check here for special information.

☐ If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.







# SO IT NEEDS FIXING

By S. T. CHRISTENSEN

*the "Fix-it Man"*

"**W**ELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangles, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And "doctoring," I might add has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

## What to Charge?

At first, I let the owner decide the charge and, frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result . . . I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that

situation quickly adjusted itself and many repair parts were given the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we had to provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

## The Future Offers

Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. Now the war is over we are certain to see hundreds of new products on the market . . . products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

## If You Are Ambitious

To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chuck full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon."

ADV.





**BIG MONEY  
INDEPENDENCE**  
*A PROFITABLE  
LIFETIME  
BUSINESS  
OF  
YOUR OWN!*

# LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

## PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

## New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

### -----Read What Our Students Say About Course-----

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for. — P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course. —Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average \$10.00 to \$15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanhy, Brockton, Mass.

## GET STARTED TODAY — MAIL THIS COUPON

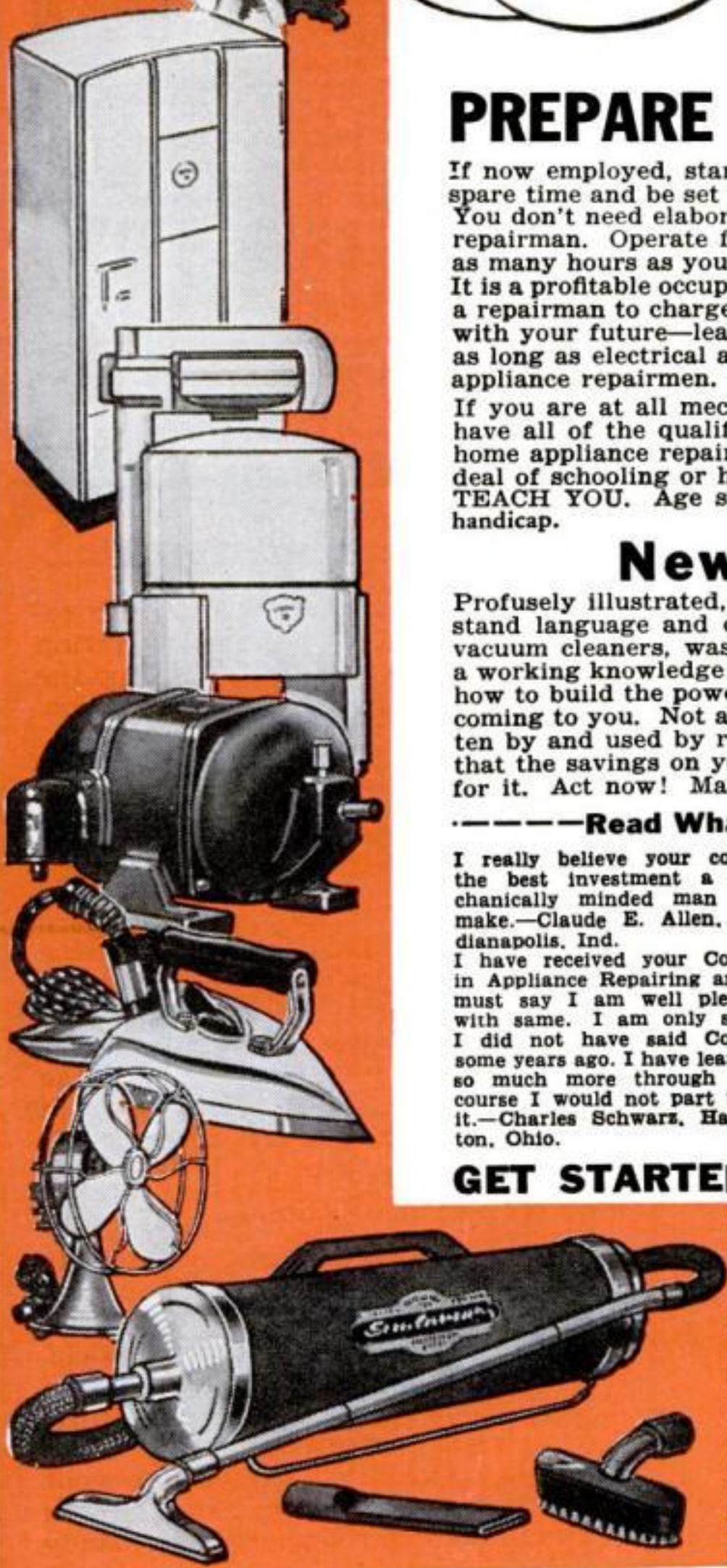
**CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.**  
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-3801  
Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....





# THESE *Free Books* GIVE PRACTICAL POINTERS ON HOW TO PROTECT, PATENT AND SELL YOUR **INVENTION**



These two valuable books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell Your Invention" have guided many an inventor like you straight to a strong patent and SUCCESS. They tell you, step-by-step, the proper procedure to find out if your invention can be patented . . . the steps necessary to secure a patent, and reliable, helpful suggestions on how to sell your invention. IN ADDITION . . . you'll find illustrated for your guidance . . . 115 MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS . . . just the information you may need to complete your invention.

**GET THESE FREE BOOKS AT ONCE . . .  
DON'T WAIT UNTIL TOMORROW  
INDUSTRY WANTS YOUR INVENTION NOW**

Now . . . while industry and business are looking ahead to post-war markets . . . now, when they are eagerly seeking new and improved products, new and improved machines, tools and methods . . . is the RIGHT TIME TO SECURE YOUR PATENT. If you have an invention . . . BE A DO-ER! Don't take the chance of someone's beating you to it.

THE RIGHT START will save you time, money and trouble. That's why we advise you to get . . . RIGHT AWAY . . . the FREE books and the FREE important "Evidence of Invention" form that may help you establish your claim.

**THIS COUPON MAY BE YOUR TICKET TO SUCCESS**

*...Mail It Today*

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.**

**PATENTS-TRADE MARKS-COPYRIGHTS  
140-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.**

Please send me your books—"Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell Your Invention"—also important "Evidence of Invention" form, without cost or obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

## **FIX ANY RADIO** Amazing New Invention



PRICE ONLY  
**\$1.50**  
COMPLETE

Learn quickly to repair all radio sets. New, different Comparison method. No previous radio knowledge needed. Introductory training included. Simple, picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults and how to make the repair. No testers needed for most jobs. Manual 8 1/2 x 11 in., 63 job-sheets, 24 blueprints. Many hints. New edition. Order manual S-3. Only \$1.50, postpaid. Money back guaranteed.  
**SUPREME PUBLICATIONS**  
9 S. Kedzie Ave.  
Chicago 12, ILL.

## **ALASKA** Get All the Facts

Here's the information you want regarding Alaska jobs, homes, business opportunities, farms, travel. Read thrilling new Alaska Life Magazine. Packed cover to cover with pictures, stories, maps, articles.

Send \$2.50 for 12 months subscription.

**ALASKA LIFE** 2303 American Bldg. Seattle 4, Wash.

## BECOME AN EXPERT **ACCOUNTANT**

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn \$2,000 to \$10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. About 20,000 Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. We train you thoroughly at home in spare time for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A.'s, including members of the American Institute of Accountants. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

**LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.**  
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 383-H Chicago 5, Ill.

## *Good Handwriting* HELPS YOU WIN SUCCESS!

It's so important to write a good hand for business and social advancement. Poor illegible penmanship often causes costly errors and marks you for failure. Why write a poor hand? It's so easy to learn at home in spare time. Write for our new free booklet today. If you wish, send 10c for a penpoint suitable for shaded writing and your name beautifully written.  
In Business Since 1895  
**THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP**  
H-439 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

## Learn **BAKING** At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

**National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Dept. 1363, Chicago 5**

## Thrilling Work **COLORING PHOTOS** EASY TO LEARN

Fascinating vocation learned at home by those with aptitude. Thrilling pastime. National method brings out life-like colors. Free booklet.

**NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL**  
1315 S. Michigan, Dept. 1363, Chicago 5

## *Pins and Rings* Class pins, club pins, rings and emblems. Finest quality. Reasonable prices from 30c up. Write today. Department O, Metal Arts Co., Rochester, N. Y.

**FREE  
CATALOG**

## YOU CAN ADVANCE IN **PLASTICS!**

Plastics can be the next great industry . . . expanding as swiftly and largely as the automotive, radio and aviation businesses. Already, it is an important industry and a growing one. With I. C. S. training, you can take advantage of the many opportunities in Plastics today. At the same time, you prepare for the vast possibilities of tomorrow. Write for the free booklet containing full information! Do it right now!

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS  
BOX 7653-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Send me full information on the following subject:

Name.....Age.....

Home Address.....

City.....State.....

Present Position.....Working Hours.....A.M. to.....P.M.



# WIN SUCCESS & SECURITY in Radio

## TELEVISION ELECTRONICS



Win and Hold a Big Job in Industry. Own Your Own Business with Little or No Capital. Make Your Start Now with Modern

You build a long-distance super-heterodyne — other experimental units — with the equipment furnished you.

### SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING OF THIS GREAT, ESTABLISHED RESIDENT SCHOOL

You read and hear about the great progress made during the war in Radio, Electronic power and control, Television. Do you ever think what all this means to YOU—PERSONALLY—right now and in the future? Compare the job you now have with the opportunities in RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS.



### Build Hundreds of Experiments with Equipment that Comes with Your Course

You actually LEARN BY DOING when you train with National for you are furnished with the latest Radio-electronic equipment, right out of the shops and laboratories of National Schools to work with in your own home. Build receiving sets, testing instruments, signal generators and other devices. With this equipment you REALLY ARE AN EXPERIENCED RADIO TECHNICIAN when you have completed your National training.

#### Get Started Now

In a few months—perhaps only weeks—you may start making good money in Radio—accept A BIG PAY JOB in industry—GET INTO A PROFITABLE, LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN with little or no capital. Take the first step now. Fill out and mail the coupon immediately.

### NATIONAL GRADUATES MAKE SUCCESS RECORDS



Joe Grumich, Lake Hiawatha, N. J. writes "My latest offer was for \$5,800.00—but I am doing well where I am now engaged. I am deeply indebted to National."

O. K. Ivey, Washington, D. C. writes in a letter of recommendation: "I believe National offers the best course to be had in radio. Keep up the good work!"



R. R. Wright of Blackfoot, Idaho: "Due to my training at National I was selected to instruct in the laboratory work of the Navy and Marines."



### FREE LESSON

See for yourself how Shop Method Home Training is different—how it will work for you. Get this FREE LESSON. Study it! Use it! Keep it without obligation. With it comes "YOUR FUTURE IN RADIO"—profusely illustrated it describes the jobs waiting for trained men—the vast opportunities in RADIO NOW—TELEVISION IN THE NEAR FUTURE. Send the coupon.



1. Thousands of technicians needed in Radio and Television stations and communication companies to operate, repair and maintain equipment.
2. Radio has grown from \$100,000,000 to \$5,000,000,000 and is still growing.
3. Experts say Television offers the astounding number of 500,000 jobs right in the start.
4. Electronics in industry and the home opens a brand new unexplored field.

Send the Coupon and prove to yourself what YOU can do in RADIO!

Now, the amazing speed-up training, that proved so successful in war time is available, at last, to you in Radio, Television and Electronics. Send the coupon. Learn the facts about this educational development. Try out the FREE sample lesson and see for yourself what you can accomplish in a surprisingly short time by SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING.

Back of this course are the great training shops and experimental laboratories of National Schools—one of the oldest and finest technical training institutions in the world. Here instructors, engineers and research men are actually working with students and technicians to bring you, right in your own home, the most sound, practical and advanced training methods.

You have the advantage of the latest developments—the newest and most improved methods. Yet you can continue with your present job—carry on with what you are doing.

### Look Ahead to the Future

Face Facts! What does your present job hold out for you? What opportunities does it offer? How long will it last? RADIO IS A BIG SOUND ESTABLISHED BUSINESS NOW. Television is already started. FM is here to stay. Radar is a 2-billion dollar industry. ELECTRONICS IS SET FOR THE BIGGEST INDUSTRIAL BOOM IN HISTORY. Will you share in this great march of progress?—step proudly ahead as a trained expert in a new field? Learn all about your OPPORTUNITIES. Read the book National Schools will send you. FILL OUT AND MAIL THE COUPON.

### NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905



#### MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. PS-3  
4000 South Figueroa Street,  
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card.)

Mail me free the Sample Lesson and Opportunity Book, I understand no salesman from National will call on me.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Read What Hundreds of Others Say

SEND COUPON IMMEDIATELY

MARCH, 1946



# 4 WAYS To Be Your Own Boss!

NOW, more than ever before, is the **right** time to start a small profitable business of your own... or train yourself for a practical money-making trade in which you can be **independent**. TODAY take your first step, without cost or obligation. Just mail coupon—and by return mail you will get full information on the courses listed here.

## watch and clock repairing



**Learn at Home—In Your Spare Time**  
Prepare for a happy future of prosperity, security... and get a big-pay job now. Fascinating, high-grade occupation. You can **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN**. Excellent field for part-time work at home.

### Practical Course in HOROLOGY

Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special sections on alarm clock repairs. Interesting. **LEARN-BY-DOING** instruction method. Learn **QUICKLY**, easily. No previous experience necessary. **WATCHMAKING IS BASIC TRAINING FOR AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENT WORK** and other scientific precision jobs.

**Amazing Low Price! • Money-Back Guarantee!**  
Get into this fast-growing field NOW... big opportunity... don't delay. Mail coupon below for **FREE** information. No obligation.

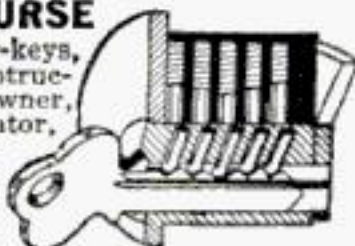
## locksmithing and key making

### PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install service, etc. New, self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith.

### 53 Easy Illustrated Lessons

Low Price! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write now... no obligation!



## practical RADIO servicing



### SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE

Teaches you the **practical** side of radio... repair, adjustment, operation, alteration, trouble-shooting. No previous knowledge necessary. Large clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, etc. **INTERESTING**

**STEADY WORK!** Set up a radio repair shop of your own—or prepare for booming industrial electronics. This useful, how-to-do-it course brings you all the fundamentals, including mathematics, review questions, problems, answers. Strictly up-to-date. Low price. Coupon below will bring you full information you want immediately. Mail it in today!

## MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

### Your Big Opportunity!

34-lesson course on proved, tested, up-to-date, **profitable** methods. Amazing treasure-house of the best mail order plans and practices. How to start your mail order business on a small one-man scale... how to keep it growing more and more profitable month after month. Money-making **FACTS**.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ON ANY OF THESE COURSES.** Send Coupon for World-Famous Copyrighted Success-Catalog—IT'S FREE!  
NELSON CO., Dept. 3C01, 1139 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

### FREE details... mail coupon!

NELSON CO., Dept. 3C01, 1139 So. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me—FREE and without obligation—illustrated Success-Catalog containing information about the course (or courses) I have checked below. No salesman will call.

☐ Watch and Clock Repairing. ☐ Locksmithing and Key Making.  
☐ Practical Radio Servicing. ☐ Mail Order Business.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_



No. 1—How To Make Four Doerle Short Wave Sets  
No. 2—How to Make The Most Popular All-Wave 1 and 2 Tube Receivers

Remit by check or money order—register letter if you send cash or stamps.  
RADIO PUBLICATIONS 27M West Broadway New York (7)

## Get Started in Radio

### TEN "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

Get a solid foundation in radio by means of these 10c timely text books. Each clearly written, profusely illustrated, contains over 15,000 words. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information packed into these handy books. Excellent for reference—ideal for technical library. Your money back if not satisfied.

5 BOOKS FOR 50c—10 BOOKS FOR \$1.00

SENT TO YOU POSTPAID  
No. 3—Alternating Current for Beginners  
No. 4—All About Aerials  
No. 5—Beginners' Radio Dictionary  
No. 6—How To Have Fun With Radio  
No. 7—How To Read Radio Diagrams  
No. 8—Radio for Beginners  
No. 9—Simple Electrical Experiments  
No. 10—Television



You can learn plain, rapid writing or fancy ornamental writing for social and business advancement, right in your own home during spare time by my Simplified Method. Write for my free book, "How to Become an Expert Penman," which shows what others have accomplished by taking my Courses. Send 10c for one of my favorite Pen Points and your name with a beautiful flourished bird written on a card. Write today.

T. M. TEVIS, BOX 25R, CHILLICOTHE, MO.

## FENCING

EXCITING FUN  
HARMLESS



**NEW—Clean—Healthful**  
Develops Strong Body—Alert Mind. Become best swordsman in your neighborhood. **FREE BOOKLET** (with foils) teaches quickly—Easily. **HARMLESS** because the 3 ft. Spring Steel Foils (swords) have safety rubber buttons. Complete outfit 2 Steel Foils (swords) and **FREE** Instructions. Now Only \$1.98 postpaid. MAIL CHECK or M. O. today. Add 28c for Foreign Postage.

LEE PRODUCTS CO., 1613-T First Ave., New York 28, N.Y.



## MAKE MONEY CASTING AT HOME

FREE FACTS SENT



Make hundreds of Plaster Casts, quick, easy. Sell output to stores, novelty shops, etc. Enormous profits. No experience. Very little capital needed. Start in basement, garage or workshop. Complete, simple instructions anyone can follow. Start now while merchants are begging for merchandise to sell. Rush.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIOS, R. R. 5, Dept. 45, Muncie, Ind.

## STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 45 years. Benj. N. Bogue, Dept. 1883, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.



## GET INTO CARTOONING!

Learn to cartoon! Big pay! Easy, enjoyable work! Cartoon Course, Gag Course, Anatomy Course & Business Course full of plans, markets, ideas. Drawing set and criticisms. All one low price. Rush card for details. Hartman Studios, 2438 W St., Lincoln 3, Nebr.

## LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for **FREE BOOK**—"Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW  
Dept. 63-S, 646N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.



## MRS. BERRY'S POULTRY BOOK

BERRY'S Champion-Mated, Hand-Picked CHICKS, also SEXED, STARTED. 52 Breeds. 7 HYBRIDS. All Iowa Inspected, BWD Tested. Over 400 Prizes—30 Shows! **LOW PRICES**. In Business nearly 50 years. Beautiful **POULTRY BOOK FREE**, stamps appreciated. BERRY'S POULTRY FARM, Box 25, CLARINDA, IOWA

## Big Money for Workers In Home or Shop

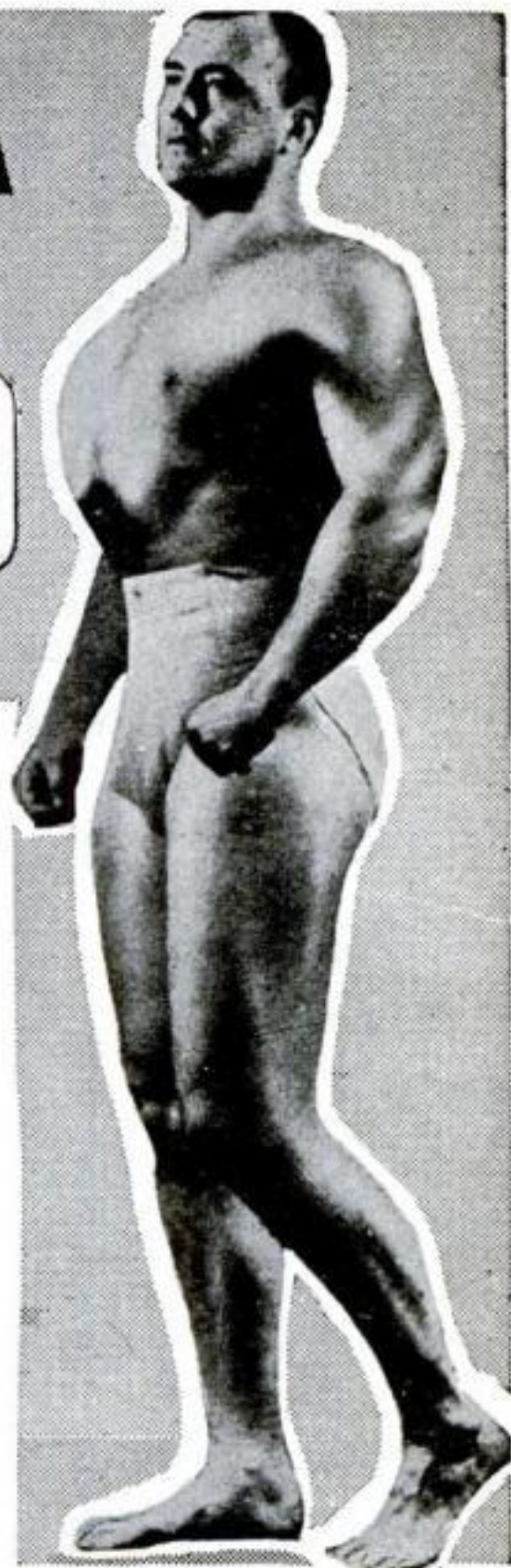


Licensed Concrete Specialists wanted. No experience needed. Make **Colorglazed** concrete pottery without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other big pay projects. Booklet, details free. Men only.

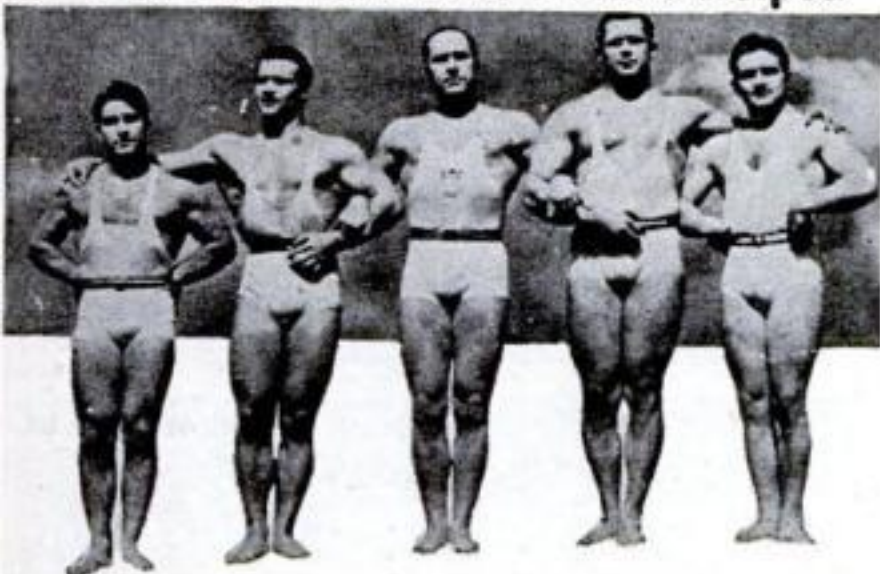
NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY  
542 West Lincoln, Fergus Falls, Minnesota



# I Can Give You A SUPER BUILD



Have you ever wished you were as strong as Samson? Have the strength to tear down buildings...slay mighty armies single-handed. Well, Bob Hoffman can't perform these miracles but he can give you real SUPER-STRENGTH...with the kind of muscles you see on real champion strong men. Bulging, mighty arms and mid-section that will stand the hardest punches of your friends. Bob Hoffman has trained thousands of men and boys who were weaklings and developed them into real "he" men. Jules Bacon, the "Mr. America" of 1944...Steve Stanko, one of the world's strongest men...and Gord Venables, who can lift 275 pounds over his head 25 times are just three of the famous names who have trained with Bob Hoffman Instruction Course. You can have the same dynamic, forceful muscles of these men by just mailing the coupon below. Start today to be a real "he" man...one distinguished wherever he goes...one who will amaze people with feats of strength.



**Special  
FREE**  
With Your Order



**"ROAD TO  
SUPER-  
STRENGTH."**

Bob Hoffman's own book showing you the results of others. Filled with pictures of the kind of man Bob Hoffman develops...men who were weaklings yesterday and today are pillars of strength. You'll want this book for your very own and here's your chance to receive it FREE!

## MAKE YOURSELF THE MAN YOU WANT TO BE

It's time to start! Stop dreaming of building castles and do something about it! Write today for this complete muscle foundation course of Arm and Abdominal Instructions and begin building your body into a high-powered, potent muscular physique. The kind of figure that draws the admiration of everyone on the beach or street. Each course is a tried and proven successful method of training. Time??...no it doesn't take years...just a few minutes a day for a few months and even at the end of a few weeks you'll be noticing a difference. Cost??...only \$1.00 for the 2 complete courses.

**IT COSTS YOU NOTHING  
UNLESS SATISFIED!**

Bob Hoffman wants you to be a man or pay nothing. His Arm and Abdominal Instruction Course is now offered at a special low price of only \$1.00 complete. You can examine this course and try it for five days FREE! If at the end of that time you feel it will never help you then return it to Bob Hoffman and he will refund your \$1.00, a fair and square offer.

BOB HOFFMAN, YORK-BARBELL CO.  
Dept. 3703, York, Pa.



BOB HOFFMAN, Dept. 3703  
YORK-BARBELL CO., YORK, PA.

Dear Bob: Send me your illustrated Abdominal Course and the illustrated Arm Developing Course. Also include a free copy of "THE ROAD TO SUPER-STRENGTH". I enclose \$1.00. It is understood that all of this is mine to keep and there is nothing more to pay... If I am not satisfied, I may return within 5 days and you will refund my dollar.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ C.O.D. (I will pay C.O.D. and postage charges.)



# INVENTORS

## Do Not Delay

Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the market, and exclaimed—"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago—I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!"

The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else reaping the reward that could have been his.

Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE. RANDOLPH & BEAVERS, Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PERSONALIZED SERVICE — REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

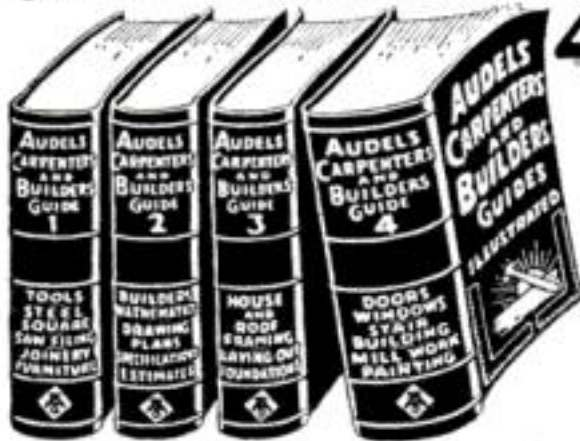
## RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

905-L Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Please send me full particulars on Patents, fees, etc., and "RECORD of INVENTION" form—FREE.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....

## AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. \$6



Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

### Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint



THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days, and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....  
Address.....  
Occupation.....  
Reference..... P.S.M.

## LET US TEACH YOU TO Mount Birds



Animals, Fish, Heads; to TAN. Hunters, Trappers, be a Taxidermist. Let this old reliable school teach you—at home, in spare time. Our school has over 300,000 students. Save your fine trophies. Mount and keep ducks, deer, ALL wild-game. Tan skins, make robes and rugs, double your interest in HUNTING AND FISHING. Have a home museum.

## Free Book

Yes, FREE, this great strange book, with 100 fine wild-game pictures. Tells how YOU can become a real TAXIDERMIST, easily and quickly. It is amazing, thrilling, and may bring you a lifetime of PLEASURE and PROFIT. SPORTSMEN, grasp this opportunity. SEND NOW. A postal will do. But WRITE TODAY—don't fail. State your age.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY  
3393 ELWOOD BLDG., OMAHA 2, NEBR.



THERE'S MONEY IN

## CARTOONS!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only \$2.85

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO



## MUSIC LESSONS

LEARN... PROGRESS... EARN MORE... \$... SUCCEED... Your own achievement, popularity, success through music. Learn in your home. Check course: Piano, Violin, Cornet, Saxophone, Clarinet, Guitar, Harmony, Arranging, History. If juvenile, parent's signature must accompany inquiry. Low cost. Easy Terms. FREE Catalog.

Suite U341, 765 Oakwood Bl., Chicago 15

## UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY



WONDERFUL INVENTION—Corrects poor penmanship in few hours. Guaranteed. Helps one get better job. Increases prestige. Write Ozment, 35-B, St. Louis, Mo.

When Writing Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science

## HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Most well-paid positions demand high school training. Without it, or equivalent, you can't advance to the full extent of your abilities in any trade, business or profession. Whatever your age, however you're situated, IT ISN'T NECESSARY TO STRUGGLE UNDER THAT HANDICAP. I.C.S., famous for more than 50 years, enables you to start your own high school in your own home. You're in a class by yourself—study in your spare time—acquire a high school education at astonishingly low cost. Authoritative text! Rapid Progress! Write today for free booklet.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7653-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Send me full information on the following subject:

Name..... Age.....  
Home Address.....  
City..... State.....  
Present Position..... Working Hours..... A.M. to..... P.M.



## Be Your Own Boss . . . GET INTO **PLASTICS**

LEARN

## Plastics

Fabrication & Casting  
For Financial Security



### START AT HOME—SMALL CAPITAL NEEDED

Start your own Plastics business . . . with small capital . . . at home. Grow with this giant industry as you increase your "know-how" and skill. Plan now for your own business or prepare for exciting post-war Plastics jobs. Our revolutionary teaching plan covers production phases of fabrication, casting, cementing methods, mold making, compounding, dyeing, etc. You actually work with many types of Plastics materials. We supply everything. Check information desired. ☐ Home Training. ☐ Resident Course in Plastics Eng. Send this ad with your name and address in envelope or paste on 1c postcard to Dept. P. S.

**VETERANS:** Check here for special information ☐

**PLASTICS TECH. SCHOOL OF AMERICA, INC.**  
5200 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND 3, OHIO



## LEARN **MOVIE** PROJECTION THEATRE MANAGEMENT

The Motion Picture Theater Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a post-war future. Train at home in spare time. Free Catalog. Established 18 years.

**THEATRE INSTITUTE** 385 Washington St.,  
Elmira, New York

# Learn How to Repair **ELECTRICAL** **APPLIANCES**

Nearly 3,000,000 additional American homes have been wired for electricity since 1940 . . . making the opportunity and demand for service mechanics in this field the greatest in history. Our practical, easy-to-learn home course teaches you, during your spare time, how to repair washing machines, vacuum cleaners, stoves, lamps, motors, irons, etc., and to do house wiring. Learn how to—

## OPEN YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP Have a Secure Permanent Future WITH A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

You won't lose your job if another big depression comes along when you have your own shop. You can start a business of your own in your garage or basement with \$20.00 worth of tools. One good repair job can pay for the cost of the entire course. Write today for further information, without obligation.

**SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!**

### Pacific Training School

7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-3, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and full details.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

USE  
COUPON  
BELOW

# MAKE MONEY FIXING RADIOS

AND OTHER ELECTRONIC  
EQUIPMENT

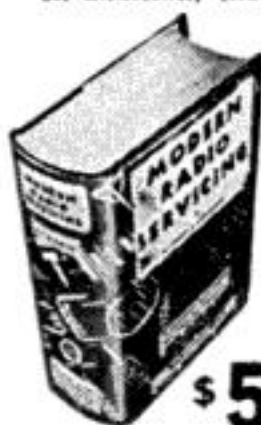
Tells **WHAT** to do...  
Exactly **HOW** to do it

If you like to repair radios at home in spare time, Ghirardi's **RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK** offers you a new, fast way that makes the work easy—without previous experience or scarce, expensive test equipment. Or, if you are a professional radio man, it helps you repair two sets in the time normally required for one, train new helpers, etc. etc.

### NOT A "STUDY" BOOK

You don't study this Handbook—you simply look up the radio's Make, Model and the Trouble Symptom . . . and go to work! Clear instructions tell you exactly **WHAT** the trouble is . . . and exactly **HOW** to fix it. This BIG 744-page HANDBOOK brings you repair data for practically every radio in use—over 4800 models! Pays for itself first time used!

In addition, there are hundreds of pages of helpful repair charts and data on tuning alignment, transformer troubles, tube substitutions, color codes, etc. 3-day Money-Back Guarantee.



\$5

## LEARN PROFESSIONAL SERVICE WORK AT HOME

Study now for a good job as a Radio-Electronic repairman! It's easy to learn from Ghirardi's 1300-page illustrated **MODERN RADIO SERVICING** book that costs you only **5 dollars** complete! Covers all phases of the work! Explains all necessary test instruments and how to build your own; how to troubleshoot all makes of receivers, analyze their circuits, test components; make adjustments; repairs, etc. . . . all step-by-step. Even explains How to Start a Radio-Electronic Service Business. See Money-Saving Combination offer below.

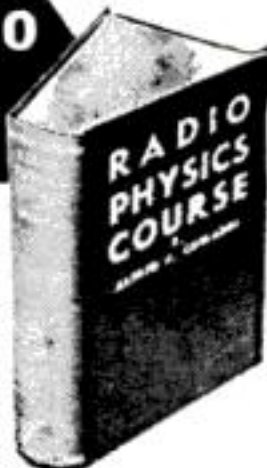
## COMPLETE BASIC RADIO ELECTRONIC TRAINING FOR BEGINNERS

Easily worth \$50 if you  
bought it as a course

\$5

Ghirardi's famous 972-page **RADIO PHYSICS COURSE** book with its 500 illustrations and—self-testing review questions has given more beginners their start in Radio-Electronics than any other book or course ever published. It will do the same for you! Nothing is omitted, nothing

condensed. Everything made easy as A-B-C. Ask any radio man! You'll be amazed how quickly you'll master the subjects other courses make seem very complicated. Examine this truly great book for 5 days—and get every cent of your money back if not more than satisfied!



More universally used for home study, by more Signal Corps, Navy and civilian schools than any book of its kind!

**LEARN AT HOME—WITHOUT AN INSTRUCTOR!**

## 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

**MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC.**

PS-36, 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find \$..... for books checked; or ☐ send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only) plus postage. If not fully satisfied, I may return books within 5 days and receive my money back.

☐ **RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTER'S HANDBOOK \$5**  
(\$5.50 foreign)  
☐ **RADIO PHYSICS COURSE \$5** (\$5.50 foreign)

☐ **MODERN RADIO SERVICING \$5** (\$5.50 foreign)  
☐ **MONEY-SAVING OFFER**  
Modern Radio Servicing AND  
Troubleshooter's Handbook  
\$9.50 for the two  
(\$10.50 foreign)

Name .....

Address .....

City & Dist. No. .... State .....

(Please write or print plainly)



# AVIATION Career

## MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

CAL-AERO TECH TRAINING will add dollars to your pay check all the rest of your life. Specializing in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929, Cal-Aero Tech training is carefully designed for just one thing—TO MAKE MORE MONEY FOR YOU. An alumni of over 6000 successful graduates proves our career training is unsurpassed.



**VETERANS** —Write us about Aviation Training, as provided under "G.I. Bill of Rights."

**CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY PRES. SINCE 1929  
FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL  
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA  
LOS ANGELES COUNTY

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Cal-Aero Technical Institute, Grand Central Airport, Glendale 1, California

Please send full information on Aviation Training FREE—without obligation. Dept. PS-3

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Birth Date \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Do you want

→ ..to go to College?

→ ..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

→ ..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

## High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H346, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> High School Course          | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics, Industrial     | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for Men and Women |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture and Building   | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management         | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. and Gas Refrigeration | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning            | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training            |  |

Name .....

Address .....

## BECOME A SERVICE EXPERT

Millions of Older Units Need Expert Service. Big After-the-War Expansion Will Create Even More Opportunities

Approved for Veterans "G.I." Training

## REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Now, not "next week," is the time to start training for a top-pay job in this vital field. A drastic shortage of trained service experts exists. Many thousands more will be needed for big post-war expansion caused by new industrial uses. Train NOW to get your pick of best jobs. We will give you the practical training you need. For 2 years we trained men and women for the Army and Navy only, in fine-precision aircraft instrument work. So our methods must be right. Common schooling is all you need. Our unique system makes everything easy to grasp. You can train at home and in our big Chicago shops. Write for full facts TODAY, without obligation.

## INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. P2P, Chicago 25, Illinois

## LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW  
Dept. 63-S, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## "How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 1443-D

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## ELECTRICAL TRAINING

8 months intensive residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. Classes begin July 8, Oct. 21. Catalog.

## BLISS

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
103 Takoma Ave., Wash. 12, D. C.



## DO YOU

WANT a permanent business profession of your own? Then become a foot correctionist. Earnings of men and women in this greatly needed profession

run as high as \$50.-\$100. weekly after a few weeks home training—not medical or chiropody—easy terms, no further capital needed, no goods to buy. 51st year. Write for free booklet.

Stephenson System of Foot Correction, 62 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.



## MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

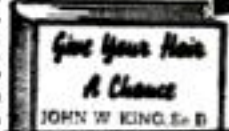
A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

MCCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY  
207 N. Broad St. Dept. 848 Philadelphia, Pa.

## HAIR CAN BE SAVED

"GIVE YOUR HAIR A CHANCE"

is the amazing book by J. W. KING, Sc. B. on dandruff, baldness, thinning and graying hair. Much valuable information.—Ohio State Medical Journal. Best investment.—Science Education. Debunks hair fads.—Scientific American. Scientific fact.—Sunset Magazine. Without commercial bias.—Teaching Biologist. Book of a scientist.—Home Acres. Enormous assistance.—Pictorial Review. Practical.—Science News Letter. Send only \$2.00 today for postpaid copy of this authentic instruction, on how to save your hair. 6th printing. Prompt refund if not helped. BRADNER PUBLISHING CO. (EST. 1933) Dept. 45, Cambridge 42, Mass.



## SIGNS EASILY AND EXPERTLY PAINTED WITH LETTER PATTERNS AND SHOWCARDS

MANY SIZES & STYLES WRITE FOR FOLDER

JOHN F. RAHN  
1330-33 N. CENTRAL AVE.  
CHICAGO 51, ILL.

POPULAR SCIENCE





# Make your future in PLASTICS

Every day you read of new and wonderful uses for plastics in this, our postwar world. The wide range of objects that can be made of plastics—from buildings to surgical appliances, from cars to textiles—challenges the imagination.

**THE PLASTICS ERA IS HERE**—Are you ready? Opportunities are opening in every branch of the plastics industry. Plastics know-how is necessary in practically every type of manufacturing. Are you capable of grasping these opportunities? If you want a choice position in this expanding plastics field, or a business of your own, act *now*—get in on the ground floor!

**A COMPLETE COURSE**—You learn the various phases of plastics from this course . . . materials, designing, molding, fabricating, laminating and testing. You acquire a basic knowledge of plastics that can be invaluable to you in acquiring the type of position you want in this great new industry.

**YOU LEARN AT HOME** —Your present work need not be interrupted, and this thorough, easy-to-understand course requires no previous technical experience.

**EXCLUSIVELY PLASTICS** —Plastics Institute is America's oldest and largest educational organization which devotes all of its facilities exclusively to plastics.

**YOU MAKE THINGS** — We supply materials. To give you practical experience in working with plastics, we supply handsome, colorful, rods, sheets and tubes of plastics from which you make useful, attractive creations. You saw, cement, buff, form, dye, decorate, cast and laminate various types of plastics. You also design your own plastics articles—develop your own ideas. You may earn money while learning.

**START YOUR FUTURE TODAY** —Mail the coupon below, now! You will get an interesting, illustrated, free booklet with valuable information about plastics. You will see how, at small cost you can prepare for a future in this important industry while carrying on your present work. Clip this coupon and mail it TODAY!

**VETERANS ASK ABOUT G. I. TRAINING.**

**NEW YORK**

Dept. PS 6-3, 122 E. 42nd St.

**CHICAGO**

Dept. PS 6-3, 221 N. LaSalle St.

**LOS ANGELES**

Dept. PS 6-3, 1601 S. Western

**SPECIAL RATES FOR SERVICE MEN**



**FREE BOOKLET**  
Send For It Today!

# Plastics

**INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

Plastics Industries Technical Institute.  
221 N. La Salle St., Dept PS 6-3 Chicago 1

Mail in Envelope or  
paste on penny postcard

Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training program. I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

Name.....Occupation.....

Street.....Age.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Veterans: Check for special information. ☐ If under 18: Check for special booklet.





# AUTO

## BOOKS ON APPROVAL

**SEND NO MONEY.** Just mail the coupon for a complete set of Six Big Auto Books, 20th Edition. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this **FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.**

### MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the **JIFFY INDEX** to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon **TODAY.**

**A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.**  
*Vocational Publishers Since 1898*

### CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step **HOW** to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

#### 6 BIG VOLUMES

2800 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Diesel engines. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A320**  
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your Six-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$2 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$3 a month until \$24.80 has been paid. Please include consulting service as offered above.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

# INVENTORS

## WITH GOOD INVENTIONS

Should write us without delay for **FREE BOOKLET**. Protective Disclosure Form and facts about The Inventor's Most Logical Markets. Patented, Unpatented inventions, all kinds. Cash, Royalty, needed by specific manufacturers. If your invention is for sale, write today for full particulars. A Post-Card will do! Address:

**THE INVENTION REPORTER**  
4C-11106 South Longwood Drive Chicago 43, Illinois

### PATENT YOUR IDEAS SEND FOR FREE BOOK

**NOW  
TO OBTAIN A  
PATENT**

Written by Former Member Examining Corps (1922-24) U.S. Patent Office.

**CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney**  
Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office

Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 36-C, New York—Bond Bldg., Dept. 36-C, Washington, D. C.

# STUDY AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities **NOW** greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

## ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

## ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

## LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 20 Hornbook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AB, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

## Inventions Wanted Patented or Unpatented

Inventions can now be safely sold without patenting expense. If you have a practical, useful idea for sale, either unpatented or patented, write **today!**

**Institute of American Inventors**

Dept. 3, 1926 Eye Street, Washington 6, D. C.



# PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS

## C. A. SNOW & CO.

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875

Write for Free Book and "Certification of Invention" form

427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



## Free Book

**MOUNT BIRDS, ANIMALS, FISH**

**Yes FREE.** Explains Taxidermy. Tells how to learn at home by mail to mount birds, animals, heads... to TAN skins and furs. Great for MEN and BOYS. Fun! Also earn money in spare time. **WRITE TODAY—NOW—** for free book containing 100 game pictures. State AGE. N.W. School of Taxidermy, Dept. 3393, Omaha, Neb.



MAIL  
Postal  
Today

## Now

# A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

**IDEAL FOR AUTO - HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM REPAIRS**

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY—Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced, you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

**SAVES YOU VALUABLE TIME AND MONEY!**

This portable DYNAMIC WELDER—easily carried to the job—can be operated from any convenient, properly wired 110 volt, 60 cycle line. Can also be supplied for 220 volt, 60 cycle operation and for other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost. Works on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE, AND OTHER METALS—has 8 metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with larger more expensive machine.

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO. • 13 East 23rd St., GC, Chicago 16, Ill.**

**FOR ONLY**

## \$23.50

**COMPLETE...**

**AVAILABLE NOW  
WITHOUT  
PRIORITIES!**

**WRITE TODAY FOR  
PARTICULARS**

Get details on our  
10 day trial offer

Member Chicago  
Association of  
Commerce

**FARM IMPLEMENTS**

**BICYCLE REPAIRS**

**SHOP WORK**

**HOME APPLIANCES**

**AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS**



# BIG MONEY and YOUR OWN BUSINESS in LIQUID MARBLE!

## FREE INFORMATION ON THREE BIG NEW MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

Regardless of your age, sex, previous experience, and whether you are an ex-serviceman or not, we will send you astonishing free facts about the unlimited possibilities—in your own business—with amazing LIQUID MARBLE and our other marvelous new products. To secure this information, absolutely free, fill in coupon below or send a letter or postcard. No salesman will call on you now or ever. Write TODAY! Offer limited.



- ① **LIQUID MARBLE.** Make beautiful artificial Marble Slabs. Pour from liquid state. Glazed or unglazed. This marble may be mottled, veined, multi-colored or left in original snow-white state. The color is actually a part of the marble! Does not fade or wear away. LIQUID MARBLE is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install.
- ② **PLASTIC FLOORING.** May be made in any color or combination of colors. Gives a lifetime of wear. Dust-proof. Soundproof. Verminproof. Resilient to the tread. Lay out solid from wall to wall or in pattern design of various shaped blocks.
- ③ **FLEXIBLE MOLDS.** For plaster casting. Make your own molds for few cents each. \$1.00 in raw materials will make up to \$25.00 worth of finished goods. We furnish names of buyers.

### Greatest Opportunities NOW!

With reconversion going ahead, NOW is the time to line up your own money-making business. We offer you our **BIG THREE** money-making opportunities together with other equally profitable businesses. (See paragraph at right.) Get the FREE facts TODAY!

**COMPO-TEX, Box 786-GG St. Louis, Mo.**

**FREE! EXTRA!** If you write us promptly we will include free information about our other big money-making businesses. These include Compo-Tile Roofing and Caen Stone, Plastic Wood, Artificial Marble and Granite, Stone and Metal Solder, Plastic Tile Cement, Papier Mache, and many others.

## FREE INFORMATION COUPON!

### COMPO-TEX

Box 786-GG, St. Louis, Mo.

Please send me free details of your **BIG THREE** Money-Making Propositions including LIQUID MARBLE. Also include information about the additional new business possibilities given directly above.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

# IMAGINE THEIR JOY WHEN THEY FOUND THEY COULD PLAY



**LEARNED QUICKLY AT HOME**  
"I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now, when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time."  
\*H.C.S., Calif.



**PLAYS AT DANCES**  
"Your lessons have been most satisfactory. I can play all of the popular songs. I have earned money playing at dances."  
\*E.N.J., New York.



**PLAYS ON RADIO**  
"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning."  
\*J. S., Okla.

## What Instrument Would You Like to Play?

**JUST** name your instrument and we'll show you how you can learn to play it—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Never mind if you don't know one note of music from another—don't worry about "special talent." And forget all you've ever heard about music being hard to learn.

The truth of the matter is that *thousands now play who never thought they could!* Yes, men and women everywhere have discovered this amazingly easy way to learn music at home. Now they are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of playing the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorite instruments. Some of them are playing in orchestras and over the radio; others are teaching music, making money in spare or full time. And thousands are having the time of their lives playing for their own enjoyment and the entertainment of their friends.

**LEARN TO PLAY BY NOTE**  
Piano Guitar  
Violin Saxophone  
Organ Mandolin  
Tenor Banjo  
Hawaiian Guitar  
Piano Accordion  
Or Any Other Instrument

No tedious study and practice, no tiresome exercises. You learn to play *by playing*—start right in with the melody of a simple tune! It takes only a few minutes a day; the cost is trifling. Does it sound too good to be true? Mail the coupon and get the **FREE PROOF!**

### FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

Fascinating illustrated booklet answers all your questions; free Print and Picture Sample shows how method works. If interested, just mail coupon. U. S. School of Music, 83 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

\*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models

### U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

83 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated. Please send me your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and the Free Print and Picture Sample.

Name.....  
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address.....

Instrument..... Have you Instrument?.....



# Your OWN Business!



**As little as \$100  
Starts You NOW!**

## No Training Needed

Make good money by making photo-exact copies of important papers, letters, drawings, photos, veterans' discharges, etc.—for local firms, lawyers, real estate men, accountants, advertising men, engineers, architects, others. Every business is your prospect for error-proof, low-cost photocopies. New, amazingly simple

method requires no lens, darkroom, or training! A table-top with only \$100 worth of APÉCO equipment puts you in business for yourself! Easy to start... many prospects... quick results... pleasant work—here's a combination that's a real money-making opportunity—good for a lifetime!

**Get Full Information! MAIL COUPON NOW!**

### AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.

2849 N. Clark St., Dept. HU 36  
Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me your illustrated book and details about the APÉCO business opportunity.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....

## Learn this Profitable Profession



**IN 90 DAYS  
AT HOME**

## Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our

home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

### Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.



### THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE

Dept. 670-C, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

# ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA  
TECHNICAL  
COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Courses. B.S. degree. 1-yr. diploma in Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Service; Drafting. Prep courses. Gov't. approved for GI's. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Demand for graduates. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Catalogue. 636 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

# LAW...

**STUDY AT HOME** Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

**More Ability: More Prestige: More Money** We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send for them NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street  
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 383-L Chicago 5, Ill.

## HERE'S A QUICK WAY TO MAKE A GOOD LIVING

Train at home thru our easy to learn courses, self-instruction and educational textbooks. Learn Refrigeration, Radio Servicing, Drafting, How to operate a Retail Store, Advertising, Engineering, Business Management, Aviation, Electricity, Diesel, and many others. Earn more money—be praised by others for your accomplishments, have more leisure and security for old age by knowing How-To-Do-It. Details in our FREE Opportunity Guide. We will also include a special list of FREE trade magazines, bulletins, booklets, information manuals, etc. FREE.

Write - HARRIS PUBLICATIONS, HARRIS BLDG., MAHOPAC 3, N.Y.

### DEVELOP THE POWERFUL INFLUENCE



FEUCHTINGER Method Guaranteed  
IN YOUR VOICE

DO IT YOURSELF AT HOME

Write for the Voice Book - FREE

Sent only to those over 17 yrs of age

PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE

STUDIO 1363

910 Kimball Hall Building, Chicago 4, Illinois

## LEARN MASTER MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc.—Mechanical Drafting, Blueprint Reading and Designing. Allied shops are completely equipped and modern. Approved for G. I. Training • Days, Evenings

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES  
1332 South Michigan Avenue • Chicago 5, Illinois

IF YOUR TARGET FOR  
THE FUTURE IS...

SECURITY

**AIM at a GOVERNMENT JOB**  
(CIVIL SERVICE)

Thru CAREER TRAINING INSTITUTE

Men & Women NOW!

Prepare at home thru broad, intensive, simple training to take tests for good jobs offered in Civil Service. Hundreds of classifications, many jobs for 1946, every chance to advance. Vacations with pay, pensions, sick leaves. No layoffs, no strikes, no discrimination. Our course is so inexpensive, no sensible person should delay mailing coupon TODAY

CAREER TRAINING INSTITUTE, Dept. 201  
1060 Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

Please send me FACTS regarding Government Employment (Civil Service), and how your course will help prepare me for tests.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Veteran? yes.....no.....

VETERANS  
GET  
PREFERENCE



*Be Your Own Boss! LEARN*  
**MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**  
*Big Paying Profession*



The BIG post-war permanent demand for trained Dental Technicians is on! Start now! Learn this profitable profession—a Lifetime career for men and women. Individual instruction on practical work—day or night. Attending students approve. Part time instructions also available.

Visit us or write for Free Booklet No. PS-3  
**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**  
 10 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 4, Ill.

**Get Ready for Big After War Opportunities!**  
**I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a GOOD PAY JOB in DRAFTING**

Act now to get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—the basic profession where all post war products will start. I will train you at home—give you experience—doing the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments, drawing table and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE illustrated book. Give Age.

Engineer Dobe, Div. 23, Libertyville, Ill.

**Learn CARTOONING**



**FOR PLEASURE & PROFIT.** New, crisp, snappy, that's the description for this amazing portfolio of Cartoons. Illustrated charts make cartooning easy, pleasant, & interesting. Complete portfolio of charts. ONLY \$1.00 postpaid.

For FREE DETAILS send name & address.  
**STUDIO OF CARTOONING, Box 23 Lefferts Sta., Dept. B3, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.**

**AVIATION EDUCATION**  
 Now Available at  
**NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE**

Northrop Aeronautical Institute offers Veterans and civilians a practical, thorough education in Aviation...in a new school on Northrop Field. The Institute is a division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., supervised by men experienced in designing, building, and operating aircraft.

**AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING**  
 Learn Engineering as practiced in the industry...from the organization that developed many outstanding planes, including the P-61 Black Widow and the Flying Wing.

**AIRCRAFT AND ENGINE MECHANICS**  
 Training at Northrop is designed to prepare you for Airline Maintenance and other interesting, well-paid positions as a maintenance or service specialist.

**VETERANS**  
 The Institute is approved for training of veterans under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Complete your training for civilian aviation. Send coupon today.

**NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE**  
 1525 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, California

**SEND COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION**

**NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE**  
 1525 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, California

Please send me your free, illustrated booklet and information, including starting dates and tuition rates, on the training courses checked below.

☐ Aeronautical Engineer ☐ Aircraft Mechanic  
☐ Engine Mechanic ☐ Master Aircraft & Engine Mechanic (A & E)  
☐ Home-Study Course, Aircraft & Engine Maintenance

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

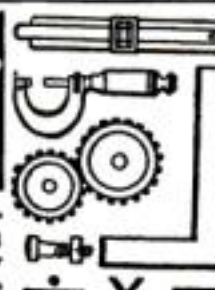
Check one: ☐ Veteran: ☐ In Service: ☐ Civilian PS-3

**SUCCESS!**  
**How to Get Along in this World**



Here, gathered together for the first time, are 5000 gems of worldly wisdom on how to live joyously, successfully... how to handle people, make money, be happy. Written out of actual experience by the best brains of mankind... during the past four thousand years! To-the-point, workable instructions on getting ahead. Only \$1. Included are lessons on how to use these quotations in your daily life. Clip and mail coupon below for FREE details today.

**Short-Cut Mathematics**  
 COMBINED WITH  
**Practical Mechanics Simplified**



Be a "master mind." Learn how to juggle figures, do baffling tricks with numbers. Add long columns of figures this lightning-quick, short-cut way. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without old-fashioned multiplication. Here are speedy, simplified systems used by stage "wizards," expert accountants, engineers. Only \$1. Course includes illustrations, problems, answers. Mail coupon below!

**SUPER JU JITSU**  
 Now.. get tough DOUBLE-quick!



Step up your fighting power... Learn lightning-quick American SUPER-JuJitsu. Develop your body—be dangerous! Big illustrated home-study course, reveals secrets on how to make deadly weapons of just your bare hands. Easy to learn. Get amazing details at once FREE—mail coupon below.

**MAGIC AND CARD TRICKS**




**HOW to PERFORM for FUN and MONEY**  
 Mystifying stunts made easy. Secrets of magic revealed in new illustrated course. Teaches tricks with coins, handkerchiefs, balls, ropes, etc. Shows you how to protect yourself from card sharks... their card manipulations exposed! Get the "inside" information on baffling stage performances. Learn how to be a magician and entertain friends. Mail coupon for FREE details.

**how to write better letters**



Make your letters CLICK! Learn to put warmth and sparkle into business and social correspondence. Practical brass-tacks instruction on writing successful job-getting application letters, exciting keen-witted friendly letters, etc. ACTUAL EXAMPLES show tested ways of packing your letters with vitamins. Fascinating details on request...FREE. Just mail coupon below today!

**LEARN HOW TO HYPNOTIZE**



Amazing lessons in simple, easy to understand language. How to select a subject—how to hypnotize by telephone—how to make money from hypnotism—mental telepathy—stage hypnotism—self hypnosis, how to use modern hypnotism to conquer inferiority complex, timidity, etc. Clear helpful pictures show operating positions, movements. Startling low price. Mail coupon for complete information—FREE.

**NELSON CO., Dept. 5C01, 1139 S. Wabash, Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.**

Write today for complete details on any of these SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES. Send coupon below for the world-famous copyrighted Success-Catalog—it's FREE, on request.

**FREE details... mail coupon!**

**NELSON CO., Dept. 5C01, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.**  
 Please send me—FREE and without obligation—illustrated Success-Catalog containing information about the course (or courses) I have checked below. No salesman will call.

☐ Success! ☐ Magic and Card Tricks  
☐ Short-Cut Mathematics ☐ How to Hypnotize  
☐ Super Ju Jitsu ☐ How to Write Better Letters

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_





### ARMY BANDOLEERS

Of fine heavy khaki. Big roomy pockets with snap button fasteners. Fine for hunters, campers, boy scouts, etc., also for shop work in carrying small parts, etc. Material alone is worth this price.

11 Pocket Type No. 129 EACH **49c** | 5 Pocket Type No. 110 EACH **29c**

### MESS KITS



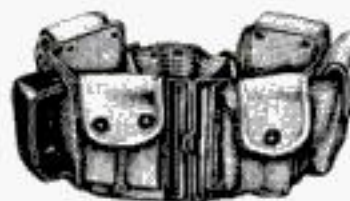
Regulation Army Mess Kits. Ideal for campers, boy scouts, etc. Slightly used but guaranteed perfect. Two pieces. Folding handle.

A-116—Each... **69c**



Regular U.S. Government Issue Canteens. Plastic screw top chained to body. Slightly used.

A117—Metal Body..... **69c**  
A118—Plastic Body..... **69c**  
A109—Canteen Covers, New, Ea. **69c**  
A119—Canteen Covers, Used, Ea. **35c**  
A120—Canteen Cups, Used, Each..... **25c**



### GI POCKET BELTS

Of heavy canvas. Adjustable waist size. Each with 5 pockets, and metal recoil fitting. Brand new. Fine for hunters, boy scouts, etc. **98c**



### PUP TENTS

Regulation Army Pup Tent of durable, brown canvas. Used, but in good condition. Fine for campers, outdoorsmen, boy scouts, etc. Grand Xmas gift for children. Wgt. 5 lbs.

A-100 Tent only..... **\$3.95**

A-110 Tent, New **\$7.99**

A-101 Ropes, wooden pole and stakes for above. Per set..... **\$1.00**

### Helmet

#### TANK CORPS

Tank Corps Helmets. Liners. Adjustable head size. With chin strap. Used but perfect.

C201—Each.... **98c**



### OFFICERS WATCH COMPASS

Brand new gov't. surplus, Army-Navy model. Single jewel mounted needle. Silver colored dial. A splendid value.

A174—EACH..... **\$3.35**

# WAR SURPLUS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER BARGAINS

### MOSQUITO TENTS



Of marquisette with taped seams. Metal rods and bars included. Covers cot or hammock. Brand new.

A104—EACH..... **\$2.95**

### ARMY COT



Brand new, genuine Army cot purchased from U. S. Gov't. Fine for hunters, fishermen, boy scouts, etc. Extra heavy canvas reinforced webbing, for rough usage plus all-around comfort 27x78 inches. Hardwood frame supports 1,000 lbs. Fits in mosquito tent. A real buy. Shpg. Wght. 25 lbs. **\$5.95**

R232—EACH..... **\$5.95**

### AMMUNITION BOX

Fine for storing valuables, carrying lunches, etc. Of heavy gauge 7 1/2 x 11 x 4 inches. Fireproof. Hinged lid with folding handle. Olive drab finish. Used, but perfect. Shipping wt. 4 lbs.

A525—EACH..... **25c**



### DIVING MASK

See clearly under water. Close fitting, water-proof construction shuts out all water. Also ideal for cycling, other outdoor sports. Protects eyes from dust and wind. Excellently made of fine rubber. Shpg. Wght. 1 lb. **\$2.25**

Per Pair..... **\$2.25**



### MARINE KNIFE

Fine for boy scouts. Blades include knife, bottle opener, screw driver and reamer. All metal handle 3 3/4 in. long. Weight 1 lb. Stock No. 107—Each..... **\$1.95**



### SWIM FINS

More Speed! More Fun! Less Effort! Tiny flutter sends you "scooting". Amaze your friends with your speed. Indoor pool or open water. Used by Life Guards. Great for spear-fishing, other underwater sports. Made of rubber to fit over heel. Shpg. Wght.—5 lbs. **\$9.45**

R533—Pair—Only..... **\$9.45**



### LIFE PRESERVER BELTS



Right from the invasion beaches. Consists of two air chambers. May be inflated automatically with "sparklet" cartridges or manually by attached hose. Adjustable in waist size. One air chamber guaranteed air tight—other may need a tire patch. All belts are used and slightly soiled—but a bargain at this low price.

No. 1261 Each..... **\$1.00**

### ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

Values galore! Hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shop and outdoors. Make remittances by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s on orders for less than \$5.00. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any coverage will be promptly refunded. All quotations F.O.B. Chicago. Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

### BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE

# STARK'S

Dept. P5346  
509 So. State St.  
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

### 7-LB. EXPERIMENTER PARTS ASSORT.

A "gold mine" for the radio serviceman. Hundreds of valuable radio parts, new radar and electronic parts and sub-assemblies, coils, resistors, trimming condensers—worth many times this low price.

A130R—7 LBS. **\$1.79**



### MICROPHONE BUTTON

Brand new! For experiments in radio, electronics and other electrical apparatus. Used in telephone, amplifier and detectaphone work. Diameter 2 1/2 inches. New.

A512—EACH..... **98c**



### RADIO HEAD PHONES



Extremely sensitive with 4000 ohms resistance. Brand new and fully guaranteed. With moisture-proof cord and phone plug. A splendid value for the radio serviceman and experimenters.

A106—PAIR..... **\$2.95**  
New supersensitive phones. A108—Pair... **\$5.95**

### COMB. AIR PILLOW-LIFE BELT



Of rubberized khaki 10x40 inches in size. Used as life belt, raft or air pillow. Quickly inflated or deflated. Used but guaranteed water and air tight.

A127—EACH..... **98c**

### BICYCLE POUCH



Heavy canvas pouch. Attach to bicycle for lunches, shopping, books, etc. Has three 11x12 inch pockets. Used, and slightly soiled, but in good usable condition. Has oversize flap with single strap fasteners.

A113—EACH... **\$1.69**

### 27 LENSES, ALL NEW, PERFECT.

For experimental work in optics. Consists of 27 precision ground and polished prisms and lens elements in assorted diameters and focal lengths. Big variety, positive, negatives, etc. Actual value over \$100.00

A519—27 PIECES.... **\$7.95**



### 50 LENSES SEMI-FINISHED

Lenses similar to above but not polished. All are blanked and formed ready for polishing. Negatives, positives, and prisms in Crown and Flint glass. Worth many times this low price. A520—50—LENSES, ONLY..... **\$1.95**

### PROF. TELEGRAPH KEY

Purchased from the gov't. Finest design and construction. Base measures 3 x 4 3/4 inches. Original value \$2.50. All parts of instrument brass. Adjustable.



A147—each **98c**



# Classified Opportunities

*Save time - Save Money*



Classified Ads only 50c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in April issue copy should be in our office by March 1st. April issue on sale April 1st.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY 10

## 1 ADVERTISING

**ADVERTISING** Placed everywhere lowest rates. Reliable guidance on publications, expert assistance on ads without charge. Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list rate-book free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-MP West Jackson, Chicago 4.

**ADVERTISE** 24 words. 40 Newspapers \$3.50. List Free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-P Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

**ADVERTISING:** Placed in any publication, anywhere. Write for Mail-Order rate folder "P". LeGrand Adv. Agcy., (Established 1923) Floral Park, N. Y.

**EASILY** made, colorful silk screen process displays needed everywhere. Spare time practise starts your own high profit business. Participate in advertising boom quickly, economically. Booklet with 3-color silk screen cover sent free. California School Screen Process, Dept. PSC-346, 2710 So. Spaulding, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

**24 WORDS** in 64 Weeklies \$4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

**SALES** Letters—We'll write you a dynamic sales-producing sales letter for only \$5. Just tell us your proposition. Business Consultants, 28 E. First, Hutchinson, Kansas.

**INCH** Display Advertisement Fifty Magazines, Year \$24. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, N. J.

**27 BASIC** Advertising Elements plus copy Progressive Mail Trade, 25 cents (Refundable). Direct Mail Service, Homewood 9, Ala.

**20 WORDS** \$2.60. Circulation 234,000. Goodale, 37 Gardner, Vallejo, Calif.

## W ADVICE

**DRUNKENNESS** Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keelev Institute, Dwight, Ill.

**THOROUGH** testing will help you select the work you can do best. Test Bureau, Rutherford Preparatory School, Box 347, Long Beach 1, Calif.

**ADVICE**—Personal, social, educational, domestic, industrial, technical, psychological, confidential. Send dollar, Box 141, Nyack, N. Y.

**DO** you need advice? Confidential advice on domestic and personal problems \$1.00. Lee Margolis, P.O. Box 5142, Philadelphia, Pa.

**SEEKING** new job or promotion in present one? Learn new accepted way of presenting applications and naming salary. Send for complete course today. \$1.00 Prepaid. Apton Co., Box 716, Augusta, Ga.

## 2 AGENTS WANTED

**SCHOOL** Seniors—Sell classmates America's most beautiful, distinctive Graduation Name Cards. Positively highest commission. Largest selection. Lowest prices. Free cards and sample kit. Printcraft, 1423 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

**LICK** After-war layoffs; Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 127 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York.

**GOOD** Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G, Decatur, Illinois.

**EXCELLENT** Sideline for Printing Salesmen. Decalcomania Name Plates in small quantities. Also, make money applying initials on Automobiles. Free Samples. "Ralco", X-164, Boston (18), Mass.

**FREE** Water and our concentrates makes flavors, lotions, shampoos. 72 products. Labels, bottles furnished. Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Detroit.

**FREE!** Latest issue Opportunity Magazine. Salesman's Guide. Inspiring, constructive. Shows how to earn money selling for others or in your own business. Hundreds postwar opportunities. Send name and describe what you have sold or are selling. Illustrated copy sent Free. Opportunity Magazine, 620 N. Michigan, Dept. 18, Chicago 11, Ill.

**BIG** profits taking subscriptions for all magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, New York.

**START** Your Own Business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average \$6,000 to \$25,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. C-U-PSC Freeport, Ill.

**WAR** Honor Scroll. All branches of service represented. 12 by 16. Space provided for name and photograph. Truly beautiful. Agents make big money. Sample 25c. E. Condon, Dept. 9, Upper Darby, Pa.

**90c** PROFIT each \$1 sale. Sell permanent mothproofing solution to housewives, stores, agents. Experience unnecessary. Postal brings details. Kinford, Wayne 4, Penna.

**UP** to 100% profit selling friends sensational \$1.00 All Occasion greeting card assortment. Costs you 50c up. Birthday, Baby, Gift Wrapping, Humorous, Scripture boxes 35c up. Extra bonus. Request \$1.00 box on approval, free personal stationery portfolio. Special Offer. Elmira Greeting Card Co. M-72, Elmira, N. Y.

**MAGIC** cleaner and laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits. Sample Free. Uco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

**SELL** New-Used clothing from home, auto, store. Mens suits \$1.17. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 62c. Dresses 17c. Ladies coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. S & N, 565A Roosevelt, Chicago.

**AMAZING** New Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territories open. Get Free Sample Outfit. Write Consolidated Shoe, Dept. S-154, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

**GOLD** Lacquered Window Sign Letters. New Foils—Styles—Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 7941 Halsted, Chicago.

**SALESMEN**—sell human necessities. Large profits. High repeats. Colloidal Products, Tampa 1, Fla.

**SELL** TO DEALERS. America's finest line Counter-Carded Novelties and Necessities. We show you how to make profits very first day. Highlander, Dept. 5C 4613 N. Clark, Chicago 40, Ill.

**FASCINATING** year 'round income building plan. Take easy orders from friends, fellow workers, church organizations for 10 fast selling greeting card assortments. Sell for \$1.00 each—cost you 50c up. Extra bonus. Experience unnecessary. Request foremost \$1.00 All Occasion box on approval, free Correspondence Notes samples. Special Offer. Bluebird Studios, Dept. 17-E, Fitchburg, Mass.

**SELL** Greeting Cards. Easy Money showing gorgeous All Occasion, Birthday, Religious, Humorous, Easter Box assortments. Wrappings, Stationery, Correspondence Notes, Special Offers. Experience unnecessary. Quick service. Request \$1.00 Everyday Assortment on approval. Hedenkamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. PSM, New York 13, N. Y.

**SELLS** on sight. Beautifully hand painted novelties. Variety of samples \$1.00. Plastex Products, 11-41 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**NEW** year 'round extra money plan. Show friends exclusive greeting card assortments. Up to 100% profit. Request all Occasion \$1.00 assortment on approval. Also show Birthdays, Social Notes, Gift Wrappings. Free sample Personalized Stationery. Thomas Terry Studios, 139 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

**ANY** size picture reproduced on postage-size photostamps. 100 actual photos \$1.50. Artercraft, 1600 Coney Island, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

**DURALUMIN** cigarette lighters. Sample \$1.00. Thriftmaster, Box 61, Times Sq. Sta., New York 18.

**MAN**, you'll like silvering mirrors, reflectors! Plating tableware. Making sparkling chipped glass nameplates. Outfit Prices. Sprinkle, Plater, V90, Marion, Ind.

**DOUBLE-DUTY** shopping bag. Zips open. Instantly changes from small to large size. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 123, Akron, Ohio.

**THERE'S** Profit in taking magazine orders from neighbors and friends. Helps furnished, liberal commissions. Voluntary repeat sales, wholesale catalog free. Write today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. PS-6, Mt. Morris, Ill.

**STAINLESS** steel watch bands. sample \$1.00. Dozen \$12.00. Engineering, 1155 So. Kenmore, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**MAKE** Money At Home By Mail. Sell Books. Send 3c stamp for complete set-up. Business Plans Foundation, P.O. Box 16-M, New York 10, N. Y.

**MECHANICAL** drawing instruments—Vee-co, 4 piece, compact, precision set, brand new in lined case, value \$12.50. Special, \$7.25—Deitzgen 11 piece set, \$10.00—Charvos 9 piece set, \$8.50. Army surplus slide rules, slightly used, 75c each. Hull Auto Compass, for accurate road direction, brand new, \$2.50. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, 13 S. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

**200** MONEY Making Ideas. Plans. Rare Formulas. Schemes. Folio Free. Formico Co., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**BEAUTIFUL Gold Embossed Honor Scroll** for Veterans. Most beautiful service memento Anywhere, regardless of price. Sells on sight for \$1.00—Up to 85c profit to agents. Three saleable samples \$1.00 postpaid. Particulars Free! Levine's, Box 15-A, Boulevard Station, New York 59, N.Y.

**BUILD Year Round Lifetime Business**, sell everyday necessities to stores, institutions, industrial plants, homes, etc. Easy repeats. Excellent profits. Great cooperation. Become territory distributor. Investigate. Lytle Supply Co., Ave. 12, Fredericksburg, Ohio.

**SCHOOL Seniors:** Sell classmates superb Craftcards for super profits. Write Craftcards, Box 235 (AH), Pittsburgh, Pa.

**SELL individual belts, buckles.** Over thousand emblems to choose. Fast money maker. Repeat business. Write today. Special outfit offer. Hook-Fast Specialties, Box 1425, Providence, R. I.

**\$1 STARTS you in business.** Sell DeLuxe five fold ties, 100% wool interlining. Costs you only \$7 per dozen, you make \$5.00 dozen. Send \$1.00 for special introductory offer two five fold ties. Catalog complete line free. Philip's Neckwear, 20 W. 22nd St., Dept. K-52, New York 10.

**PICTURES for Framing.** Samples and Lists 10c. Curtis, Box 1916 B, Denver 1, Col.

**WHOLESALE:** Razor Blades, Laces, Excello, Texide, Silvertex and others. Write for prices and information. National Sales Company, Dept. 114 221 Page St., Flint 5, Mich.

**SILVER Plating Liquid.** (NuSilver trade mark). Apply with a cloth. Simply rub-on with a saturated cloth, dry-off and buff-up bright with a dry soft polishing cloth. All done in 1 minute. It cleans, silverplates and polishes from the one application. Easily done at home or in the office by anyone. NuSilver Plating Liquid is a more than 50% (1/2 plus) genuine U. S. Government Treasury Department Domestic Silver solution, 1000 Fine (pure Silver), Sterling. It renews all Sterling and plated silverware. It also silverplates onto brass, copper, bronze, zinc nickel-silver, german-silver, and some other composition metals. Over 100 uses listed to-date. NuSilver is a permanent lasting finish. Won't wash off. Won't brush off. Won't boil off. Once applied as directed it is there to stay. NuSilver Plating Liquid is a widespread and intensive seller. Working sales distributors are wanted for areas not now being worked. Easily sold to merchants in dozen lots by a sales set-up which furnishes free printed guarantees, printed advertising leaflets and one store counter display card for each one dozen, any kind of a store or business place can sell NuSilver. Any kind of an average distributor-Salesman can sell NuSilver. You sell, deliver and collect your big cash profits as you work. Details by letter-mail. For U.S.A. territory only. Can Sell both wholesale and retail, and to jobbers or any way you like. NuProcess Products Laboratories, Dept. 211, Aurora, Ill.

**JUST Out!** History of World War II. Huge volume. Popular price. Authentic text. Official Photographs. Big profits. Riverside Book Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.

**WE pay you \$25 for selling fifty \$1.00 assortments Birthday.** All Occasion cards. Tremendous demand. Sell for \$1.00—your profit 50c. It costs nothing to try. Write for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 90 White Plains, N. Y.

**SELL "Petite Picture Notes."** Something really different in greeting cards. Sample free. Dunbar Cards, New Brunswick 21, N. J.

**SCHOOL Seniors!** Your postal will bring our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profit! Only firm giving free souvenir chest and Card Case. Don't miss out! Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235(M), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

**BLACKLITE Experimental Kits—Five Colors Fluorescent Lacquer and Ultra Violet Lamp** all for five dollars. Keese Engineering Co., 7354 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

**MAKE up to \$25 a day** selling advertising specialties. Details free. Steele Adv. Service, Box 596, Richmond 5, Va.

**\$3 FIRE Extinguisher** sells wholesale or direct. "Fire Killer", Zone 1, Syracuse, New York.

**AT Last!** Something new and sensational in Everyday Greeting Cards. Gorgeous "Glass Bead" designs never before offered. Get orders fast. Up to 100% profit. Other fast-selling box assortments. Samples sent on approval. Write today. Puro Co., Inc., 3041 Locust, Dept. 641-C, St. Louis 3, Mo.

**EASY** profitable sales, consumer, retailer, inexpensive fire extinguisher, Fl-Rout, Box 1154, Paterson, N. J.

**NO more worries about Flat Tires!** Ernie Airline Tire Inflator! Send \$1. Distributors Wanted. Box PS3145, Euclid 17, Ohio.

**25 WAYS to make money with Luminous Paint** (Shines in the dark). Rush only 25c for profitable details and luminous color sample. Lite-Saver, 97B, Saybrook, Conn.

**25c WILL Bring You Hundreds Of Proposals** from firms who want agents. Tired of answering ads? Then try our way. Kakay & Co., Box 1032, Tampa 1, Florida.

**BIG Profits Packaging, Distributing,** amazing cleaner. Steady repeater. Everything furnished. Sample 25c. Linnell Co., Box 1720, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**NEW 1946 Greeting Card Box Assortments.** Easter, Mother's Father's Day Cards. Stationery, Gift Wrappings, Novelties. 4154b Fifth St., Philadelphia 40.

**EXTRA Profit opportunities** selling Highlander Counter-Carded novelties and necessities to Dealers. Be a Wholesaler, using Tested Success Plans. Write for Territory. Highlander, Dept. 5B, 4613 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

**SALESMEN—Would you like to make up to \$75 cash commission weekly?** Address Shutt Co., 243 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana.

**JOKES, Novelties, Wholesale.** Hundred pieces dollar. Pauly, 2295 Concourse, New York City 53.

**TYPEWRITER Ribbons Wholesale:** \$3.80 Dozen! Galluzzo, 923 Milton, Pittsburgh 18, Penna.

**POWERFUL Mile Stretcher!** Increases mileage! Increases power! Increases Bank-Accounts! Tremendous Profits! Thermopower, Peoria 4, Ill.

## 3 AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

**RAISE steam with low fire \$1.00.** Dufour, 47 Sheridan St., Lakeport N. H.

**DEALERS and Installation men to sell and install gas conversion burners.** Large profits. Peerless 4320, Sheridan, Lincoln 6, Nebr.

**CONVERSION Gas Burners.** O. A. Moore Equipment Co., Lincoln 6, Nebraska.

## 4 AMERICAN POLICE, JU JITSU

**DEADLY Judo-Fiercest Fighting Technique.** Jitsu, Wrestling, Foot-Fighting, Police tactics. Complete course (186 Photographs). Special \$1.00. Variety House, Box 46-AD, Wall Station, N.Y.C.

**DEFEAT a boxer.** Secret ju-jitsu defense. Complete instructions 25c. Dr. Malcolm Smith, 1104 Union Ave., Montreal 3, Canada.

## 5 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

**SWORDS, rapiers, daggers, pistols, armor;** illustrated catalog, 25c. Robert Abels, 860 1/2 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

**LUCKY Stones—Polished Chlaxolite crystals** used by Indians for good luck charms—Only 50c. R. Pullen, 40 Magnolia, Santa Cruz, Calif.

**440 ANTIQUE Firearms: 4,000 Bargains:** Coins, Indian Relics, Cartridges, Minerals, Rifles, Swords, Fossils, Flintlocks, Carbines. Catalog with Photographs 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

**4 FINE perfect Ancient Arrowheads \$1.00.** 4 perfect tiny bird arrowheads, \$1.00. List Free. Lear's, Box 569, Galveston, Texas.

## RR ARCH SUPPORTS

**BIG Profits Manufacture custom arch supports.** Julius Corssen, 2638 Geyer, St. Louis 4, Mo.

## DD ASTROLOGY

**FREE! 3 questions answered with solar horoscope.** Send birthdate 25c. Professor Golliday, L-1514 Long, Columbus, Ohio.

## 6 AUTHORS SERVICE

**1946 MARKET Folios! 100 Paying Markets** for Humor & Cartoons—25c. 100 Paying Markets for Poems & Greetings—25c. 100 Paying Markets for Fillers & Short Items—25c. Tips, instructions included. Typing, Revision, Criticism Services. Bierman, 185 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

**IMMEDIATE Income for Writers,** beginners or advanced. Learn how to write and sell short personalized stories. Profitable waiting market. Send stamp for literature and proof. S. Snyder, Box 4907-W, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

**WIN fame, success, security writing short stories, newspaper features.** Easy-to-learn course shows you how. Exclusive details yours for a penny postal. Writer's Institute, 4-P So. 15th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

## 7 AUTOMOBILES

**AUTOMOBILE Racing Book.** Fifth Edition—Revised. Tells how to build dirt track bodies, frames, engines. Records, superchargers, rules, formula, plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords. \$1.00 postpaid; \$1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 274, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**SEE our ad under Motorcycles** for midget racer and motorscooter bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**CUSTOMIZE your automobile.** Illustrated new restyling ideas, instructions, specific model changes by simple methods. \$1. Speedwheel, Box 723-C, Arcadia, California.

**PHOTOS famous race car drivers** with their cars. Today's fascinating hobby for everyone. Present these pictures at races to be autographed. Experience new thrills. Pictures taken by Frank Smith famous retired race driver. Special offer, assortment 7 famous drivers size 4x5—\$1.00 including free autographed Ted Horn photo. Photo Ted Horn only 25c postpaid. Frank Smith, Franklin Ave., Midland Park, N. J.

**PHOTOGRAPHS, World's Finest Automobiles.** List 10c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minn.

**GARAGE doors, all types, controlled from dashboard.** Complete "Build Yourself" plans \$1.00, refundable. Vital parts now available. Kaytor Laboratories, Lynwood, Calif.

**BUILD Midget Racer from castoff parts!** Plans specifications, construction information, \$1.00. Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

**STEAM Car Scrapbook.** Compiled by Floyd Clymer. Historical, authentic, amusing. Ads, photos, descriptions 250 early steam cars, with fascinating story by one-time world's youngest auto dealer. Postpaid \$2.00. DeLuxe Cloth-bound \$3.00. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**HENRY Ford—His Life, His Work, His Genius.** Wonderful new 384 page Ford History book. Unusual photographs, illustrations, early and late Ford cars. \$3.00 Postpaid. Cloth bound edition \$4.00. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**NOW Ready!** Floyd Clymer's Historical Motor Scrapbook Number Three, entirely different from Editions One and Two. Ads, photos, descriptions, specifications over 200 early autos, including Rolls-Royce, Owen Magnetic, Fordmobile, Revere, Ruxton, Cord, Roamer, Diana, Adler, Mercedes-Benz, Stutz Bearcat, Marmon, Stout, Flint, Lozier; steam and electric cars, many others. Motorcycle section includes early Cleveland, Henderson "8", Peerless, Wagner, Crocker, AMC, BMW, Excelsior, Ariel, Flanders, others. Pike's Peak races, many interesting incidents early automotive days described. Profusely illustrated. Continues Floyd Clymer's interesting autobiography. \$1.50 postpaid; De Luxe Cloth-bound, \$2.50. (Editions One and Two also available at these prices.) Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**JET Impulsion** now for automobiles. Complete installation instructions—\$1.98. Wayne Engineering, Greenville 2, Ohio.

**INTERESTING**, Educational, illustrated English "Motor" magazine on foreign automobiles. 50c postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**SENSATIONALLY** easy to build inexpensive midget two-passenger Jeep from readily available materials! Large working plans, construction information, \$1.00. Universal, 2671 Algonquin, Toledo, Ohio.

## 8 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**HAVING** Car Trouble? New, Used, guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialists. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 2930 1/4 No. Western, Chicago 18.

**NEW** miracle motor fuel cuts driving and engine repair cost in half! Made by all major oil companies. Usually half price of gasoline! Will not form carbon, dilute oil. 1946 trucks coming equipped to utilize this fuel! Practically unknown, tremendous opportunities exist now! Hand book containing complete copyrighted information one dollar, or order C.O.D. Money back guarantee! Alberts, Box 492, Alhambra, Calif.

**1000 MOTORISTS** Needed to make gas savings test. Up to 30% savings. For trial test offer write Vacu-matic Carburetor Co., 7617-1267, W. S. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.

**CARBURETOR** repair kits for most popular cars and tractors. State year make and model. Carburetor Service, 600-B La-Prairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

**BATTERY** charger from scraps. Simple, reliable. Plans 25c. McMenemy, Box 3182, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**WHIRLGAS** Turbinator, \$3 carburetor amplifier, increases mileage, power. Universities verify. Auto make, year required. John Hanley, 5719 Lorraine, Detroit 8, Mich.

**AUTO** parts for all autos and trucks. Trans., motors, differentials, fenders, carburetors. Also Body Parts. Security Auto and Truck Parts, 1941 BP Eddy, Chicago 13.

**OIL** Pumping Motors—Brought Back to Normal without Ring Job. Write for Particulars. Joe Mullner, Box 3102, I. St. Paul, Minn.

## 9 AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD** your own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. (15c in Canada and overseas) Jim Dandy, Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

## 10 AVIATION

**PROPELLERS** for airplanes, ice-snow sleds, air boats, etc. Literature 5c. Banks Propellers, R.F.D. 7, Ft. Worth, Texas.

**SEND** 25c for War-Bargain catalogue of used airplanes, located everywhere, some probably near you. (35c by first class mail). Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**BUILD** and fly your own motorcycle powered monoplane at home. Easy to build, short run takeoffs, sweet plane to fly. Tested plans, guaranteed. \$1.00. Order Today. Now. Aerotech, Dept. 60, Dearborn, Mich.

**PROPELLERS**—Airliner 3 blade, fit any motor. Ice-snow sleds, boats, defrosters, etc. Lists free. Fast delivery. Illustrated lightplane literature. Aircool conversion diagram 50c. Standard Aircraft, Ft. Worth, Tex.

**JET** Propulsion Experiments. New Principle to drive boats, bicycles, model helicopters. Circular on plans. Rush name. Houston Maupin, Tipp City 54, Ohio.

**ALUMINUM** Airplane Floats, dandy for air-driven or waterpropelled amphibious craft and catamarans. Two cylinder 8 h.p. aircooled engines. Small pneumatic tired wheels. Airplane Wings. Write for literature. Karl Ort, York, Pa.

**PORTERFIELD** \$275, Waco \$125. New catalog, 25c, lists thousands of sensational bargains in airplanes, motors, parts, parachutes, supplies. Aviation "Business Opportunity" section included free! National, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

**CUB** \$550, Aeronca \$850. Prices often like these or less. Send 25c for listings of used aeroplanes, engines and equipment. "Sky-Pilot", P.O. Box 3197, Savannah, Georgia.

**AERO-Seld** Blueprints, open job \$3.00. Adastik Bros., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**HELICOPTER** Plans. Rush name for free literature. Wayne Engineering, Greenville 2, Ohio.

**JET** Propulsion. Know jet propulsion. Build your own units for model airplanes. Get complete data, drawings, design charts only 50c. Technical Press, Box 951V, Salem, Mass.

## Q BABY CHICKS

**BABY** Chicks. Champion Mated. 52 varieties, 7 Hybrids, licensed, inspected, blood tested. Rush postal, large colored book, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 11, Clarinda, Iowa.

**CHICKS** for broilers or layers. Pure breeds. Crossbreeds. Write for prices, folder. Amstutz Hatcheries, Box 300, Orrville, Ohio.

## 11 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**QUARTER** Brings "Key to Control" of battery life, capacity, plus money making list. Battery Bureau, 2225 N. 44th St., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

## 12 BLUE PRINTS & PLANS

**"BLUEPRINT** Reading Made Easy"—ready reference book for reading any type blueprint. 596 pages, 463 pictures. Formerly \$8.95, now only \$1.98. Popular Science, Dept. 36, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**CUT** Perfect Circle Or Radius On Any Band, Jig Saw, Plans, \$1.00, 621 N. Second, Rockford, Ill.

**AMAZING** furnace melts all metals. Built cheaply. Detailed plans \$1.00. Aladdin Laboratory, 9955-E St., Oakland 3, Calif.

## 13 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

**FULL** size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7 1/2—38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

**ATTENTION** Sportsmen! Have fun Kajak-ing! Complete kits. Easily constructed. Literature. Play-acks, Dedham, Mass.

**RUBBER** Boats! Holds four men. About 10 ft. long, 5 ft. wide. Deflated it collapses into carrying case 3 ft. long, weighing 40 lbs. These boats are new and unused, but slightly shopworn. Complete with automatic instant inflation equipment also hand pump, oars and carrying case. Just like the boats which kept Rickenbacker afloat for twenty-one days. Original cost about \$300.00. They're a real bargain at \$89.50. Boat only without inflation equipment, oars, pump or carrying case \$69.50. Other Types: New one-man size complete with 17 accessories and automatic inflation cylinder weighs 18 lbs., collapses into package 13"x15"x4", \$39.50. New Navy type dual automatic inflation life belts, 98c, each without inflation cartridges. New pneumatic Mae West life saving vests, \$3.95 without inflation cartridges. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Cartridges for inflating belts and vests \$1.00 per dozen. Order from this ad or send for literature. Dealers Wanted! Karl Ort, Dept. PS-6, York, Pa.

**WANT** to buy, sell boat equipment? We print your ad free. You send 1¢ price if sale results. List boats advertised plus plans 18' racer and list other designs, 25c. Marine Laboratory Press, Groton, Conn.

## 14 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

**BAR-BELLS**, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment. Courses, Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Pa.

**215 POUND** revolving sleeve barbell, \$29.00. Jackson Barbells, Springfield, New Jersey.

**BARBELLS**—Deluxe Exercise Equipment. Hundreds of West Coast Athletes have developed their terrific strength by using Marcy Exercise Equipment. Write immediately for details. The Marcy Co., Dept. B, 1519 Riverside Dr., Los Angeles 31.

**HANDBALANCING** quickly learned. Write Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

## 15 BOOKS, PERIODICALS

**EDUCATIONAL** Books sold cheaply or rented for small fee. Books bought. Money back guarantee. 4,000 Bargains. Catalog Free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**100,000 POST-WAR** Jobs abroad—South America, China, India, Burma, Japan, Russia, Malaya. How and where to apply now. Post-war U. S. participation in world reconstruction and trade demands thousands of American-trained mechanics, salesmen, technicians, engineers, foremen, laborers and business representatives—every trade needed. Our 15,000-word copyrighted forecast—compiled from business, professional and government sources—lists over 200 big U. S. firms with foreign interests, gives job information, salary brackets, contract tips, application letters, passport information, climatic conditions, etc.—vital facts for your immediate application, \$1.00. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, 202-D Studio Building, Portland 5, Oregon.

**MAGAZINES** (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, New York.

**FREE** Booklet—The Truth About Jesus. John C. Meek—P.O. Box 512—Baltimore 3, Md.

**BIG** Profits Taking Subscriptions For All magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, N. Y.

**ART** of Drawing Women \$1. Art of Cartooning \$1. French Cartoons \$1. Others. Major Book, 7204S Juno, Forest Hills, N. Y.

**GOOD "Used"** self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

**ST. LOUIS**, Missouri Souvenirs. Color postcards individually mailed 15c. 18 picture multicolor folders 35c. Jumbo photocards 20c. Large folding map, zoned 60c. Mail Service, Box 1784, St. Louis, Mo.

**HOUSES** for Homemakers, \$1; A Small Business of your own \$1; Your Income Tax \$1; Paper Covers Postpaid. Hutchins Book Store, 1153 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 34, Mass.

**FREE!** Copy of "The Western Socialist" 27 Dock Square, Boston 9, Mass.

**PHOTOS** of actual Hollywood Stars in attractive poses. 12 glossy photographs 4x5 for \$1.00 postpaid. Ideal for decorating dens, club rooms, homes. Send \$1.00 today and "twelve gorgeous Hollywood girls will be on their way." DeLuxe Photo Service, Box 953, Dept. H-1, Church St., New York 8, New York.

**BOOKS**, (out-of-print, new, used) quickly supplied, many 35c bargains. Catalogue. Mid-West Book Service, 18870 Marx Ave., Detroit 3, Michigan.

**ADULT** Books. Sample and catalog 10c. Alstone, 310 Lunenburg, Mass.

**NATIONAL** Geographic Magazines, 1888-1946. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-S, Swarthmore, Penna.

**WHOLESALE** Directory—Classified list to direct sources of supply, 10c. J. Holmes, Box 12-B, Oaklandon, Ind.

**NEW** science magazine. Copy free. Quest, Box 73, Memphis 1, Tenn.

**BOOKFINDERS!** (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants, Clifton, Box 1377ps, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**TODAY'S** Sensational Seller, Distributors reaping harvest. Complete History World War II. Memorial Edition, 1,100 pages; 200 photos. Elaborate outfit supplied. Every home, office prospect. Big cash profits daily. Universal House, 1006F Arch St., Phila., Pa.

**JOBS** by the Thousands in The Foreign Employment Digest: Mail \$1.00 to Industrial Research Ltd., 403 Broadway Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif. for 1946 Edition.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE Lists! Books, Novelties, Ju-Jitsu, Dancing, Art! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, N. Y.**

**FREE Catalog. Six hundred unusual, exciting books. Happiness Books, SD, 41 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.**

**ADULT Books. Catalog and Sample, 10c. Oudemans, Box 1840, Cleveland 6, Ohio.**

**THE Coming Third World War and The Battle of Armageddon—Bruce Corbin's Fast selling book. Third Printing in fifty days. Readers say "Inspired", "Convincing", "Startling", "Authentic", "Atomic Bomb Chapter, Superb". Meaning of Present World Events and their outcome convincingly revealed. Price \$1.00 postpaid. Truth Pub. Co., Enid, Okla.**

**TRADE Magazines—Business, Vocational, Diversion. Current single copies. 200 fields to choose from. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S N. Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.**

**BOOKS, courses, new, used; 6c brings "Bookfinder", 319 So. Marengo, Pasadena, Calif.**

**JOIN new Technical Book Club—free! Members receive current literature, guidance on all book problems, premiums. No obligation. All technical, scientific, home-craft books, etc. Specify subject for free information. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MS, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.**

**BACK-Dated Magazines supplied quickly. Send Wants. Arkell's, 1071 N. Western, Los Angeles 27, Calif.**

**"FIX It Yourself"—home repair book. How to fix appliances, furniture, plumbing, etc. 256 pages, 163 pictures. \$1.49. Popular Science, Dept. 36, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

**"RADIO For The Millions"—practical book. Complete instructions for building 78 radios, phonographs, other sets. 192 pages, 648 pictures. DeLuxe edition, \$1.98. Popular Science, Dept. 36, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

**BOOKS. Pictures. List Free. Sample Assortment \$1. Adults Books Special 9—\$2. Nu-Art, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.**

**AMAZING Books That Intrigue. Description Free. Jean MacLean, Eureka, Calif.**

**BUY wholesale million articles. Catalog, directory, other valuable information 10c. Latshaw, Sunnyside-C, Indianapolis, Ind.**

**BARGAIN buyers guide. 64 page guide to the direct source of supply. \$1.00. Latshaw, Sunnyside-C, Indianapolis, Ind.**

**THE Patent Directory Monthly is the practical, classified index and guide to patents which anyone interested in inventions will find invaluable throughout the year. With your copy of the Directory before you it is only necessary to turn to the proper Section to find listed together all general and design patents issued by the US Patent Office during the month for the type of invention in which you are currently interested. A post card from you will bring complete information promptly. The Pierce Publishing Co., 2703 Sisson St., Baltimore 11, Md.**

**RATIONAL View of Life—\$1.00 (Book) Benjamin Seibert, Urbana, Ohio.**

**OZARK Magazine, Lonsdale, Arkansas. For homeseekers, sportsmen, folklorists. Year. \$1.00.**

## 16 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**BUILD Concrete Block machine. Vibration type. Easy, inexpensive. Sell blocks, build home, garage, barn at low cost. Free details. Horne, 206 W. Wilder, Tampa, Fla.**

**CONCRETE Mixer. Practical, Efficient, from oil drum hand operated. Plans \$2. Anthony Mitkos, 8802 Corwin, Jennings 21, Mo.**

**INEXPERIENCED? Build your home yourself. Your labor saves up to 60%. Valuable circular for beginners 25c. William Jackson, A.B., 1713 Howard, Port Huron, Michigan.**

**BUILD your own home, practical money saving information. Write Neo-Structures, Box 212, Kansas City, Mo.**

**MOTOR 25c Flashlight cell operates. Parts complete. Instructions. Include 5c handling. Eltro, Dept. S, Box 171, Deer Park, N. Y.**

**BUILD \$200. boat for \$25. quickly of surplus material. Looks like wingless seaplane. No welding, caulking, or nails. Blueprints 70c. Blueprints, 3167 Madison, San Diego 4, Calif.**

**BUILD Tractors from Second hand automobiles. Convert horse drawn farm equipment into tractor hook-up. Tractor plans—\$1.50. Mowing Machine and plow hook-up plans \$1.00. Nolan's Garage, East Wareham, Mass.**

**WHEELS for your own construction of wagon scooter, racer and bicycle trailer. Drawing 25c each 8 x 3", 10 x 1.75". Metal wheels with puncture-proof tires, ball bearings, \$2.25 per 8" wheel, \$3.25 per 10" wheel. F.O.B. Akron. Send orders to Jim Brown's Toy Co., 868 E. Tallmadge, Akron, Ohio.**

**BUILD Concrete block machine. Guaranteed Plans \$2.00. Box #230, Springdale, Arkansas**

**"IT'S Here"—Copyrighted Blueprints. Makes Your Lawnmower A Gasoline Powered Machine. Send One Dollar to Easyway System, 284 State Park Drive, Bay City, Mich.**

**BUILD simple tester. Locate trouble immediately. Repair any electrical appliance, radio, etc. Send \$1.00 for illustrated instructions, some parts included. Eastern Radio Co., 6511 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.**

**INEXPENSIVE circle saw. Plans 25c. Jeffery, 2214 Wolcott, Flint, Mich.**

**BUILD row boats at home. Plans and specifications by designer. Send 50c to K. R. Maloon, 39 Claremont Terrace, Swampscott, Mass.**

## 17 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.**

**GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.**

**START Home business making statuary, plaques, art goods, pottery, garden furniture, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make flexible molds yourself. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative Publishers, PS3, Winnetka, Ill.**

**\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.**

**MOLD-MAKING. Plaster casting. Money-making Business. Literature Free. Kemilo, Park Ridge, Illinois.**

**MAIL Order Business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-snatching schemes. Fascinating 100-page illustrated Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 4-01, Chicago 5.**

**RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.**

**\$4.97 PUTS You in business. Write, Midwest Drug Co., Dept. 5, Columbus 15, Ohio.**

**BOOKKEEPERS—Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping & Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details free. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, N. C.**

**137 PLANS to make money; local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.**

**YOUR own business. Big profits, very small capital. National organization teaches, helps, supplies everything. Interesting service business. Big demand. Everywhere. Americlean, 211 N. 7th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.**

**WANT To Make \$100.00 weekly? History of World War II. Your Opportunity; write today. Better still, send \$3.85 for sample History and order taking outfit. Wilkin & Co., 118½-P E. Main, Hillsboro, Ohio.**

**ONLY \$7.30 yearly, operates office under your own name. Co-operative Offices, 126 Lexington Ave., New York.**

**"10,000 ALASKA Fishing Jobs." Alaska's largest industry regularly employs thousands of men and women in seafoods production. Possible earnings up to \$5,000 in few weeks. Authentic 7,000-word copyrighted report gives job information, union requirements, sample application letter, names and addresses over 40 Alaska fisheries. Newest edition includes similar information on California, Oregon and Washington fisheries. Vital facts for immediate application in a permanent industry. \$1.00. 7-day refund privilege. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, Dept. PS-9, 202 Studio Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.**

**WORK For Yourself. Average \$1.00 hourly. Absolutely no selling. Pleasant spare-time work. Convincing particulars free. American Business Service, Nescopeck, Pa.**

**LIQUID Marble; snow-white, multi-colored. Glazed. Unglazed. Composition Flooring. Lifetime wear. Any color. No priorities. Flexible molds. Plaster casting. Get into the big money now. Full information given free. Write—Compo-Tex, Box 786-F, St. Louis, Mo.**

**SELL by Mail with Elfco Ready Made Circular Service! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 434 N. Wells, Chicago 10.**

**FINEST quality liquid molding rubber—Sample mold Free—cost more—worth more \$3.00 quart, \$10.00 gallon. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Ill.**

**BOOKKEEPERS: General ledger and tax report experience. Operate permanent, profitable accounting service for the smaller business. Part or full time. Simplified method. Write now! L. A. Bell, 1402 W. 25th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.**

**LEARN Shell jewelry manufacturing. Complete, simplified home instruction course, beautifully illustrated, shows 45 styles pins, earrings, brooches, sprays, hair ornaments. Includes pearlizing, dyeing, golding, glow-in-dark methods. No tools needed! Learn-earn within a week. Only \$1 postpaid, including wholesale prices of all raw materials. House of Gifts, Box 4550-AS, Coral Gables, Fla.**

**POSTWAR SECURITY!!! The greatest legitimate scheme ever devised to secure a big mailing list and a stream of dimes: Free particulars. Jack Killion, 7922 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.**

**YOUR Big mail order opportunity—No time has ever been as good as right now. Get your start right. Let me show you how, what to sell and who will buy. Big profits, easy work at home. Write, H. S. Smith, 3139A S. Mabbett Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wis.**

**HARDWARE Business is one of the most interesting and profitable of them all. Be independent. You can start your own retail store with small investment and no previous experience. 15,000-word copyrighted booklet tells you how. \$1.00 postpaid. C. R. Divan, P. O. Box 325, Santa Monica, Calif.**

**THERE is big money in collecting delinquent accounts for business firms and doctors. Write us for free details. Cole & Associates, Syracuse, N. Y.**

**MECHANICALLY inclined men. Own and operate Typewriter repair shop. Fully illustrated course covers all machines, teaches how to get business, etc. Office Machines Service School, University Station, Box 134, Seattle, Wash.**

**FELLOW Workers—Down with Bosses—Start own business—Be Independent—Booklet describing 127 Tested Plans, free. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City, N. J.**

**MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 761, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.**

**ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. AS-1, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.**

**HOMEWORKERS Opportunities—\$1.00 Copies, under your name, 80 page, 25c mailorder magazine, chock-full of plans, schemes, secrets. Free sample. Raymond Dow, 2922 164th St., Flushing 21, N. Y.**



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**TYPIST** profitable business at home complete information. 50c. Gaunt, 3521 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

**MAIL** Order Beginners! "How To Build Your Own Mail Order Business". Noted Specialist's 10,000 word Treatise shows, step-by-step, "How made pay" with small capital. Quarter, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Maupin & Maupin, LaFayette 3H, Indiana.

**GOT** \$24,500 using 'schemes' from "Schemer" Magazine, Alliance, Ohio. 48th year, \$1.00; four samples, 30c.

**SELL** books by mail! Details for stamp. Elmer Swenson, Niagara, N. D.

**TYPEWRITER** Repairing—Original Course—Simplified Home Study. Weber Typewriter Mechanics School, Box 269, Osborn, Ohio.

**10c BRINGS** you baskets of mail. Catalogs, magazines, money making ideas, samples. Gardenville Publishers, Gardenville 10, N. Y.

**"HOW To Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques."** Profitable Business or Hobby! Instructive booklet 25c. Plastercraft, 1406 East 43rd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**DO-It-Yourself!** Fame, independence impossible? Lifetime home business. Different! Acclaimed! Produces! No scheme! Airmail Dollar. Results or refund. Zigzag Corp., Box 101-X, Guatemala, Central-America.

**PERSONAL** publicity will help you in your business or profession. Write for details. John B. Martin, 1101 West State, Jacksonville, Ill.

**HOW** and Where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**SIX** leading Mail Order magazines, each different! Filled with moneymaking opportunities, 25c. Island Mail Service, Box 162-B, Jamaica 4, New York.

**AT Home**—Your own manufacturing business; making popular \$1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. C-601, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**MAKE** Your Fortune in great new industry manufacturing and marketing products containing "DDT". Wonder-Working Insecticide. Worldwide waiting market. My Ten Master DDT Formulas and simplified manufacturing and marketing instructions for starting on small capital. Rush request for full details, free. Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1314-C S. Ohio, Sedalia 10, Mo.

**NEED** Money? Sell books by mail. Dealers proposition. Karr Ross, De Ridder, La.

**FREE** Hot Water the year 'round. First Cost is last cost. Build your own solar water system. Average cost less than seventy dollars. Good business opportunity sell solars in your community—it's easy. Complete instructions and drawings send two dollars. Will produce hot water any locality. Miami Solar Water Co., P.O. Box 175, Coral Gables, Florida.

**START** Own business at home. Be our agent your community for leading magazines. Supplies details free. American Readers' Service, Gwynedd, Pa.

**MAKE** marble ornaments. Beginners' kit, instructions \$2.95. Moderne Mfg. Co., 5907 California, San Francisco.

**HIGH** School Seniors: Make good money selling our Graduation Name Cards. Biggest commissions! Season starting. Hurry! Craftcards, Box 235 (AM), Pittsburgh, Pa.

**HEY** School Seniors! Want Spending Money? Then rush postal for simple instructions. Craftcards, Box 235 (AD), Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

**AMAZE** others. Add columns instantly. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. Maths Institute, Box 633, Mobile 4, Ala.

**MAKE** "WonderLink" Jewelry. Profitable sideline! Free details. Trial 200 links and instructions, \$1 (refundable). Plastic Works, 712 Kimball, Danville 2, Ill.

**MAKE** and mold genuine Plastics, 40 illustrated work-sheets explain simple, reliable, home and shop methods-processes. \$1. Free circular. Plastics Digest, 3937D Tracey, Kansas City 4, Mo.

**NON-SPILL** Inkwell & Pen Set is a fast selling specialty that should be in every home and office. Increased production permits opening of new territories. Guaranteed sale. Small investment, \$1.25 Retailer. Write E. M. Schuller, 723 N. 12th St., Toledo 1, Ohio.

**START** Furniture Refinishing Shop; Address P. Kepko, 500 Thornton Ave., Sharon, Pa.

**START** a clock shop while clock repairing is booming. Our easy to learn home study course with pictures and illustrations teaches you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086B, Houston 12, Texas.

**THOUSANDS** of Alarm Clocks need repairing. Jewelry stores swamped. Our simplified course with pictures and drawings teaches you how to repair those clocks. Necessary tools and supplies furnished with course. Alarm Clock Repair Service, P.O. Box 1983B, Houston 1, Texas.

**LEARN** Profitable Credit-Collection Agency Business: Earn \$5,000-\$10,000 Upwards Annually; Excellent Sparetime Possibilities; Postcard Brings Interesting Literature Free; Write: Educational Extension Service, Dept. 102, Los Angeles 36.

**INSECT** Spray; Profitable; concentrates Particulars: Kaplan 13, So. Eden, Baltimore.

**TRADE** Magazines — Business, Vocational, Diversion. Classified Directory 3343 publications with complete addresses and subscription rates \$1.00. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S N. Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**COLOR** Concrete with Chemicals. Big money making Hollywood style pottery, birdbaths, without moulds. Wishing-wells, stucco-rock, benches. Marbling, cement water-paint. 10c brings sample, literature. Pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8530 Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

**HANDY** Men—Earn money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write, Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

**SIX** Mail Order Trade Publications 25c. Full of Articles, Plans, Schemes, Wholesale Offers. Kraft, 3114-S2 Walnut, Chicago 12, Ill.

**PLASTICS** Guide—listing wholesale-retail dealers in plastic materials, molds, equipment, machinery, supplies. Inside information. \$1. Plastics Digest, 3937R Tracey, Kansas City 4, Mo.

**QUICK** Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home. Easy too. Write, Batterymen, 901 South Avenue, Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

**AT last!** Real \$100 weekly opportunity! Work from home! Rush stamp! Mac-Cormac, E-300, Madeira, Ohio.

**WE** start you in business at home. Spare-time earning \$10-\$30 weekly, selling by mail. Stamp appreciated but not necessary. Driscoll Sales Service, Box 2771-G, Denver, Colo.

**GET** Dollars by Mail. You Seek the dollars. Complete information 10c. Employment Opportunities, Bogard 1, Mo.

**WANTED:** Harmonicas \$10.80 dz, \$21 dz. Jews Harps \$2.40 dz. Harmonica Wholesalers, 11 E. Centre St., Baltimore 2, Md.

**PAINTED** and unpainted plaques, bookends, shelves and whatnots. Free list. Homemaker Art Craft Co., Dept. 5, 338 Sibley St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**1500** QUANTITY Buyers Plaster Statuary. Plaques, Novelties, \$5.00. W. Pine, 1515 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles, California.

**GUARANTEED** Income! Grind Lawn mowers. Instructions \$1.50. Mowers, Janesville, Wis.

**PROFITABLE**, fascinating profession manufacturing picture projectors. Easily built, valuable machine costs \$1.50—sells \$20.00. Projects drawings, photos, etc.—any screen. No special lenses, slides, required. Complete plans, instructions—\$1.00. Gladwal Engineering Co., 61 Ashdale, Toronto, Canada.

**SELL** Books By Mail. Learn How It's Done. Start Small, Grow Big. Grand Opportunity to Establish Clean, Legitimate Mail Order Business. "How" Booklet 10c. Kraft, 3114-S2 Walnut, Chicago 12, Ill.

**WHAT** makes you think you couldn't sell by Mail? We're doing it Happily! New! Different! Exclusive! Alive with Money-Making Opportunity. Full particulars Free. Investigate! Compare! The What-To-Do-Shop, Box 1082, Tacoma, Wash.

**OPERATE** profitable Mail Order Business. 75c profit each dollar. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**HOW** to make money by mail, easy way to start new or expand your present work. Opportunity success operating plan, no capital needed, no loans, sure-fire profits. Astonishing full particulars free. Capitol Industries, 335 Rock Creek Church Road, N. W., Washington 11, D. C.

**START** Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished; publisher cooperation. 25c brings booklet, exclusive setup, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

**HOW** To Operate Your Own Advertising Agency Profitably. New, different, copyrighted manual reveals all. Learn how to start in spare time, at home, with few dollars capital. No stock or equipment to buy. Earnings unlimited. Sincerely interested send stamp for special folder. S. Snyder, Box 4907-A, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

**HEALTH** First! New Drugless Method. Dynamic techniques; quickly learned. Results Unbelievable. Big earnings operating a "Health Conditioning Club". Meta-basic, B9128-C, Sta. S., Los Angeles.

**BUILD** Own Business Mailing penny post cards; six profitable plans with information for starting. Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

**LIQUID** Marble—make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money, your own business. Free Information. Write, Bing Products, 88-BG Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

**AMAZING**, Your Own Business for \$5.00. Make up to \$10.00 a day with attachments for Motor Stokes, 216 E. Crane St., Dayton 3, Ohio.

**SELL** by Mail, Health Products Information. Big Profits, Small Capital. Write Burke, 1345-Robson, Vancouver, Canada.

**WORK** For yourself. Your own business. Operate entirely by mail—direct from your home in spare time. Few dollars starts you. Literature free. Albert Wilcox, PS22, Nicholls, Georgia.

**BABY** Shoes Preserved. Complete Instructions. Exclusive Rights. M. E. Watson, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

**SQUARE** Foot of Plywood yields \$46.00; Write Woodart Co., X-33, Bridgewater, Mass.

**MAIL** order business profitable operated on \$5.00 capital, details free. Frank Yut, Dept. 10, Main St. & McCoy Rd., McKees Rocks, Pa.

**START** Mailing Service Business. Quarter (refundable) brings Success Booklet and big mail of money making opportunities. Al Riegel, 1111 Harrison, Phila 24, Pa.

**LIQUID** Marble—Colorful, glazed! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Composition Floors. Rubberlastic Molds. Particulars Free. Marbelizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

**PLASTIC** Homes—Build yourself! Resurface old buildings! Wonderful building material. Particulars free. Marbelizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

**BUILD** Miracle Homes. Yours. Others. Chamberlain, Fitzsimons Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**SPARE** Time Mail Business Earned \$1400 Monthly. Copyrighted Instructions, \$1.00. Will Boyd, 331 Fourth, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**FREE** booklet describes "Collection 137 Tested Plans"—Full or spare time. Fully illustrated. Kakay & Co., Box 1032, Tampa 1, Fla.

**INCREASE** your income. Free catalogue. Baker, 5509-A, Winthrop, Chicago.

**YOUR** Own Business—As little as \$100 starts you Now! No training needed! See our ad on page 42. American Photocopy Equipment Co., 2849 N. Clark St., Dept. Hu36, Chicago, Ill.

**SUCCESS** facilitated, 1100 businesses with limited competition, \$1. Neutron Co., Box 1, Sta. C., New York 14, N. Y.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**MAKE** mirrors, mirrored signs, tabletops, etc., for pleasure, profit. Illustrated instructions, formulae, 50c. Details free. Sales, Box 599, Grand Rapids 1, Mich.

**JUMBO Hershey Deal** on 2½c Board—Leave us Face it. Candy is Scarce Hersheys are Scarcity—If Sales Board are allowed in your territory Write Jay J. Wico & Co., Logansport, Ind.

**SELL Cosmetics By Mail.** Women spend millions on Beauty. You can make your share of this Cosmetic Money. Let us show you how. Details Free. Frank J. Artz, 1060 Harding Drive, Toledo 9, Ohio. Dept. B.

**RUBBER Moulds** for casting novelties. Latex for making Moulds. Use thoroughly tested and approved products. Eastern Latex Laboratories, Box 153, Mattapan 26, Mass.

**LATEX** for making flexible rubber moulds. Thoroughly tested. No shrinkage. Complete instructions with each order. Stoneham Rubber Co., Box 244, Stoneham 80, Mass.

**SELL By Mail.** Particulars Free. Write Frank J. Artz, 1060S Harding Drive, Toledo 9, Ohio.

**BE Independent.** Start a business of your own and enjoy financial freedom. Little or no cash required. 3c stamp brings full details. W. M. Drexler, 258 Broad, Newark 4, N. J.

**BECOME** a finance man. Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

**EARN Money at Home!** Profits! Freedom! Write Successful Income Builders, 508-B, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**PLASTIC, French Enamel, Jewelry Making.** Complete Instruction course \$1.00, plus best seller model \$2.00. Attler Co., 23-60 29th, Long Island City 5, N. Y.

**EXPORT, Import, represent manufacturers.** Deal with South America, Africa, China, Europe. War-peace time big business. Uncrowded fields. Unlimited opportunities. Deposit one dollar for two bulletins. Money refunded if unsatisfied. S. Benko, 246 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**RUBBER-Airlastex mold making liquid;** Improved pre-war quality. Pint with instructions \$1.50. Gallon \$9.00. 20th Century Products, 3151-7, Southport, Chicago.

**HOMEWORKERS** — Attention Veterans. Castwood plastic gifts, novelties. Materials, instructions furnished. Sample quart with mold \$2.00 postpaid. 20th Century Products, 3151-7, Southport, Chicago.

**PLASTIC-Intermix,** makes ordinary casting plaster shatterproof. Pint develops 100 pounds \$1.25 postpaid. Plastic Material Supply, 1416-N4, Fletcher, Chicago.

**RUBBER-Liquid latex "The Real Thing"** Makes molds overnight. Sample quart with directions \$2.95, gallon \$9.50. Plastic Material Supply, 1416-N4, Fletcher, Chicago.

**METALLIZE** baby shoes! Learn "know how" from Nationally recognized consultant. See Kushner ad page 284.

**OPERATE** profitable Correspondence Club of your own. Copyrighted Plan and Folio \$1.00. Box 561, Robstown, Texas.

**ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair.** Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. AS-1, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

**MOLDS** for Plaques and statues made easily with our liquid latex rubber, \$2.75 quart, \$9.75 gallon. Apex Plastic Products, 1740 Estes Ave., Chicago.

**NEW Honorable Discharge Frame.** Golden inscription, for Army, Navy, AAF, Marines, Coast Guard. Handsome mahogany wood finish. Selling Sensation. Millions of prospects. Details free. Sample any branch of service \$2.00 postpaid. National, Dept. 3A, 4109 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

**50 MAIL** Order business offers sent monthly, year 10c. Rush dime now. Commonwealth, 5708-PS3 Carothers, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

**PLASTICS.** Make your own at home. Formula and moulding instructions \$1.00. Box 84, Station K, Toronto, Canada.

## 18 BUSINESS SERVICE

**GOOD "Used"** self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

**ST. LOUIS, Missouri.** Mail forwarded. Confidential. Letter 25c. Mail Service, Box 1784, St. Louis, Mo.

**BUSINESS** transacted—Reliable representation. New York or New Jersey, details, Box 141, Nyack, N. Y.

**ROTARY** Stencil duplicators, New, automatic feed, \$27.50. Business Aid, 1807 H St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

## 19 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**BASS** Says: War time proves Bass leadership. Amazing selection of finest still cameras—Leica, Contax, Korelle, Reflex, Argus, new and used still available. Write for quotations. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, trades 'em. 35c Postpaid for 100 page book "Military & News Photography" by Jack Price. Up to the minute information. Bass Camera Co., Dept. SP, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

**HAVE** You a camera. Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 603, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

**CASH!** Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. 35c Postpaid for 100 page book "Military & News Photography" by Jack Price. Up to the minute information. Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

**PHOTOGRAPHY** for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1742, Chicago 5.

**USED** Camera Directory, Box 1031-K, Canton, Ohio—lists hundreds of War-Bargain Used Cameras—35mm, Speed Graphics, Kodaks, Rolleiflex—many others. Send 25c for latest issue.

**PHOTO-Ring-Kit** makes 10 thermoplastic rings valued at \$10.00. \$1.10 Postpaid. Refundable. Plastocrafts, 13401 Cerise, Hawthorne, California.

**FILMS,** Surplus Kodak Panchromatic, 3 Rolls, 127 85c, 120-620 \$1.05, 116-616 \$1.20. Postpaid, No Limit. Cameraman, 542z Fifth Ave., New York 19.

**FILMS—16mm Outdoor 100'** \$2.50. Double 8mm \$1.50. Free Developing. ABC Films, Box 111 Boulevard Station, N.Y.C. 59.

## AF CANDY MAKING

**MEN—Women—"Everybody Likes Candy".** Learn to manufacture professionally at home. (Our 35th Year). Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

## 22 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"**—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is Free; no obligation. Simply address, Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1442-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**CARTOON** Courses—22 Easy Lessons. 200 figure sketches. 25c coin postpaid. Snack-Pack Co., 32 E. Georgia, Indianapolis 4.

**CARTOONISTS** Magazine, Lessons, Plans, Markets! 25c Coin. Hartman, 2438 W. Lincoln, Nebr.

**ANIMATED** Cartooning. A new book just out. Write for free information. Cartoonimator Co., 5029 Illinois Ave., N.W., Washington 11, D. C.

**MAKE** Signs, letters, stencils, 9 complete alphabet pattern sets, 3 complete numeral pattern sets and catalog \$1.00. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

**ARTIST'S** drawing table plans, 10c. Jeffery, 2214 Wolcott, Flint, Mich.

## 23 CHALK TALK STUNTS

**CHALK Talks.** Laugh Producing Program \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 25 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

**LABORATORY** Supplies at Wholesale Prices: Chemistry, Biology, Physics, Catalogue, 10c. National Scientific Co., 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago. Established 1908.

**SPECTROSCOPE** for quick chemical analysis \$2.50. T. A. Cutting, Campbell 3, Cal.

**WINN'S** New Idea Champion Chemical-Kits, Apparatus-Outfits and Supplies for Students Home Experimenting. (Established 1931). Send 10c for catalog. John H. Winn, 124 W. 23rd St., Dept. 612, New York, N. Y.

**LUMINOUS** Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

**CHEMISTS**—Chemical questions answered. Formulas, Analyses, Minerals. Platoz, 26 Erwin Place, New Britain, Conn.

**NEW 36** Page chemical apparatus order book. Complete line of chemical glassware, apparatus and chemicals. Send 10c for this book. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago.

**50 "POISON"** Gummed labels, 10c. D-Garda, 264 Ninth, Paterson 4, N. J.

**BRYDEN** Laboratory clamps. Made of aluminum. Better, lighter. See why. Send for circular. Stedco, Box 261, Waltham, Mass.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Complete supply service for correspondence school students. Send 3c for catalog. Dept. M-36, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

**HANDBOOK** for Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated; 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. 1946 Chemical Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa.

**CHEMICALS.** Equipment, Books, Etc. Special Offers Free. Hallmark Technical Supply Co., Jamestown, New York.

**AMATEUR** Chemists—Large chemical assortments—Details 3c. Chemico, Box 608, Lynbrook, N. Y.

**LEARN** Chalk Talk. Can make an interesting speaker of anyone. Command attention. Details free. Arthur Ryde, P.O. Box 1071, Springfield, Mass.

**CHEMAGIC** Set: 50c 36 Magical Stunts. Chemlab Products, Box 306, Harvey, Ill.

**CHEMICAL** Experimenters Supply Catalog 5c. Colonial Chemical Company, Brockton 28, Mass.

**CHEMICALS,** ounce quantities, apparatus, catalog 5c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett 49, Mass.

**SEMI-Technical** Chemistry Brochures. Literature Free. Lankton, 310 Westmoreland, Lansing 15, Mich.

## VV COIN COLLECTING

**FREE!** Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-D50, Mass.

**TWENTY** Different selected coins \$1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

**THREE** Foreign Bills Two Foreign Coins. Price List all for Twenty cents. Ralph Hirschberg, 23 Waverly, Oceanside, New York.

**4 FOREIGN** Bills, 25c. 20 different, \$1.00. Beffel, Box 37-C, Ottawa, Ill.

**QUICK** Service; reasonable prices. United States catalog 10c. Foreign catalog 10c. Ben's Coin Shop, 72 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**LARGE** Genuine Ancient Roman Coin, \$1.00. Twenty different coins, 15 countries, \$1.00; 50 different coins Allied Nations \$5.00; 40 different coins defeated nations \$5.00. Lists Approvals, Delmonte, 40 W. 18th St., New York 11.

**440 ANTIQUE** Firearms: 4,000 Bargains: Coins, Indian Relics, Cartridges, Minerals, Rifles, Swords, Fossils, Flintlocks, Carbines. Catalog with Photographs 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

50,000 COINS, medals, Confederate, Philippine Invasion bills, list free. Nagy, 8-A South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

10 INDIAN Head cents, different dates also price list, 40c. Schultz, 1053 1/4 Richwood, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WILL pay \$10.00 each for certain Lincoln pennies! Indianheads \$50.00; Dimes \$1,000.00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 4-PS, Columbus, Ohio.

WORLD Coins, Large, Itemized, Descriptive List, 10c. Harry Elsholz, Box 9014B, Pittsburgh 24, Pa.

\$5. to \$500 EACH paid for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Send Ten Cents for Illustrated Coin Book, 4 x 6. Guaranteed Prices. 40 years in business. Get Posted. Coin Exchange 2, LeRoy, N. Y.

## 28 CURIOS

440 ANTIQUE Firearms: 4,000 Bargains: Coins, Indian Relics, Cartridges, Minerals, Rifles, Swords, Fossils, Flintlocks, Carabines. Catalog with Photographs 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

## 29 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, Wagoner P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

DETECTIVE Training, Phillips Secret Service, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

BE A Detective—Send for price list of self-instructional courses at reduced prices. Perkins Publications, 300-C, Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

## 30 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

A LIVING with Rabbits and Cavies. Markets Waiting. Magazine 10c. Book describing twenty breeds and magazine 25c. Book and magazine (monthly) one year 50c. Address Small Stock, Dept. 5, Pearl River, N. Y.

ORIGINAL chin-chin Giant Chinchilla Rabbits. Valuable Fur. Delicious Meat. Easily Raised. Pleasant Pastime. Large Profit. Free Booklet shows amazing profits from small investment. Willow Brook Farm, R16C, Sellersville, Penna.

30 BREEDS—Pigeons, Bantams, Pigs, Catalogue 10c. Houck's, Tiffin, Ohio.

RAISE Money-making Angora Rabbits. Wool \$14.50 pound. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Lawrence, Kansas.

ST. BERNARD Pups: Champion sired beauties. Franklin Young, R. 3, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylors Cavy Farm, Hapeville, Georgia.

STANDARD Rabbit Journal, Milton, Pa. 3 years \$1.00. Sample dime.

WILD Geese, Ducks, Peafowl, Pheasants, Rabbits, Pigeons, Prices Free, Jewel Game Farm, Danville, Ill.

SNAKES, birds, animals. Stamp for list. Snake King, Brownsville, Texas.

ANGORA Rabbits, Giant Chinchillas—Finest pedigree. Valuable wool \$15.00 pound; gorgeous two-tone furs. Raised anywhere. Literature free. Grinsteads, Edwardsville, Ill.

RAISE Diamond Seal Rabbits. We pay \$25 to \$50 each. Literature 10c with Hutch plans \$1. Automatic cleaning, feeding, watering. 31 Drawings. Hansens Rabbitry, 1347 Miller Ave., Salt Lake, Utah.

MAKE your living plucking Angora rabbits. House of Angora, Springfield, Ill.

## Y DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

ARTISTS, Students, sign painters. Newest books, courses, supplies. Bargain lists free. Art Book Shop, Kimmswick 7, Mo.

## KK DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

SAVE on drafting materials. Free catalog. Draftsmen's Supply Co., 32 North Wells, Chicago 6

ANYONE can letter expertly with Letterite. Letterite Co., Fort Washington, Pa.

DRAW house plans faster with our template. Card brings information. Timely, Box 206E, Columbus 9, Ohio.

## 31 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

DOES \$100 weekly from your own Collection Agency business. interest you? We can show you how. Write: Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

ZIPPERS, Fix them Yourself in 10 minutes. No special tools required. Big 30 page book of simple instructions, 39 sketches, shows you how. Mail \$1.00 now. Morehelp, CB 26, Box 140, Lakewood, N. J.

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE? Writing short stories, articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn-by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Veterans! This course available for Veterans Training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 566-C, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

WRITE Short stories at home for pleasure and profit. Fame, riches and happiness of achievement are rewards to be realized by students who acquire tested technique. Get free booklet from home study school with 50 years experience. Write today! Blackstone-Sprague, Dept. 43, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

CLINICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin 5, Texas.

GOOD Jobs and a Sound, Substantial Future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking travel means even greater opportunities for trained men and women in hotels, clubs and institutions. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents and 55 other types of important positions! From coast to coast there are important positions that offer splendid opportunities for advancement in a business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually guarantees you will "make good" when placed. Write today for free book! This course is available under government auspices to discharged veterans, if qualified under the G.I. Bill. Lewis Hotel Training School, Room HC-2768 Washington 7, D. C. (First and only School of its kind—now in its 30th year.)

"HOW To Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free: no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 583, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

GET more out of life. Many helpful suggestions. Send 25c coin for pamphlet to Box 6245, Asheville, N. C.

GET Government Position: I can furnish you low-priced, self-preparatory, home-study lessons. Helps you make excellent grade in examination—38 years' experience. Write today. Ozment's School, 79, St. Louis, Mo.

LEARN Piano Tuning. Prepare for career in fascinating profession. \$5000. year easily earned. Natural Aptitude, desire to get ahead chief requirements. School licensed under Private Trade School Law by State Board for Vocational Education. Veterans enroll under G.I. Bill of Rights. Prospectus and full information on request. Harmony School of Piano Tuning, Box 582, Harrisburg, Pa.

TALK Secretly. Silent system using only one hand. Simple, practical. Used by the deaf. Complete on wallet size card—10c. Dietz, Dept. 1B, 1618 Westmont Ave., Pittsburgh 10, Pa.

USED correspondence courses and educational books on all subjects. Bought, sold, rented, catalog free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

LOCKSMITH Course. Lock-picking, key-fitting, etc. \$1.00 prepaid. Miller's Key Shop, Canadian, Texas.

"LEARN liquor making and testing. Mike-sell Laboratory, 222 Camargo, San Antonio, Texas.

TYPEWRITER Repairmen urgently needed. Earn \$40 to \$50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, P.O. Box 5357B, Houston 12, Texas.

LEARN Fascinating Credit-Collection Agency Business; Office; Home; Spare-time; Earn \$5,000-\$10,000 Upwards Annually; Investigate Educational Extension Service Advertisement Under Business Opportunities.

HYPNOTIZE anyone. Learn elementary psycho-therapy. Exciting experiments in hypnoanalysis. Cure smoking, drinking, nail-biting, insomnia, stuttering. \$2. Postpaid. Schwartz, 71-01 35th Ave., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

NEW, Used, Educational Books; Courses. Catalogs, dime; Refunded. Westway Educational Service, Box 58-D, Los Angeles 35.

BOOKKEEPING Course—\$1.00. Spradlin Sales, 2204 N. L., Fort Smith, Arkansas.

CALCULATE mentally! 20 new arithmetical shortcuts! 25c postpaid. Reiss, 3017 Ocean Pkwy, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

WHO can become a good pianist? 10c. W. Otto, 4215 Park Ave., Union City, N. J.

POWERFUL Mental Telepathy. Practical, free literature. Elgin, 912 Benton, Nashville 4, Tenn.

"UNCLE Sam" Jobs! Commence \$125-220 month. Men-Women. Prepare now at home, for 1946 examinations. Full particulars and list positions. Free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. N50, Rochester 4, N. Y.

## 32 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP

BROKEN—Burned out Electrical Heating elements quickly repaired. Use new amazing Nichrome Paste, simply overlap ends and turn on current. Family size \$1.00 bill. Satisfaction guaranteed. Armstrong Mfg., Box 861-Y, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Writes—Engraves all Metals. \$1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

FREE Catalog of welders, welding supplies, generators, fencers, and other electrical items. Write LeJay Co., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WRINGER Rolls as low as \$1.98 each. Also most washing machine parts. Write for details. Hoover Elect. Shop, 1 N. Main St., New Madison, Ohio.

NOW—Repair your own electrical appliances with Chanite Self-welding, Electrical Heating, Element Flux. Instructions, delivered, price \$1.00. Stick Form 25c each \$2.00 dozen. Chanite Sales Company, 914 South Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

AUTOMOBILE Armatures rewound. Send us your old cores. Quick Service. Helmler-Electric, Macksville, Kans.

SEND dollar for five surplus high voltage electrolytic condensers. Dealers Appliance, 300 Euclid, Council Bluffs, Ia.

NEW science magazine. Copy free. Quest, Box 73, Memphis 1, Tenn.

STAR Fuse Tester and Plier. Tests home electric outlets, locates and removes blown fuses. For home owners, electricians, maintenance men. Replaceable lamp tests 110 to 250 Volts. Pulls fuses 10 to 100 Amperes. Transparent shockproof plastic. Obtain from General Electric, Westinghouse Stores, or your local dealer at \$2.75. Leads \$1.50 additional. (10c postage) Star Plier Co., 237 Canal St., New York.

"ROYAL BEAUTY" Electric irons \$5.30. "Electro" 6 tube AC, DC superheterodyne 1946 radios \$26.25. Electric broilers \$13.95. Heaters \$4.95. 8" electric fans \$8.95. 20% deposit. Jeannette Electric Co., Inc., 159 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**PISTOL Flashlight** — Beautiful, plastic flashlight makes novel gift. Shipped postpaid \$1.00. Myers Chemical Co., 2134 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

**TELEGRAPH** signal set. \$1.00 Postpaid. Other electrical items. Talley's, Charlotte 2, N. C.

**ELECTRIC Fans?** Make your own. 16 in. correctly balanced Aluminum Fan Blade 1/2 in. Bore, ideal on any size motor 1 1/6-1/3 h.p. \$3.50 18 in. all welded guard adjusted to fit 4 stops on motor. \$3.00 Adjustable floor standard. 4-8 ft. height, rigid, sturdy \$9. Table Standard, universal, fits any motor base, \$3.75. Ted Riseman, 1461 No. 3rd St., Springfield, Ill.

**3 ALNICO magnets** \$1.00. Will lift 2 1/2 pounds. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ronald Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee, Wisc.

**ELECTRIC Pencil.** Writes—Engraves all Metals. \$1.00 Postpaid. Peterson's, 315 N. 23rd Ave., Minneapolis 11.

**HEATING Element** Welding Flux-Free sample. Raymond Dow, 2922-164th St., Flushing 21, N. Y.

**ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair.** Open your own shop. Learn house wiring: electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. AS-2, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

## SS EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

**INTERESTED** Foreign employment? Thousands jobs throughout world. Names and addresses over 200 firms with sample application \$1.00. "We search the world" Wonder-World Research Bureau, Box 731, Gladewater, Texas.

## 33 ENGINES & MOTORS

**WINDING Data.** listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

**COMPARE** our catalogue on engines &c 10c. Howard-P3, 2417 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

## 34 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**OZARK Lands** for all purposes. Actual River frontages. 5 acres \$75.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424P Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kansas.

**GOOD Farms** — Ranches. Washington, Minn., Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical postwar farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**OZARK farms.** Large list free. E. Frank, Mountain View, Mo.

**WISCONSIN Minnesota water frontages.** \$5 Down, \$5 month. Lotco, 3505 S. Hope, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

**HOMESITES**—\$450 Convenient payments. California's finest Garden Spot. On Morro Bay's wooded Shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating. Fertile soil, soft water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free Literature. Richard Otto, 6560-Z Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**STROUT'S Farm Catalog**—Over thousand bargains—25 states—from Maine to Florida, west to California, Oregon & Washington. Write Now for this big 132-page Book Free. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y., 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill., 453 So. Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**OZARK farms, ranches, timber, resorts.** List free. Farmfinder, Lonsdale, Arkansas.

## 36 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

**"BUILD your own Reflecting Telescope.** Complete plan with each kit. Send for free catalog. Mayfloor Products, Katonah, N. Y.

**TELESCOPES.** Real 17 power telescopes \$3. United Co., 2309-C Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

**REFLECTING Telescopes,** complete. 3 1/2" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars, \$19.75. Write Skyscope Co., 475-5th Ave., New York.

**TELESCOPES** 18 inch, 2-section, 8 power, precision ground and polished lenses. Individually packed \$1.50. 36 inch, 3-section 17 power, precision ground and polished lenses including carrying case \$2.50 postpaid. Criterion Co., Box 1285, Hartford, Conn.

**ASTRONOMICAL telescopes, Microscopes, Cameras, Binoculars, Books:** Bought, sold, repaired; Lists 10c; Specify instrument wanted. Rasmussen and Reece, 41 Market, Amsterdam, N. Y.

**TELESCOPE** 17 Power \$3.00. Candid Cameras \$3.98. Cardone's, 1324 Sheffield, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

**POWERFUL** compound microscope 800 diameters magnification easily made. Lenses and instructions \$3.00. Instructions alone 10c. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

**POWERFUL,** efficient telescope easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions for making clear vision telescope. Includes lenses for 100 power terrestrial eyepiece, 100X, 200X, 400X, 600X astronomical eyepieces. Kit of eight lenses and instructions \$4.00 postpaid. Instructions alone 10c. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

## 37 FOR THE HOME

**REPLACEMENTS** — Stoves? Furnaces? Grates? Firepots? Linings craxmend. Majoprodox, Royal Oak, Mich.

## 38 FOR INVENTORS

**RANDOLPH & Beavers,** Registered Patent Attorneys, 340-E Columbian Building, Washington, D. C. In order to protect your invention and reap the reward that should be yours, Patent your invention without Delay, and at the same time have Rights to sell as Manufacturers convert to Civilian Production. Write for Information and Record Form To-day.

**INVENTORS:** Avoid unnecessary expense. Write for free booklet explaining how our Consulting and Advisory Service can assist you in deriving greatest profit from inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-A, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Having profit possibilities in demand by specific manufacturers, cash or royalty. Free descriptive booklet, protective disclosure form, references, and how to safely disclose an invention for sale, upon request. Invention Reporter, 3A-11106 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 43.

**CASH** for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Bail, BB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

**INVENTORS:** Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62A-C Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS SECURED.** Two valuable booklets, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention" together with valuable "Evidence of Invention" form sent free. Write immediately to experienced patent counselors, Victor J. Evans & Co., 142-C Merlin Bldg., Washington 6 D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Take prompt steps to protect your invention. Delays are dangerous. Get new Free Book, "Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention." and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary information Free Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today. McMorro & Berman, Patent Attorneys, 1438 Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** We design and market your idea or product. Gadget Designer, 725 Walnut St., Room 23, Phila. 6, Pa.

**PATENT** Drugs made. Guaranteed to pass patent office specifications. All work confidential. Average cost \$15. Dept. E, Box 215, E. Akron, Ohio.

**INVENTORS**—We will help you if you have a good idea. We supply the finances to patent your idea in your own name. You own the patent. We also arrange profitable manufacturing connections for inventions. Write without obligation. Patent Financing Corporation, 209G Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence 3, R. I.

**THE Patent Directory Monthly** is the classified index to patents you cannot afford to be without. For details see "Books, Periodicals" column, this Section. The Pierce Publishing Co., 2703 Sisson St., Baltimore 11, Md.

**WE Have Buyers** for practical inventions. Details Free. Inventors Exchange, Dept. 5D, Hartford 1, Conn.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**AUTHENTIC** Formulary, 924 page illustrated book, 10000 scientific formulas, recipes, secrets, instructions for most any product. Countless profitable business opportunities, including D.D.T. new insecticide and our new book: "The More You Know The More You Can Earn", \$2.98 postpaid (c.o.d. U.S. only). Foreign \$3.25 delivered. Adams Brown Co., Dept. 465, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

**MANUFACTURE** New Products Inexpensively—Free Literature. Commercial Projects, St. John 1, N. B.

**137 MONEY-making plans,** also formulas for salable products. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

**MAKE** and Sell Magic Bubbles. Formula \$3.00. Oakland Lead Products, 2721 E. 11th, Oakland, Calif.

**MAKE** Real Money selling spectacular Bubble liquid, \$1.00 brings Formula. Northwest Specialty "B", 7926 46th Ave. So., Seattle 8, Wash.

**ANY** Formula or trade process supplied. \$1.00. Jackson, Newfoundland 4, Ky.

**RESTAURANT'S** Taverns and at home. Surprise your guests by serving Beer Soup. It is delicious. Recipe \$1.00. H. S. Smith 3139 S. Mabbett Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

**NEED** Chemists? Formulas. Analyses. Ideas. Consulting Scientific Co., Swarthmore, Pa.

**MEDICAL**—Cosmetic and Industrial Formulas Developed. Chemical analysis. Finest. For information write Duncan Laboratory, 1614 S. 14 St., Birmingham 5, Ala.

**FORMULAS**—Latest, best Analysis. Literature free. E. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

**FORMULAS**—Real Scientific. Selected. Free Literature. G. B. Hanson, 431-H Ryan Hotel, St. Paul 1, Minn.

## 40 FROG RAISING

**"FROG Raising"** New Book Tells How. Profitable. Marlboro House, 1035 Marlborough, Detroit 15, Mich.

## LI. FRUITS & FOODS

**NEW Fish Delicacy**—Fancy Smoked Carp Flakes 13 oz. can \$1.00. Tuna Style Carp Flakes 14 oz. can \$1.00. Postpaid. Bill Miller, 411 1/2 N. Front, Mankato, Minn.

**WHEAT** Germ Unexcelled quality 2 1/2 lbs. \$1.00 postpaid. Health-Wheat Co., Rochester 8, N. Y.

## Z GARDENING

**POOLS** rock garden vegetation assortment \$5.00. Water hyacinths, water grass, spanish moss, others, price lists. Write Ownbey's, 6015 Highland, Tampa, Fla.

**SILVERTON** Soiltester and 16 page Manual insures Garden Success 35c. Soiltester with three 25c packages different Plant Hormones for fruits, transplanting, etc.. Combination \$1.00 postpaid. Seven ounces Silvertone 50% D.D.T. powder makes 15 gallons of modern plant spray. Full instructions. \$1.00 postpaid. Silvertone Laboratories, Toms River, N. J.

## E FUR FARMING

**ORIGINAL** Chin-Chin Giant Chincilla Rabbits. Valuable Fur. Delicious Meat. Easily Raised. Pleasant Pastime. Tremendous Demand. Small Investment. Large Profit. Willow Brook Farm, R16, Sellersville, Pennsylvania.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 41 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

**TRIPLE-Deal.** Copyrighted playing card rules. 10c. P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colorado.

## AG GENEALOGY

**READ Your Family History with "Guidex" Reader's Guide (Reference Bibliography)** to Printed Genealogies on the family—\$2.00. Details, Family Guidex, P.O. Box 829, Annapolis, Md.

## 42 HELP WANTED

**OPPORTUNITY** of lifetime supplying DDT and other profitable products to farmers. No experience or capital required. Must have auto and good references. Permanent. Write or wire McNess Co., Dept. 713, Freeport, Ill.

**EXPERIMENTERS**—work with jet propulsion. Rush name for literature. Shea, 374 Grant, San Lorenzo 15, Calif.

**50,000 JOB Opportunities** in Latin America. Send \$1.00 for Folio describing in Detail How and Where to apply with listing of over 200 Firms. Pan-Americana, Box 424, Hollywood 28, Calif.

## 43 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

**LATEX Salesmen:** Send \$1.00 for salesmen's sample kit. Brings \$6.00. Big savings on latex. Wholesale prices. Send order today. Leo Service, P.O. Box 1267, Roanoke, Va.

**COLLECTION System Attorney Service** over thirty years; paying larger commissions; proposition appeals to experienced men. Write fully: 2C24C Calvert, Baltimore.

## 44 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**JEWELRY stones removed from rings, etc.,** 100 assorted \$2.40; 50 large ones \$2.40. B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**COLLECT colorful Army Patches.** Pictures, Prices and sample patch only 10c. Insignia Mart, 703 Broadway, N. Y.

**WANTED: Readable newspapers.** Highest prices paid. Write, Sorber, Maple Ave., Greensburg, Penna.

**ANNOUNCING** a new type of service for hobbyists, modelmakers, and inventors. If that "nuisance" work requires precision lathe turning, tool post grinding, or light milling, send your sketches for a free estimate to the G. C. Machine Shop, 840 Quinton Ave., Trenton 9, N. J.

**LEARN Carving Hbby**—Detailed drawings, photograph, complete instructions, special sawed-wood profile. Kit \$1.00 Postpaid. Carv-it Projects, Box 309, E. Lansing, Michigan.

**UNUSED—130 Different match covers** \$1.00 Tomasek, 316 Nuttall, Riverside, Ill.

**HOBBY Catalogue** 10c. Spring Reptile List 5c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kansas.

**"METAL Work"**—book shows how to do spinning, inlaying, cutting, etching, plating, etc., in metal. A great hobby. 192 pages, 450 pictures, \$2.00. Popular Science, Dept. 36, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

**UNUSED Match Book Covers.** 100 all different \$1.00. 35 Royal Flash Covers \$1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman, 1311 P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**SEND 10c** for current copy of Paramount Collector-Hobbyist. Receive valuable premium. Box 864-D, Denver, Colo.

**440 ANTIQUE Firearms:** 4,000 Bargains: Coins, Indian Relics, Cartridges, Minerals, Rifles, Swords, Fossils, Flintlocks, Carbines. Catalog with Photographs 25c. Helke, Wenona, Ill.

**HOBBY and Novelty catalog** free. Barrington Smith Co., Halfwaytree, Jamaica, B.W.I. (Postage to Jamaica 5c).

**EXCHANGE duplicates.** Swappers everywhere. List free. Box 2166-S, Denver 1, Colorado.

**CALIFORNIA postcards.** Colorful scenes—3 for 10c. Postcard Club, 6113 Woodlawn Ave., Maywood, Calif.

## 45 HOME CRAFTSMEN

**LUCITE Plexiglas Special.** 3 masked sheets 12"x12", 1.16"-1/8"-1/4" \$5.25. C.O.D. Only. Rods, Tubes, Dyes, Cements. Free listings. Craft Plastics, Box 129-S, Somerville, N. J.

**WHITTLES—20 Patterns, Instructions,** X-acto knife, wood, \$1.00. "Old Whittler," 1402 Charles, LaCrosse, Wis.

**PLYWOOD Cabinet Kitchen Plans** 25c. Playne Cabinets, 4617 Johnson Ave., Western Springs Ill.

**CASTING: Inventors, model makers, make** own designs with easily handled Craft-O-Loy. We cast exact reproduction in metal. Charge by weight. Send \$1. for pound of Craft-O-Loy, directions, price scale. Pacific Alloys, 419 Elkan Gunst Bldg., San Francisco 2.

**TOY patterns.** Circus wagons, trucks, carts, pull toys, etc. 35 patterns \$1.00. Continental Homecrafter, 907 Birch, Eau Claire, Wisc.

**JEWELRY Accessories and Findings.** Plastic and metal screw eyes, pinbacks, clasps, chains, rings, etc. Prompt shipping service. Complete lists 10c. Doremby Co., Chisholm, Maine.

**BUILD and sell Lawn Chairs.** Plans \$1.00. We tell you how and where we sell. Woodcraft, Danby, Vermont.

**WOODCRAFT Kits.** Parts ready to assemble. Small Dust Pan 50c. Child's Rocking Horse \$2.00. Toy Duck \$1.25. Vocraft, 9650 S. Leavitt, Chicago 43.

**KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest Lumber Veneers** Free Price List. Giles-Kendall, Box 435, Huntsville, Alabama.

**CATALOG: Patterns plywood Novelty Furniture—Letters—Numerals—Plaques—Frames—Weathervanes—Silhouettes—Lawn Ornaments.** 100 Books & Booklets on Crafts & Hobbies, Picture Frame Mouldings, Tools, Large line Decal Transfers. Other lines. Hundreds articles finely illustrated. Write Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Georgia.

**PLYWOOD—Deluxe woods** for paneling and cabinet work. Bird's Eye Maple, Curly Birch, Havello, Mahogany, Walnut. Thickness 1/16" through 1"; large, small sheets. Complete catalog 10c. Carmen-Bronson, 3A 165 E. Third, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

**BIG Value; Material for shell brooch and necklace.** Dollar, Instructions and price-list free. Dixie Shell Service, Lakeland, Fla.

**PLASTICS—Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lignolite, Lumarith, Tenite.** Sheets, tubes, rods, and special shapes. Complete range of sizes. Also cements, dyes and other supplies. Complete catalog 10c. Carmen-Bronson, 3A 165 E. Third, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

**MONEY In Plastics.** Plastic Kit contains 2 lbs. Lucite Sheets Coloring Dye and Cement with instructions. Send \$2.50 to Plastic Specialty Co., 192 Lexington Ave., NYC, N. Y. Express Collect.

**PLASTIC Craft—Complete outfit** \$2.00 Postpaid. Includes Plastic Material, Tools, Designs, Instructions, Equipment. Caraday, 489 Fifth Ave., New York 16.

**"WOOD Carving And Whittling"**—book. Easy-to-follow instructions show how to carve figures of men and animals, furniture, etc. 270 pages, 150 pictures, \$2. Popular Science, Dept. 36, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**"ELECTROPLATING"**—book on how to set up and operate a complete home electroplating workshop. 260 pages, over 150 diagrams, \$2. Popular Science, Dept. 36, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

**MODERNIZE your home** with own furnishings! Constructive Ideas, 25c postpaid. Relss, 3017 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

**1000TELUHOW Plans** tell Homecrafters how to build 1000 projects. List 10c. C. King, E. Kingston, N. H.

**PANTOGRAPHES.** Precision instruments enlarge workshop drawings automatically. Twenty-five ratios including eight times original size. Eliminates using graph-squares. Immediate shipment. \$2.50 postpaid. Moneyback guarantee. Details dime. Pantographs, Munising 6, Mich.

**440 ANTIQUE Firearms:** 4,000 Bargains: Coins, Indian Relics, Cartridges, Minerals, Rifles, Swords, Fossils, Flintlocks, Carbines. Catalog with Photographs 25c. Helke, Wenona, Ill.

**30 FULL size toy patterns** 50c. 25 Novelty patterns 25c. 15 lawn ornament patterns 25c. Complete plexiglass construction kit \$1.25 postpaid. Lynds, Medway, Mass.

**40 LAWN Ornament patterns.** Sunbonnet Girl, Dutch Boy and Girl. 20 Novelties, 20 Silhouettes \$1.00. 4 Hanging Shelf patterns 75c. 100 other patterns. List 10c. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

**ALPHABET beads for Beadcraft; Shell jewelry; nameplates; photographing titles; imbedding in plaster, cement, or plastics.** \$3.00 per hundred. J. Grant, 114-111 229th St., St. Albans 11, N. Y.

**Homecraft Supplies: Jewelry findings, Shellcraft, Plastic, Metal, Leather, Misc. Supplies.** Catalog 5c refundable. Write us your needs Marcrafft, Dept. T, 208 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Ill.

**TOOLING leathers.** Felt Projects. Authentic doll kits. Wool sheep scraps, 3 lbs. \$1.00. Storr-Nelson Co., Rt. 2, Muskegon, Mich.

**VENETIAN Blinds: Manufacturing Booklet** \$1.25 Hardware, Tape, Cord. Catalogue 10c. Roberta, Gloversville, N. Y.

## MM INFORMATION

**DRUNKENNESS** is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

**WHOLESALE Sources.** Any Item. Addresses Supplied. "Service", 1332 Findlay, New York City 56.

## 47 INVENTIONS WANTED

**MANUFACTURER** desires postwar products to make and sell through drug, hardware, department stores and mail order. Or will handle sales only. Reputable, nationally-known organization capable of promoting nationwide sales as well as manufacture of items. Prefer non-electrical products of metal, glass, plastics, etc. Write, Box AM6, care Popular Science Monthly.

**WANTED—Patented, unpatented inventions** having profit possibilities, all kinds. If will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklet, references, free. Invention Reporter, 3B-11106 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 43.

**INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers** have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-C, Washington 6, D.C.

**CASH for Inventions—Patented, unpatented.** Mr. Ball, BC-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

**WANTED: Practical inventions for marketing** through chain, drug and cigar stores. Particularly desire lighters, smokers' articles, etc., in plastic, wood or metal. Write Matt, 1412-GN, Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4.

**INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or Unpatented.** Write Adam Fisher Co., 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas?** Write Mr. Metzler, 11 W. 42nd, New York.

**CASH for plumbing specialty inventions.** Chicago Specialty Mfg. Co., 2954 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

**INVENTIONS and Designs Wanted At Once.** Patented or Unpatented. Cash or royalty. John D. & Son, Dept. P. 140 Spruce St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

**LIVE Leads for Inventors—"Invention Market List"** supplies names of 212 manufacturers buying patented and non-patented inventions. Send \$1 for full information. Invention Market Research, 342-PS, Madison Ave., New York 17.

## EE JEWELRY

**CERAMIC Jewelry Supplies,** Bar Pins, ear screws, for ceramic and woodworkers, also, glass and sea shell assemblers. Free catalog. Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**JEWELRY findings, chain, links, etc.** Metal and Plastic. Send dime for catalog. George Sassen, 154 Nassau St., New York City.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**SHELL** Jewelry, made at home, directions, earring clips, pinback, plastics, and Shells, for one set. Send only \$1.00 to Williams Shells, P.O. Box 8635, Sulphur Springs, Fla.

**"JEWELRY, Gem Cutting, Metalcraft"**. Fascinating designs for hobbies and moneymaking opportunities. New, complete illustrated book covers cutting, polishing, mounting gems, metal, jewelry work, etc. 287 pages, \$2.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. We supply tools, materials at lowest cost. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. M38, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**29 LANGUAGES** by Linguaphone. Russian, Spanish, Portuguese—Direct conversational method for mastering any language quickly, easily, correctly at home. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 54 RCA Bldg., New York, CI 7-0830.

## AA LEGAL DIRECTORY

**MEXICAN** Law Practice, L. Gonzalez, Box 236, El Paso, Texas.

**PUZZLED?** Divorce Law Digest every state in country \$1. Liberty Co., Brookline, Mass.

## 50 MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

**SELSYN** Motors, Weight 5 Lbs. ea. Set of 4—2 Differentials, 2 Transmitters, 110 Volts, 60 Cycles, A.C. Special \$25.00 Charges Prepaid within the U. S. Manufactured by Bendix, suitable for Remote Control, Beam Antennas, Bingo Signalling, Wind Indicators and many other uses. .06 H.P. Westinghouse Motors 115 Volt, 60 Cycle, A.C., 3 Phase, 945-1145 Intermitent Speed, \$12.50 Charges Collect. Also Complete Oil Gear Unit for Elevation Model M-1, .06 H.P. Motor, 115 Volt, A.C., 3 Phase, 945-1145 Intermitent Speed Motor, 1 Set Selsyn Motors, \$35.00 Charges Collect. Weight 172 Lbs. Alnico Magnets, Gap 16 m/m, 20 m/m, pole faces, 4860 Gauss. Charges Prepaid \$7.50 ea. Columbo Trading Co., Inc., 304 Canal St., N.Y.C. 13.

**GEARS** For inventors, experimenters, model makers, schools, work shops, laboratories, etc. Government surplus made of brass, bronze, dural, steel, and stainless steel. 12 matched pairs; 24 gears, bevel, spur and ratchet. List price \$12.00, our price \$2.50. 25 matched pairs; 50 gears, includes larger gears, also sets of worm gears. List price \$30.00, our price \$5.00. 50 matched pairs; 100 gears better assortment, including internal set and worm sets. List price \$75.00, our price \$10.00. Limited quantity. Order now. Write for our bulletins on ball bearings, rectifiers, Selsyns, Horns and government surplus materials. MET Exchange, 323 Canal St., New York.

**BUILD** Quickchange gear box for Craftsman 12", Atlas 10" lathes. Adaptable to others. No castings. Complete drawings \$3.00. Valuable shop charts 50c. Stevens Engineering, 2604 Military, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

**EXPERIMENTERS** — 400 valuable new springs 75 kinds, numerous sizes, 10,000 uses, \$2.00. Deluxe assortment, \$3.00. Jumbo, \$5.00. Guaranteed. Technico, Box 246, West Hartford, Conn.

**IT'S** Easy to build your own metal and woodworking tools from Lewis castings. Materials and blueprints—and at savings up to 80%! Lewis mills, shapers, drill-presses and other shop tools have ample capacity and performance for home workshop jobs. New catalog sent on receipt of 10c to cover mailing—describes 23 Lewis tools. Address Lewis Machine Tool Co., P.O. Box 116, Station A, Dept. S-62, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

**DRILL GRINDER**—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Callipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New Tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory, 811-A East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.

**DRILL** Grinder for Twist Drills \$2.95, and other Craftsman's tools. See ad on page 273.

**"PEPY"** Governors make automobile motors power units, \$9.50 up. Circular, Harris Machinery, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

**WAR** surplus. Machines, tools, etc. Rush name for free literature. Wayne Engineering, Greenville 2, Ohio.

## 51 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

**MAGICIANS'** Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**500 TRICKS** you can do! Douglas' famous Catalog of 500 Tricks, now only 10 cents. America's fastest service on magic for pocket, parlor, stage, professional, amateur. Douglas' Magicland, Dallas, Texas.

**TRICKY** Match Box, it turns around! It stands up! And it opens, most weird, uncanny magic novelty trick. Complete ready to do 25c. The Magician, 2463-K, Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

**WORLD'S** largest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25c for new catalog. Holdens, P-220 W. 42nd St., New York.

**MAGIC** vanishing card. Throw it into air, it completely disappears, reproduce it later from spectators pocket. Easy to do. Complete 25c with magic catalog. The Magician, 2463-D Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

**MAGIC** Novelty. Catalog. Gift, 10c Wencil, 2615 Evaline, Hamtramck 12, Mich.

**FREE!** Twelve catchy tricks; magic catalog. Send stamp for postage. Lee's 2231-S McKinley, Berkeley 3, Calif.

**AMAZE!** Mystify! Hypnotize! Become Magician or Hypnotist! Earn Big Money! Fascinate Friends! Half Pound Circulars Listing Hundreds Revealing Books, Startling Secrets, 25c. Nelmar, 2851 Milwaukee, Chicago, Ill.

**BE** a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 25c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

**COMEDIANS** Needed! Free Instruction! Free Instruction! Kleinman, 25-31-M 30th Rd., Long Island City 2, New York.

**MAGIC:** Big 160 page Illustrated Catalog, latest Magic Goods, 25c. For over 1 1/2 century we have supplied Professional as well as Beginner. Chicago Magic Co., 2300 N. Mason, Chicago 39

**VANISHING** Quarter and Catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, 347 John R., Detroit, Michigan.

**AMAZE** and mystify your friends with highest quality magic. New catalogue 25c coin. Mazda Magic Co., Mt. Sterling, Ky.

**MONSTER** Mystery Package. Tricks, Routines, 25c. Magic Den, 612 P-C Pine, St. Louis, Mo.

**CONJURORS'** Magazine, largest and most lavish monthly publication in the field of professional magic. Contains news, methods, elaborate illustrations, advertisements of leading magical dealers. Subscriptions available for limited few. \$5.00 per year. Sample issue 50c. Conjurors' Press Inc., 148 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

**FREE!** Large Catalog of magical apparatus if you remit 25c for book "102 Easy Tricks". Robbins Co., 152-S W. 42nd St., New York.

**RADAR** Pencil locates cards hidden in deck not touched by performer \$1.00. Ten Trick Magic Kit \$1.00. Kogel, 6751-B Colbert St., New Orleans 19, La.

**MAGNETIC** "Tricky Dogs" Sample 30c, dozen \$2.00. "Hum-A-Zoo" Musical Novelty Sample 15c, Dozen \$1.10. Kant, 323 Third, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**DOUBLETALK**. A riot of fun. Learn quickly. Simplified instructions 25c. Illustrated novelty lists included. Cable's Novelty Shop, 3166 A2, W. 25th, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

**AMAZING** tricks with dice, magical secrets exposed send for Information, W. Hansen, P.O. Box 1746, Dallas 1, Texas.

**LATEST** Novelties, Tricks, Puzzles. Catalog free. Hughes Service, Shillington 11, Pa.

**MAKE** money with magic. Details free. Alfred Ellis, 76 Sagamore St., Winthrop 52, Mass.

**SLICK** tricks you perform easily in new magic magazine. Only 10c with latest catalog. Magic Fun, Box 350, Irvington 11, N. J.

**WORLD'S** most spectacular trick. Clouds of smoke from empty drinking glasses. Amaze your friends. Complete apparatus—only \$1.00. Earl Heintz, 1212 Sececa St., Buffalo, N. Y.

**WO Lungs** Mystery—Three Balls pass right through solid cup. Easy to do. Your friends say "impossible". Sent complete with instructions—\$1.00. Treasure House, Box 259, San Francisco, Calif.

**TRICKS**, Secrets, cards, punchboards, etc. explained. Big illustrated circular free. Mack, Box 1278-P, San Francisco.

## 52 MANUFACTURING

**FABRICATION**, assembly light press products—Toys, Novelties—Ideas developed. Karco, P. O. Box 5193, Houston 12, Texas.

**ENGRAVING** work wanted. We do precision machine engraving on all metals and plastics. Our specialty, precision instrument work such as dials, name plates, panels, gauges, etc. Write Alpha Engraving Co., 87-08 97th St., Woodhaven, N. Y.

**MANUFACTURE** Paints. No equipment capital needed. Complete instructions, formulas, \$2.00. Industrial Chemist, 1826 60th, Kenosha, Wis.

**FORD** Marine Conversions. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., Dept. A, Newark 2, N. J.

**MODELS**, small lot manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

## PP MILITARY INSIGNIA

**REGIMENTAL** Pins; Embroidered American and Foreign emblems; sample and prices 10c. Insignia Guide 10c. Hobby-guild, 35X W. 32nd St., New York.

**FOREIGN** decoration ribbons, list, sample, 20c. Assorted insignia packet, folder, \$1.00. Insigniacraft, 236-28th Ave., N. W., Calgary, Canada.

## O MILK GOATS

**MONEY** from dairy goats! Booklet free. Introductory 5-month subscription to leading magazine 25c. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 668, Columbia, Missouri.

## CC MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**GENUINE** Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Mineral Specimens Company, Box 2651, Phoenix Ariz.

**GEM** cutters: 1 lb. stones, gem agate, moss agate and jade. Gem House, Box 1003, Casper, Wyo.

**GEMS**, precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K, Salem, Oregon.

**2 GEMMY** Moss Agates \$1. Rockhound, Box 555, Grand Junction, Colo.

**CUTTERS**—Collectors — Mixed-pound, agates, jasper, wood, \$1.00. Smith, Box 422E, Albany, Ore.

## 53 MISCELLANEOUS

**BOY** Scouts—Campers, U. S. Army Surplus Used Equipment. Pup Tents \$2.95. Canteens, with cover and cup \$1. Mess Kits 75c. Packs \$1. Complete set \$5. Includes cartridge belt. Samet Sales Co., High Point, N. C.

**MEXICAN**—Aztec Featherwork Tropical Bird Picture cards. Samples 25c. Bulletin Free. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Okla.

**GIANT** Mails, leading Mail Magazines, Ad-sheets, Opportunities 10c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

**NEW** club for science enthusiasts. Send 25c for copy official organ, Royal Scientists America, Box 305A, Hopkinsville, Ky.

**AMAZING** Magnets—Small, powerful, permanent. Float in Air defying gravity. Operate thru wood, brass, glass. Many uses, toy, stunts, gift, 4 for \$1.00. Also "Magnetic Wand" (4" Long) 2 for \$1.00. "Toothpick Magnet" (Size of Toothpick) 8 for \$1.00. Eljay, P.O. Box 891, Newark 1, N. J.

**GOOD** "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**BOOMERANGS** Real long distance, come back. Aboriginal type. Amazing, scientific, and lots of fun. \$3.00 Postpaid. Overseas Products Co., Box 190, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

## ARMY GOODS (Used)

"Canteens, cups, covers & Mess kits \$1, set. Jeep hats. Overseas caps 10c, Mask Bags 25c, Steel Helmets \$1, Gun Slings, Holsters 75c, Cartridge Belts 50c, Waist Belts 25c, Rubber Wading Boots \$2.50, Life Suits \$5, Portable Buzzer Phone \$2, Spark Coils \$3, Raincoats \$1, Leggings 25c, Knapsacks \$1, Tool Boxes \$1, Bolo Knives \$3.75 Canvas 7c foot. Minimum shipment \$1. No C.O.D. N.Y. Salvage, 144 Chambers St., N.Y.C.

IF you have a hobby with commercial possibilities or operate a small business which developed from a hobby—I am interested in your story. Cash awards will be paid for acceptable material. Write for particulars. Leon Cutler, Publisher, 20 E. 35th St., New York 16 N. Y.

**YOUR Name** featured "In Lights" on famous Broadway theatre! Free sample! Rickarby, 1403-D W. 115th, N. Y. 25.

**DRUNKENNESS** Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

**EXHAUST Fans** 12"-\$16.50, 16"-\$24.50, also floor fans. Buffalo Light-Appliance, 167 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.

**BIGGEST bargain.** Weatherproof periscope. Army tank optical head plus adapter, unbreakable mirrors. See over obstructions without being seen. For basement windows, homes, trucks, business. Makes wonderful toy. 18x7½x3½ complete \$3.00 postpaid. Or, we'll send periscope head with instructions for making any length periscope, \$2.00 postpaid. C.O.D. orders accepted. Technical Supply, 2180 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y. 32, N. Y.

**MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians** in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-S, Austin 5, Texas.

**TRAVEL the Caribbean.** Pool friends. 5 typical cards 50c; write message, address and return. Retailed from Puerto Rico. Letters 10c. Angel Perez, Box 1328, Ponce, P. R.

**EARNINGS.** \$2,000 year easy; inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No patents. Write, Hendrickson, Argyle (8-A) Wisconsin.

**BEAST No. 666** imparts disease, sickness, fear and poverty. Free information on "The Mark Of The Beast." Cedric S. Moore, 1313 S. Union, Kokomo, Indiana.

**UNUSUAL Novelties,** samples 10c. Modern. Box 2, Station B, New York 2.

**CHINA, Burma, India.** Photographs for your albums. Write for free list and sample photo. Sydney L. Greenberg, World Photo's, 1856-47th St., Brooklyn 4, New York.

**SEND \$1.00** receive prepaid 15 wrenches or 5 pair gears. Estreich, 150-06 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 4, N. Y.

**NERVOUS? Bashful? "Fears?"** Free, encouraging information. John Englund, Ironwood, Mich.

**CARPENTERS—Fast! Accurate! Calculator.** Simplifies everything. Postcard brings particulars. Box 1414, Great Falls, Montana.

**MAKE Your own Plastoplate** printing cuts. Simple, easy process. Plastoplate, Argyle 2, Wis.

**TRADE Magazines—Business, Vocational, Diversion.** Classified Directory 3343 publications with complete addresses and subscription rates \$1.00. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S N. Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**THE Lord's Coming!** Get genuine proofs free. Join world's greatest non-denominational movement. Write International Evangelism, Box 263-PS, Duluth, Minn.

**MAKE Magic Pictures.** 35 cents including all material, paints Quality-Draft, 1660 W. 107 St., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

**OLD Glory Motorbikes.** Stamped envelope for information. Thomas Fisher, Antigo, Wisc.

**MEN'S fine used suits.** Good condition. Get circular. Campbell Doggins, Box 949, Lexington, Ky.

**NEW Nylon Parachutes** contain 7 yards material. Cords, etc. \$5.00 postpaid. Rainbow Silk Co., DeCherd, Tenn.

**MEXICAN Novelties, Complete Line, Hand-Made Handkerchiefs, Jade, Feather Postcards, Etc.** Wholesale Prices. Write Fernando Horcasitas, Cuernavaca 86, Mexico City. QUESTIONS answered on any subject. 50c. Money refunded if question not answered. Try us. Hollywood Research Association, B. 8324 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.

**FREE illustrated circular** of new miniature negro head plaques. Happily alive in appearance. Delightfully different. Write to: Wilshire Gifts, 2112K W. Tenth, Dallas 11, Texas.

**GET 8 dollars a lb.** for epsom salts, and other valuable secrets. All for 25 cents. Postpaid Money back if dissatisfied. Scott-Pilus, P.O. Box 522, Newburgh, N. Y.

**SCARCE Items, Saccharin Tablets, Sugar Free Cough Mixture, Asthma-Nefren, Films, Vitamins, etc.** Moran's Rexall Pharmacy, Middleport, N. Y.

**STAG. Book Matches.** 10 for \$1.00. Logan Novelty Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

**FREE literature** how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

**MAILING lists** state your needs. Q Service 422 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

**A REAL novelty, Sea Shells** from Wyoming's ancient sea, use as display in collection, decorate ash trays, book ends, etc. Three beautiful pointed fossils 1 to 3 inches long and fifteen shells size of walnut, \$1 postpaid in U.S. No stamps please. Larry's Novelty Shop, Billings, Mont.

**VENTRILOQUISM, Complete Course** \$1.00. Gotberg, 4207 Grand River, Detroit 8, Mich.

**CIGARET-I-KETS** make any ashtray safe snuffer type. Puts butts out ten seconds or less. Neat, attractive. 3 for quarter. Haven Specialty, Box 222, West Haven, Conn.

**CUTTERS, Dental Burs** assorted, reclaimed job-lot, \$1.90 per gross. D'Wolf 1924 E. Hartlane, Philadelphia, Pa.

**PHOTO Kit.** Make your own snapshot prints. Everything furnished. No Dark-room or experience necessary. Order today. \$1.50 postpaid. Godfrey Co., Box 2203, San Antonio 6, Texas.

**SECURE financial independence.** Let us help you. "Nuggets" sent free. Copyrighted. Unique Service, Box 851-S, Minneapolis, Minn.

**DOLLARS Daily! Start Home; Mailorder Businesses,** Free Details. Duffy, S46, Covington, Ky.

**SQUARE Dance instructions,** calls, 25 sets, \$1.00. Ozarkians, Lonsdale, Arkansas.

**RECEIVE Mails, Moneymaking Opportunities,** samples, literature. Your name in several mailing lists, 10c. Rodgowski, 3415 Broadway, New York 31.

**FERTILE South-American Lands** Obtainable Free. Homesteads, Plantations. 25,000 Acre Ranches. Interesting Information, 10c. Vallesm, New York 13.

**SOMETHING to swap?** Free advertising. Particulars stamp. Henshaw, Bondville, Vermont.

## 34 MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

**MODEL Ship Builders!** Are you looking for authentic, precision ship models? Send for richly illustrated fully descriptive catalogue in full color of famous ships of all kinds. Only 10c. Marine Model Co., Inc., Dept. C-12, Halesite, Huntington, N. Y.

**SHIP & Yacht Model Fittings** and blueprints. Hundreds of items to choose from. Send 25c for new illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002 Etowah Ave., Dept. S, Royal Oak, Mich.

**MOST complete Illustrated Catalog—"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts** ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Selly, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 827, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SHIP Model and yacht supplies,** complete large 64 page catalogue, 25c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

**SHIP model kits and fittings.** Complete line Fisher model yacht equipment. All Boucher, Fisher, Marine Model and Ideal Kits, fittings and blueprints at standard prices. Most complete stock in New England. Send 10c for price lists. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

**RAILWAY models,** complete line. Informative catalog HO and O Gauge 79 pages 25c. Walther, 41 Erie, Milwaukee, Wisc.

**CATALOGS (Illustrated) for Modelers!** Airplanes; 60 page book on Solids. Features construction data, specifications, camouflaging, 15c; Railroads; 128 page "HO" guide. Equipment, accessories, fittings, 25c (includes refund coupon). Send coin or stamps for each profusely illustrated catalog desired. Polk's, "Nation's Leading Hobby House", 314-P Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 1.

**MODEL airplane kits, motors, supplies.** Write for price list. Reggie's Hobby Shop, 3024 Knox St. Dallas 5, Texas.

**SHIP Models,** complete authentic kits. Illustrated catalog sheets free. Corrigan Model Sales, Dicke-son Run, Penna.

**MODEL Airplanes, Gas Models, Solid Models, Gliders, Gas Engines, Ship Models, Supplies, Tools.** Send 25c (includes refund coupon) for 68 page 8½ x 11 illustrated model airplanes and Gas Models Master Catalog. General Modelcraft Co., Dept. S-3, 91-17 173rd St., Jamaica 3, New York.

**STEAM traction and marine engines,** boilers, blowtorches, fittings. New catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

**"SHIP Model Making"—book** filled with complete plans for making any type galleon, clipper ship, etc. Nautical glossary. 193 pages, 133 pictures, \$1. Popular Science, Dept. 36, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**"MODEL Railways"—book** with simple instructions for building, laying out, operating a complete model railway. 256 pages, 365 diagrams and charts, \$2. Popular Science, Dept. 36, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**BRASS Gears and Model Supplies,** send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

**BOAT Models, P. T., Cabin Cruiser, Speedboat.** Free Circular. All Star, 2003 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 14.

**MODEL engines, aircraft, ship, army vehicle models.** Catalog free. Hobby Center, 3324 E. Tenth St., Indianapolis 1, Ind.

**HELICOPTER Models.** Can fly any direction. The Higgins or Sikorsky flying scale Helicopters, \$3.50 each. Beat your friend's best! Send for Model now! The Hobby House, 3989 White Plains Rd., N.Y. 66.

## 55 MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**DETECTIVES Earn Big Money.** Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

**LEARN Metascience.** Remarkable drugless healing. No manipulation. No apparatus. Unbelievable simplicity and results. Inexpensive correspondence course. Write Metascience, De Land, Florida.

**ELITE Collection** describes 137 money-making plans; local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

**100 and more ideas** make money home. Big profits. Large folder free. 20th Century Service Co. 505 Fifth Ave., New York.

**EASY money** during leisure time. New item everyone wants on sight. Details, sample. International Industries, Culver City, Calif.

**MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—Own** and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1461, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**\$1.00 MATERIAL** brings \$20.00. Unlimited possibilities with concentrate cosmetics. Sample—10c. Details free. Money back. Kohnn, 506 W. 45th, Chicago 9.

**WANT** financial independence? I've helped thousands. Dr. Tibolt, 64A, Phila, 20.

**EARN** money at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 6, 4917 North Kostner, Chicago.

**"READ How to Go Into Business For Yourself"** 64 pages of eyeopening information, rush one dime. George C. Simon, 6843 Jonathon, Dearborn, Mich.

**PRIZE** Contest Hobby pays off with free automobiles and contest gold. Here's how and where to get your share. National Contest Bulletin, Box 634-M, Grand Central Annex, New York City.

**\$10,000,000 FREE**—Annually. Prize Contests. Win Fortune. We Help You. Best Help Possible. Any Contest. Lowest Rates. Bulletin. Free. Cash Register, 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10.

**A \$100-a-month** hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c (refundable.) Laura Dickson, 241-PS Main Building, Lander College, Greenwood, S.C.

**"LITTLE Money-Maker"**. New magazine chock full of practical small business ideas. Sample 25c. Small Business Magazine, 3825-B Tenth St., Northwest, Washington 11, D. C.

**BE a Novelty Manufacturer**, fascinating. Interesting work. Exceptional profits. No expensive equipment needed. Quickly learned, use garage or basement, inexpensive materials. Successful manufacturer shows how, orders waiting. Literature free. State age. Plastex Products, 127 Clement, San Francisco 18, Calif.

**ELECTRIC** Clocks are every where you go. buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach you how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 2350-B, Houston 1, Texas.

**MAKE** up to \$25. daily in your own home Mail Business! I do . . . You can too! I'll show you how. Send for free folder. Coates Service, 46-S King, Dorchester, Mass.

**EARN** Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wis.

**EARNINGS**, \$2,000 year easy; inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No patents. Write Hendrickson, Argyle 8, Wisconsin.

**BE** independent, start Personalized Cleaner Business. Three way profits. Write, Gansler Specialties, Bridgeport 12, Ohio.

**"HOW to make money with your hobby."** Investigate. Information free. Ives Merchandise System, Office A622, 1328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

**300 MONEY** Makers 25c. Home Service, Box 855PS, Des Moines 4, Iowa.

**WIN** contest money. General Contest Bulletin shows how. Sample 25c. 1609-A E. 5th, Duluth 5, Minn.

**\$10 WORTH** of material sells for \$1000 by mail. Information 10c. Terrill, Bogard 1, Mo.

**QUARTERS** Galore By Mail. Sample Mdse. Plan 25c. Book Emporium, 327 W. Genesee, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

**START** your own business! Big Money—manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuary. Catalog Free. Write, Bing Products, 88-BF Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

**RECEIVE** Mails, samples, moneymaking opportunities, literature, steadily, one year, 25c. Zbiegniewicz, 147 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**"HOW To Make Money with Big Mails"** booklet 25c. Frank J. Artz, 1060D Harding Dr., Toledo 9, Ohio.

**RECEIVE** Big Mails, catalogs, magazines, samples, moneymaking offers. Your name listed in Illustrated Agents—Opportunity Seekers Directory, 25c, with free directory. Promptness—satisfaction guaranteed. National, R5, Saginaw, Michigan.

## MONUMENTS

**WRITE** For Direct Prices \$14.00 Up. Freight Paid. Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Granite-Marble Factory, A49, Oneco, Fla.

## MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

**FEATURE** sound programs—shipped anywhere \$4.95 complete. Free Catalog. National Cinema Service, 71 Dey St., New York.

**UNUSUAL** 8-16mm. film subjects. Big Catalog with sample film, 10c. National Film Exchange, Sta. E-Broadway, Toledo, Ohio.

**8-16mm SILENT**-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

**WORLD'S** Greatest Clock 6000 pounds 15000 parts 16mm Silent 125 ft. \$4.50. Nu-Art film, 145 W. 45th St., New York City.

**MOVIE** Camera Films, 100' 16mm \$2.50. 25' Double 8mm \$1.25. Free Developing. Better Films, 742 Newlots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

**NOW!** Home movies in full color! Low in price, too. Catalog, 25c. Projection length Kodachrome Scenes, "Waukiki Hula", only \$1.00. Specify width. World in Color, Box 392-A, Elmira, N. Y.

**2x2 COLOR** Slides "Birds of Prey", 12 views \$6.00. "Alaska", 25 views \$12.50. "Indians of Guatemala", 8 views \$4.00. Philip Photo Service, 1954 Pasadena, Long Beach, Calif.

**GUARANTEED** fresh 8mm movie film! Processing free! \$3.45 three spools double! \$3.50 six spools for Univex! Ship prepaid, or \$1.00 deposit C.O.D.'s. Give camera make. ESO-S, 4038 Broadway, Kansas City 2, Mo.

**MOVIE** Camera Film—100' 16 Mm—\$2.25, three rolls \$6.00—25' double 8 mm. \$1.25. Ambassador, 479-A Quincy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**MOVIE** projectors bought and sold. List 10c United, 2309-D Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

**HOME** Movie Rental, Sales, Exchange. 8/16mm and Sound. Latest Releases—Money-Saving Rates. Details for Stamp. Midland Film Exchange, Box 429, Oak Park 3, Ill.

**BRAND** new 16mm motor driven projectors \$13.50 plus postage. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Penna.

**"THE World's Greatest Passion Play"**. All sizes. Rent or Purchase. Write Hemenway Film, 33 Z Melrose St., Boston 16, Mass.

**FREE**. Movie film catalogs. Samples 10c. William Richardson, Wyoming 3, Pa.

**TAKE** finer movies. Professional instruction at home. Free Catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 5, Mich.

**UNUSUAL** Home Movies: Travel, Adventure, Sports, News, War films. Many film bargains. Big 1946 Catalog and sample, Dime. Audet, Box 6520-AG, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

**FILM:** Free Processing, 25 ft. Double 88 Weston 6 \$1.35; Weston 24, \$1.89; Weston 64, \$1.99. 100 ft. 16mm Weston 6, \$2.95; Weston 24 \$4.85; Weston 64, \$4.95. Write for Circular; Fromader Genera, Davenport, 5, Iowa.

**ATTENTION** Home Movie Fans! Send for Our Free Illustrated Catalog of Camera Film, Subjects, Supplies, Rental Library. Lowest Prices! Solar, 4247 So. Kedzie, Chicago 32, Ill.

**FREE**, 1946 catalog: Movies, sample Films, 10c. Enlargers, Printers; Cameras, Films. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

**OLD-Timers**, Comedies, Mellerdramas. 8/16 mm.; Sound; sold. 35mms Wanted. Meginnis, 340-Y, W. 29th, New York 1.

**100' 16mm USED** sound film, \$1.00. One reel sound cartoons, used, \$9.95. We buy, sell, trade. Ask for list. Blackhawk Films, Dept. PS17, Davenport, Iowa.

**16mm & 35mm SOUND** films for sale. 16mm sound machines. Stamps for listings. Mertz's Films, Springfield, Ill.

**BEAUTIFUL** Kodachrome Slide and list, 25c. Art Slide Co., S-1, Canton, Ohio.

## 57 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

**LARGE** stock Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. Indian Motorcycle Sales. Kansas City 1, Mo.

**GENUINE** Moto-Scoot Parts. Complete wheels, tires, tubes, 4:00 x 7, 3:50 x 6. AMSCO centrifugal clutch. Windshields, side cars. All other parts and accessories. Write for parts list. Also genuine engine parts for Briggs and Stratton, Lauson. American Moto-Scoot Co., 1313-23 Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

**PARTS** Accessories Pistons Chain, Harley Davidson Motorcycles. George's P.O. Box 114, El Paso, Texas.

**WHEELS**, Tires, Tubes for Motor Scooters, Midget Cars, Wheelbarrows, and Industrial equipment. All sizes. Bicycle Parts, accessories. Largest stock in United States. Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. C, Chicago 5, Illinois.

**MIDGET** Racer \$25. Moto-scooter \$20, less motors; Motors \$5. up; Harley single motorcycle \$35, twin \$45; small balloon tires \$1.50 up; mail order only. Just released—brand new factory Super-Cycles complete less motors \$125. Send 25c for big War-Bargain catalogue number eleven listing hundreds of bargains in motor-scooters, motorbikes, midget racer, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**MOTORCYCLE** Parts new and used. List 10c. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**"MODERN** Motorcycle Mechanics" enlarged, revised, second edition, 560 pages, 300 illustrations. The most up-to-date and complete motorcycle book published. Extensively covers design, operating, and servicing Harley-Davidson, Indian and English makes. Price \$3.00 postpaid. Nicholson Brothers, Motorcycle Engineers, Saskatoon, Canada.

**BICYCLE** Brand New, Mens, Ladies, Boys and girls, accessories, send Dime for list. Century Bicycle Co., 3447 Lawrence, Chicago 25, Ill.

**HARLEY-Davidson** service, parts, accessories, Buddy Seats, \$17.75. Tandems for 45 Models, \$12.50 Shipping paid (can be fitted to other models) Send \$2.25 for Army Motorcycle Manual 10c for Bulletins—Knuth's Harley Davidson Agency, 2491 Fondulac, Milwaukee, Wis.

**PROFESSIONAL** Midget Racer, Motor-scooter, Midget Roadster, and Midget Motorcycle. Plans, specifications for all four contained in illustrated handbook, 25c. Big list used motors, motorscooters, Servicycles, etc., included free! Midwest, 3839 Drummond, Toledo, Ohio.

**FOR** Real Fun! Two-passenger three wheeled motorized run-about. More than a motorscooter. Simple construction. Complete plans, \$1.00. Universal, 2671 Algonquin, Toledo, Ohio.

**BUILD** America's lowest priced motor-scooter speedster! Complete plans, specifications, \$1.00. Big list used motors, etc., included free! Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

**MOTORSCOOTER** \$10, Motor \$3. Tires \$2. New catalog, 25c, lists these and many other sensational bargains in motors, wheels, motorscooters, and motorbikes! Associated, Box CS-1764, Toledo, Ohio.

**FLOYD** Clymer's Motorcycling Manual, 120 illustrations. Information, specifications, descriptions dozens motorcycles. Engines, transmissions, carburetors, square four, two piston singles, overhead camshafts, spring frames, hydraulic forks, sidecars, riding instructions. Two cycle engines and power bicycles described, illustrated. \$2.00 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**FLOYD** Clymer's popular motorcycle, automobile books. See advertisement under Automobiles! Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**MOTORSCOOTERS** 1945 models. Immediate delivery. Write for information. Johnson, Box 97, College Park, Md.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**MOTORCYCLES**—How to Manage Them, 288 Pages, 175 Illustrations, drawings, 29th Edition now available. Read and become better motorcyclist. Expertly written, \$1.50 Postpaid. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles, 6, Calif.

**PLANS**, Scale drawings, specifications, illustrations for building attractive motor scooter complete \$2.00; plans electrically driven bicycle \$1.50. Postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**ENGLISH "Motorcycling" Magazine**. Interesting, educational, foreign motorcycles. Racing, new-old models, advertisements. 50c sample copy. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

## 58 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**PLAY Swing Piano!** Send 10c for instruction bulletin. Christensen Studios, 765 Kimball Hall, Chicago 4, Ill.

**SONG Poems Wanted**, for musical settings. Send poems for Free Examination. Write for Free Instructive Booklet outlining Opportunities. United Music, Salem 12, Indiana.

**CROSS-Note Puzzles Music-Lover's Delight**. Interesting. Instructive. Original. \$1.00. P.P. M.B. Guarantee. D'Aleo, 190 Sackman St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

**ATTENTION: Harmonicas C \$1.50, \$2., \$2.90. Double Row \$3.00, \$5., \$7.75, \$9.75. Guitars & Drums \$10. up. Free Instrument Lists: Musician's Shop, 2 E. Centre St., Baltimore 2, Md.**

**GUITARISTS—Modernistic Set, Runs—Breaks, Modulations, Introductions, Futuristic Chords**. Strictly professional material, makes you outstanding. Notes, fingering, diagrams, \$3.00. Beginners inquire, personalized lessons. Guitarist, Box 596-PSC, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

## AC NAME LISTS

**NAMES**, Negro and white. Most all classes. Dixie, King, N. C.

**FREE List: Books, tricks, songs, bodybuilding**. Howard Co., 141-45-71 Ave., Flushing, N. Y.

## 59 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

**GOLD \$35.00 Ounce—Mail old gold teeth, diamonds, jewelry, watches—receive cash by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining Co., 1500-B Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.**

**WANTED—Old or broken jewelry**. Cash paid immediately. Mail your watches, gold teeth, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles, cigarette cases. Satisfaction guaranteed or merchandise returned. Information free. Rose Smelting-Refining Co., 29 E. Madison, Chicago, Dept. Y.

## B OLD STAMPS WANTED

**WHAT have you to offer? A collection? A "Shoe Box" accumulation? Anything in stamps**. We urgently need them. Spot cash paid. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway (Times Square), New York.

**I WILL pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1,000.00 each unused)**. Send 6c today for large illustrated folder showing amazing prices paid. Vernon Baker, PS-63, Elyria, Ohio.

**HIGHEST prices paid for stamp collections and accumulations**. Ship for free appraisal to Ray Koch, Muscoda, Wisc.

## 61 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**C. A. Snow & Co., S-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.** Registered Patent Attorneys. Established 1875. Literature mailed on request.

**INVENTORS: Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for Form "Evidence of Conception"; "Schedule of Government and Attorney's Fees" and instructions**. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorney, 413 Bowen Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**"INVENTOR'S Guide" free**, containing 100 mechanical movements, information about patenting, selling inventions. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

**PATENTS—Trade marks**. Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

**INVENTORS—Take prompt steps to protect your invention**. Delays are dangerous. Get new Free Book, "Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary Information Free. Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today. McMorro & Berman, Patent Attorneys, 1437 Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT YOUR IDEA!** Write immediately for two free illustrated books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." 64 pages of valuable information for inventors. No obligation. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., 141-C Merlin Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention**. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor," containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62B-C Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS, Copyrights, Trade-marks**. Information free. Robert Daley, Registered Attorney, 19 S. LaSalle St., Chicago.

**PROTECT your invention through medium of my expert personal service**. Preliminary information without obligation. Horace L. Beall, 902 F Street, N.W. 4, Washington, D. C.

## C PATENTS

**INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively**. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D.C.

## 63 PERSONAL

**DRUNKENNESS** is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

**LONELY People Everywhere are finding real happiness through introductions by mail**. Particulars sent Free, sealed. I'll show you proof. Nancy Jordan, P.O. Box 466 PS, San Francisco, Calif.

**MAKE new friends thru old reliable club**. Free book with photos of members. Correspondence confidential. Exchange Company, 3827-PS Main, Kansas City, Mo.

**REJUVENATION! Also Diabetes without needle**. Home treatments. Healthotel, South Whitley, Indiana.

**YOUR Name in Silver on 100 Matchbooks \$1.25**. Brookside Press, Antrim, N. H.

**LEARN Ventriloquism**. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 229, 801 Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois.

**LONELY? Dependable register for social correspondence**. Miss Chase, Box 172, Seattle 11, Washington.

**LONESOME Get acquainted with hundreds of members**. Confidential free particulars. Lone Star Club, P.O. Box 923, St. Louis, Mo.

**PILES relieved quickly, inexpensively**. Oral Deaton, R-2, Marion, Ill.

**VISIT Hollywood by proxy**. We send 3 Post cards for 20c. You address, stamp, return for mailing from Loring Novelty Co., Box 9688, Station 27, Hollywood, Cal.

**HAPPINESS**. Feeling lonesome for ideal life helpmate with congenial aspirations? Amazing nationwide results with our confidential letter introductions. Write: The Christines, 4106-4 Prospect Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

**MAIL postcards from New York City in your own handwriting**. Send 25c for one or 50c for 3. O'Sullivan, 25 Charles St., New York City 14.

**BIG mails galore, only 10c**. Ferguson, 745-S Riverside, New York.

**MEET New Friends through our Personal Introductions**. Original personal service dedicated to promotion of interesting friendships. Established 1935; discriminating clientele, all religious faiths. Phone Grace Bowes or visit us at our office any weekday. American Service, 236-PS W. 70th St., New York City, Phone Endicott 2-4680.

**HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write Trichologist**, 139 Lewis Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

**115 ADDRESSES, descriptions, 25c**. Work hobby magazine 5c. Hywest, Southaven, Minn.

**LONELY for Love, Happiness, Companionship? Join reliable club**. Ages, types, your selection. Details stamp. Francis Tower, Box 44-P, Kansas City, Mo.

**PSORIASIS sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching?** Then write today for free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Co., Dept. S, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio.

**FORGET Constipation**. Safe, sane, new way often ends constipation permanently. No medicine, no mechanical devices. Write today for Free information. House of Inspiration, 598 Sexton Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

**HAVE Penpals worldwide**. Illustrated Magazine with list 10c. World Card Club, King, N. Carolina.

**GET Acquainted Club—Through social correspondence thousands yearly meet their "ideal"**. Write for list of eligibles. Many in your State. Simpson, Box 1251, Denver, Colorado.

**WIDOW and Widowers Friendship Letter Society**. Confidential details in plain sealed envelope 25c. Write: John Rankin, Springfield, Mo.

**ROMANTIC Publication—150 Names, Addresses, descriptions lonely people wishing correspondence**. 35c. Year \$1.00. Cupid's Magazine, Box 171, McKenzie, Tennessee.

**HYPNOTISM**. Complete 20 Method Course, 25c. Western Institute Hypnotism D-1619, Palatine, Ill.

**ACQUAINTANCES quickly made through correspondence**. Confidential. Lonesome folks write Social, Box 157-A, New York 11.

**LONELY**. Have romance, companionship thru correspondence. Particulars free. Pearl Smith, Box 2732, Kansas City 13, Mo.

**LONESOME? Write and tell us kind of mate you want**. Worlds largest club. Blair Club, Chicago 40, Ill.

**INSPIRATION**, clarification, consolation, problem philosophy. Ten pages individualized psychological aid twenty-five cents. H.R.M., 6181 Wash. Cir., Wauwatosa, Wis.

**IF You Are Lonesome, find your affectionate sweetheart or wealthy wife**. Most centrally located club. America's largest club. Members everywhere. Everything sealed. Dayton Club, P.O. Box 31, Dayton 1, Ohio.

**BUY Vitamins direct**. Save. Postcard. Matoska Products, White Bear Lake, Minn.

**TROUBLED? Worried? Confidential Advice \$1.00**. Personal Advice, Box 80, Santa Rosa, Calif.

**LONELY? Plain sealed details free**. Largest Club in West. Endorsed by ministers. Club Elite, Box 71, Los Angeles 53.

**HOW to make money with Hobbies**. Details for stamp. J. T. Service, 1216 Park Row Bldg., New York City.

**MATRIMONIAL — Sweetheart magazine**. Photos, descriptions, addresses, 35c. Year \$1.00. Barwood, 2037E 42nd, Astoria, N. Y.

**NERVOUS? Bashful? "Fears?" Free, encouraging information**. John Englund, Ironwood, Mich.

**MODERN Love Letter; True Love Guide; Art of Kissing; How to Make Love; Classic Love Tales**. 25c each. 5 for \$1.00. Alstone, Lunenburg 41, Mass.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LONELY?** Trailsend Friend Awaits You. Enclose Stamp, Box 2027, Madison, Wis.

**THINK!** Mysterious "Cosmic K-E-Y" brings results! Health! Money! Success! Great leaders amazing discovery—Carnegie! Napoleon! Ancient Masters Healing Science—Psychology that works. "Mystery Message" Free—Cosmocracy, Box 7-BA, Long Beach, Calif.

**LONESOME?** Get acquainted this easy way. Confidential sealed particulars 25c coin. Box 310, Memphis, Tenn.

**MAIL** forwarded From the great south-west, 25 cents each. Mueller, 620 W. Fillmore, Phoenix, Ariz.

**BUY** Wholesale Vitamins in bulk and save. Wonder Live Foundation, 6164-B, Los Angeles (55M) Calif.

**LONELY** Ladies, many have homes, farms, good positions, 100 names, addresses, descriptions, 45c. Frank Shilling, 1017-M Dueber, Canton 6, Ohio.

**HIDDEN** Talents? Your handwriting reveals latent skills and aptitudes. Complete scientific vocational analysis \$1.00. R. Edson, Box 324, Pike, N. H.

**DIVORCE** can be prevented. Details for 3c stamp. Sheraga, 89 Quinsigamond, Waterbury 66, Conn.

**ROMANCE** through correspondence. Box 3253, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

**LONESOME** 80 names 25c. Your name listed 50c. Renick, Holland, N. Y.

**PIMPLES** Disappear overnight. I tried everything till I found this formula, \$1.00. Morean, Box 243, Lowell, Mass.

**LONELY?** Really Big Lists, Descriptions, Photos Galore, men-women, 10c (coin) None Free. (State Your Age?) Jack P. Painter, Box S-966, Akron 9, Ohio.

**BE** Lonely No More! Open Destiny's Door! 50c Brings Cupid's Destiny. World's Greatest Social Publication, including nationwide names, addresses; either sex. Captivating descriptions; sparkling pictures—widows, widowers, bachelors, beautiful girls desiring early marriage. (Year, bi-monthly, \$1.00.) Mention your age. Destiny League, Aberdeen 75, Wash.

**HALITOSIS?** Breath-Purifiers stop offensive breath odors. Free sample. Raymond Dow, 2922-164th St., Flushing 21, N. Y.

**LONELY?** Stamp brings descriptions and photos. Give Age. (Delight Service) 4417-43 Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.

**CIGARETTE** Habit Broken Quickly Pleasantly. Send 50c no other cost for booklet and complete details. It works or you get your money back. R. Meeker, Box 402, Canton 1, Ohio.

**LONESOME?** For a Trailway of Happiness, consult Lovers' Guide. \$1.00 per year. Carolyn Petty, DeValls Bluff, Ark.

**YOUR** Career or Job Problems can be Solved. Tested Proven Methods. Career Counsellors, Trenton 1, N. J.

**LEGAL** Matters in Mexico. Fred Morales, Box 449, Tijuana, Mexico.

**LET** the Sweetheart of Your Dreams Become Real. Find romance, marriage, happiness, thru the American Social Correspondence Club. Free sealed details. Write our director, Richard Smith, Box 123-S, Decatur, Ill.

**LONELY** Club—Sealed particulars free. McLaurin, 1013 Roosevelt, York, Pa.

**THREE** Lectures on Immortality, 15c Bulletin, Box 87, Station H, New York 25.

**ATHLETE'S** Foot Remedy. Guaranteed \$1.00 bottle prepaid. Medically recommended. Dr. W. J. Renz, Rm. Three, Chavanne Bldg., Lake Charles, La.

**DANIEL WILLIAMSON**—Many beneficial developments. Please wire, phone parents collect.

**LONESOME?** Get "Cupid's Mail". Many wealthy. (Stamp). Excel. 2149 Jackson, Chicago 12, Ill.

**LONELY** hearts club that's different! Introductions by letter. Confidential, Dignified, Honest service. Particulars free. Lester Golliday, H-1514 Long, Columbus, Ohio.

## 64 PHOTO FINISHING

**AT** Last! Roll Developed, all your snapshots hand-colored as beautiful as most actual colored photography 35c. Hand colored reprints 4c each—12 for 45c. National Photo Art Co., Janesville 27, Wisc.

**8 EXPOSURE** rolls 25c, over 8 exposure 40c, for one Velox print each and Free enlargement coupon, Reprints 3c, minimum 25c. Fred A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

**OIL** coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1721, Chicago 5, Ill.

**SENSATIONAL** introductory offer! Send snapshot or negative, this ad, and 3c. We'll send you a beautiful 7" x 5" enlargement! Or, Kodak roll developed with 16 guaranteed deckled-edge velox fadeproof prints or 8 double-size prints, 25c! Special! From your negatives, 16 regular-size or 8 double-size reprints, 25c! Candid Rolls—36 exp. 35mm developed, vaporized, enlarged to 3x4, \$1.00! 18 exp. 50c. Reprints, 3x4, 3c each. We have new, perfect 35mm film. Low prices. Free Mailer, details on request. American Studios, Dept. 280, La-Crosse, Wis.

**PHOTOGRAPHY** for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1721, Chicago 5.

**CENTURY** delivers work and service that can't be beat. 8 exp. roll 25c with two professional enlargements Free. Century Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wis.

**BEAUTIFUL** double size Pictures 3½c each, from 116 and 120 negatives, 3¼x4½ from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service. Roll developed and 8 pictures 30c. Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5x7—30c, 8x10—50c. Copies made from any picture 75c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, California.

**ROLL**, developed, printed 20c. Reprints 50—\$1.00. Howard's, 3760 Fremont, Chicago 13.

**MONEY** Back Guarantee—All this for 25c: Roll developed 8 bigger DeLuxe prints also 8 regular prints plus two beautiful enlargements and tasteful Leathertone frame. Reprints low as 1c. Lifetone Photo Co., Dept. 38, Des Moines, Iowa.

**IT'S** Here! Technifinish for all camera films. Any 8 exposure roll developed and 8 enlargements only 25c. 35mm films fine grain developed and 36 enlarged prints only 90c. 18 exposures 55c. Credit given for non-printing negatives. Reloads for 35mm cartridges, 36 exposures 35c, 18 exposures 20c. Printon color prints, large size 3¼x4½ with exclusive white borders, only 65c, 5x7 \$2.00, 8x10 \$3.00. Black-and-white negatives and 10 3¼x4½ black-and-white prints from your Kodachromes, only \$1.00, 3 for 50c. Black-and-white positives from all 35mm films, 36 exposures 50c, 18 exposures 35c. Write for sample print, mailing bag, and complete information. Technifinish, Dept. 112A, Rochester 3, N. Y.

**TWO** Bits! 8 exp. roll developed and 16 high-gloss prints—2 of each good negative. Fast Service. Work guaranteed. May Studios, Dept. 031, La Crosse, Wis.

**BIGGEST** \$1.00 value in 35 MM finishing today. 36 exposure fine grain 3¼x4½ enlargements; deckled, embossed margin and date. Eighteen exposures 75c; 16 exposure splits 55c; 36 exposure reloads 50c. Special: return this ad with \$2.00 and we will send five 36 exposure reloads. Free mailers. 8 exposure rolls in beautiful, deckled contact finish with embossed wide margin. 25c. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5440A, Chicago 80.

**DE LUXE** Enlargements, Highest Quality Service on finest D.W. matt paper, 5x7 25c, 8x10 45c, 11x14 \$1., from photos 50c extra. Remit in full plus 15c for mailing. Veterans send in your precious war negatives now. Hello Photo Service, Dept. S, Box 521, Church-St. Sta., New York 8, N.Y.

**ENLARGEMENTS** from negative, quality work, double weight paper, 5" x 7"—20c, 8" x 10"—40c. Oriole Photolab, 5173s, Baltimore 24, Md.

**PRINT** Photos On Paper, Cloth, etc. in color Complete Outfit \$1.00. Thomas, Rose Hill, N. Y.

**50 RE-PRINTS** \$1., No limit. Studio, 1408-S Bond, Rockford, Illinois.

**8 VELOX** enlargements 25c. Send roll or negatives for trial offer. Young Photo Service, 406-E, Albany 2, N. Y.

**2 BEAUTIFUL** Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owl-photo Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

**PROFESSIONAL** double-weight enlargements at quantity prices. From negative 8x10—40c, 3 for 1.00; 5x7—20c, 3 for 50c. From print, 50c extra. Finest workmanship. Mercury, 109-B N. Dearborn, Chicago.

**10 ENLARGED** Reprints 25c. Doubleweight enlargements, 4x6, 10c, 5x7, 15c, 8x10, 25c. MacDonald's, Box 28, Congress Park, Ill.

## WW PLASTICS

**"PLEXIGLAS"** One Square foot, ⅛ inch, or two pound assortment, \$1.00. Postpaid. The J-De-Way Company, 884 S. State, Caro, Mich."

**PLASTICS**, Catalin, Lucite, Plexiglas, Bakelite and others, Dyes, Jewelry Findings, Dyes, Cements, Novelty shaped rods etc. Free project suggestions, illustration and instructions with our price list Only 10c send for yours Now. Douglas Home Craftsman, Box 34G, Stamford, Conn.

**MOLD** new plastic at home. Complete instructions \$1.00. Tirekop, F-3, Madeira, Ohio.

**PLASTIC** Stock & Kits. Plexiglas Sheets: New, per square foot, following thicknesses: 1/16" \$1.60; 1/8" \$2.00; 3/16" \$2.25; 1/4" \$2.75; 5/16" \$3.75; 3/8" \$4.75; 1/2" \$7.50; 1" \$9.50. 5% discount on orders over 5 square feet and 10% over 10 square feet. Other Plastic Supplies. Plastic Kits: \$2.00; \$5.00 and \$10.00 each. We pay shipping charges. Send Money Order to—Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

**PLEXIGLAS** and Lucite Kit Assortments, including cement, working drawings, instructions. 1 pound \$1.25; 6 pounds \$5.00; 25 pounds \$18.75. Masked sheets 12x12—1/8", \$2.50; 3/16", \$2.75; 1/4", \$3.00. Plexiglas rods: 24"—1/8", 8c—1/4", 15c. Lucite Rods: 23"—3/8", 40c; 1/2", 65c; 3/4", \$1.25; 1", \$2.25. Lucite tubes: 26"—1 1/2", \$2.45; 2", \$2.95; 3 1/4", \$4.75. Six ounces Plastiset fast-drying cement, \$1.00. Eight ounces red, blue, yellow, gold, green dye, \$1.00 each. Please remit with order. Add 10¢ to cover postage. Satisfaction guaranteed. Carmen-Bronson, 165 E. Third, 3-A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

**MONEY** In Plastics. Plastic Kit contains 2 lbs. Lucite Sheets Coloring Dye and Cement with instructions. Send \$2.50 to Plastic Specialty Co., 192 Lexington Ave., NYC, N. Y. Express Collect.

**MAKE** Plastic Jewelry—Big Profits—fabricate cameo brooch sets—Material and instructions \$1.00 Plus postage. P.O. Box 8675, Wilkesburg, Pa.

**ZIMCOLITE** Plastic Resin—for Molding beautiful articles. Machinery unnecessary! Easy to use—Profitable. Instructions with 1/2 lb resin—\$1.00. Plastic Products Co., Box 384-Q, Massillon, Ohio.

**PLASTIC**, Cement, Dye, Sanding, Buffing. Instructions. Complete Kit. Two Dollars. No Checks. Rickys, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**LEARN** at home, "Working with Plastics". Full information on sheets, blocks, rods, tubes. Trade names, sizes, colors for fabrications. Designing, tooling, bending, cementing, polishing. Also for Homeworkshop. Only \$1.15 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. M4S, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

**MUSIC** Box Units \$3.50 each. Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

**LUCITE** masked sheets, supplies. Postage paid. Technical information free with purchases. Write for price list. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Bell Co., 4350 E. Florence, Bell, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 66 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

**RAISE** turkeys the new way, write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3000.00 in your own backyard, address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 57, Columbus, Kansas.

**YOUR** greatest poultry problem will look simple when you read American Poultry Journal regularly. 500,000 poultrymen do, why not you? 2 years 50c, 5 years \$1.00. American Poultry Journal, 532 South Clark, Chicago.

**NOW** Is The Time To Make fortune in farming—Poultry! 30 years "Amazing" successes shows easy, Positive way Guaranteed or Money back! Both books \$1.00 or 50c each. Postpaid. No Stamps. Agriculture Engineer, 281 Windsor St., Hartford 5, Conn.

## 67 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

**QUALITY** Printing At Lowest Cost. Free samples, pricelist. Adams-SP, 30 W. Washington, Chicago 2.

**400 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 LETTERHEADS** \$1.25. Mango, 555-B South 20th, Newark 3, N. J.

**FIRST** class printing, reasonable. Free samples. Walker, Box 1298 Amarillo, Tex.

**MIMEOGRAPHING** 8 1/2 x 11, 250, \$1.50; 500, \$2.50; 1000, \$3.75. Templeton Studios, Elgin 9, Ill.

**BUSINESS**, Personal Stationery. State requirements. Samples, Price List free. How Printing Co., 717-23 Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

**150 SHEETS** 100 envelopes \$1.00. Gene Smith, Beechwood, N. Berwick, Maine.

**SEND** 10c Now, for our 36-page 1946 pricelist—refunded first order. McCall Press, 1326 S. 27th, Omaha 5, Nebr.

**MAIL** Order Printing—Reasonable Rates. All types of printing. Personal, business, church, school, clubs and professional needs. Write for information. Stewart Printing Co., Box 37, Pleasant Plain, Ohio.

**FAST** Service: 500 6 3/4 Envelopes or 500 8 1/2 x 11 Bond Letterheads, \$3.00 Postpaid. Royal Publications, B-715, Prospect Heights 3, Ill.

**500 BOND** Letterheads 8 1/2 x 11, \$2.00. Customprint, Box 211, Springfield 1, Mo.

**QUALITY** Printing prepaid: Business, personal stationery. Letterheads, envelopes, statements. Prices reasonable. Samples. Mero Products, 100 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

**PRINTING** you'll like. Send stamp for samples. Duncan Engraving Co., Ardmore, Okla.

**250 IMPRINTED** Approval Sheets \$1.00. Schultco, Box 41, Irwin, Penna.

**LETTERHEADS**, envelopes, statements, labels, tags, cards, Special, 500 each of any three items, \$6.85 postpaid. Get our quotation on your special work. Lonelm Printers, Paulding, Ohio.

**250 HIGH** grade letterheads and envelopes, \$1.98 postpaid. Shuttprint, Strasburg, Ohio.

**350 BUSINESS** cards \$1.00 postpaid. Artcraft, 40-06 97th, Corona 2, N.Y.

## 68 PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

**PRINT** your own Postal Cards, paper, or anything on "Printomatic Self-feeding Rotary Postal Card Stencil Duplicator. Only \$9.50 with \$2.35 worth of supplies, Stencils, Ink, etc. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-RE Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**PRINTING** equipment, type and supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc. X-8, Meriden, Conn.

**PRINTING** Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Pa.

**INEXPENSIVE** home-made printing press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsview, Louisiana.

**CUTS**—Make real halftones, line cuts yourself! Samples 25c. Particulars free. Rapid Chemical Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

**PRINT** At Home—Send 10c for Catalogue—Type, Presses, Supplies. Barnhard Co., 6 Columbia St., Newark 5, N. J.

## 69 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**ANNOUNCING** home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1721, Chicago 5, Ill.

**\$5000 FROM** Half Acre! Growing Ginseng. Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 12, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

**\$40.00 WEEKLY**. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried. Dominion Patent 331583, free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

**SHELL** Jewelry, novelties. Easy to make at home as hobby or to sell. Beginners kit \$1.00. Catalog 5c. Burton, Dept. M-1, Box 27, Station A, St. Petersburg, Fla.

**LOCKSMITHING**—Profitable Business or Hobby! New course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bargain price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write Nelson Co., Dept. 2-01, Chicago 5.

**MUSHROOMS** grown boxes—barrels. Instructions 50c, spawn \$1.00. Gordon, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**MAKE** stainless steel jewelry at home, profitable, sample supplies \$1.00, ten full pounds of sheet \$5.00 postpaid. Write for free list. Engineering, 1155-O So. Kenmore, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**PAINTING** flagpoles often pays \$50.00 daily. Particulars free. The Skyline Co., P.O. Box 1601-A, Uniontown, Pa.

**MAILORDER** Opportunity for Hustlers! Volchok, 1098 S. Gerard Ave., New York.

**SOILLESS** Gardening. Instructions 50c. Chemicals \$1.00. Gordons, 553 Williams, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**BE** a locomotive engineer or railroad conductor. Information 50c. The Student Railroader, Box 53, Elmhurst, Ill.

**PANNING** Gold—Vacation Expenses—Occupation. New 160 page beginners book and three large blueprints—modern equipment \$3.00. Free literature. Old Prospector, Box 21893, Dutch Flat, Calif.

**BUILD** Ornamental Fireplaces that sell on sight. No Plaster. Portable. 300% Profit. Blueprints \$1.00. Box 74 Fort William, Ontario, Canada.

## 70 RADIO, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTIONS

**RADIO** Service men and experimenters send stamp for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars. United Radio Co., (1000-V), Newark 1, N. J.

**FAMOUS "Allen"** Midget Semi-Fixed Crystal Detector, Set Building Plans and 100 late crystal set Distance Reports all for 50c. Postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

**MAKE** Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

**RADIO** Tubes—Attention Radio Repair Service Men. For satisfaction in Radio Tubes, Le-Hi Electrical Co., 660 Broadway, Newark 4, New Jersey. Distributors of guaranteed Radio Tubes.

**BUILD**, Newest, Extra-Loud Crystal set. Instructions, 20c. "All about crystal sets." Booklet, 45c. Amorose Radio R T. 4, Hungary Road, Richmond, Va.

**RADIO** Experimenters—Good used radio parts cheap—Transformers, tubes, resistors, etc. Send stamp for list. Herb's Radio House, 416 W. Brooklyn Ave., Dallas 8, Texas.

**FOXHOLE** radio plan batteryless, tubeless, 50c. Gadgets, Box 28KK, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**RADIO** service flat rate schedules solve pricing problems. Compiled from 20 years experience. Write for information. Radio Equipment Co., 1415 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

**BEGINNER'S** radio repair booklet 25c. Radio, Box 311-N, Benton Harbor, Mich.

**REVISED** Plans 18 crystal sets (SW record 5300 miles), including "Radiobuilder"—25c. Laboratories, Box 1-T, San Carlos, Calif.

**YOUR** new free catalog is ready! Radionic's Catalog lists hard-to-get radio parts and books. All available for immediate shipment. Send today to Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. 3C, 170 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

**TEN**, Simple. Easy to build Crystal Radio diagrams and crystal 25c Postpaid. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

**CRYSTAL** Radio operates loudspeaker. Illustrated instructions 25c. Sensitive crystals 25c. "Old Reliable" Crystal set kit \$2.95. Single radio phone \$1.50. Aerials 75 feet with 2 insulators 85c. Enamelled wire 25c per coil. Crystal and Tube diagram 25c. "Worlds Simplest" 1-tube diagrams 25c. Catalog free. Hulet, 334B E. 39th N. Y.

**FAMOUS** Razor Blade Radio! Illustrated Plans 35c. New Radio, Lohrville, Iowa.

**NEW** Radio Tubes, Limited Quality. Spada, 10 Lexington, Wethersfield 9, Conn.

**NEED** Tubes For Your Radio! Nationally advertised brands. Standard Prices. Send card with your requirements. Viele Sales, 217 W. Main, Rochester, N. Y.

**RADIO** book:—"Everybody's Radio Manual". Tells how to service all radios at home. 256 pages, 216 pictures. Deluxe edition, \$1.49. Popular Science, Dept. 36, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

**RADIO** Tubes Wholesale Retail Test Equipment. World Sales, Box 81, Clifton, N. J.

**BUILD** this world's smallest A.C. D.C. radio with built in loudspeaker! Uses one tube! Easily fits in ladies' handbag or briefcase. Send 50 cts. for plans, photos, instructions. Louis Toth, P.O. Box 110, Sta. H, New York 25.

**BUILD** Your Own Two Tube Walkie-Talkie. Low Cost. Plans \$1.00. Electronic Devices: 942 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

**ELECTRONIC** problems. Free circular Radionic Laboratory, POB 167, Sta. W., New York 24, N. Y.

**GOVERNMENT** Release new Western Electric type Twenty six fixed crystal detector. Cost six dollars. Prepaid ninety-nine cents. Free list-B. Radio City Labs., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

**FREE** Genuine Telephone plug. Send two dimes cover postage, handling, value 69c. Big War Radio Materials release. Free List-D. Electric tester, radio circuits, motors, electrical devices. 110-550 volts 49c prepaid. John Barron, 662 85th St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

**5 TUBE** Superheterodyne Kit complete \$15.95. Double 25 Mfd. Condenser 450 Volts .85. Free Parts List. Radionic Associates, 95 Nassau St., New York City.

**SURPLUS** UHF Radar Transceiver, 13 tubes, \$15; other items, list, 10c. Engineering associates, Far Hills Branch Box 26, Dayton, Ohio.

**RADIO**—Government Surplus:—BC 409, Pulse Amplifier (Keyer), \$59.50; BC 436B Radio Range Unit, \$29; BC 406S Radar Short Wave Receiver with 15 tubes, \$29.50; Oscilloscopes 5" BC 412 with tubes \$54.40; Microphones—Lip Buttons \$2; Throat Buttons, \$1; HV Transformers, HV Condensers; 1000 other items. Send for flyer. Communications Equipment, 131B Liberty St., N.Y.C.

**BUILD** Cigarette Case Radio. Midget Tube and plans \$1.75. Science Hobbies, 1807 H. St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

## A REPAIR WORK

**GUARANTEED** Watch Repairing. Old Jewelry bought. Robert Corbitt, 1721 Roosevelt, Chicago 8, Ill.

## 75 RUBBER STAMPS

**SELF-INKING** Pocket Stamps—2 lines \$1.00; 3 lines \$1.25; Dater 50c. Postpaid. Circular free. Press. Warm Springs 1, Georgia.

**RUBBER** stamps, all kinds. Send for Catalog. Excella Sales, Box 500, Shreveport, Louisiana.

**NEED** Better Rubber Stamps? Investigate! Literature free. Lee-Vall Press, Box 1242, Indianapolis 6, Ind.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 77 SONGWRITERS

**SONGWRITERS:** Collaborate with nationally famous composer of "Boots and Saddles". Send poems for free examination. Get Free instructive booklet. Hollywood Harmony House, 126 S. La Brea, Studio L-13, Los Angeles, Calif.

**POEMS** Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeill, Master of Music, 510-PS S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**POEMS** Wanted. To be set to music. Send your song poem today for free examination by our staff headed by nationally famous hit composer of "Dream A Little Dream of Me". Our new 6 step plan is most liberal and complete ever offered. Write today for free booklet. Screenland Recorders, Dept. PS, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**SONGWRITERS.** Songs Published Monthly. Advance Royalty. Send your songs or poems today for our exciting offer. Hollywood Tunsmiths, Dept. 10P-C, 1537 N. Vine, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**WANTED!** Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

**SONGWRITERS—**Send Poems for immediate examination and Free Book, "Your Future in Songwriting". Radio City Music Academy, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

**SONG** writers: \$100 cash award monthly for best song poem. Melodies supplied without charge by recognized Hollywood composers. Lead sheets and records furnished. Cinema Song Co., Box 670-B-32, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**POEMS** Wanted for Musical Setting. Send poem for immediate consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

**NEW** songs and lyrics wanted for Popular Radio Programs and professional promotion. Free examination. Transradio Music Inc., Dept. P.S., 1650 Broadway, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS!** A limited amount of songs wanted for radio distribution. Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS!** Outstanding ethical offer. Hibbeler, C15, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.

**SONG** Poems arranged to beautiful melodies free examination. Professional Song Service, Box 2309-4, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**SONG** Writer's Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records, accelerated by more than 300,000 Juke Boxes and the Hits accredited them warrants your immediate consideration. We are offering song-poem writers the rare opportunity of having established composers collaborate on appealing material received this month. Recola Records, Box 987S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**SONG** poems wanted—All subjects. Send your best poems today for free examination, or write for free booklet "Getting Ahead in Songwriting". Song Service, 331-J West 46th, New York.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Composers' Guild of America, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS.** Have your songs or lyrics completed by an honest, experienced arranger. Free analysis report. Tommy Kilbourne, Box 1253, Bakersfield, Calif.

**SONGWRITER'S** Publishing Agreement Free. Stuckmann Music Press, 5426 Broadway, Chicago 40.

**POEMS** Wanted! I'll compose special music. Send poem for Free examination. Elliot Wright, Master Composer, 106 Rivoli Theatre Bldg., Portland, Ore.

**"LEARN** to write music, words, arrangements and publishing. The Complete Songwriter tells How. Send \$2.00 M.O. postpaid to Puritan Publishing Co., Inc., 334 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.

**SONGWRITERS** ask our free circular about our services. AABA, 138 W. 81, New York 24, N. Y.

## AE SOUVENIRS

**WAR** Souvenir price list, five colorful Nazi ration stamps 10c. Peters, Box 308-J, Hemet, California.

**COLLECT** Japanese and German Flags, and Military Emblems souvenirs, from overseas. Details, sample emblem, 15c Japanese Surrender Document available. Hobbyguild, S-35 W. 32nd St., N.Y.

**"HULA** Skirts—World's Largest Stock. Lowest Prices. South Sea Island Variety. Grass or cellophane. Colors. All Sizes. \$1.75 up. Immediate deliveries." Oahu Publishing Co., 800 Film Bldg., Dept. P. M., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**WORLD** War II Ship Pictures. Free circulars. Liberty Picture Co., Box 3797, Portland 8, Oregon.

## 78 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

**BOWS—**Arrows for Recreation—Hunting—Fishing. Beautiful Archery instruction book, 70 pages, 50 illustrations, only 50c. Illustrated catalogue Free. Archery Sales-Service, 617 South State, Chicago.

**USED** Guns, Binoculars, Bought Last opportunity to get good prices before new merchandise comes in. Also Sold and Traded. Stoeger Arms Corp., 507 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**FISHERMEN!** Land those big ones with new Spearhead hooks. Double barb on a curved point, slices on shank keep bait on hook. Ask your dealer or send 25c in coin for sample packet Spearhead hooks. Spearhead Fishhook Co., 7303 Woodlawn Ave., Dept. PS, Seattle, Washington.

**"AMMUNITION"**—New and Used "Shot-guns"—"Rifles"—"Handarms". List 10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

**SEND** 10c for list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Wilmar, Minnesota.

**USED GUNS,** bought, sold, exchanged. List stamp. Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine.

**2000** BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 30c. Smith Museum, Runnede, N. J.

**"FISHERMEN** I Got It For Sure". If they don't bite on this, I'll eat it myself. Put it on any bait you now use, or on just plain flour dough. Formula \$1, Burger's Formula Service, 1734 Meldrum, Detroit 7, Mich.

**THROWING** Knives, handcrafted, perfectly balanced. \$1.25. Frank Stark, 1718 Walnut, Allentown, Penna.

**440** ANTIQUE Firearms: 4,000 Bargains: Coins, Indian Relics, Cartridges, Minerals, Rifles, Swords, Fossils, Flintlocks, Carabines. Catalog with Photographs 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

**BUILD** powerful bow-gun. 1,000 inch-pounds muzzle energy. Will kill largest game. Blueprints and instructions \$1.00. Rhodes Engineering Laboratory, 213 E. Main, Ramsey, N. J.

## I STAMP AUCTIONS

**FREE!** 10 different Luxembourg. 4c postage. Approvals. Mizdrak, 1213-PS, N. Paulina, Chicago 22.

## 80 STAMP COLLECTING

**ROOSEVELT** Special—2 two-cent covers, with handcolored photo of Little White House; 8x10 portrait, reprint local paper of his death with poems, \$1.00. Press, Warm Springs 1, Ga.

**ZOWIE-E-E!** A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted, just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun, and you might find something really valuable! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**WORLD'S** Largest Diamond And Triangle Stamps, Free Stamp Magazine, Stamps from Fighting Free French. 20 stamps from 20 different Countries. Pictorials. Airmails. Big Bargain 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

**BRITISH** Empire! 55 Different including Batum, Burma, Cyprus, Gwalior, Tasmania. 5c to Approval Buyers. Lyman, 97 Nassau St., New York 7.

**FREE—**Canadian Sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-P, So. Orange, N. J.

**118** DIFFERENT stamps including commemoratives, charities, airmail, sets, etc. Only 3c to approval buyers. We buy collections. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

**SCARCE** 1880 U. S.—Hussey Local Carrier Stamp listed at 15c. Also Costarica No. 65 listed at 40c. Both sent free to approval buyers sending 3c postage. Pladon Stamps, 1717-S Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

**COMPLETE** "United States" catalog with 1000 illustrations! Send 10c for mailing. Harris & Co., 99 Transit Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**DEALER'S** Wholesale Catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore, Maryland.

**BOX** Stamps containing hundreds all different cataloging up to 25c each. Everything \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 106 W. 42nd, N. Y.

**SCARCE** "Pole To Pole" Packet! Stamps from strange, mysterious countries only—Greenland (North Pole!) Solomons, Spanish Morocco, Bhopal, Patiala, Siberia, Grahamland (South Pole!), Djibouti, Zanzibar, etc., and including stamps cataloging up to 25c each! Our Price only 5c to approval applicants. Big Dime Packet List free! Methuen Stamp Service, Inc., Dept. 146, Lawrence, Mass.

**WOW!** \$10.00 Worth Of Fun Only 10c. What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps—just as received from foreign missions other sources. Includes stamps from Africa, South America, Philippines, Dutch Indies, Cape Juby, Palestine, etc. including airmails, commemoratives, and stamps worth up to 50c and 75c. This amazing offer is given for 10c to serious approval applicants only. One to a customer, money back if not more than delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5, Jamestown, New York. Stamps—Valued Up to 50c And 75c Each.

**FREE!** The Stamp Finder! Send today for big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Monaco, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 918, Calais, Maine.

**50** DIFFERENT including scarce diamond-shaped airmail 3c to approval service applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. S, Springfield 8, Mass.

**FREE!** Leeward Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos plus 54 different mint World's Fair poster stamps, to approval service applicants sending 3c postage. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

**FREE—**Pick 25c worth of stamps from our first U.S. Approval Selection . . . Approximately 100 stamps to choose from . . . Excellent value . . . No obligation to buy. Lists illustrating the most popular U.S. stamps—at prices you can afford—will be included. Don't miss this opportunity! Write today. S. D. Engel Co., 38 Park Row, New York City.

**19th** CENTURY U. S. Commem. Civil War—Battleship revenues, \$5 and \$10. Stamps free to U.S. approval applicants. Metropolitan Stamps, 198 G. Broadway, New York.

**25** DIFFERENT India-3c with approvals. Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Co., Box 92P, Bayonne, N. J.

**FREE!!!** British Empire Packet. Postage 3c. Williams, 601 Archerbldg. Baycity, Mich.

**FREE!** Pony Express set (facsimiles). Postage 3c. Roberts, 401 Shearerbldg., Baycity, Mich.

**FREE!** Complete Balkan aviation set with approvals. Beaman, Glenburnie 10, Maryland.

**FREE,** 22 Different Liberia Airmail, \$5.00 American, Thailand, Charkhari, others. Postage 3c. Approvals. Iroquoise, Box 53, Baltimore 5 Md.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE!** Tiny Chinese "Midget" War set Approvals. Seminole, Glenburnie 10. Md. 300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 E. 67th Place, Chicago 37.

**FREE** Packet foreign stamps when requesting pictorial approvals. Getche, 1040 N. E. 18th, Minneapolis 13.

**FINE** Approvals, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 233 E. Fourth, Long Beach 2, Calif.

**WORLD** wide collection. Excellent assortment. 1,000 stamps only \$1.00! Stamp Shop, Box 308-E, Harriman, Tenn.

**UNITED STATES** approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 436, Coconut Grove, Florida.

**114 DIFFERENT** stamps from far away countries including Airmail and Free Fighting French to approval applicants for 10c. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Dept. S9.

**FREE!** Western Hemisphere Packet. Postage 3c. Owens, 801 Welshbldg., Baycity, Mich.

**GERMAN** Hitler Stamps. Brought over by American soldiers in small quantities as souvenirs. These stamps are bound to be very scarce because all remainders have been burned by Allied Governments. The most unique items in any collection. We will send two values, mint, one regular size and one large size, both for only 10c to sincere approval applicants. Please state whether approvals should consist of United States or foreign or both. Approval Headquarters, Globus Stamp Co. 268 4th Ave., New York City, Dept. 217.

**AIRMAILS** of World—19 different including Bolivia Triangle, World's Fair, Commemoratives, new issues 5c with approvals. Continental Co., Dept. c, Box 639, New Rochelle, New York.

**HOW** To Get the stamps you want without spending a cent. Write for details to: Victory, Dept. S36, Box 1501, Des Moines, Iowa.

**55 DIFFERENT** United States—5c. Approvals. Utechs, 1143D, No. Keeler, Chicago 51.

**THRILLING** Airmails!! Valuable packet scarce, all different Airmail stamps, including Uruguay "flying horse"; Indo-China (Bomber!); Ifni (new country!); Paraguay; Costa Rica; Cape Juby; many others. This unusual packet catalogs over \$1.50 and regularly sells for \$1.00 net. Price to serious applicants for our Quick-Service Approvals—Only Ten Cents! One to a customer. Double your money back if not delighted!! Littleton Stamp Co., Box 2, Littleton, N. H.

**FREE—Abyssinia, Cayman Islands, Tuna Triangle, Indochina, Syria, Ivoire, Philippines (Jap "Shame" issue), Turkish Harem, Damascus, Cambodia, African "Beauty", Pirate Islands, Colonials, others—All Free for 3c postage with approvals.** Belmont Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

**WORLDWIDE** 75c Airmails \$1.00. Pictorials \$1.50. Slotin, 328 Bannerman, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**REQUEST** Free Packet List. Perkins Packets, Box 3005, Miami, Fla.

**WANTED** 1000 collectors to write for Stamp Approvals. New and old foreign issues and U.S. Brownie Stamp Shop, Dept. 3, Flint 5, Mich.

**LOOK!** 500 mixed United States unassorted—only 10c with approvals. Tampco, 324 Riverside Rd., Baltimore 25, Md.

**50—DIFFERENT** United States, 10c. Price list free. Seldenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

**POSITIVELY** Greatest Free Offer—Latest Scott's International \$5.00 Stamp Album—Covering entire World, contains 36,000 illustrated, descriptive spaces; Scott's 1946 Standard \$5.00 Catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely Free to applicants for Foreign Approvals becoming customers. Plymouth, Bell, California.

**1,000 GRABBAGS**, 15c each. Special Bags 25c. Sandy, 630 Bingham, Reading, Pennsylvania.

**UNITED STATES** and Foreign stamps sent on approval outstanding quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, PS 168 Oak St., Elmhurst, Ill.

**FREE!** Negro Triangle; Turks Islands "Cactus"; Dakar; Guinea; Palestine; "Fairy Tale", Pirate Chart, Map, Ship, Sea Lion and Snake stamps; French, British, Portuguese Colonies, etc., Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Potomac Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

**FREE—Tannou Touva "Teddybear" Triangle, Reunion, Uganda, Tanganyika, old American Colony; including "Stork" stamp. War Refugees, others, all Free with approvals for 3c postage.** Dominion Stamp Co., Arlington, Va.

**UNITED STATES** Approvals. Fine quality, wide variety. George Klein, Vincennes 1, Indiana.

**TRY** our better grade United States approvals. Box 488-A, Minneapolis.

**PENNY** Approvals that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441S, Philadelphia 43, Pennsylvania.

**NEW** Service. New Issues. Mint-Used. World Wide—put up in packets for \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10. Guaranteed to please or money refunded. Once you try a packet you will want many more. Always something new. Armour Stamp Co., St. Albans 12, N. Y.

**HITLER** Heads Germany mint set (5) 10c to approval applicants. Collins' 71 Coleridge, San Francisco 10, Calif.

**5 HITLER** Stamps only 3c, with Approvals. Gaydos, Kenosha, Wis.

**50 GERMAN** Hitler Stamps, 50c. Buckey, PS-208, Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

**1000 WELL** mixed U. S. 25c. Monjar, 1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**WANTED** Unused U. S. Postage Stamps, small discount. Advance Stamp Co., 24 E. 23rd St., New York.

**1945 REVIEWED** in our 524 suggestive different as: Germany occupied, Hitler Heads; Potsdam Meeting, Big Three Issues; Atomic Bomb, Jap Scenes; Attlee, British Colonies; Russo-Jap War, Soviets; VJ-Day, General Nogi; MacArthur Commander, Philippines; Petain's Trial, Free French; Indonesian War, Dutch; War Crimes, Nazi Issues; UNRRA Relief, Poland, Scandinavia, Low Countries, Vivid Pictorials and New Mint Liberia Roosevelt Memorial cataloguing \$10.76 to new approval applicants \$1.00. Intercity Co., Dept. Y, Port Washington, N. Y.

**25 DIFFERENT** Guatemala 10c with 1/4-1/2-1c Approvals. Carroll's, 4357 C S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, California.

**UNITED STATES** on Approval. Largest varieties, America's lowest selling prices. Fort Orange Stamps, Albany 7, New York.

**UNITED STATES** Collection—Thirty-three different mint unhinged commemoratives 1893-1939 only \$1.00 to approval applicants. Stamp Co., Albany 7, New York.

**PENNY** approvals with something special. Spradlin, 2204 N. L., Fort Smith, Arkansas.

**UNITED Nations**, scarce 5c U. S. Commemorative and packet 30 different U.S., including Airmail, Commemoratives, Revenues, etc. Catalogs 65c—to approval applicants for 5c. Curhan Stamp Company, Dept. G., Gloucester, Mass.

**FREE** German Vacation Set With General Approvals. Suburban Stamp Sales, St. Louis 14, Mo.

**FOREIGN** Stamps Packet—3c. Approvals. Smith, Box 71-B, Roselle, N. J.

**ADULTS** Approvals 1/2c up Drazen, 1740-46th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**WASHINGTON** Bicentennial Set 10c—United States—Foreign Approvals. Yokum's, Box 1327, San Antonio 6, Texas.

**TRIANGLES**—(Mozambique Co.) other beauties, 10c. Approvals. Reuter, 611-D W. 40th, Los Angeles 37.

**10 DIFFERENT** U. S. Over 40 Years Old, 5c. Foreign, U. S. approvals. Scott, 30 Baker Ave., Lexington 7, Mass.

**FRENCH** colony packet free to approval applicants. Astoria Stampco, 20-55 29th St., Long Island City, N. Y.

**BRITISH** Coronation List Free. What else do you need? Johnston's, Conshohocken 10, Pa.

**SPECIAL** notice—discounts. Worthwhile premiums free to approval applicants. Box 2068, Miami Beach 40, Fla.

**200 DIFFERENT** U.S. including Civil, Revenues, Air Mails and Commemoratives \$1.00 or 75 different 25c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Co., Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

**FREE!** Beautiful pictorial set to approval applicants. Riverside Stamp Co., Box 1565, Miami 35, Fla.

**100 DIFFERENT** stamps for 10c. Premiums Alice Horton, Thomas, Okla.

**STAMP** prices are right in Vermont. Write today. Edward Hefflon, St. Albans, Vermont.

**COSTA RICA** diamond and triangle set to approval applicants for 3c postage. M. W. Payne, W. Cheshire, Conn.

**ATTRACTIVE** Approvals for Beginners, advanced collectors. Jacobsen, 59 Nagle Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

**FREE** Wonder Packet to approval applicants. Detroit Postage Stamp Co., Dept. S, Detroit 19, Mich.

**U. S. Commemoratives!** 100 different—\$1.00. 500 different World—\$1.00! Vanvoorhis, Ada, Bowlinggreen, Ohio.

**COMMEMORATIVES** foreign 20 different 5c. Helen Hayek, 1580 E. 19th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

**HITLER'S** last Bohemia issue, rare, stocks being destroyed by Allied Government. Set of five mint values for 10c only to sincere approval applicants. Criterion Stamp Co., N. Hackensack 1, N. J.

**SAVE** 1/4 to 1/2 on my 1c up approvals. McGinnis, Box 492, Clinton, Ia.

**AIRMAIL** packet free to approval applicants. Deane Stampco, Box 1002, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

**100 MIXED** U. S. Old And New 25c. Weatherby, Medina, Ohio.

**CANADA** War set 10 var. 10c with interesting approvals. Rheume, 8949 Routhier, Montreal 12, Canada.

**WORLDWIDE** Mixture! 500 Mission Stamps 25c. Garrow, 851 W. 177th, New York 33.

**RICH** Man's approvals, poor man's prices. Grand value packet containing five Foreign sets. Free with approvals. Stoll Stamp Service, 2632 W. Burnett, Louisville 10, Ky.

**15 DIFFERENT** Persia, 5c with Approvals. Knowles, Box 432-S, Baltimore 3, Mo.

**FIFTY** British Colonies Free to Approval Applicants. Pelican Stampco, 1609 S. W. 8th St., Miami, Florida.

**SCRIBBLE** a line—United States approvals, right price, real nice. Jarr, Box 217, Madison Square Sta., New York 10.

**FREE—18** Different Switzerland with approvals. Excel Stamp Service, Box 1315, Chicago 90.

**FIFTY** Canadian Newfoundland, including earlier, commemoratives 10c approvals. Reade, 696 Gerrard, Toronto.

**LATIN-AMERICA** 65 Diff—Pictorials, Airs, etc., 10 countries 10c with approvals. Crescent Stamps, London, Canada.

**1/4c AND** up approvals 10,000 different. No Junk. Lists Free. Victory packets, \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10. Ethier, Oshawa, Canada.

**U.S. And Foreign** approval departments. Return Postage paid. Atwater, P.O. Box 1583S, Miami 35, Fla.

**AIRMAILS** (10)—China Set Complete! 30c. Approvals. Buchanan, 307 E. 23rd, New York 10.

**FREE!!** Big Stamp Outfit, Stamp Tongs, Perforation Gauge, Hinges, Giant packet Airmail, Commemorative, Triangular stamps, 3c postage. Approvals. Auburn Stamps, Auburn, Mass.

**BECHUANALAND** Protectorate, gorgeous Tongs, exotic Pitcairn Isle, beautiful French Colonies—Everything 3c with approvals! Saxon Co., Walden, New York.

**LIBERIAN** Triangulars. Set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 S. Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FIFTY** Different, 3c with approvals. Any country. Purchase's, 231 E. 88th St., Los Angeles 3.

**COLOSSAL Bargain!** Includes \$2.00 and \$5.00 postage stamps, St. Vincent, Montserrat, Aden, Tangier, Bosnia, Etc. Everything 10c to approval applicants. Clark, Box 544, Muskegon, Mich.

**CAYMAN** mint set (4) only 6c to serious collectors requesting low priced mint British Colonies on approval. Forest C. Wilson, 711 North A St., Tampa 6, Fla.

**30 BEAUTIFUL** Airmails 10c; Selected Approvals, Louis Morrison, Milmont Park, Pa.

**EXCELLENT** Pictorial approvals. Reasonably priced. Crown Stamp Co., Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

## 82 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

**TATTOO** Outfits, inks, designs. Write today. Zeis Studio, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

**DIAMOND** Point Electrograver for all types Freehand Engraving also tattoo equipment supplies sent for free Literature. Moore, 651 S. State, Chicago.

## 83 TAXIDERMISTRY

**FINEST** Glass Eyes; Taxidermy Supplies. Catalog Free. Elwood Supply Co., Dept. 235, Omaha, Nebr.

**SPORTSMEN**—Tan animal skins yourself. Indian style. Make fine buckskins, robes, furs, etc. Simple, easy, no equipment needed. Instructions, \$1.00. L. Wickizer, Dept. 6, Johnson City, N. Y.

## 84 TOBACCO—PIPES

**50 MILD** Cigars Prepaid \$3.15, \$4, \$5.50 Continental Cigars, Corning, New York.

**CIGARS**—Finest quality Porto Rican, five inch londres, \$4.00 box fifty postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for special get-acquainted offer on pipe and cigarette tobaccos. Pete Moberly, Box 994, Owensboro, Ky.

**MAKE** your own pipes. Send \$1.00 for Pipe Makers Manual. Instructions. Source of supply. Trade secrets. Harold Mangus, Rt. 3, Alliance, Ohio.

## BB TREASURE FINDERS

**SEEK** Buried Treasure. Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151D, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

**MT-SCOPE** Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

## 86 TYPEWRITERS

**USED** Typewriters, Mimeograph, Multi-graph Office Appliances, supplies. Dixie Graph, King, N. C.

## J VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

**DISCOVER** your best abilities through scientific aptitude tests. Information 10c. Testing Service, 420-A Gas-Electric Bldg., Rockford, Illinois.

## 87 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

**MERCURY**—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

**WANT** to Swap, Buy, Sell anything? Get National Swappers Guide. It's chock full eager swappers, buyers, sellers, coast to coast and opportunities to swap, buy, sell almost anything under sun. Postpaid 25c. National Swappers Guide, 610 St. Joseph, Evansville 12, Ind.

## N WATCHES

**WATCH** and clock repairing—complete practical course in modern horology. 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 8-01, Chicago 5.

**LEARN** watchrepairing, complete practical course, every part of watch fully described. \$2.75 money back guarantee Park Place Supply Co., Box 1140H, Houston 1, Texas.

**WATCH** and clock repairing increasing. complete home study course with drawings and pictures. Information free Houston Chronomatic and Watch Co., P.O. Box 5367B Houston 12, Texas.

**BIG** Money in Watchmaking, repairs, adjustment. Learn this profitable trade at home. New, complete "Practical Course" for beginners, professionals, fully illustrated, only \$2.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. We supply tools, materials at lowest cost. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. M2S, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

## 88 WELDING, SOLDERING

**NEW** Model electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metals; easy to use, full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for \$19.95—Used by the Navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 239-PS-3, Canal St., New York City.

**BUILD** D.C. Arcwelder without rewinding armature. Plans \$1.00 each. 25 to 600 amperes from Automotive d.c. motors, Light plant generators, Automobile starter-generators. Welders Club, WB-3432, Chicago 54.

**"THUNDERBOLT"**—Transformer welder, dial-control, 3 heat stages, 60 amps, 110 s-AC, takes up to 3/32 Rod, carrying case, all accessories, illustrated instructions. Professional heavy duty welding, brazing outfit, \$39.50. Also light-work welder, 110-Volts, AC-DC, \$19.95. Save 2%, send check. Or order C.O.D. Super-Welder Mfg. Co., Dept. PSC, 23 E. 20th St., New York 3, N. Y.

**FARMERS**, garagemen, manufacturers, repairmen: New, guaranteed 110/220 volt A.C. welder, 20 to 160 amperes. Uses 1/16" to 3/16" rods, complete supplies, \$135.00 P.O.B. Chicago. Heavy or light production, repairs. Others, \$68.00 to \$245.00. No priority. Williams Co., Box 4100, Portland 8, Oregon.

**BUILD** 110 volt A.C. Welder. Plugs in socket. Plans \$1.00. Easily built. Frank's, Box 555, Louisville, Ky.



**START**  
**\$1506 to \$2650 YEAR**

**Veterans Get Special Preference**

• Men—Women 32-  
**Page Civil Service Book—FREE**

**Mail Coupon Today—SURE**

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....

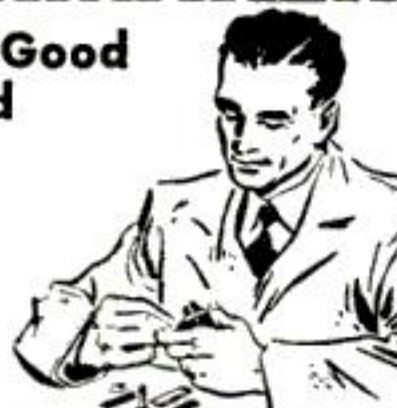
Address..... Vet?.....

Franklin Institute  
Dept. N48  
Rochester 4, N. Y.

# BE A WATCHMAKER

**Enjoy Security and a Good Income in this Skilled Profession**

There is a nation-wide demand for skilled watchmakers! You can prepare for a successful career by training at American School of Watchmaking. In this respected field you enjoy clean, light work in jewelry stores—many watchmakers establish businesses of their own. Millions of timepieces require frequent service—there is always a need for skilled men to handle these delicate instruments. American School of Watchmaking offers a fully accredited course, taught by experienced watchmakers, with all equipment necessary to learn every phase of this profession. Now is the time to come to Los Angeles to prepare for a well-paid, permanent career as a watchmaker. Write for complete, illustrated booklet on this interesting field, and A.S.W. training.



**VETERANS! SERVICEMEN!**  
Courses approved for Veterans  
Training under G. I. Bill.



## AMERICAN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Division of American School of Aircraft Instruments  
5247 W. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 26, Calif., Dept. S-9

## AMERICAN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

5247 W. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 26, Calif., Dept. S-15

Gentlemen:

Please send me your illustrated booklet and complete information on the accredited A.S.W. Course in Watchmaking.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Check one — ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian



**THIS GREAT BOOK**

**HOW to BREAK and TRAIN HORSES**

**FREE!**

Every farmer, every lover of horseflesh should have a copy of it. This amazing book tells how to know horses—how to break them—how to train them—how to make money as a master horseman. Write for it today—**FREE**, together with my special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse check here ☐ Do it today—now. You'll never regret it.

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**  
Dept. 583-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

**REFRIGERATION**  
and AIR CONDITIONING

**APPROVED GI TRAINING**

Train where the Army trained. Learn at home or in our big shops. Expert instructors—real machines. Easy to learn. Write for big FREE catalog to-day. No obligation.

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**  
209 W. Jackson Blvd. (Dept. S-23)  
Chicago, Ill.

**VETERANS ASK FOR GI PLAN**

**Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY**

Win the degree of Ps.D. Teach the secret of contentment, happiness. Solve mental worries. Experience the revelation of truth. Chartered college. Individual help. Write for FREE book. **COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL TRUTH**, 5153-A North Clark St., Chicago.

**DETECTIVES**

**TRAINING—SECRET INVESTIGATIONS—FINGERPRINTS**

Easy Method — Short Time. — Rewards.

Home—Travel—Secret Code—Booklet **FREE—WRITE**

**INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM**  
1701-P Monroe St., N. E., Washington, D. C. 18

**OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD**

**For Men Who are Trained in AUTO BODY & FENDER WORK**

Men 18 to 60. Want a future with good pay, perhaps a business of your own later? If you are mechanically inclined, start now to learn to become an auto body mechanic and fender repair man. This fast growing field has great possibilities for trained men with experience. U.E.I. spare time, home-study training combined with actual shop practice gives you sound, basic knowledge of latest, best methods so you may get the experience which may bring you big pay. Capable instructors supervise your studies and actual practice on automobiles. Course includes acetylene welding, spray painting, use of hand and power tools.

**THOROUGH, RELIABLE TRAINING**

U.E.I. has trained men for new opportunity fields since 1927 and many students are now making good. Auto body and fender repairing is one of the best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Little capital required for mechanically inclined men to get into this business. Free employment placement service, or we will show you how to start your own shop. Get the facts **FREE**, without obligation. Write today.

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

**AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION**

1314 Belden Avenue, Dept. 336X, Chicago 14, Ill.

Gentlemen:—YES! I want to get into profitable Auto Body and Fender Repair Work. Please send me **FREE FACTS** at once. This inquiry does not obligate me in any way.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Would you pay me 2¢ if I made you your OWN BOSS!**



↓ **"I'm offering you 250 Money-Making Ideas for a business of your own"**

Do you want to go into business for yourself? What type of business should you operate? How, When, Where should you start? Now—you have the chance to get the answers to questions like these.

**OPPORTUNITIES TO SHARE**

By A. C. CHAPMAN

At last! Here is your opportunity to get a practical, complete, inside guide that will equip you to act intelligently and confidently to become your own boss. Right from the start, point by point, this remarkable, easily understood handbook tells you how to avoid the pitfalls, gives all the do's and don'ts, questions and answers you must know to become **independently successful**. Tells you what decisions to make and how. Weighs your chance of success. Outlines how to start on limited capital and grow into a successful businessman. Gives stimulating ideas on businesses of the future. Chapter—"How to Finance a Business" alone . . . worth price of book.

**TELLS HOW TO**

- Finance a business
- Make money with a movie camera
- Market your inventions
- Make a success of the retail business
- Start on the proverbial shoestring
- Take advantage of G.I. Bill of Rights
- run many other businesses

**Hundreds of POST-WAR Opportunities**

Never before has such a concentration of tested, simple facts been offered to help the beginner start right, develop fast, and avoid common errors that cause 90% of business failure. It's helped hundreds and can help you. You haven't the time or experience to dig out information like this—expertly compiled, organized, dramatized. "Opportunities to Share" is ready now to work for you—but **YOU MUST ACT IMMEDIATELY!**

**5-Day Trial Examination Offer**

**SEND NO MONEY.** Mail name and address on a penny postcard. On delivery, pay postman \$4.98, plus C.O.D. charges. If you send cash we pay postage. Read and examine the book for 5 days. If by then you are not completely satisfied that it is the best investment you've ever made, return it and **get your money back!** If it can't help you, we won't let you keep it! **DON'T WAIT! ORDER NOW!**

**The INVENTORS GUILD**

2 East 39th St., Dept. 15  
Kansas City 2, Mo.

**The INVENTORS GUILD, Dept. 15**  
2 East 39th St., Kansas City 2, Mo.

Please send me your 628-page book "OPPORTUNITIES TO SHARE" with the understanding that if not satisfactory, I can return it within 5 days of delivery and my money will be refunded.

☐ Please send C.O.D. ☐ I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY AND STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# *Here's one of the BEST JOBS IN THE WORLD!*

- Technicians helped win the war. Now technical skill will be a major factor in guarding the peace. . . . The Army Air Forces need your ability in the vital job of keeping America strong in the air. The possibilities of radio, radar, new types of engines and jet propulsion are unlimited. They must be developed.

- Men between the ages of 17 and 34 have a great future ahead of them in aviation. During the war the Army Air Forces established the finest technical schools in the world and now they are yours. Your special skill will be developed to the fullest extent in the excellent technical training schools maintained by the Army Air Forces. You will be trained by the finest men in modern aviation using the newest techniques. And you will earn as you learn.

- A private earns \$50 per month. Enlisted men's pay can rise to as much as \$200 per month. Promotions for tech-

nicians are rapid. You will receive the finest of medical and dental care without ever having to worry about a bill.

- Under the Army's new enlistment program, enlistments are for 1½, 2 or 3 years. Men who enlist for three years may choose their theater of operation and branch of service. There's a 30-day paid furlough each year. Service overseas brings 20% extra pay and flight pay 50%. There are generous family allowances for the dependents of men who enlist before July 1, 1946. You are offered the right to retire after 20 years of service at half pay, increasing to three-quarters pay after 30 years' service. All this while you are developing your special skill or trade!

- If you are physically fit you can enlist today. Stop in at your nearest Army Recruiting Station and let them tell you more about your big part in the post-war AIR FORCES.

SEE THE JOB THROUGH

**U.S. ARMY** **AIR FORCES**

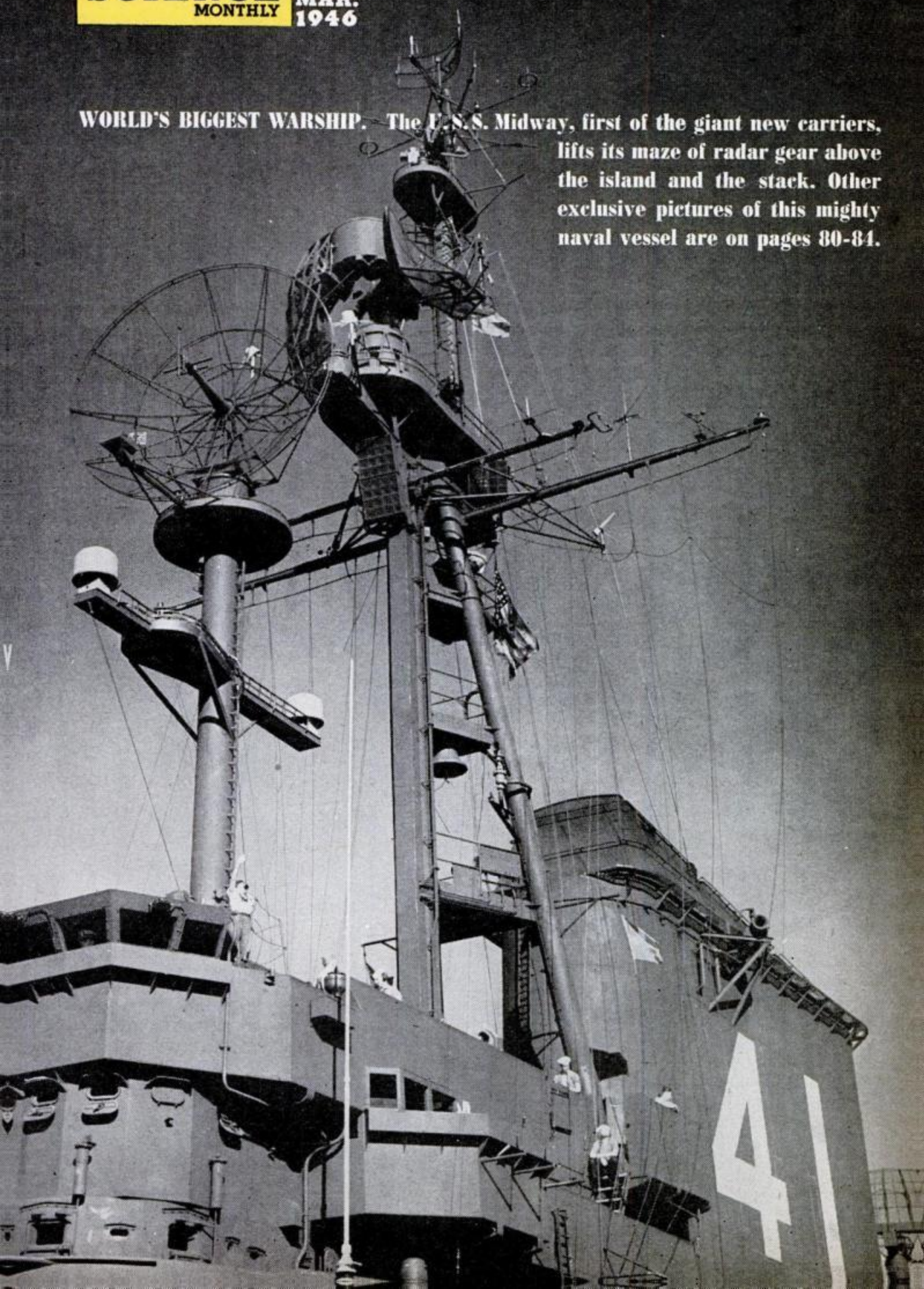
BE A "GUARDIAN OF VICTORY"





**WORLD'S BIGGEST WARSHIP.** The U.S.S. Midway, first of the giant new carriers, lifts its maze of radar gear above the island and the stack. Other exclusive pictures of this mighty naval vessel are on pages 80-84.

V





# STOP GAP

## HOUSING

### MILLIONS OF FAMILIES CAN'T WAIT FOR PERMANENT HOMES

By HARTLEY E. HOWE

BY DECEMBER, 3,500,000 American families will have no homes of their own. Two thirds of them probably will be veterans. For all, home will be a bedroom in someone else's house. More families will be doubled up than there are in New York, Chicago, and Philadelphia put together.

That's why we need stopgap housing.

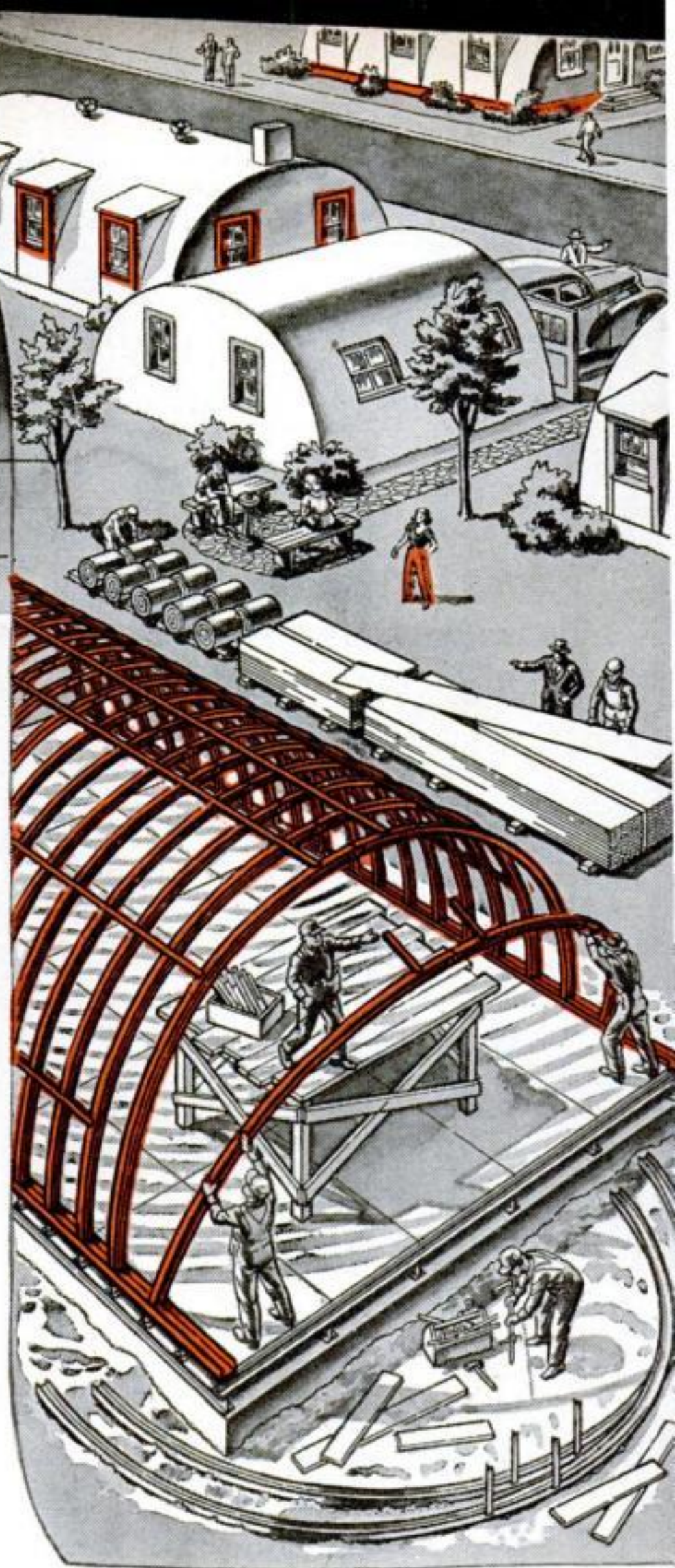
The Federal Public Housing Authority is struggling to provide it. Former Navy men are going back into Quonset huts—and liking it. Ex-GIs are moving back into Army barracks—this time with their families. New, strange-looking communities are springing up all over the United States.

The program now promises a home to only one family out of 31. But it's a start. A high wartime marriage rate, mass migration from country to city, the wartime halt in normal residential construction and repair—all these factors have combined with the sudden demobilization of millions of men to create an unprecedented housing shortage. Even if 1,200,000 permanent homes are now built every year—and the United States has never built even 1,000,000 in a single year—it will be 10 years before the whole nation is properly housed. Hence, temporary housing is imperative to stop that gap.

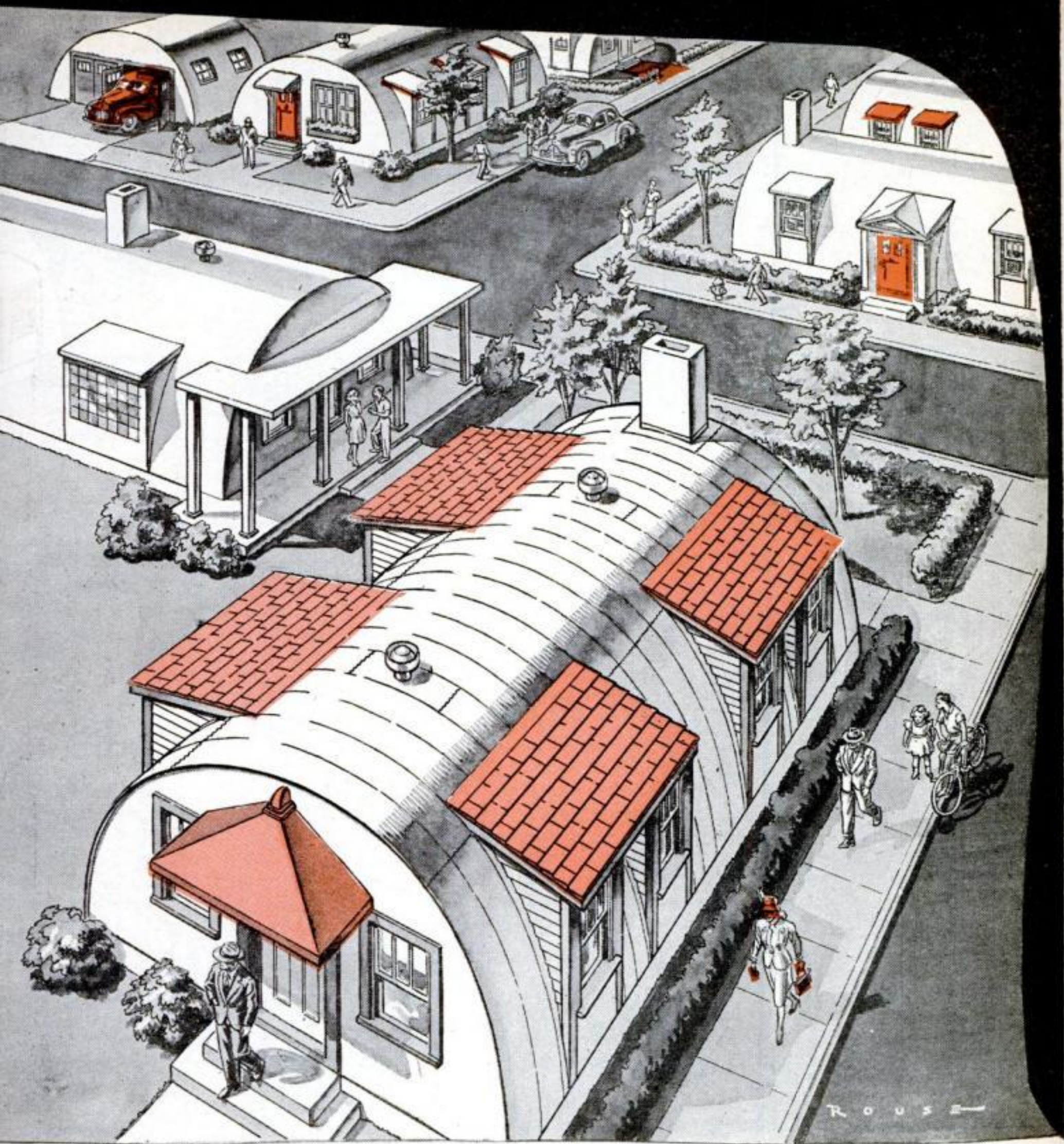
So far there are seven different kinds of temporary housing available. All are wartime varieties that have been declared surplus and are being distributed by the Federal Public Housing Authority for the use of veterans. FPHA pays for dismantling the buildings, shipping them to new locations, and re-erecting them. The applicant—a college, municipality, or other nonprofit

body—must provide the site, streets, and basic utility installations, as well as the management and maintenance expenses. The applicant also agrees to remove the temporary buildings after the emergency has passed. No profit is permitted on the rental of the houses; any surplus remaining after operating expenses must be turned over to the United States Treasury via FPHA.

The Navy's contribution to the stopgap program is the familiar Quonset hut, used by the services from the tropics to the Arctic. The armed forces bought 155,000







of these during the war, but 85 percent went overseas and only 5,000 of the remainder have been released as surplus. The veteran who moves his family into one of them will find it very different from his rough quarters overseas. The surplus units are all the 20-by 48-foot type used by the Navy itself to house 6,000 families of men on temporary duty at home bases. Each Homoja hut (compounded of the names of Admirals Horne, Moreell and Jacobs) is completely lined, insulated and floored, and divided into two apartments. Each apartment has two 12-by

8-foot bedrooms, a living room, small kitchen area, and shower bath. Such homes, including household equipment and utilities, cost the Navy between \$3,000 and \$3,300 a family and rent for \$1 a day.

Army men will also find familiar buildings in the stopgap program. Surplus barracks, many of the one-story type, are being called back to active duty for veterans' housing. A 30-man barracks can be divided into three apartments, each with two bedrooms, kitchen, living room, and bath. Unlike the Quonset huts, these buildings are not de-



Six thousand families, two to a 20-by 48-foot Quonset hut, live in the Navy's Homaja villages. This hut was named in honor of Jefferson Rahill, seen in his carriage.



mountable. They must be ripped apart by power saws and then nailed together again at the new site, but an outside sheathing of shingles or clapboards makes them attractive.

Five other types of stopgap housing were developed by the Federal Public Housing Authority for war workers in congested production centers. Congress has provided \$191,000,000 to pay for moving 100,000 of these units, no longer needed for war workers, to new sites.

Temporary family dwelling units, which come in one-story and two-story sizes, are of light frame construction, covered with such materials as wallboard, plywood, and gypsum board. Already divided into family units, they require no interior conversion. They must be cut into panels for shipment to new sites.

Portable shelter units look like overgrown tourist cabins. Each shelter, holding a single family, has either one or two bedrooms.

War dormitories, either single- or double-storied, were planned for workers without families, each man being allotted a single room. Some buildings, especially those used for college housing, will probably be left this way for single veterans. Many, particularly the one-storied type, will be converted for family use, a two-bedroom apartment taking the place of six individual rooms. Each building must be panelized for shipment.

FPHA built 321,000 of these three types of building, of which more than 35,000 have now been put into use again for veterans.

Two types of trailers are also available. The standard variety is a conventional auto trailer, measuring 8 by 22 feet and housing three people. The expansible trailer is about the same size when folded up but blossoms out into a small house holding four or more persons. Both types are mounted on wheels for transportation, then hoisted on wooden horses at the new site. Thirty-five thousand

trailers were used by FPHA in its war-housing program: more than 11,000 of these have been redistributed for stopgap homes. All are out on loan only and must eventually be returned to the agency.

The only other FPHA type that does not have to be cut up for shipment is the demountable house. This is a prefabricated, two-family, one-story building designed to be taken apart and re-erected wherever desired. Seventy-four thousand were built for war housing, but since the communities where they now are have first call on these houses it is uncertain how many will be available for stopgap housing.

These demountable homes must be paid for by the communities that acquire them, since, unlike all other emergency types, they are considered permanent residential units. The other varieties have a short life span; they were skimpily built to conserve scarce materials during the war. Only one tenth the framing lumber of normal buildings was used in them. Many units have no gutters or downspouts. Some have no bathtubs, only showers. Heating is mostly by small oil stoves. The number of cubic feet per occupant is frequently below modern standards.

But it is still better housing than many so-called permanent homes. Despite our much-vaunted American standard of living, a third of our nonfarm homes have no bathroom and 28 percent lack even a private flush toilet. Nearly four million need major repairs and of the remainder more than 3,100,000 have no running water. In contrast, stopgap housing seems homelike.

FPHA believes that much of its temporary housing will have a useful life even after it is scrapped as homes. From panels ripped from temporary buildings the agency has built full-size demonstration models of tourist cabins, roadside stands, chicken houses, ranch bunkhouses, garages, light-plane hangars, and other such structures.

Some city planners fear that stopgap-





Before a Navy family moves into one of the Quonset-hut units, their new home is provided with basic furniture but has no rugs, pictures, or draperies. Kitchen is directly beyond living room.



After Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. G. W. Rahill had moved into this hut, Mrs. Rahill soon made the place look livable. A half partition, screening the kitchen, has provided a feeling of more privacy.

Photographs by  
WILLIAM W. MORRIS

In the Homoja village at Annapolis, steam heat is brought to the huts through overhead pipes. Separate huts are used for storage and for laundries.

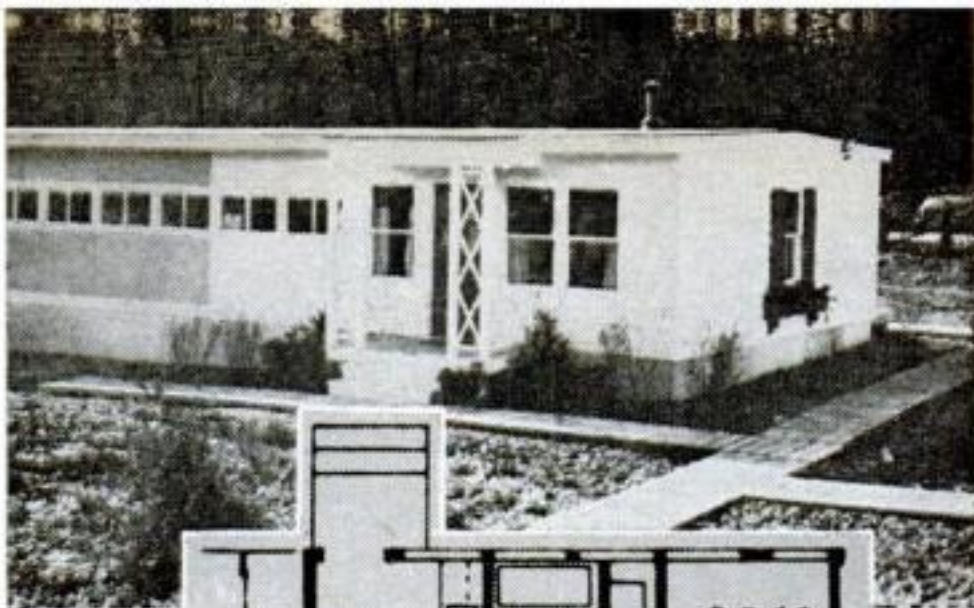


The kitchen of a Homoja unit is as compact—and modern—as a ship's galley. Gas or electricity is used for cooking.

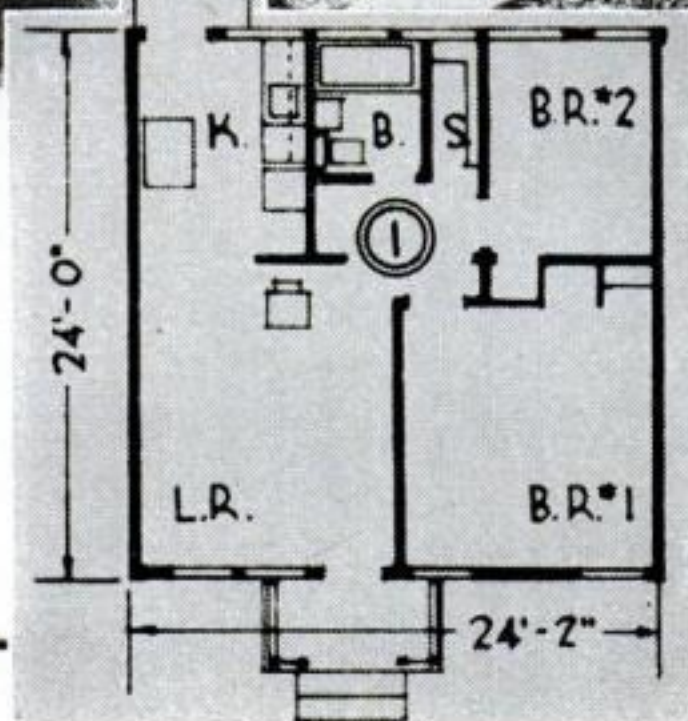


A 24- by 36-foot Quonset hut (they can be lengthened or shortened in increments of two feet) might be laid out like this.





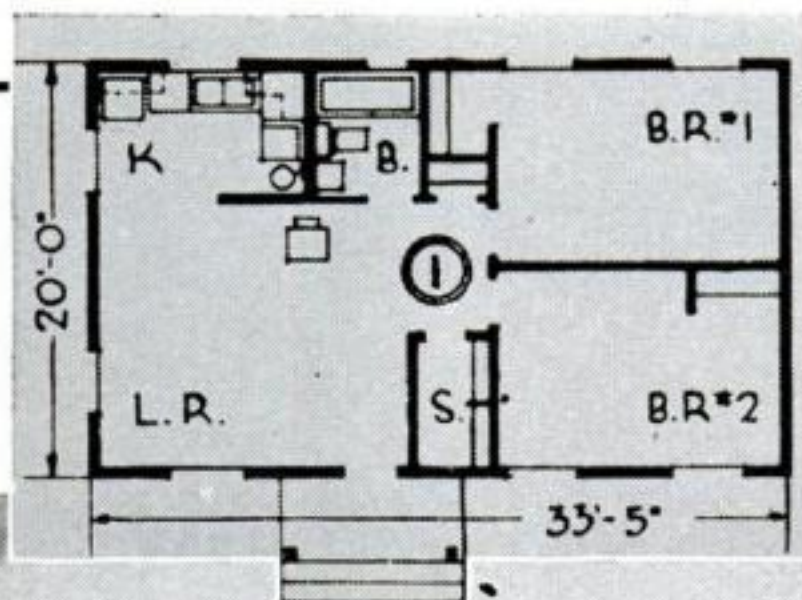
Six dwellings, each with two bedrooms like the one above and living room, kitchen and bath as well (right), are provided in converting a war-housing dormitory unit. Clapboarded portion of the structure in the photo at upper right reveals the size of each dwelling.



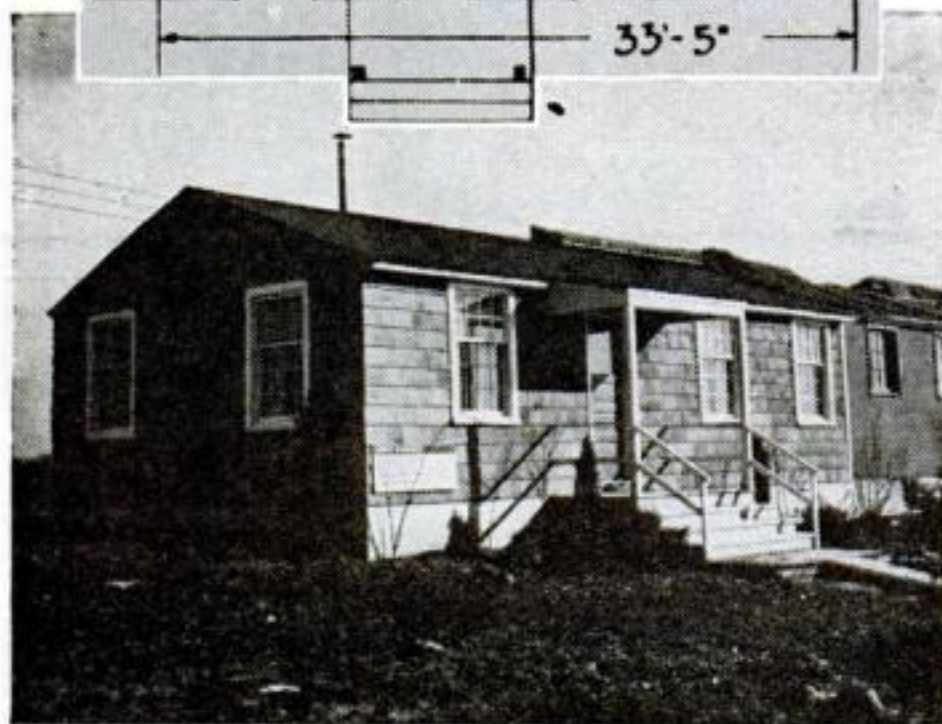
housing units will create more slums in the future. Many real estate interests contend that they will compete with private housing projects. Since the law requires that all governmental temporary housing be scrapped within two years of the end of the emergency, neither of these fears seems justified. This period may be extended wherever there is a continued shortage of places to live—but sooner or later every unit must be torn down.

What worries housing experts is how to expand the program. Few additional Navy Quonsets are likely to be declared surplus—the 85 percent shipped overseas cannot be returned, by law. Only a limited expansion of the war-housing conversion program is possible: there are only 430,000 temporary, demountable, and trailer units in existence and most of them are still occupied.

As for what the individual may do on his



Another wartime type of temporary housing now being converted to the needs of peace is the one-story Army barracks. Each structure of this kind can be made over into three dwelling units of four rooms and bath. Tasteful decorating gives even a makeshift house of this sort a cozy, homelike look.





own hook, except for trailers the Quonset hut is the only kind of temporary housing a man may buy for himself. The skin and framing of the 20- by 48-foot hut are sold by the Stran-Steel Division of the Great Lakes Steel Corp. for \$873 at the factory in Indiana. The buyer must erect the hut himself and provide his own insulation, lining, floors, partitions, and foundation. This permits any interior arrangement desired, including the use of the whole 20- by 48-foot area for one family instead of two. Stran-Steel, which turned out 9,000 Quonset huts a month for the armed forces, originally planned its postwar models for nonresidential use and provides only two windows in each end: the purchaser can either buy flat side windows, such as are used in the Navy units, or build regular dormers.

Erection of the units should not prove too much of a problem. The arch-rib steel framing, easy to stow, is designed so that the exterior sheets can be nailed directly to the supports. To permit this, each rib is made of two strips of steel with a "nailing groove," an irregular channel, between. Ordinary nails can be driven directly into this groove and are clinched automatically by the irregularities. A similar groove on the lower side of each rib permits the interior lining to be nailed on with equal ease.

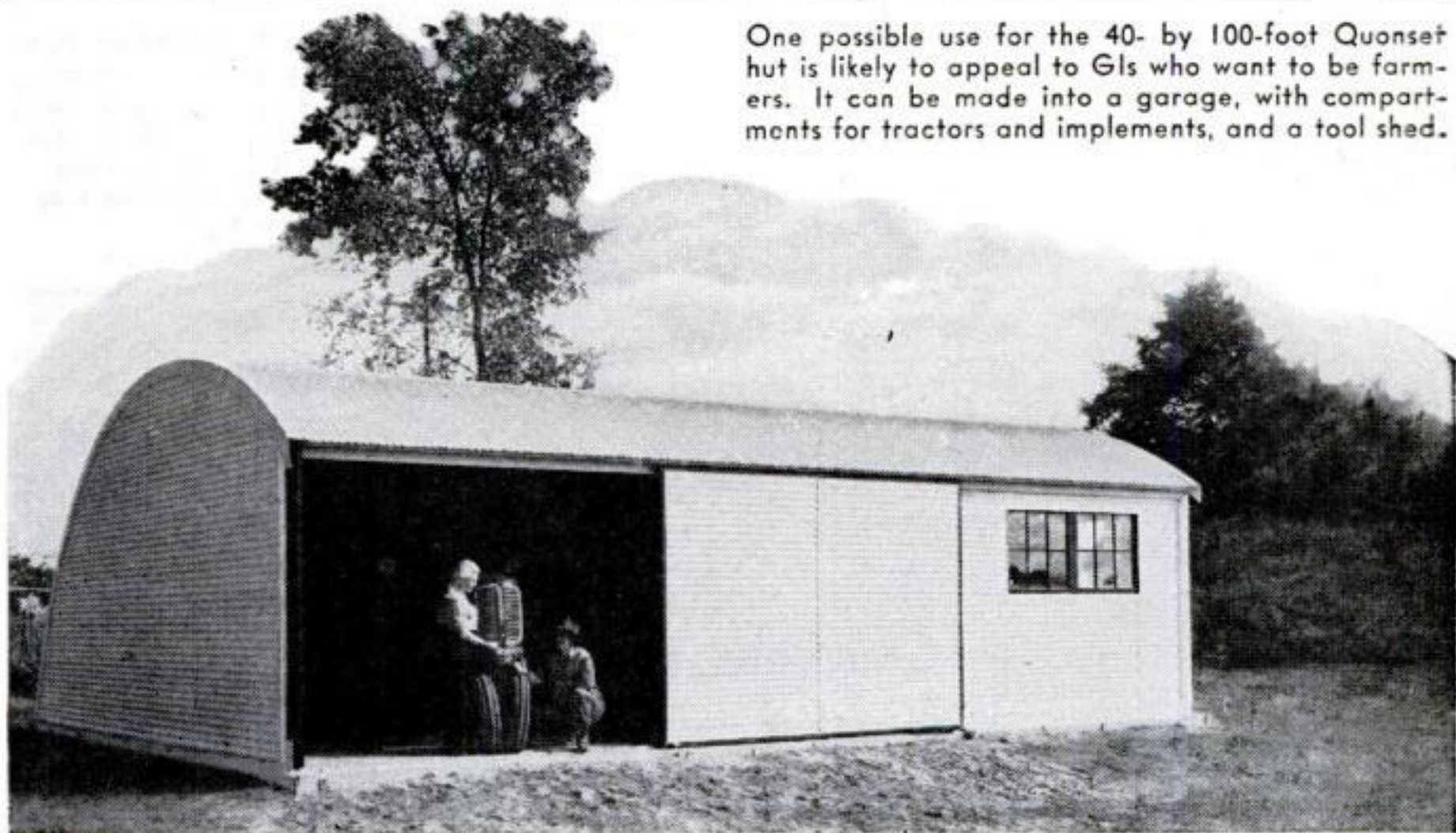
Anyone planning to set up his personal stopgap-housing program with a Quonset hut or trailer on his own lot probably faces a lot of trouble, however. If he's in or near a big city he may have a cop with a summons as his first visitor. Many communities have strict zoning laws, which forbid the

erection of any house costing less than a fixed minimum—usually far more than the cost of a Quonset. The building inspectors may prove another headache—lots of places rigidly limit building design to the conventional types and the arch-rib and steel skin of the Quonset are frequently out of bounds. Even if these hurdles are surmounted the would-be house owner may find a picket line across his front walk, for some labor unions refuse to work on unconventional types of construction.

The obstacles that face both governmental and private stopgap housing are very real ones. But to a nation that has just completed the job of housing 4,000,000 migrating war workers and their families—9,000,000 people—they are not insurmountable. Zoning acts, building regulations, union rules—are all man-made and can be suspended. In normal times many of these regulations are useful. These are not normal times.

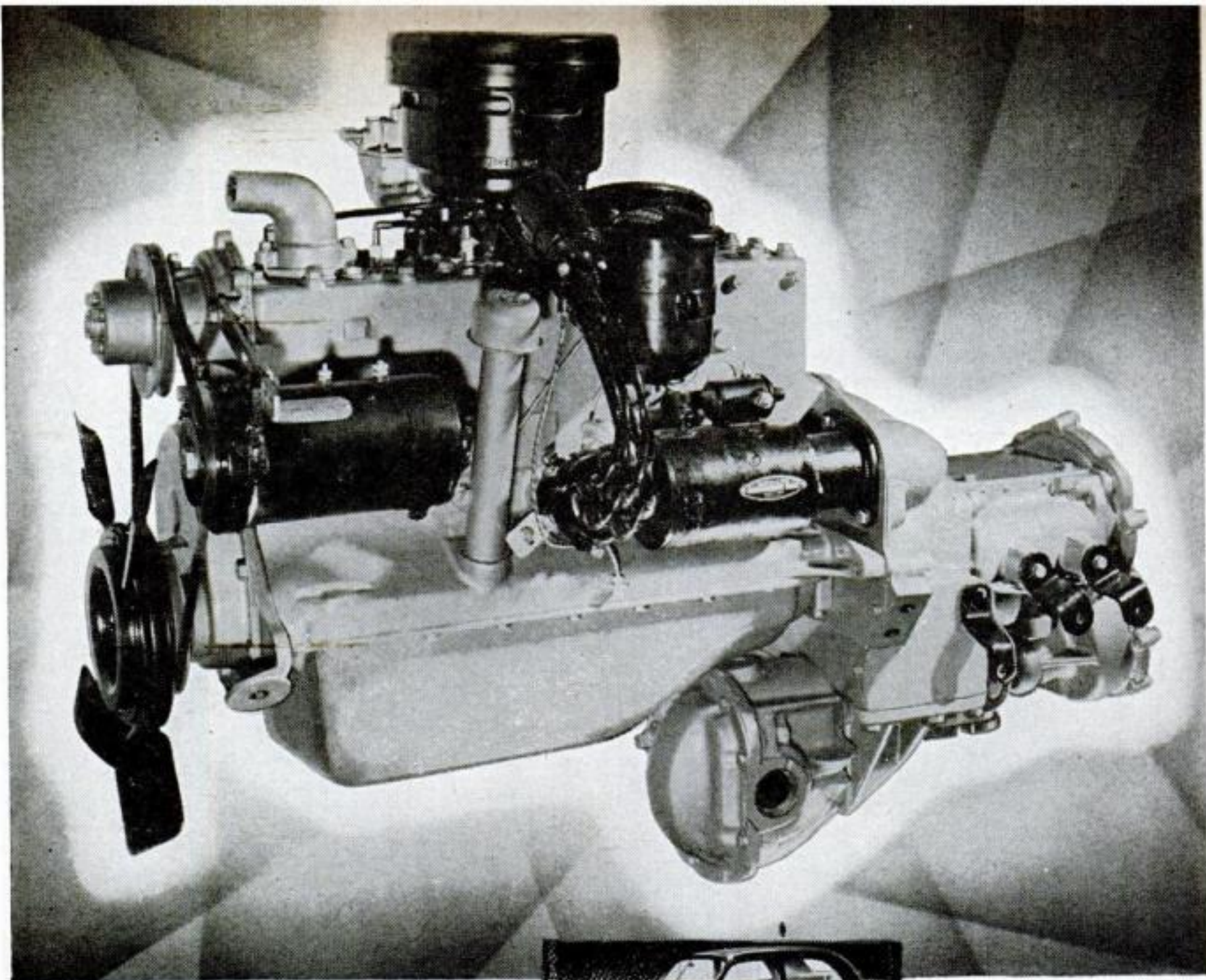
The existing programs of re-using war housing must be expanded with additional funds. States and localities must be encouraged to erect their own temporary housing and not wait for Uncle Sam to do the whole job. And the individual must be given every opportunity to put up a temporary shelter for himself even if it means trampling on long-cherished rules of communities, builders, and workers.

It will be a hard job. The millions of veterans who are now flocking back to civilian life have just finished an even harder one: winning the greatest war in history. Will we admit that we lack the will or the energy to find them a place to live?



One possible use for the 40- by 100-foot Quonset hut is likely to appeal to GIs who want to be farmers. It can be made into a garage, with compartments for tractors and implements, and a tool shed.





The unorthodox power unit of the Kaiser car. Unlike previous front-wheel drives, power comes from rear of motor.



Drawings by  
STEWART ROUSE

# Inside the KAISER Car

## FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE, TORSION-ROD SPRINGS NEW TO LOW-PRICE FIELD

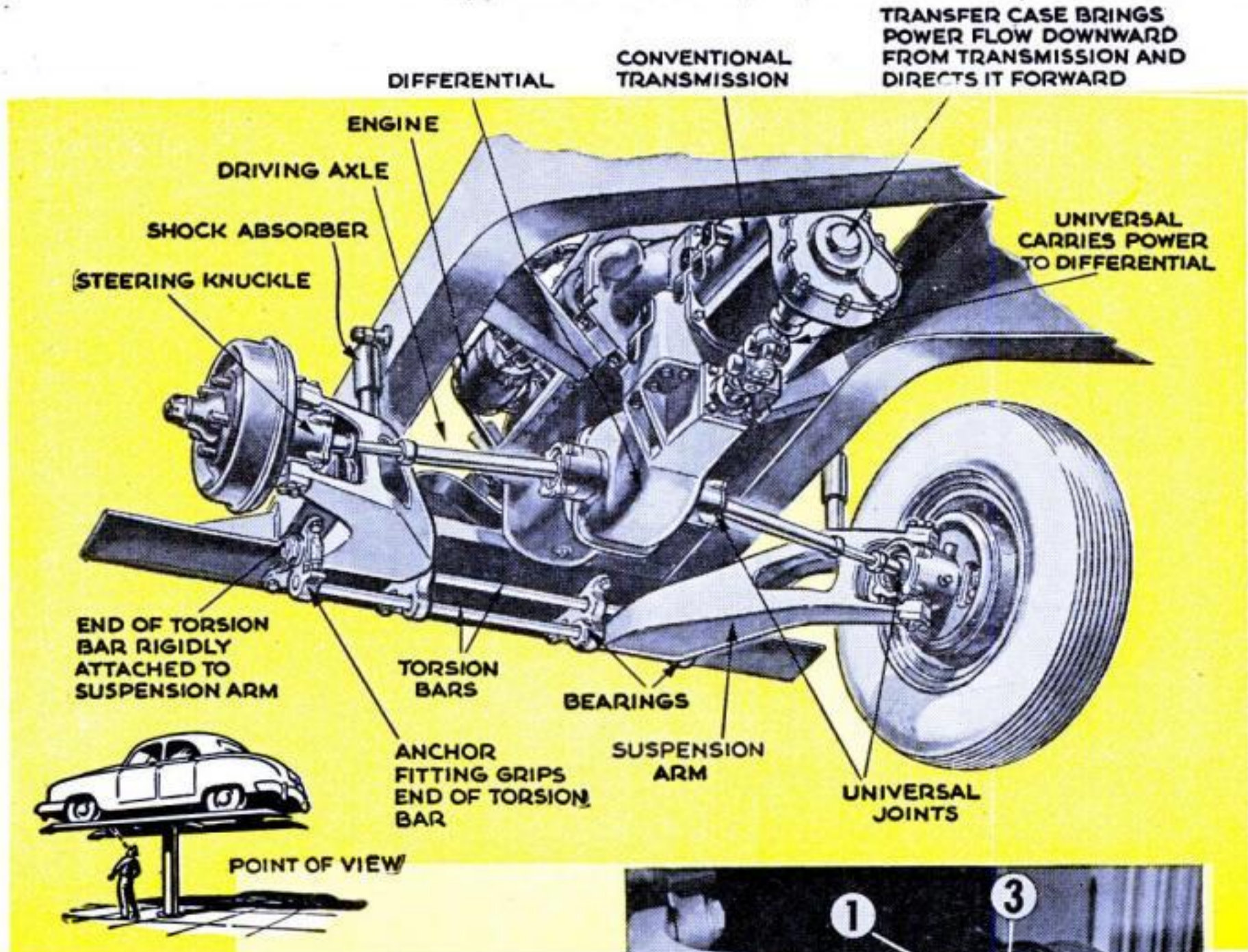
TWO engineering features that make the new Kaiser car a radical departure in automobile design are front-wheel drive and torsion-rod springs. Both have been proved out thoroughly in Army equipment, from the jeep to the Pershing tank. While both have been taken over almost bodily from military cars, some alterations in design were necessary, of course, in adapting these features to modern passenger-car use.

The big, new idea in the Kaiser car is placing the motor forward of the front wheels. Power is taken off from the back of the motor assembly through a pair of helical gears. The drive shaft thus turns back upon itself, and goes forward under the motor to the differential. In military cars the drive is taken from the motor's front end.

coming the fault of too little traction on an upgrade. At the same time it gives the whole car a distribution of weight that does not change as much with varying numbers of passengers as it does in conventional automobiles.

The torsion-rod suspension system consists of a rod an inch and a third in diameter for each wheel. These rods run the width of the car. Twisting of the heat-treated bars is what gives the spring. The engineers declare that the torsion-rod spring provides a softer ride than helical or spiral springs. It is the simplest form of spring, has little bulk or weight, and lends itself particularly to the special front-end construction of this new automobile.

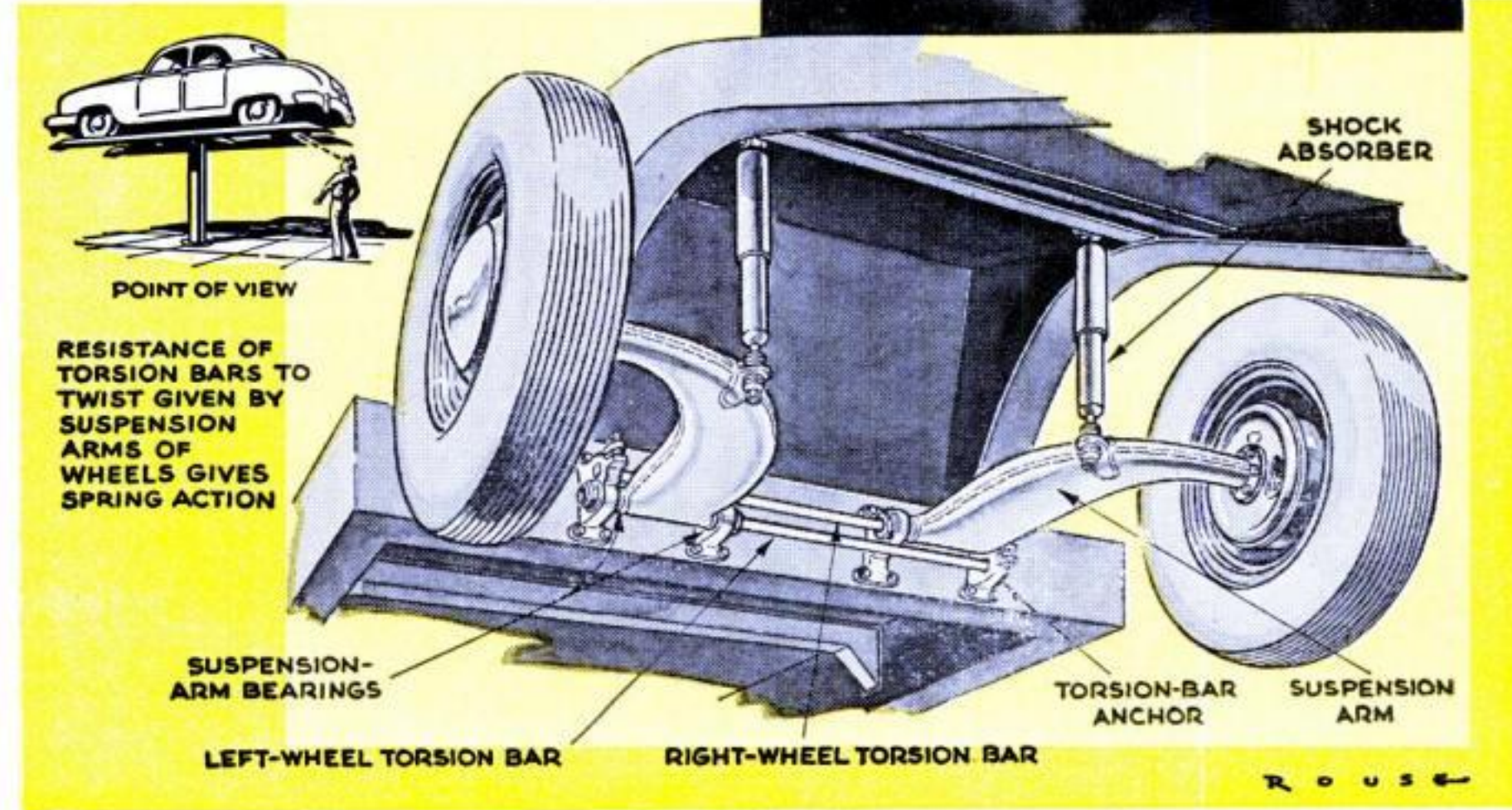
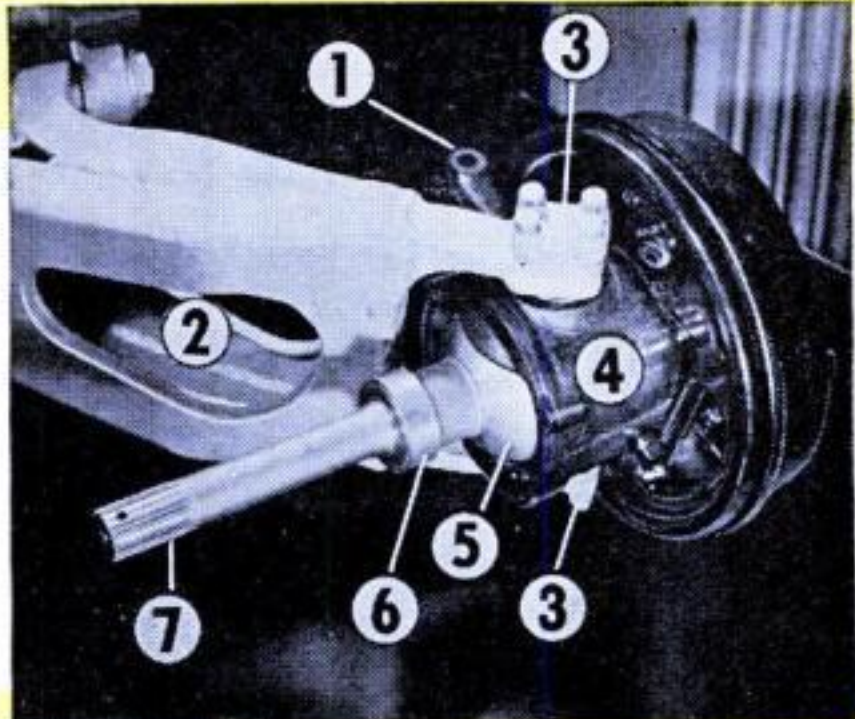




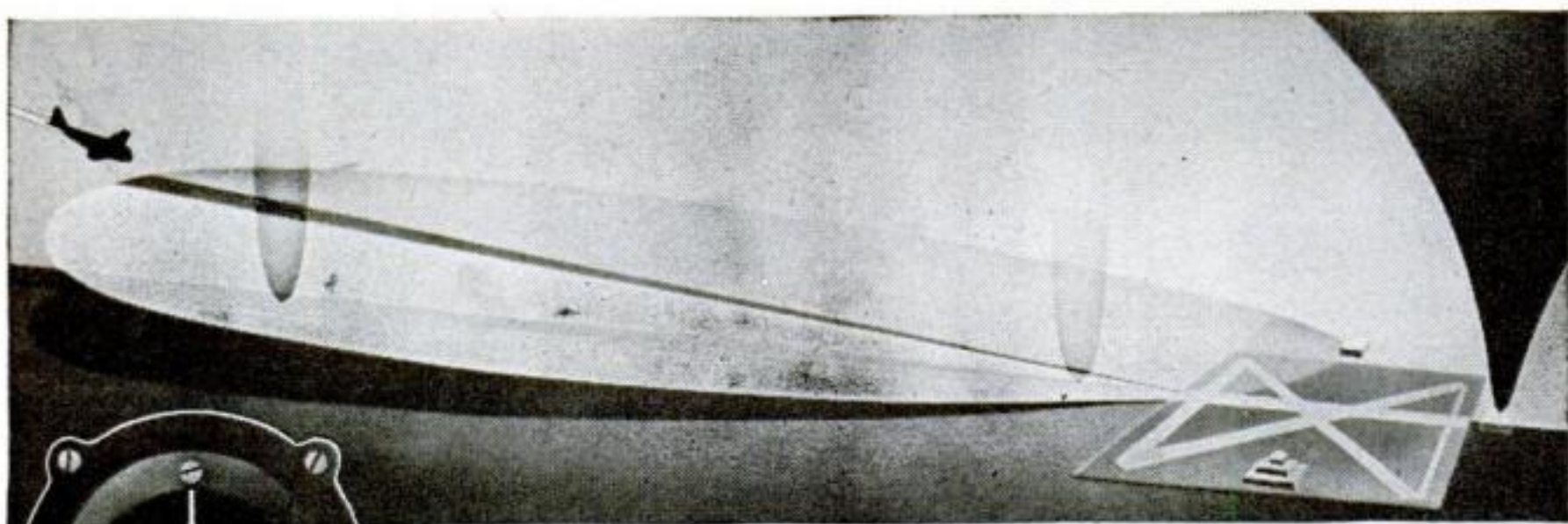
Radical engineering features are high-lighted. Steering tie rods (not shown) are conventional.

Driving and steering mechanism of left-front wheel: (1) steering knuckle arm, (2) hole in suspension arm for steering tie rod, (3) king-pin bearings, (4) steering knuckle body, (5) spherical housing of universal joint, (6) bearing of drive shaft, and (7) the splined shaft.

Close-up view of rear-wheel assembly shows torsion-rod springs. Gas tank fits in over arms.







In the radio instrument-landing system, a receiver in the airplane converts high-frequency signals into indications, by crossed pointers on a dial, of the plane's lateral and vertical position. Here, it is lined up with the runway (vertical pointer) but not gliding on the proper path.

### By DEVON FRANCIS

**I**N THE next few months—probably by summer—the reservations counters of the nation's airlines will discard that pat remark made to the customers when the weather closes down: "Due to conditions beyond our control, it has been necessary to cancel your flight."

The air carriers, with the blessing of the Government, are getting ready to fly in anything except weather when a man cannot see his hand in front of his face, or, as the pilots themselves put it, when even the birds are walking.

"Instrument approach" equipment, designed to guide an airliner down to within 100 feet of an airport runway under conditions of smothering fog or heavy snow, is being installed at several score of key airports.

Ultimately, the airlines may carry "in-

strument landings" a step farther and put their big planes on the ground automatically. Developed by the Army Air Forces, true automatic landings are merely a projection of instrument landings.

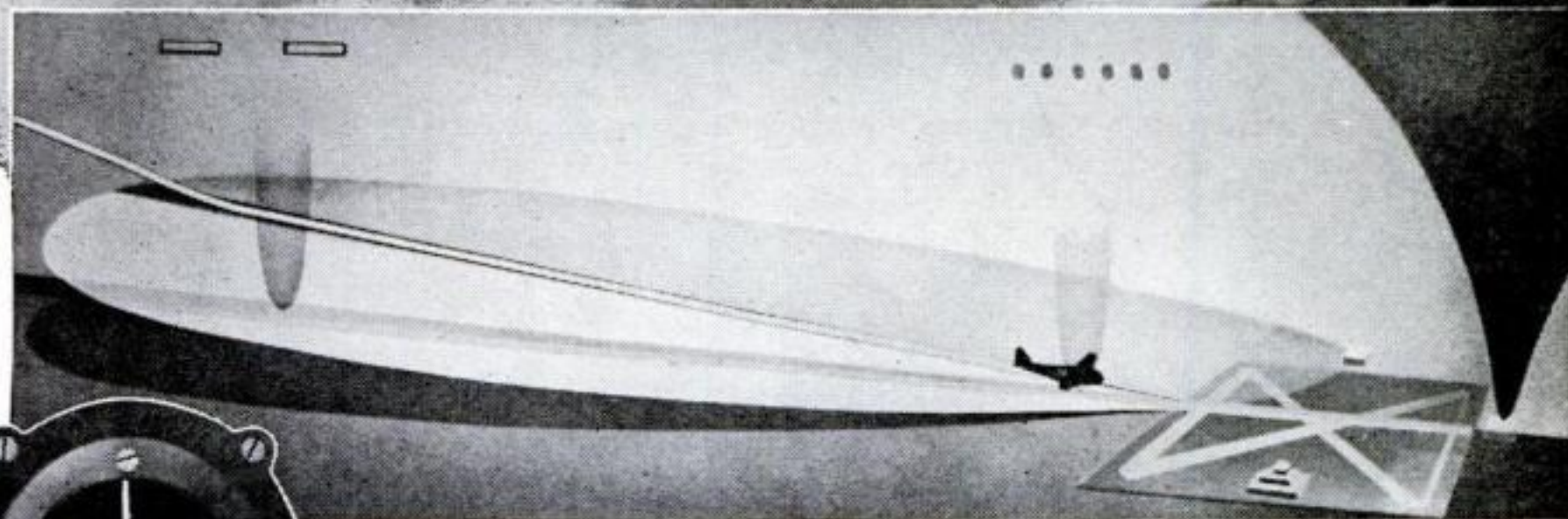
Ultimately, too, an entirely new system of navigation and instrument approach, based on radar and television, may be put into operation. The Radio Corporation of America, which makes this proposal, says it will not be ready for actual demonstration for another two years or so.

For the present, the airlines have available a tested instrument-landing system based on ordinary radio. Fundamentally, it consists of four elements: a means of getting a plane lined up with the runway; a means of establishing a track or "glide path" from the sky down to the runway; a way of telling a pilot how far he is from the field; and finally some strong, glareless lights to outline the runway. A pilot needs those



# in the soup

**AUTOMATIC LANDINGS NOW, "TELERAN" SOON,  
ASSURE ALL-WEATHER SERVICE ON THE AIRLINES**



When the pointers are exactly crossed, the pilot has only to wait for the runway lights to appear. Shadowy vertical shapes on the drawing indicate marker beacons. They shoot radio signals straight up and tell the pilot, by blinking lights on his instrument panel, how near the downwind end of the runway is.

high-intensity lights for that last 100 feet.

The system depends on a phenomenon as old as radio, the fact that ultra-high frequency (short) radio signals can be squirted directly from a transmitter. They not only can be focused in a given direction but can be strengthened by reflectors as well, just as the radiation from the bulb of an automobile headlight can be built up by a mirror behind it.

The directed wave, under good conditions, can be sent out in a pattern so well defined that a pilot can tell within two or three feet whether his plane is lined up with the exact center of an airport runway. Directed waves can be shot into space to establish a path from sky to ground that has almost the stability of a railroad right of way. The drawings on these pages show how the system works.

It was first proposed by the National Bureau of Standards. Physicist Harry Dia-

mond and Engineer Donald M. Stuart, with others, did the preliminary work. International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. engineers put the finishing touches on the system just before U. S. entered the war, and United Air Lines pioneered in trying out the equipment experimentally.

Growing out of this is the Army's system for automatic landings. Instead of making the pointers on the dial evoke reactions from the pilot, the radio signals are fed directly into the automatic pilot. Actually, the Army system is semi-automatic. It is designed to bring a plane down to a point just off the runway. But a plane can land itself, if needs be. Several score of wholly automatic landings have been made.

There are other instrument-landing systems. The Army during the war employed a GCA (ground-control approach) system, originated by Gilfillan Brothers, Inc., of Los Angeles. Radar operators on the ground





**AIRPLANE CARRIES  
RADAR RESPONDER  
AND TELEVISION  
RECEIVER**

plotted the positions of aircraft in the air on their 'scopes and "talked" pilots into their landings.

The proposed radar-television system appears, on its face, to have the greatest potentialities. Called Teleran (TELEvision-Radar Air Navigation), it is based on the purely human propensity of a pilot to imagine his plane as a dot moving across a map.

In the Teleran system, RCA engineers use a Plan Position Indicator type of radar (see PSM, Sept. '45, p. 65; Oct. '45, p. 84) to search the sky for aircraft, both en route between terminal airports and in the vicinity of airports. Television cameras are focused on the oscilloscopes of several radar sets doing different kinds of jobs. The information picked up by the cameras is televised to the planes.

A transparent map is superimposed on the PPI image at the television transmitter. A pilot, glancing at the face of his television receiver on the instrument panel, sees himself as a radar "pip" or spot of light moving across the map. Compass indications are written on the map, of course, so that he has a reference with relation to his magnetic heading.

Through a "sector scan" radar he gets what amounts to a three-dimensional view of the airport, his position with relation to it, a glide path to follow, and a line-up with the runway.

A question naturally arises: how can a pilot recognize his own plane among all the blobs of light on his television receiver? A peculiarity of radar takes care of that.

All radar images are created by scanning. Radar beams can be compared with those of a rotating beacon in a lighthouse. As the beams strike a plane, activating a "responder," a line of light—actually a wave of signals sweeping by—appears on the television receiver. It glows. The line of light passes through the blob of light representing a pilot's own plane. When the beam of signals has passed by, the line begins to fade—"decay." Before the decay is complete the line is renewed by another sweep of the beams. These sweeps occur every four to six seconds.

As the airplane starts its landing glide, electrical circuits compare its altitude and distance from the airport with an "ideal" glide path. This ideal path is created by deflecting an electron beam within an oscilloscope. The beam creates a dot of light on the PPI image and the dot, routed through a cylindrical lens, is transformed into a



straight line to guide the plane to a point just above the runway. Teleran engineers propose to bring an airplane to within 50 feet of the runway. There, the pilot will go through his normal, visual landing maneuver with the aid of high-intensity lights outlining the runway.

Teleran will do far more. Connected to the barometric altimeter, it automatically will keep the television reading on the proper altitude. That simplifies things for a pilot. He isn't interested in planes at other altitudes. It will permit the sending of up-to-the-minute weather maps to planes aloft. It can cut to a trickle the already vast volume of conversation on airline radio frequencies necessary to take-off, navigation, and landings.

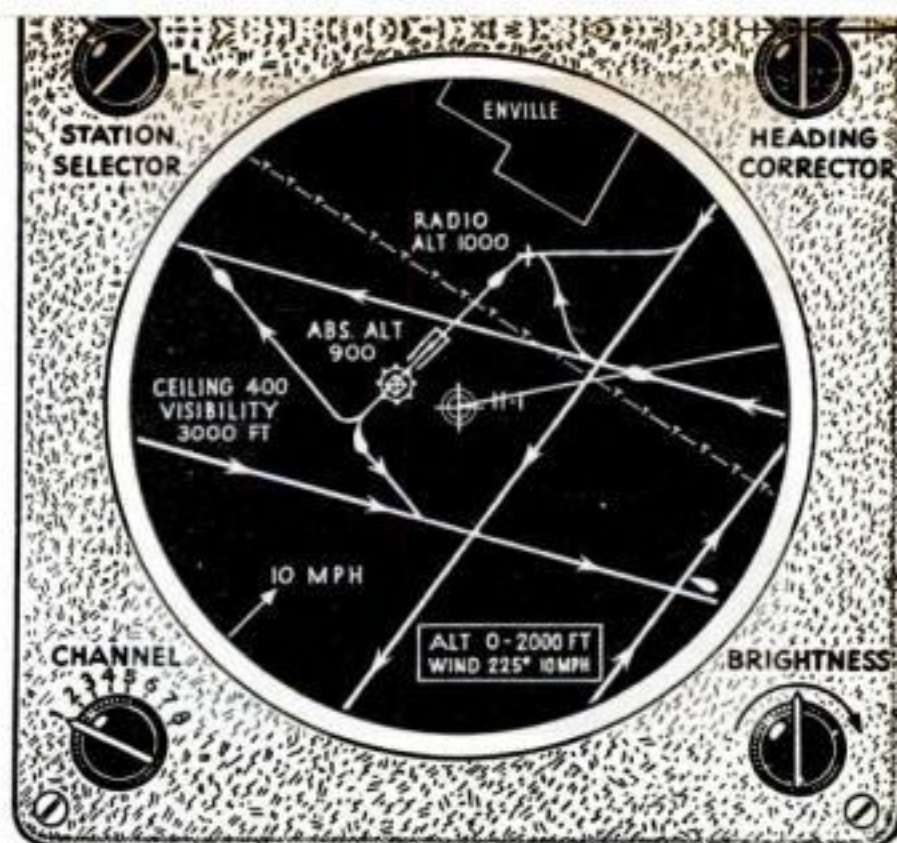
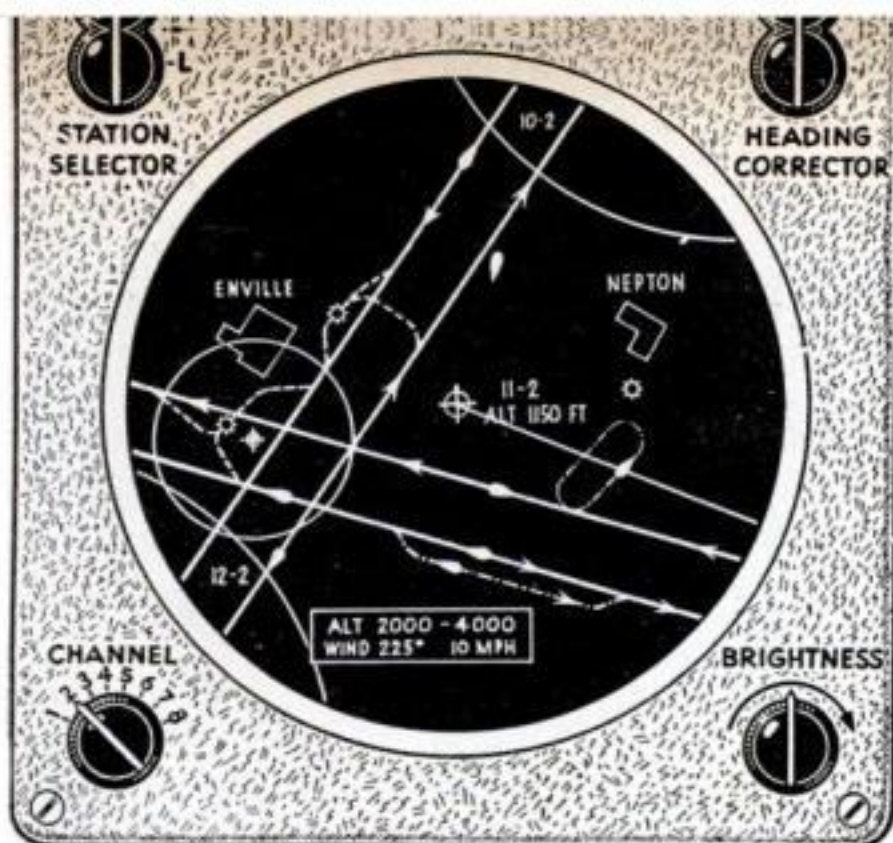
If a control tower wants to communicate with a pilot, it need only write a message and put it in front of the television camera. If two planes get too close together, a tower operator can put a pointer on one of the spots of light on the map and motion to the pilot to slow down or move over.

The system is in the engineering stage. Its fundamentals already have been researched and demonstrated. It was outlined as early as 1941, two years after television images experimentally had been transmitted for the first time to an airplane in flight. Work on the system is divided between the RCA Laboratories Division at Princeton, N. J., and the RCA-Victor Division at Camden.

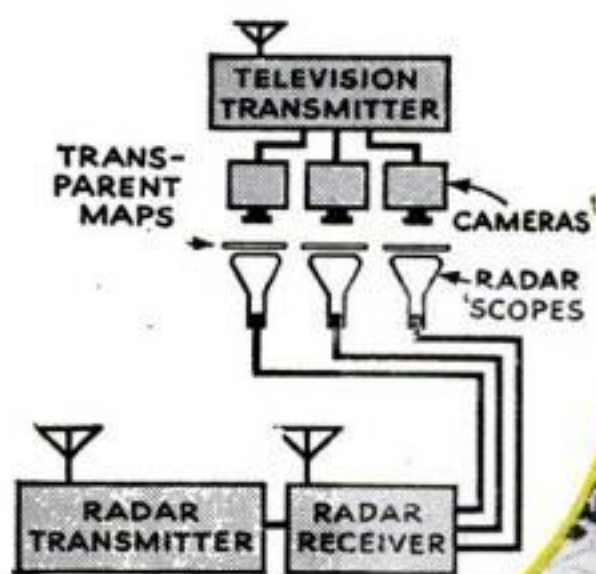
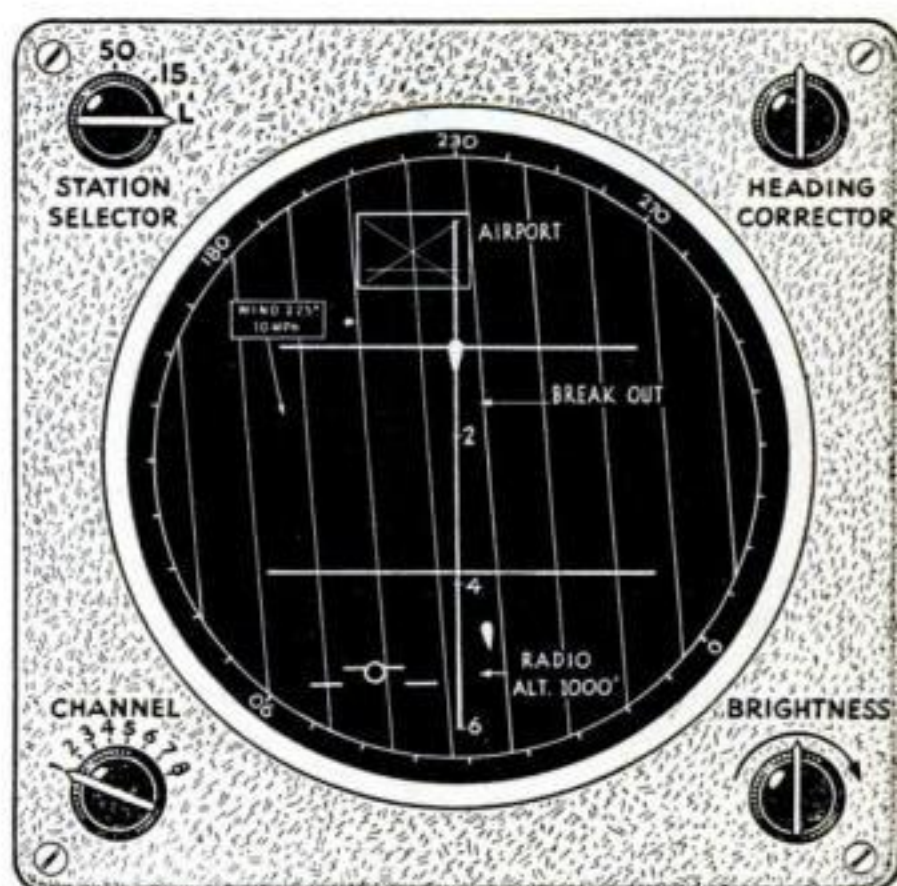
Take-offs under zero-zero conditions are, of course, no problem. All a pilot has to do is set his gyrocompass for directional guidance, open his throttles, and pull back on the control wheel when the air-speed indicator says it is time to fly. After that it is a matter of conventional instrument flying.

But instrument landings are about here. They will permit at least 20 landings an hour on a single runway in bad weather. Installations for them are planned for 125 of the nation's airports.

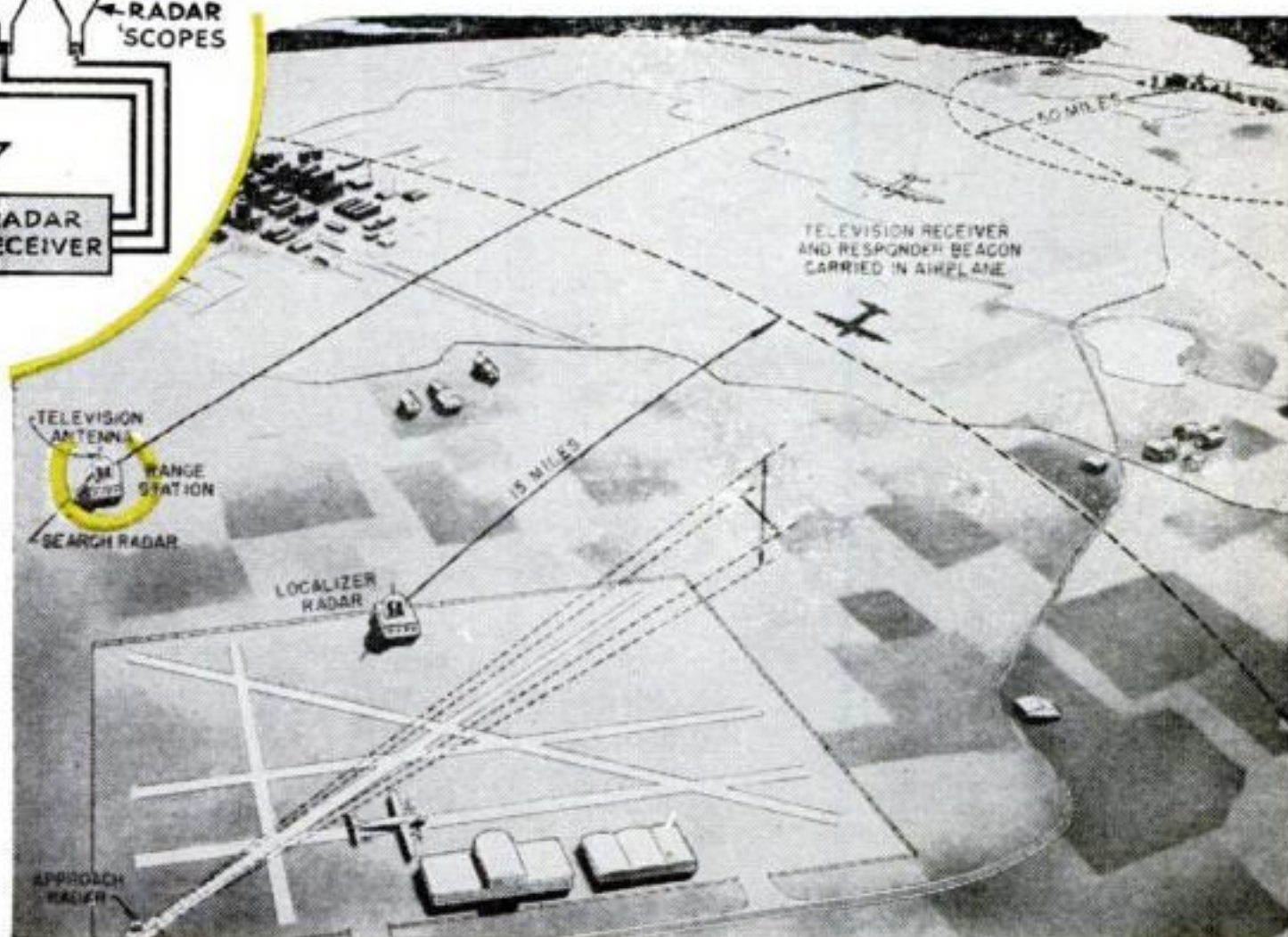




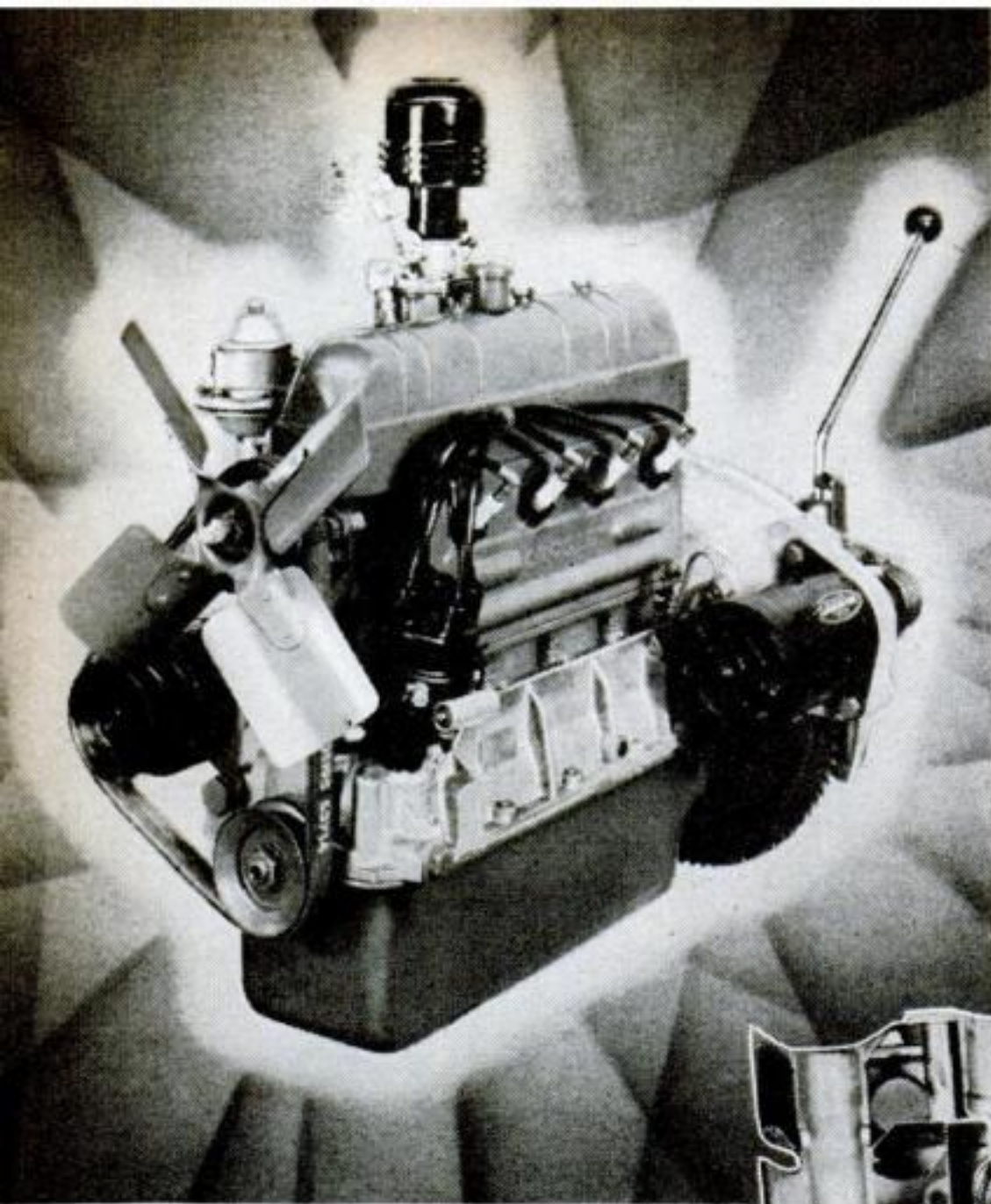
1. Receiver for Teleran, proposed radar-television system for all-weather flying, has four controls. Planes appear on the 'scope as pear-shaped blobs.
2. Station selector, tuned to radar with 50-mile radius when the airplane is en route, is turned to 15-mile-radius radar as plane nears airport.
3. Channel selector enables pilot to "see" all airplanes including his own (speared by thin line of light), within his altitude and radius range.
4. With station and channel selectors tuned for landing, pilot's plane must be centered on the crossbar of light, indicating ideal glide path.



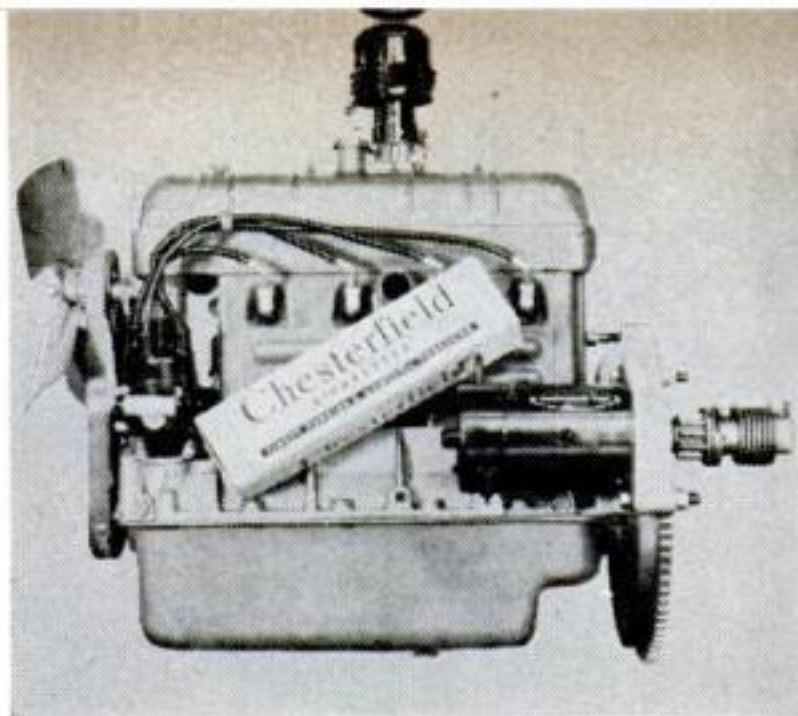
Receiver-ponder in plane reflects radar signals to a ground 'scope covering plane's area. Television transmitter picks up what appears on that particular 'scope. "Altitude separation" on the cockpit 'scope results.



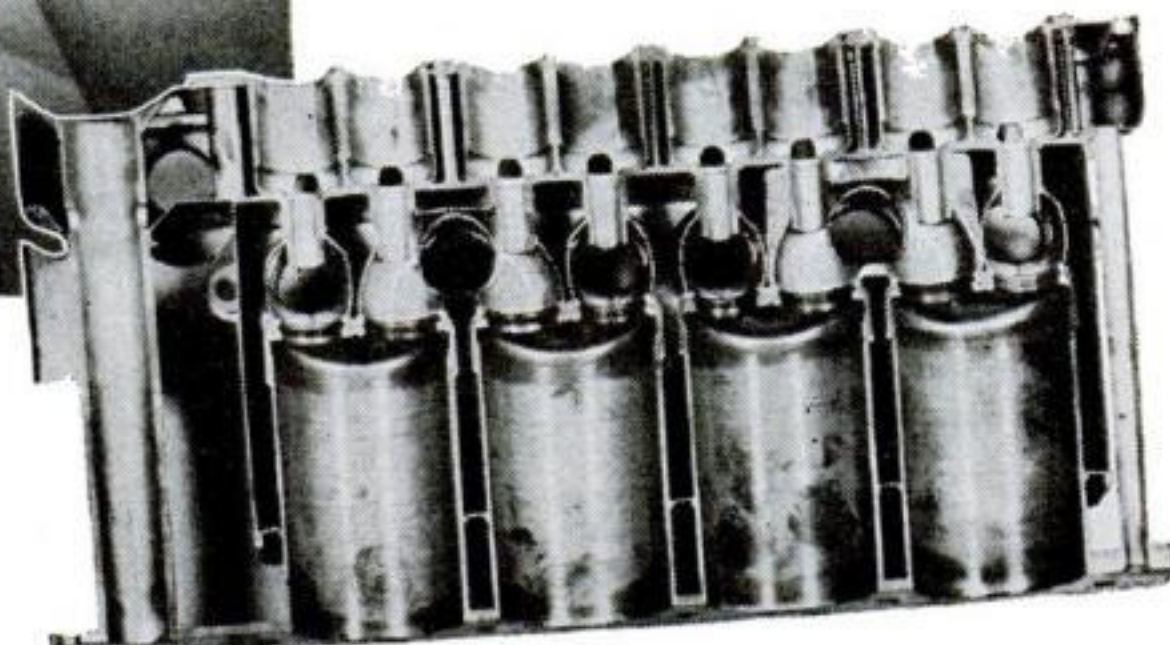




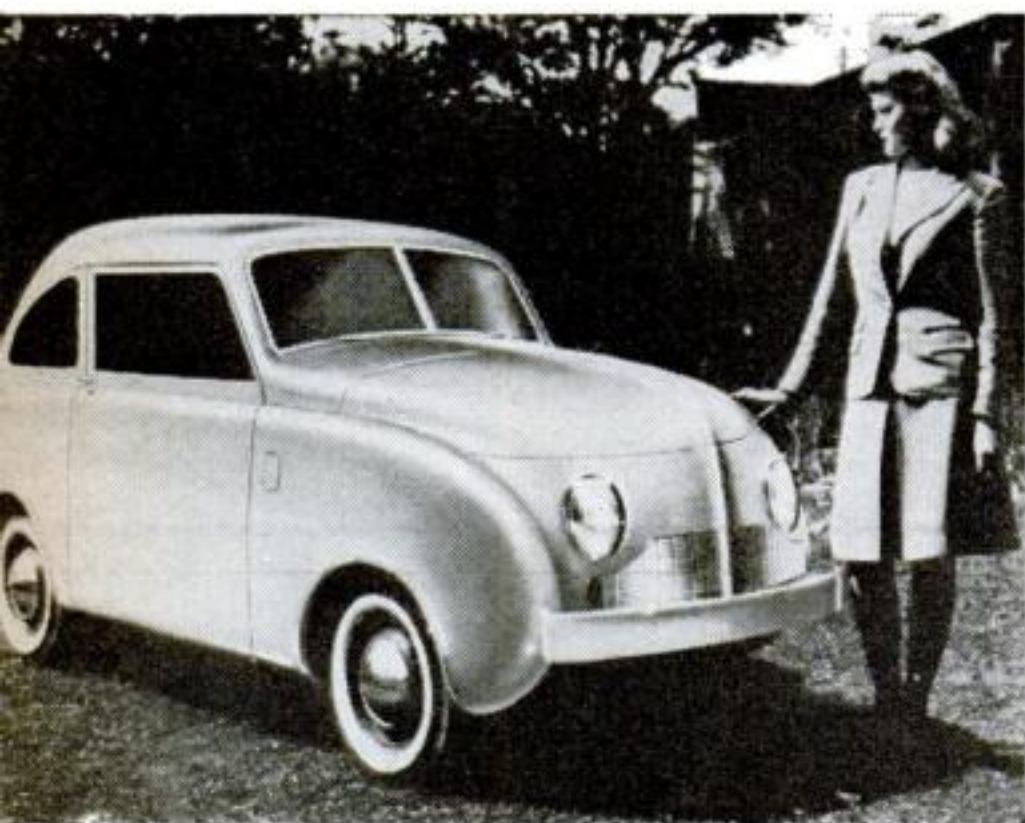
The Crosley-Taylor engine with the accessories shown weighs only 138 pounds. It will drive a 1,000-pound car at 60 m.p.h. Parts are stamped from sheet metal, then crimped to other parts, and brazed. Cylinders are of alloy steel.



Lay a carton of cigarettes alongside the engine, and you'll get a good idea of the size. Compression rating is 7.5 to 1, and 80-octane gas does not produce a knock at any speed. Engine has  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bore,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  stroke.



## 59-Pound Motor Drives Car 60 m.p.h.



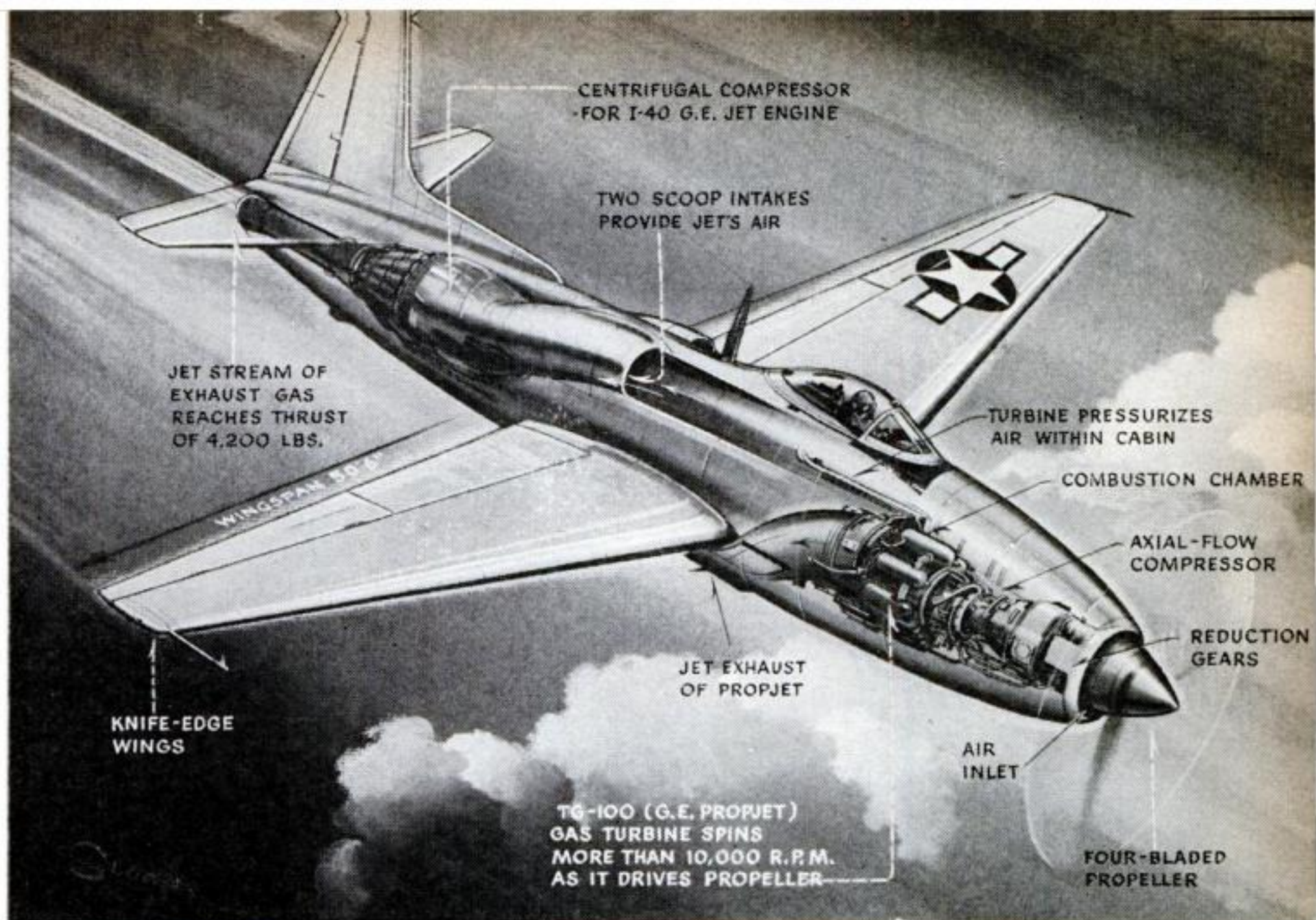
The body of the pygmy car is made of aluminum. The wheelbase is 80 inches. Its over-all height is 57 inches, and it has accommodations for four persons.

A STAMPED-OUT automobile engine developing 26 hp. and weighing only 59 pounds stripped has been shown in Cincinnati by Crosley Motors, Inc. This low-cost midget can drive the 1946 Crosley car at a top speed of a mile a minute, while at 35 m.p.h. it will do 50 miles on a gallon of gas.

The engine is built on a radically new principle. Thin sheet-metal stampings are used instead of heavy forgings and castings. Cylinder walls are only one sixteenth inch thick, and are crimped to other parts of the engine. Pure copper is then melted into the joints, after which the spot-welded engine spends an hour in a hydrogen furnace for brazing.

A hard coat of plastic inside the water jacket is applied during the baking process. This prevents rust and guards against damage by freezing. The motor operates at 5,000 r.p.m. Wartime uses included the starting of B-29 engines and supplying electric power for gun turrets.

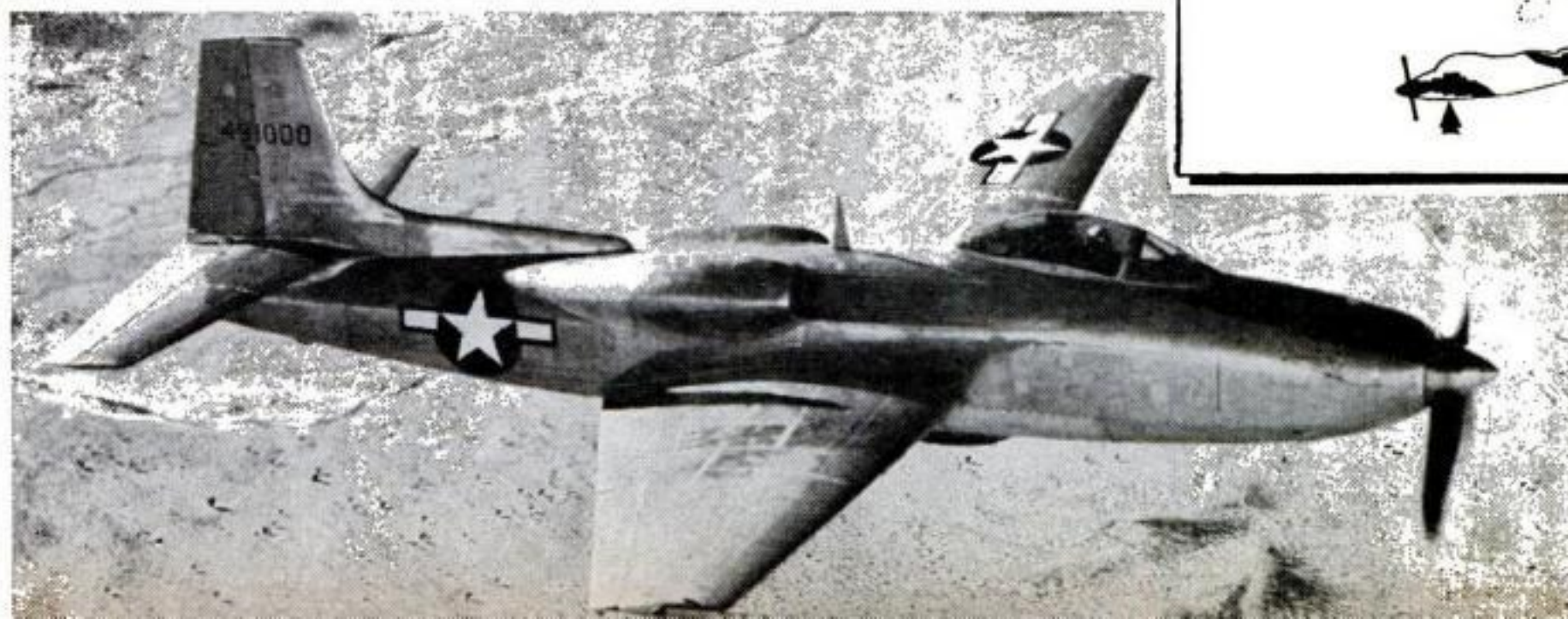
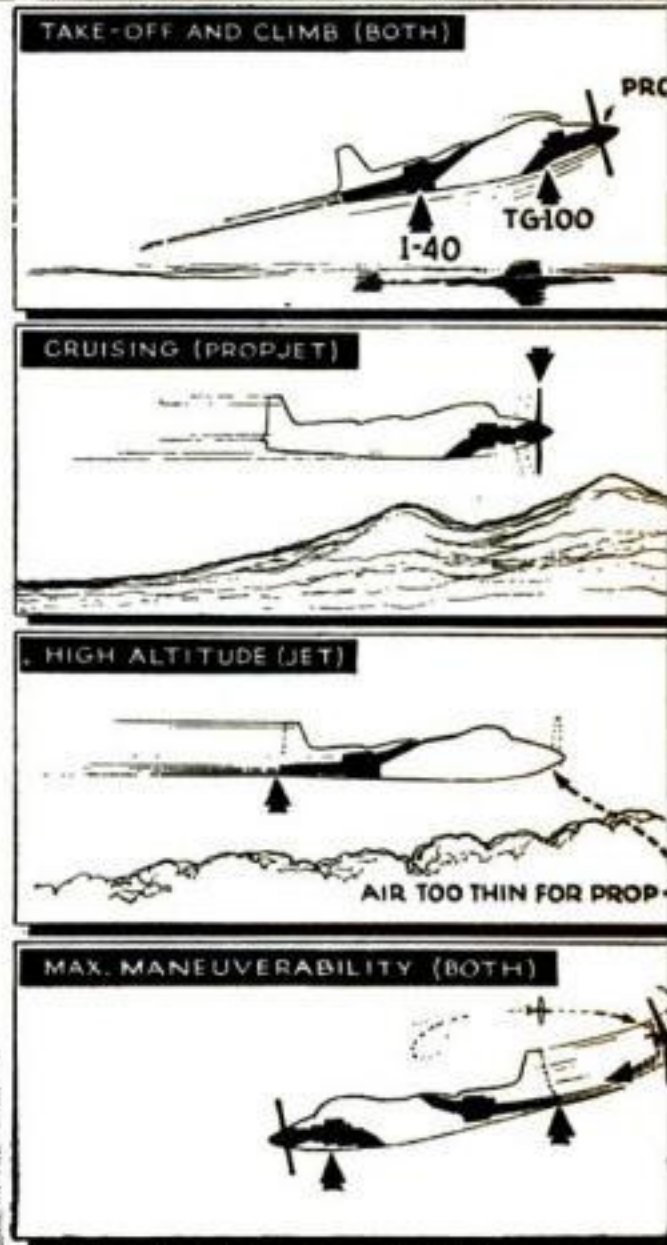




## Jet Plus "Propjet" Hurl the XP-81, New Fighter, Through the Sky

AS THE ultimate combination of jet and propeller drive for combat airplanes, the Army Air Forces are now testing a fighter equipped with two gas turbines—one to produce thrust by jet reaction and the other to provide rotation for a propeller on the nose. The two engines, fitted to the Consolidated Vultee XP-81, can produce almost as much power as the four 2,200-hp. engines of a Superfortress.

The XP-81 ("X" for experimental and "P" for fighter) is the first plane ever to fly with power generated by a gas turbine specifically designed to drive a propeller. (The propeller of the jet-and-propeller driven Ryan Fireball is spun by a conventional reciprocating engine.) The "Propjet" unit, as it is called, also pressurizes the cabin for high altitudes. The Propjet and the I-40 turbine, for straight jet propulsion, were both developed by General Electric.





# World's

# BIGGEST

Here, in breath-taking photographs by Popular Science's W. W. Morris, and the Navy, is the *first* picture story of the world's largest warship and most heavily armed carrier, the "Mighty Middy"—CVB-41 in Navy talk. (The CV stands for aircraft carrier and the B means big.) The conflict ended as the Navy was readying the *Midway* for action, so she and her sister ships, the *Franklin D. Roosevelt* and the *Coral Sea*, didn't reach the shooting war.



Fifty thousand pounds of bombs ready for delivery by part of the *Midway's* Curtiss Helldivers. Another plane type aboard the floating airfield is the 400-m.p.h. Vought Corsair. Newer craft are in the offing, and, as they are developed and accepted by the Navy, will be added to the Mighty Middy's arsenal.

The Helldiver below, about to drop a message, has a wing span of 50 feet but still is dwarfed by the wide expanse of the *Midway's* deck. This is a fliers' heaven. Naval airmen shiver at memories of landing their ships aboard the 65-to-75-foot decks of baby flat-tops pitching and tossing in angry seas.



A pilot, directed to bring his fighter in on the *Midway*, quipped dryly, "Which runway?" Two planes could easily land abreast on this 986-foot-long and 113-foot-wide flight deck.

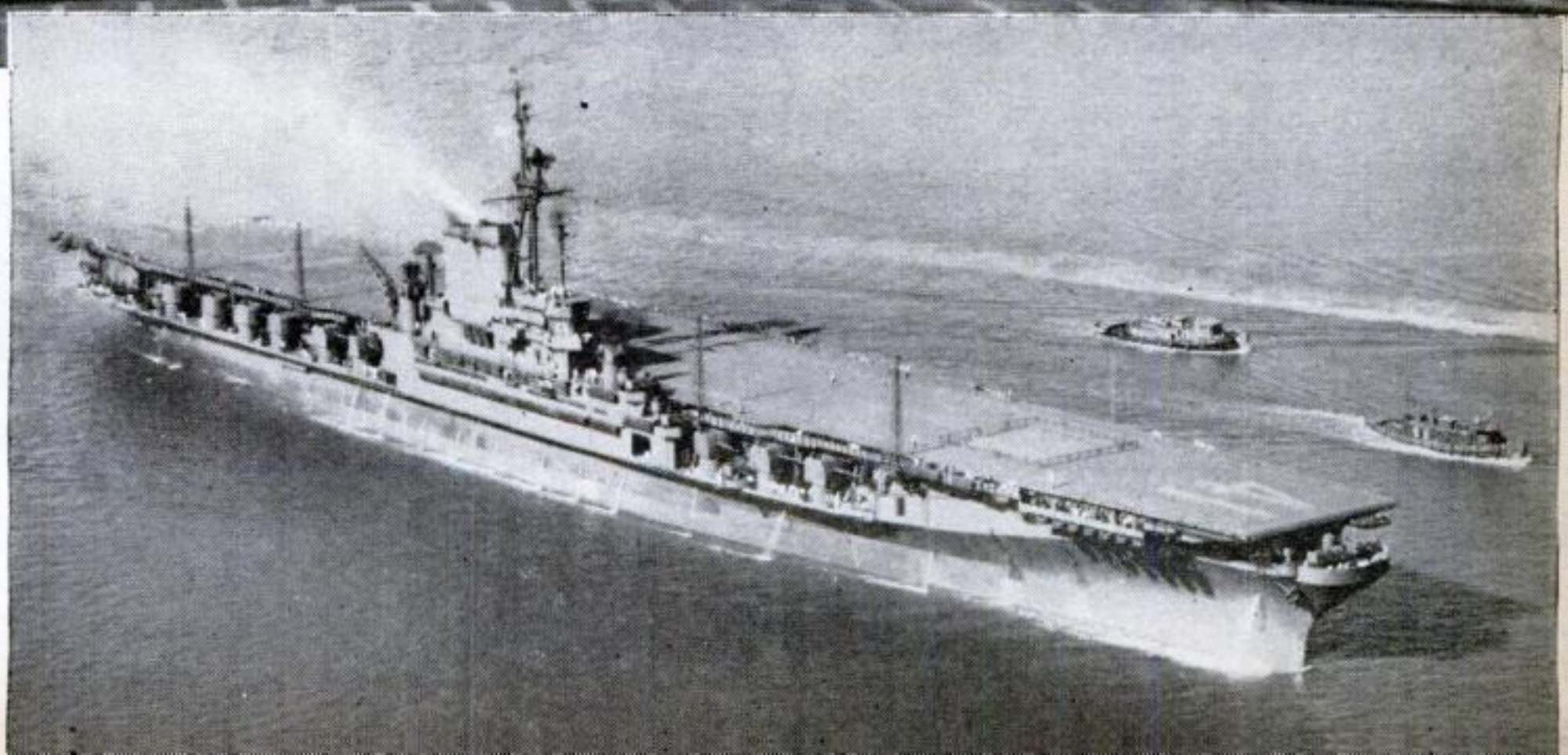
Part of Mighty Middy's defensive strength is seen (at right) in the nine new long-barreled, five-inch, 54 caliber rifles on the starboard and the eight 40-mm. Bofors on the bow. Kamikazes would have bounced off her armor plate laid under the flight deck. "Middy" is home for some 3,500 men; it has a soda fountain, gymnasium, library, church, theater, post office, and even an organ that was presented by the garrison at Midway Island.

POPULAR SCIENCE

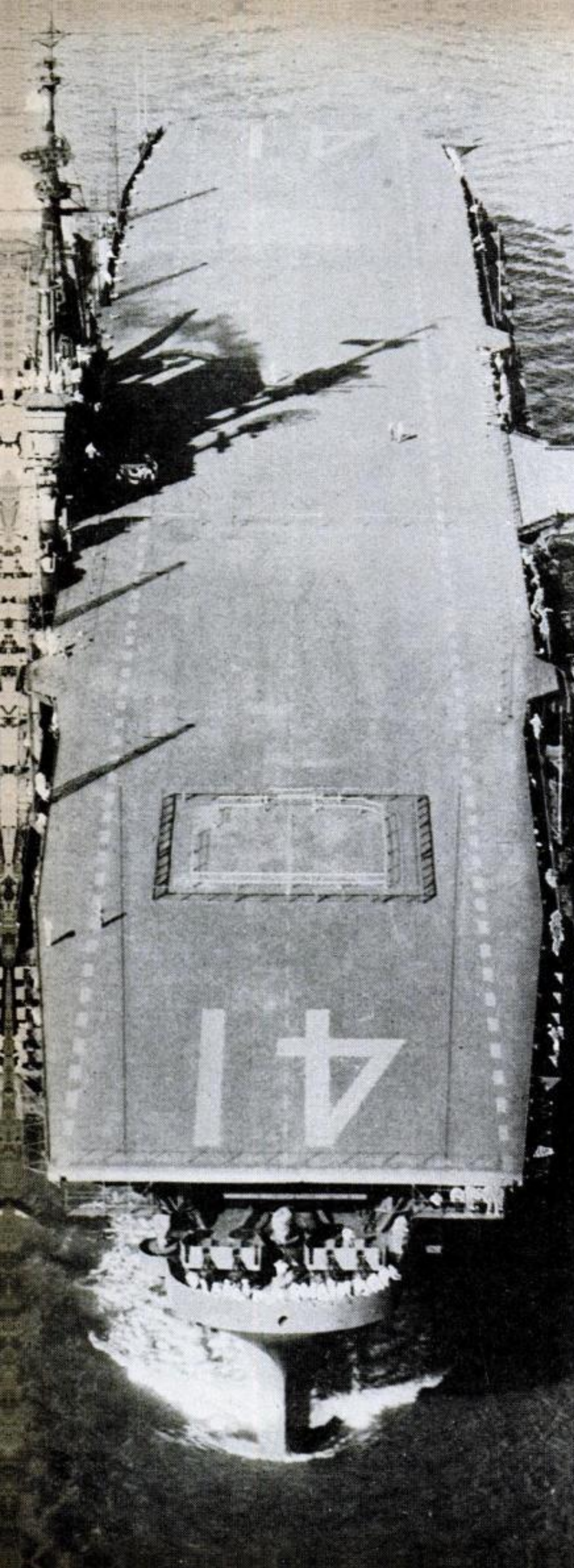


# Warship

# U.S.S. Midway

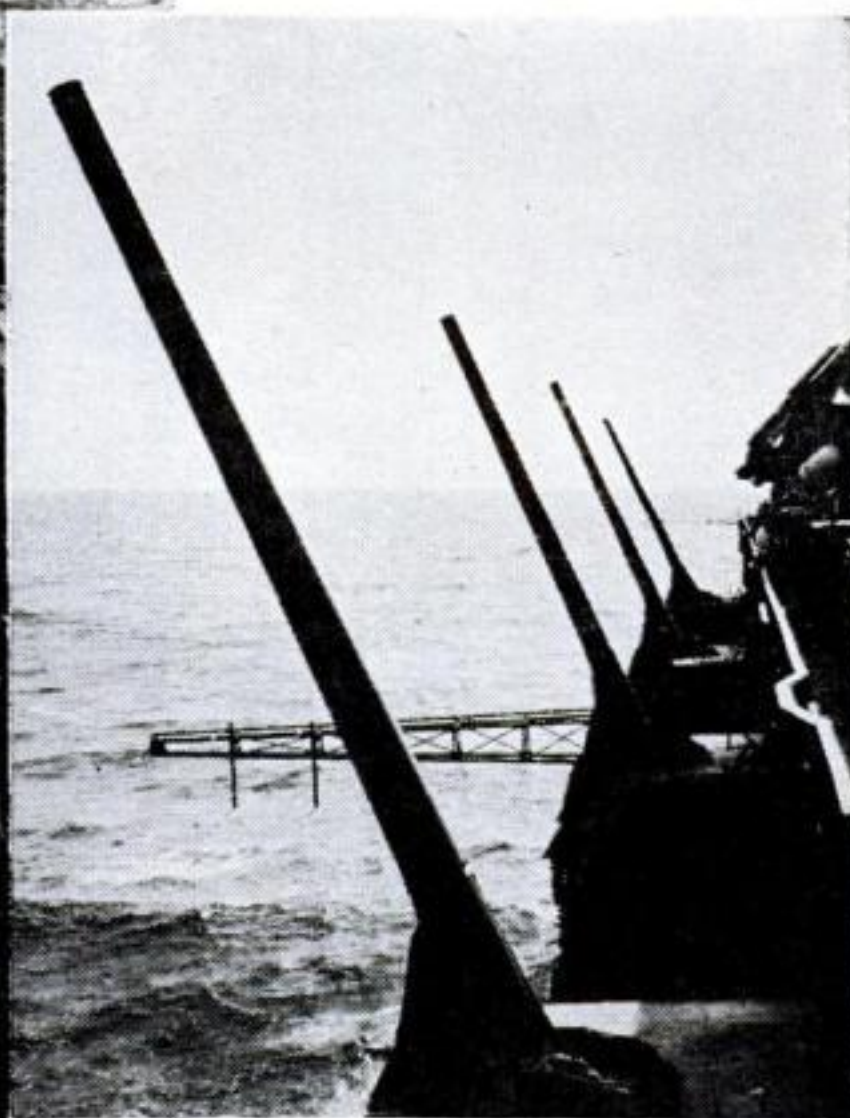




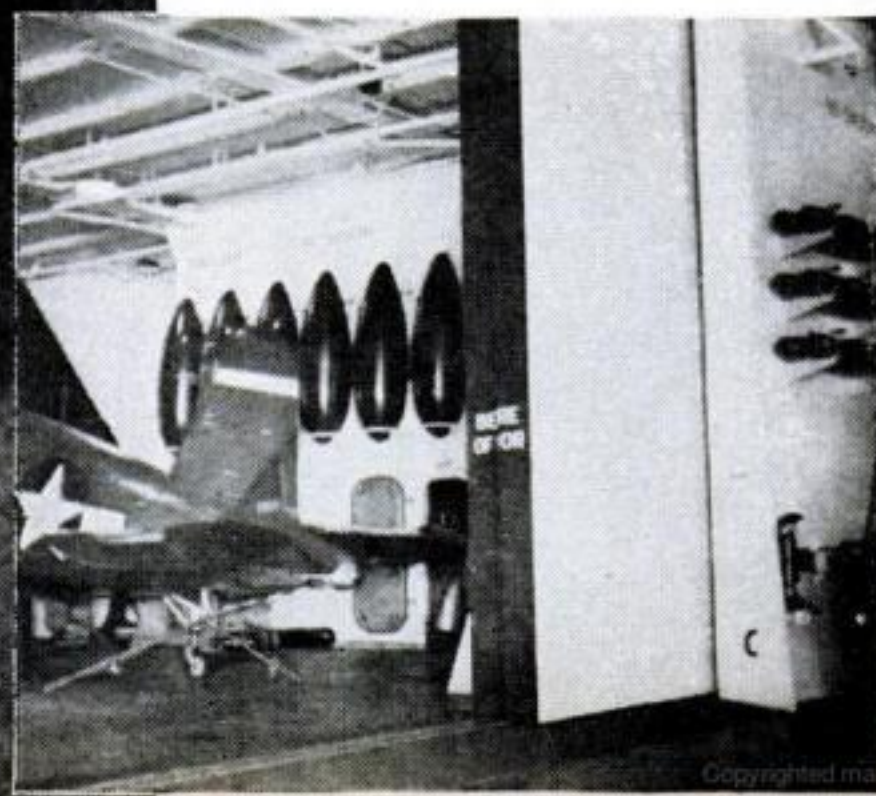


A radio-controlled target plane, on which AA gunners sharpen aim, is launched from the deck.

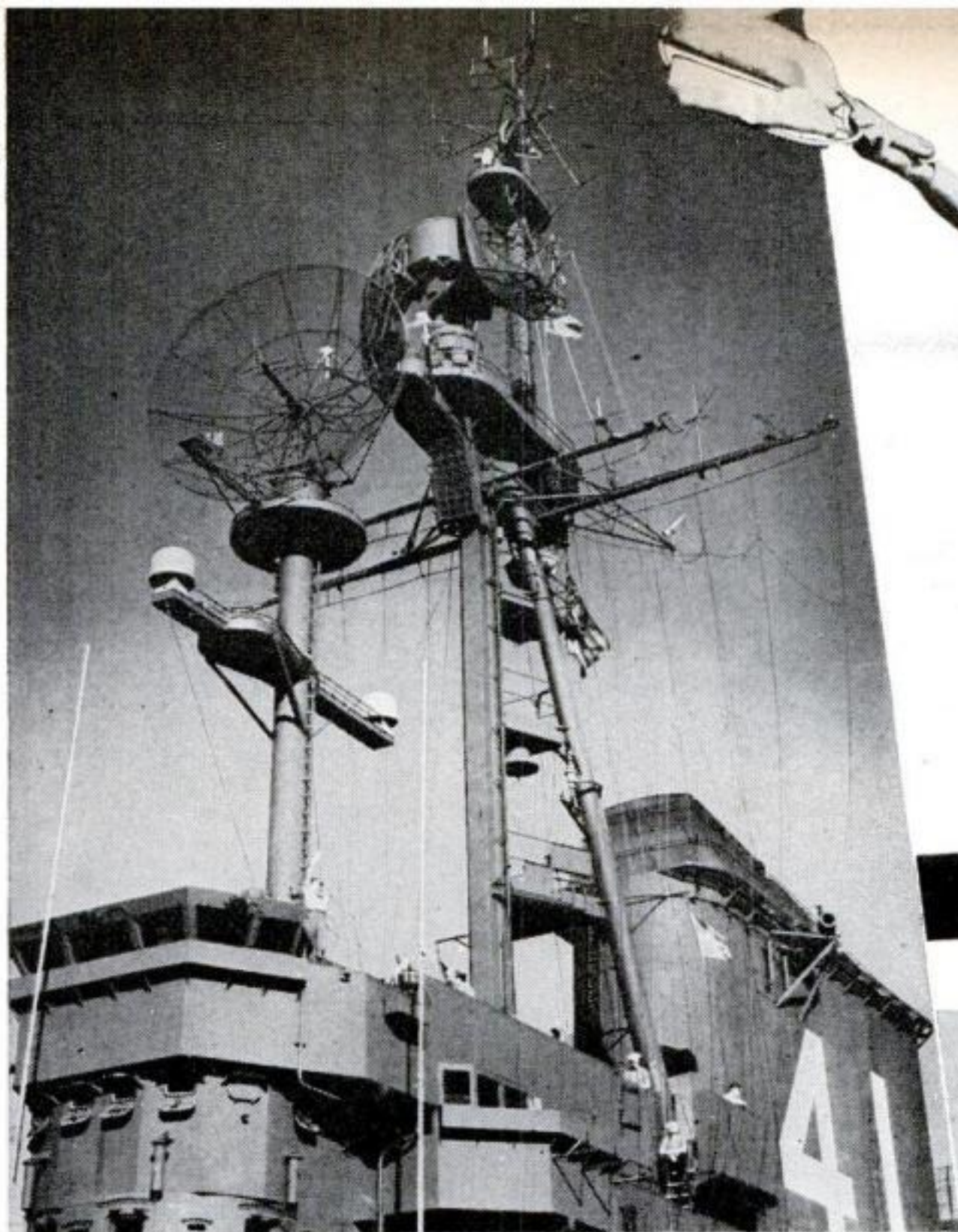
Four five-inchers point ominously upward (below). Projecting framework is for boat-lowering.



On the hangar deck, four sets of mammoth steel doors, like the one below, can be shut in eight seconds to localize any fire.



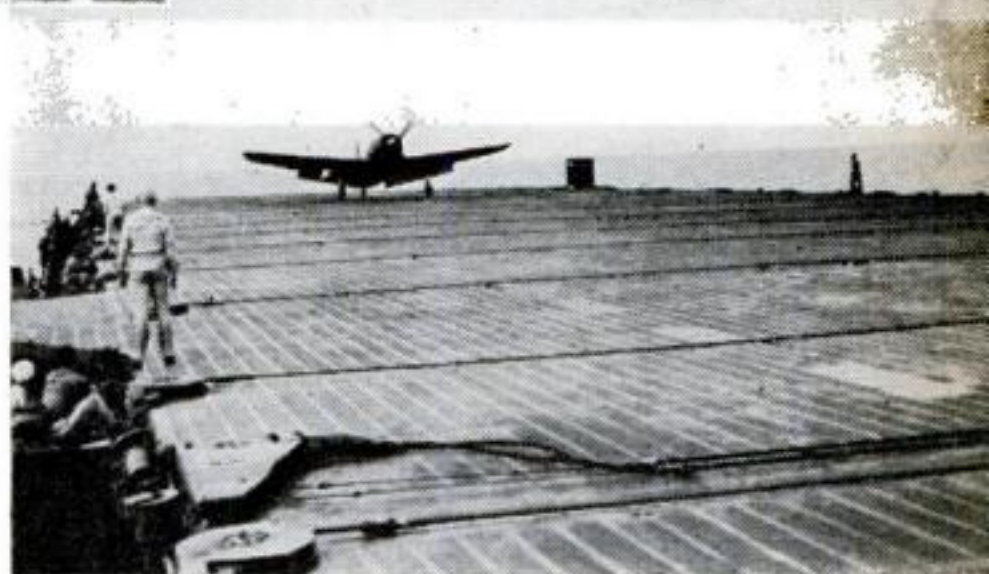




"Signals" waves in a Helldiver, safely home. Left, radar eyes and ears of Midway.



Left low wing! After leveling, pilot will get throat-cutting gesture from "Signals" to "drop everything."



He's on, then hooks the third of 11 arresting wires. Fiddle bridge to raise wire is new type.

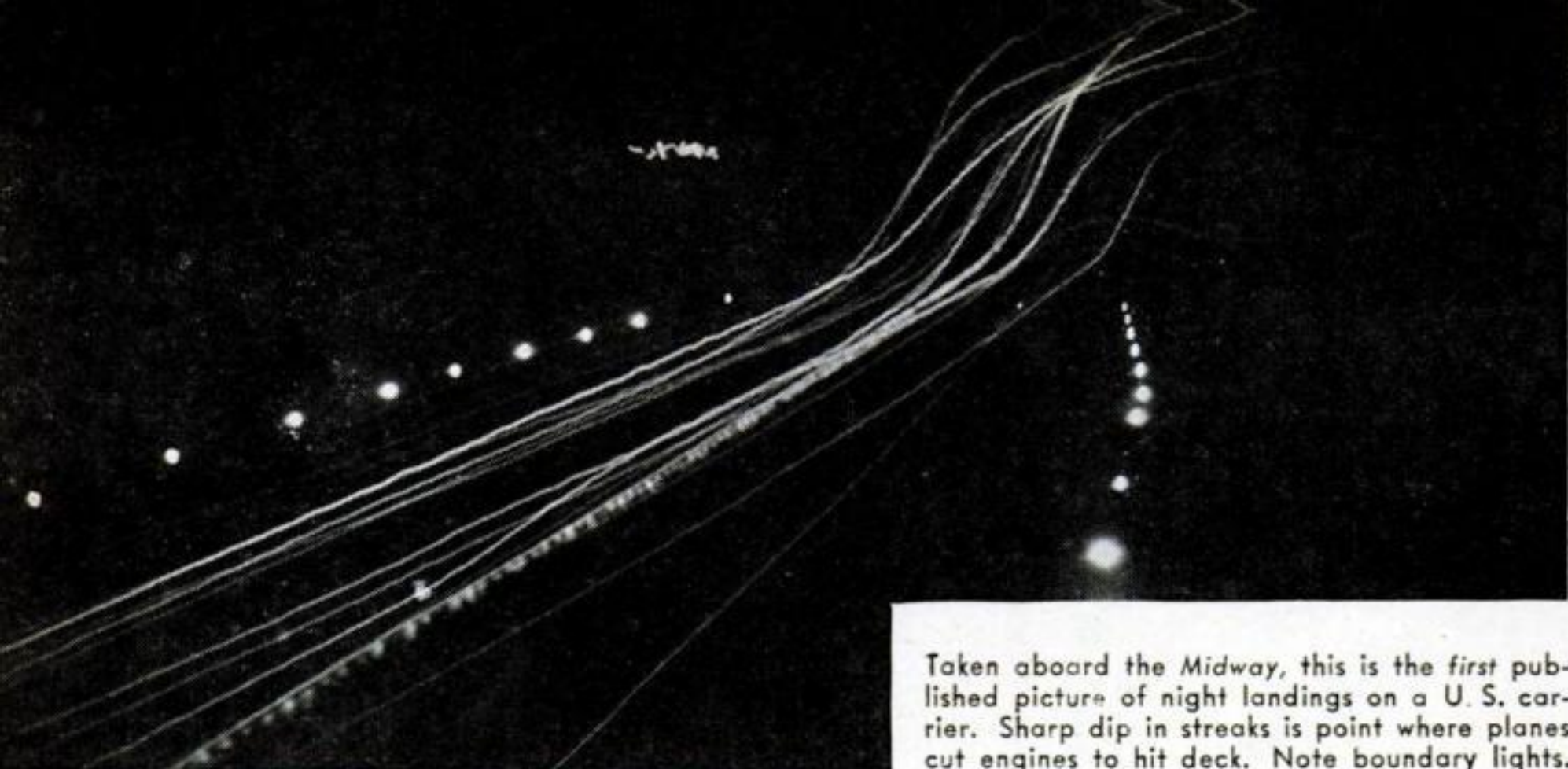


Who-o-rong! Cable brakes speeding 7½-ton dive bomber to a full stop in 75 feet.



Flight-deck crew moves in on the double so next ship will have a clear runway.





Taken aboard the *Midway*, this is the first published picture of night landings on a U. S. carrier. Sharp dip in streaks is point where planes cut engines to hit deck. Note boundary lights.



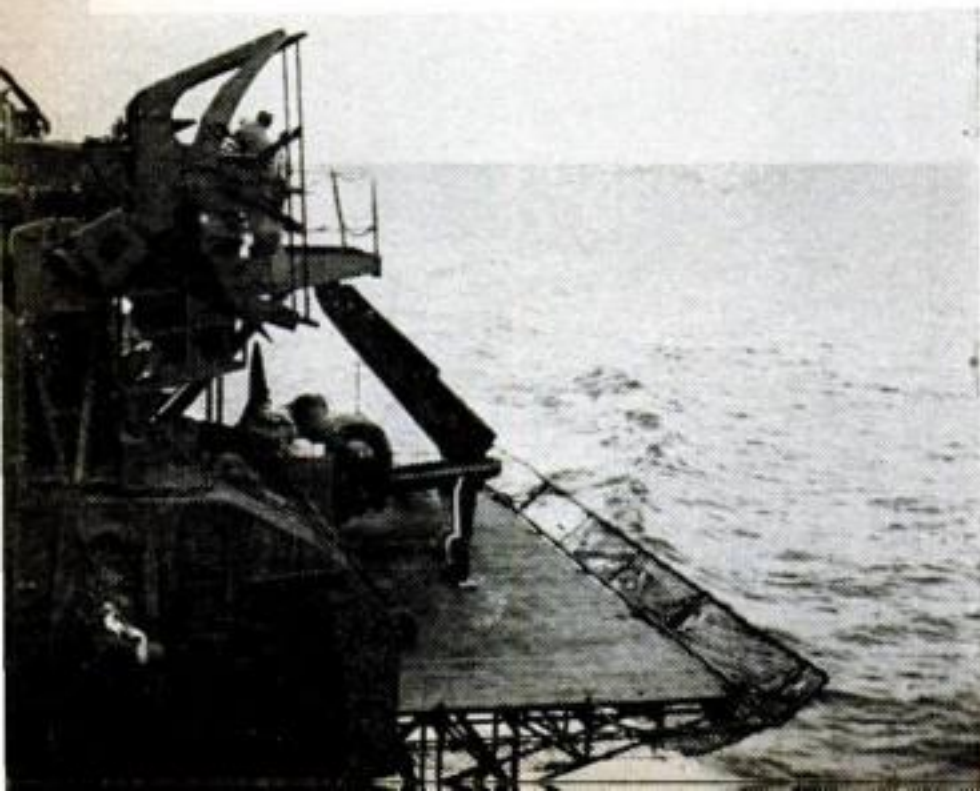
Crewmen hook a Corsair to the hydraulic catapult that accelerates a plane from zero to 70 m.p.h. within 60 feet. "Kicking off" a warbird eliminates the need of turning into the wind, often away from a fleeing enemy.



Its mission completed, this Helldiver has its wings folded and is quickly spotted on the deck-edge elevator by the Aircraft Control Officer as crewmen wait with chocks that will hold it as it is lowered to the hangar deck.

Going down! And in it is the plane captain, an enlisted man who will turn the ship over to the "ground" crew that will immediately begin the work of repairing and refueling it.

Into "the garage" she goes! Here, ground crewmen often work all night to ready planes for the next day's operations—a small part of the continual activity aboard Mighty Middy.





# Electric Pin Boys *Never* Go Home



**A** MAN who wouldn't give up after everyone else had failed has produced what bowlers the world over have wanted ever since the game was invented—a machine that will "spot" tenpins on the alley.

With Fred Schmidt's automatic pin spotter, a bowler can spill the maple 24 hours a day if he wants to, and the machine will set 'em up, rake off the deadwood, and return the ball with the regularity of the tides. It distinguishes between strikes and spares, and can even be equipped to call fouls. Furthermore, it protects itself from balls thrown wildly. Unlike pin boys, this robot never has to go home. It is being manufactured by the American Machine and Foundry Co., and will be seen in action this month at the American Bowling Congress tourney in Buffalo.

It is as fast as the best pin boys—7½ to nine games an hour can be played with it—

and finicky bowlers can rest assured that no hands but their own will even touch the ball.

The pin spotter operates electrically, mechanically, and by suction. An electrical switch starts the two cycles of the machine in operation, one after the first ball is thrown and the other after the second ball. A ½-horsepower motor hoists the ball to the return track; sweeps the alley bed clear of pins; spots a new set of pins; gathers up the dead pins, and, using them as a reserve set for the next frame, racks them for delivery to the alley bed, and lifts the machinery clear of the alley for play. Suction cups pick up spare pins by their heads and replace them after the deadwood has been cleared out of the way.

An extra feature of the machine is the flashing of a signal that means a player has crossed the foul line. A judge also can



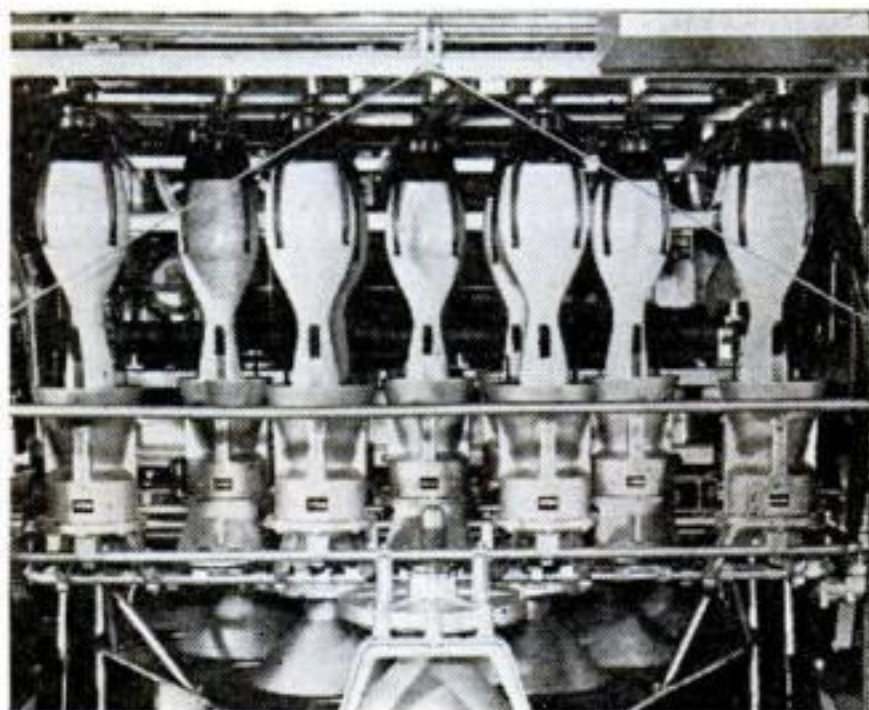
call a foul merely by pressing a button. Schmidt knew that his idea for the pin spotter was not perfect until he hit on the suction pickup. The cups "float" on a platform. That permits them to pick up pins that are off spot. While this is being done, a guard rail is laid across the alley by the machine to fend off any delivered balls.

Schmidt worked on the pin spotter for a decade before he made it do exactly what he wanted. He was not satisfied until he could draw a pencil line around the base of a pin and watch the machine replace the pin

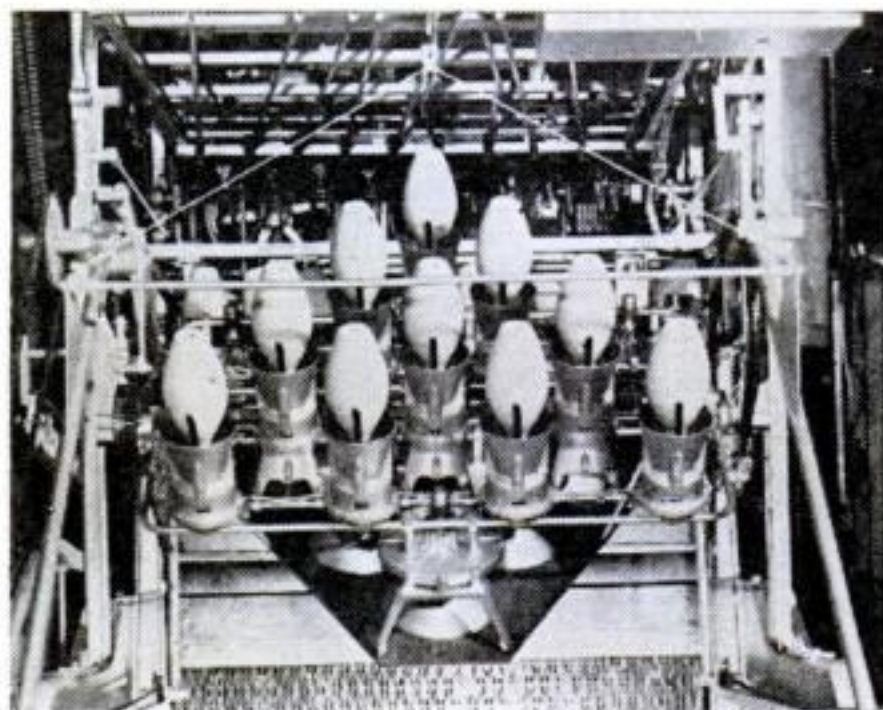
with an accuracy of hundredths of an inch. Previous to the time he began trying to devise a pin spotter, other inventors and engineers had been trying to make one for thirty years.

They encountered sundry troubles, but most of them had to do with respotting. Then Schmidt hit on the suction idea. His first machine was set up in a farm building that had been used to house turkeys, and was made, in part, out of ten-cent-store lamp shades and those cone-shaped metal containers used for graveyard flowers.

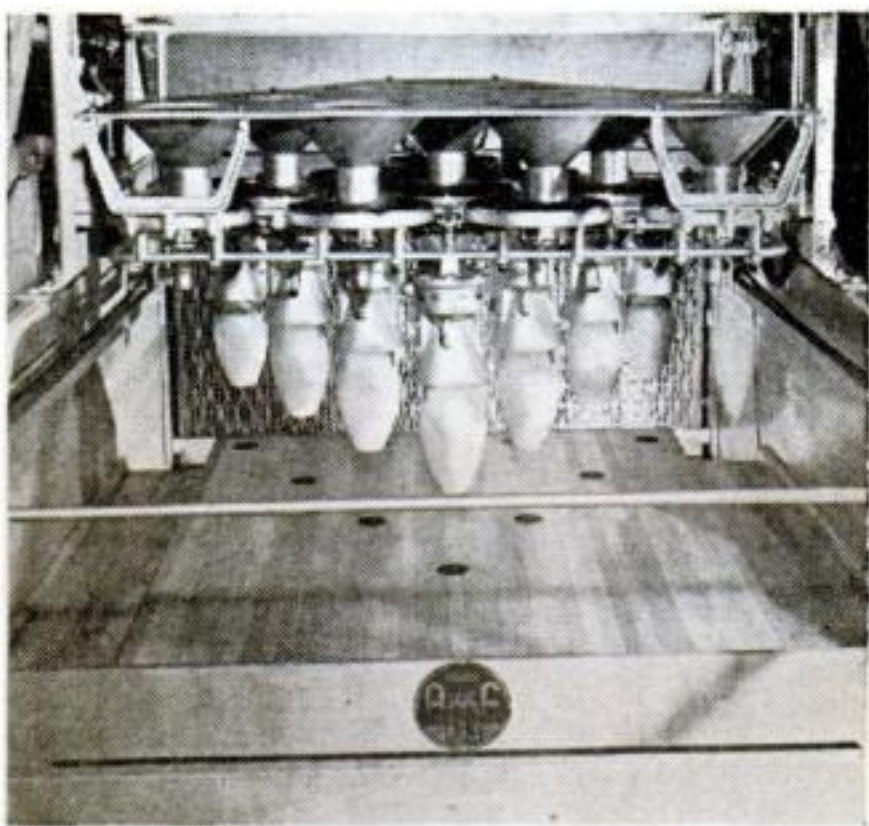
## —HOW THE PIN SPOTTER SETS UP TENPINS FOR NEW FRAME—



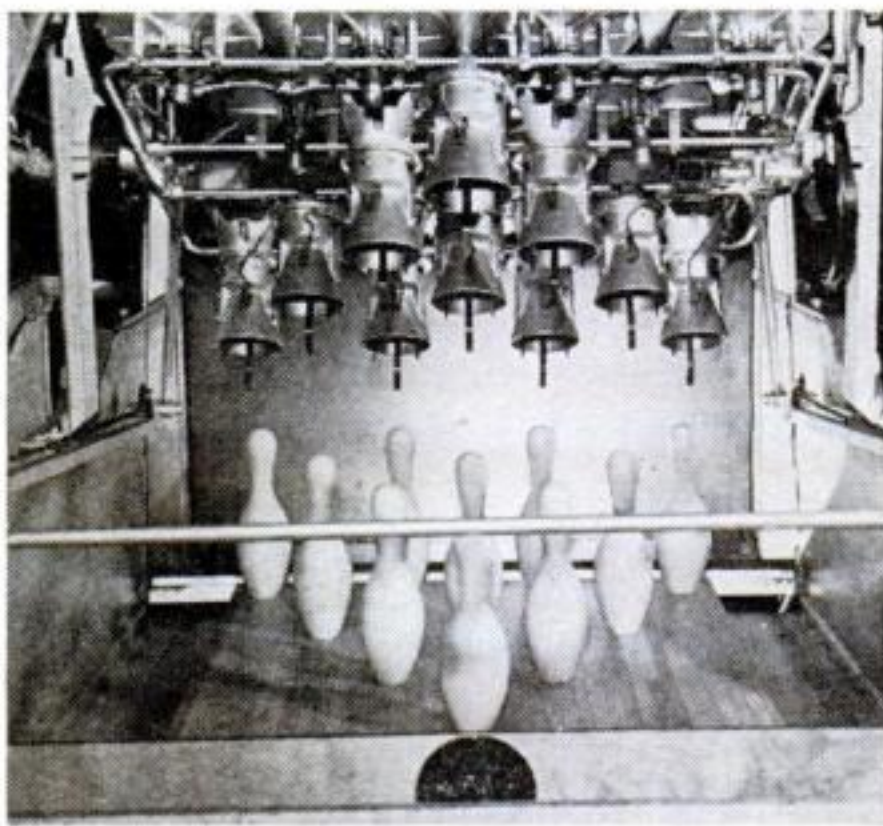
**1** Pins are carried by a conveyor to a "loading station." Spirals place pins in line, ready to be picked up by monorails (top of photo) and set in suction cups of the turntable. Machine uses two sets of pins, keeping one ready to be set up.



**2** With tenpins firmly fixed in suction cups, the deck of the turntable is turning head pin over back row to deposit pins on the bed of the alley. Pin spotter is actuated by a switch that is thrown when bowler's ball lands in pit behind the pins.

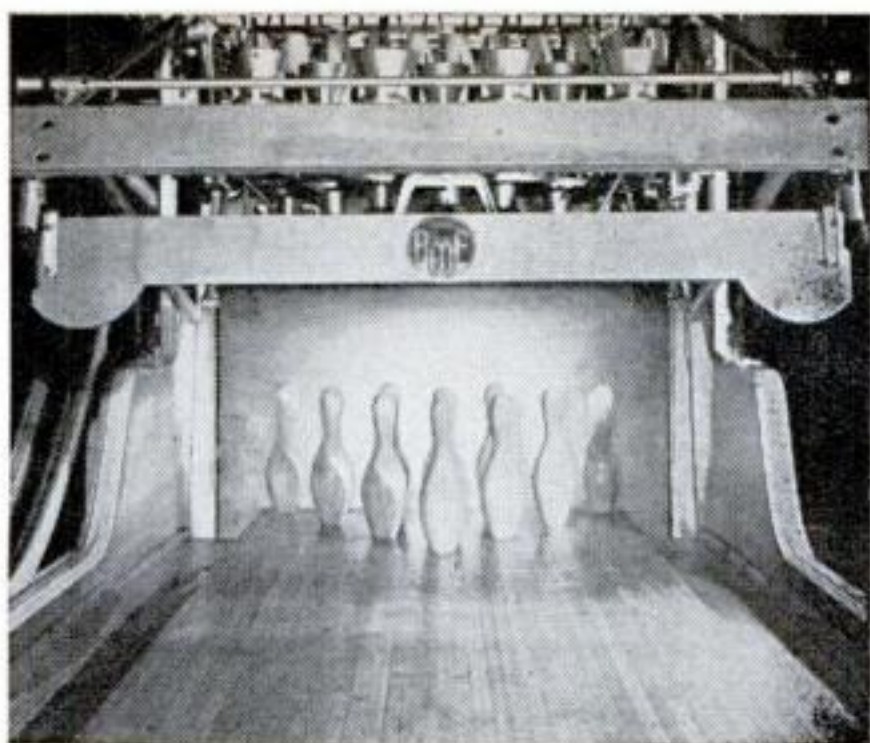


**3** Down come the pins, and they'll be set exactly on the ten spots—more expertly than any pin boy could put them in place by hand. Guard rail (bottom of picture) fends off wildly thrown balls.

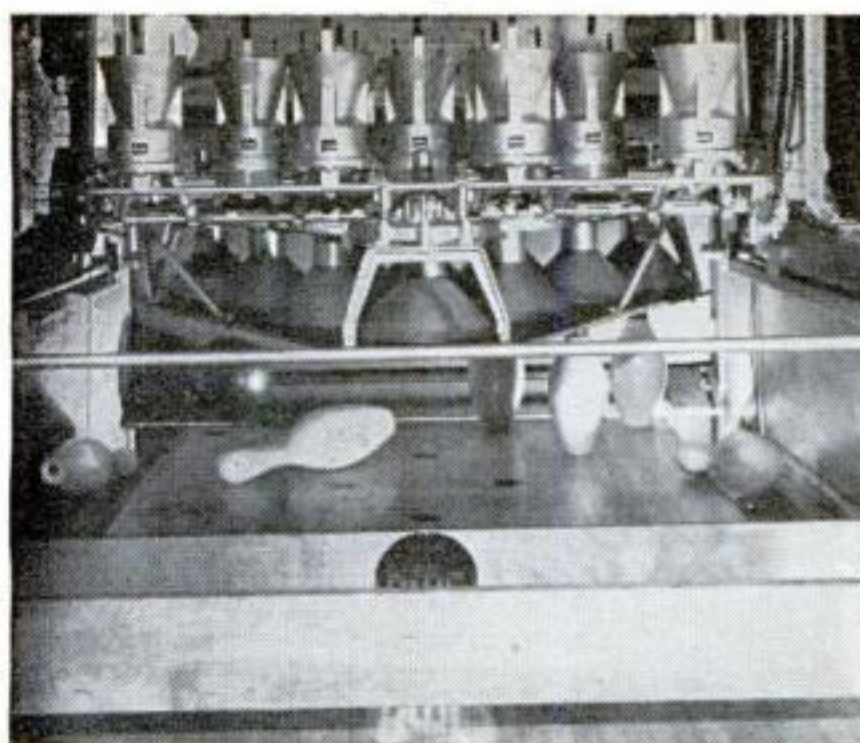


**4** Pins are in place. Contact with the floor of the alley broke the suction holding the pins in the cups, leaving them perfectly aligned. The machine rises clear of the alley, and play can begin.

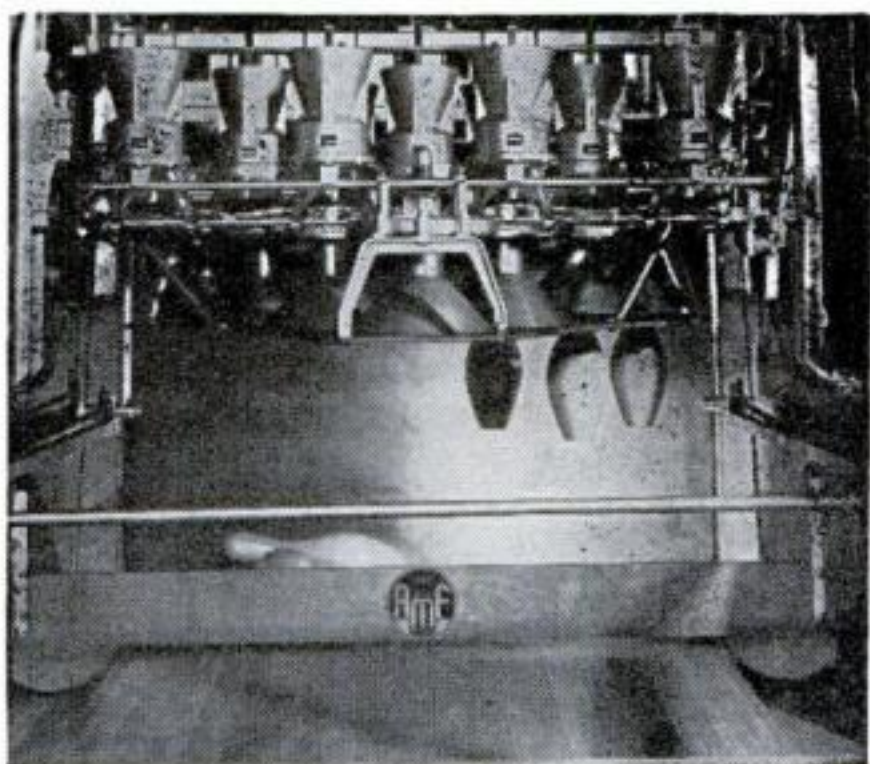




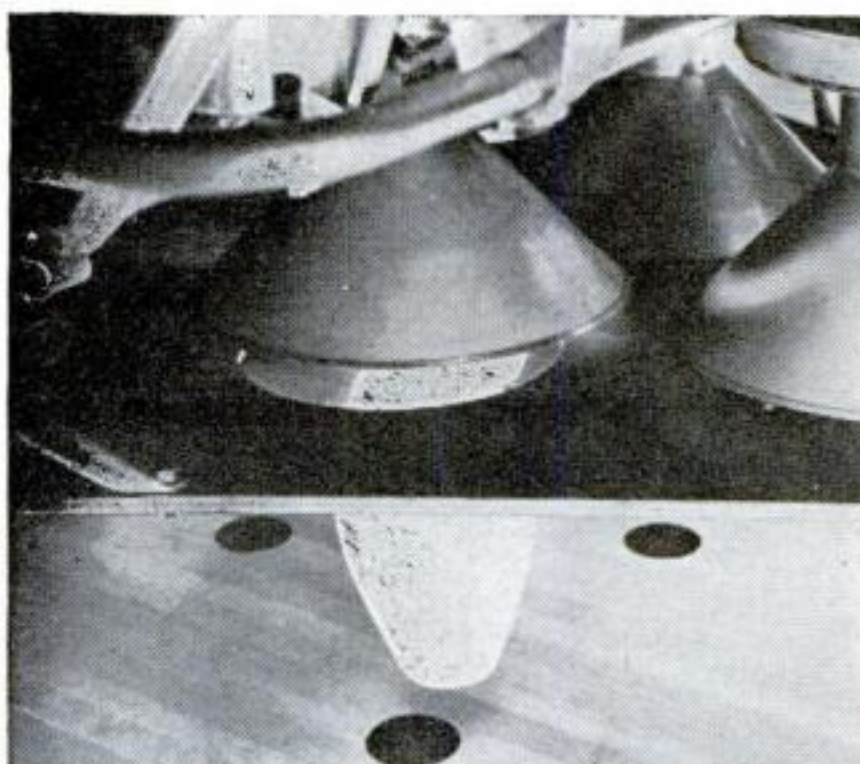
**1** This is how the far end of the alley looks to the bowler before he rolls his first ball. The machine can be installed on any regulation alley; no alterations to the pit or alley are required.



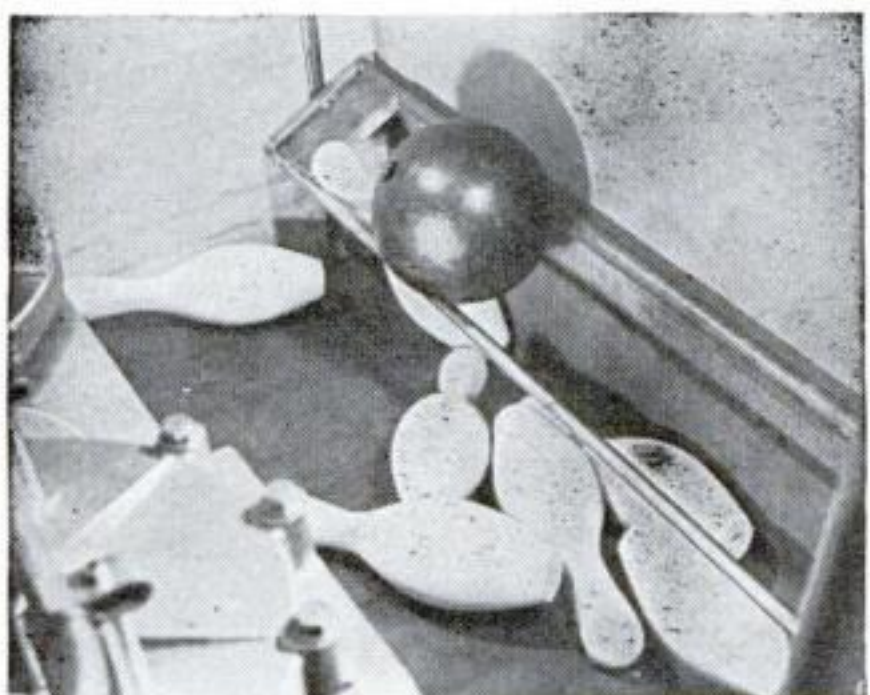
**2** Bowler has delivered his first ball, leaving three pins standing. Three deadwood pins also remain on alley. Ball pickup is returning ball, as machine descends to clear alley for next ball.



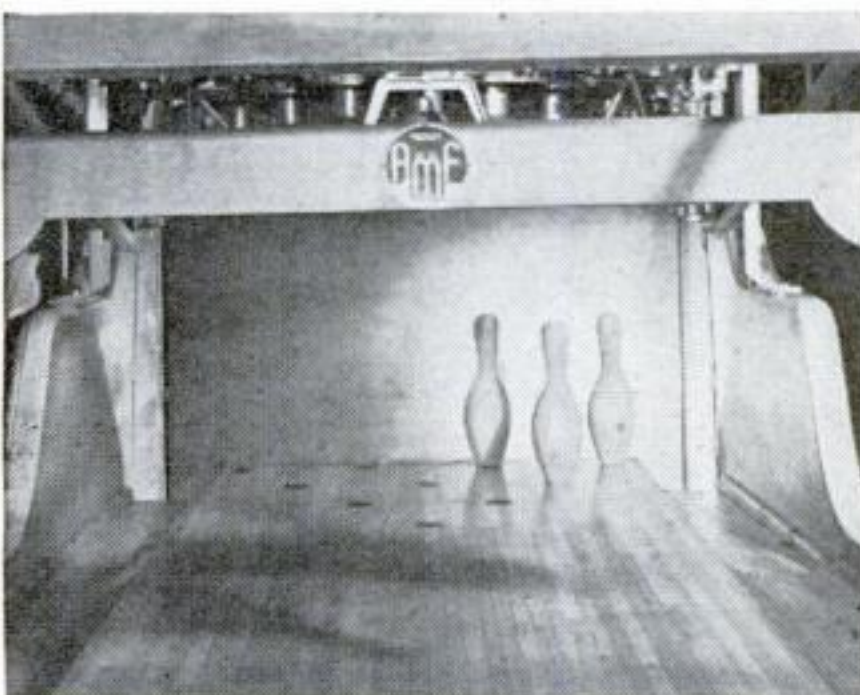
**3** Lamp-shadelike suction cups that "float" on the underside of the turntable to fix their positions to those of the standing pins have picked up the pins; a sweep board clears away deadwood.



**4** Sweep has operated, and here the pins that were standing are returned to the exact spots where they were picked up. First ball merely brushed pin in foreground, so it is reset that way.



**5** With not a hand touching it, the pickup positions the ball on the return rails. Deadwood pins then are delivered to spirals for next frame.

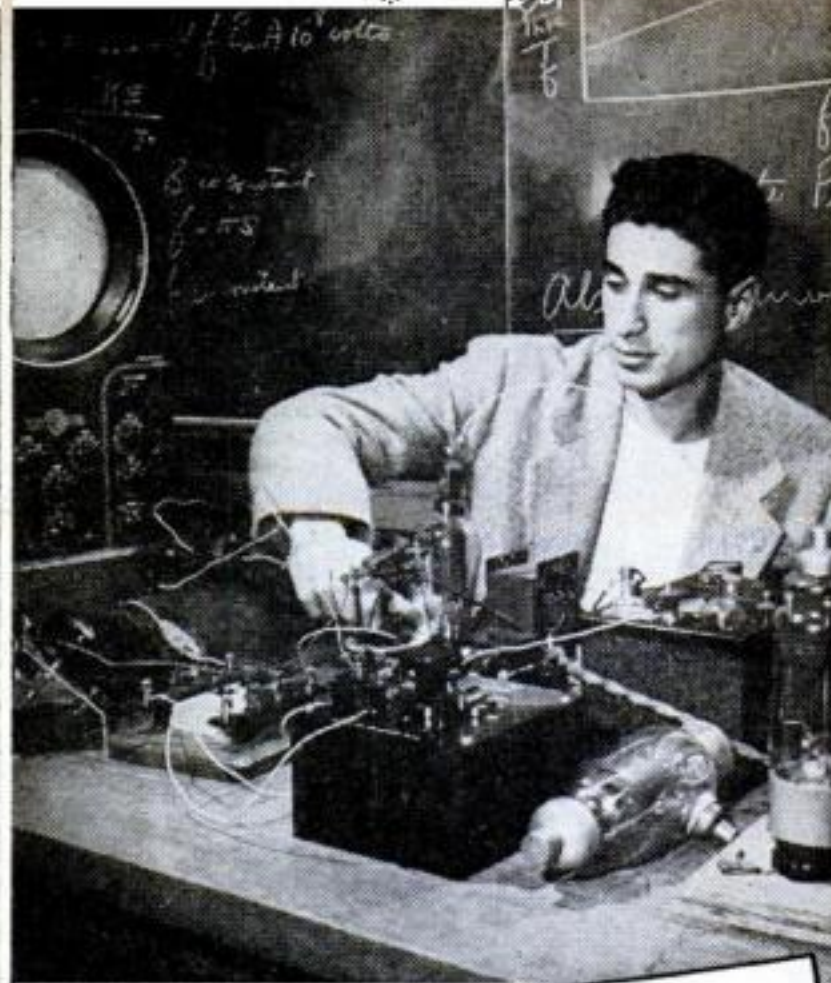


**6** The first cycle is completed, and the alley is now ready for the bowler to roll his second ball. Machine complies with all rules of the A.B.C.





Before Stanley Daly, 24, can gain a doctorate, it will be 1952—14 years after he started college. He had studied at Columbia for three years before he was inducted in 1941, but has changed courses since his return. He lost nearly four years serving in New Guinea.



When Harold Kirchblum, 25, obtains his doctor's degree, it will have taken him 10 years. During the war he flew Liberators, was shot down and imprisoned. He had had two years at N.Y.U. when inducted in 1942; resumed his physics research last October.

By LEON SHLOSS

**RE** Fundamental scientific research is at a standstill in America. That is the harsh fact of a matter that has been hushed and avoided too long. The cause is a literal interpretation of democracy that has yanked 150,000 men out of scientific studies to make a scant two percent of the total armed forces.

More than 15,000 of these drafted science students by now would be working toward their doctorates if they were British or Russian. But being Americans they were drafted. Also kidnapped by the armed forces were many brilliant practicing scientists who happened to be young and healthy. And unless Congress has been unusually alert in the few weeks it has taken to print this magazine, our present and future scientists are *still* being drafted, although trolley cars are running again in the ruins of Nagasaki.

Both Britain and Russia realistically kept their science-minded young men in the lab-

oratories and classrooms. We tried to treat all young men as equals, squandered our best young brains for the sake of their bodies. The scientist of 1953 was sacrificed to put a shoulder under a Garand in 1943.

Meanwhile, applied science—the adaptation of principles to practice, visible in better cars and washing machines—has been hit equally hard. Industrial laboratories are having a tough time recruiting smart young men because so few are coming out of the colleges. And, of course, the draft boards call up young scientists from corporations as heedlessly as from universities.

Right now, this country is living off its scientific fat. The many scientific achievements of the war were based on knowledge attained through fundamental research done in the years before the war. The nation's scientists, split as they may be on other issues, agree that this is a grave situation. In the atomic age, it could mean the end of the United States as a first-rate power.

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, says: "In peace or war the handicap might

# LOST: A Generation





Richard Pott, 25, might have been a Doctor of Science today. Instead, it will be at least 1950 before his training for fundamental research will be complete. Pott was an officer in the South Pacific, but lost 4½ years in which he might have been studying chemistry.



It will take James Demetropoulos, 24, four more years to earn his doctorate in electrical engineering. He knew he would be drafted so, after two years of science study, he enlisted. He became a pilot and won the Air Medal, but was out of school 3½ years.

Photos by HUBERT LUCKETT

prove fatal to our standards and to our way of life."

Dr. Harvey N. Davis, president of Stevens Institute of Technology, says: "Obviously we shall never have even such precarious security as armed preparedness can give unless our technically trained civilian personnel is more numerous and able than that of any possible aggressor."

Rear Admiral Lawrence B. Richardson, assistant chief of the Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics, says: "Fundamental research in aeronautics is more important now than it has ever been."

Dr. Laurence A. Hawkins, consultant of General Electric's research laboratory, says: "The newly invigorated spirit of research will be restricted by lack of man power, for it would be as foolish to attempt a research project with untrained men as to entrust a full-rigged ship to a crew of landlubbers."

But for the war, most of the 150,000 men in the Lost Generation would now be seeking knowledge that would lead to new cures for disease, new products for industry, better living conditions, and new weapons to

assure military security. Instead, the records show, they are either trickling out of the armed forces, two to five years behind in their studies, or still serving. Thousands of them, for economic reasons, have been or will be forced to abandon education in favor of immediate employment.

Even if every possible remedial step were taken immediately, it would be 1955 or 1960 before this country could catch up in scope of research activity with Britain and Russia. Russia, where the number of higher educational institutions was increased from 91 to 782 in 20 years, opened 60 new colleges during the war.

The basic knowledge from which came the remedies—penicillin, sulfonamides, DDT, new vaccines—that cut the disease rates between World Wars I and II from 14.1 to .6 per 1,000 men was discovered *before* the last war, not during it.

The world attached scant importance to the epochal discovery in 1896 that certain elements emitted rays—radioactivity is the word today. But thousands of lives were saved in World War II by that single piece

of

# SCIENTISTS



of new knowledge. Certain battle injuries were found to require immediate transfusion with whole blood, but whole blood could be stored safely for only five days. The armed forces called for a preservative solution in which whole blood could be kept for 21 days. Using radioactive isotopes of iron and electric counters, which had been invented to count particles as they disintegrated from radioactive atoms, science delivered. The isotopes were used to "mark" blood that subsequently was transfused. Then the scientists counted the radiations emitted and were thus able to measure the survival of transfused red cells in different preservatives. Inferior preservatives were screened out and one that more than met military requirements was obtained.

Men who were preparing to continue such fundamental research were forced to abandon their studies for the duration—which jeopardizes our future.

There are plenty of examples of science-drafting that emptied lab benches from which might have come momentous discoveries. In the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, where all fundamental federal aviation research is carried on, more than 500 men were drafted before an appeal to the White House brought about an arrangement to protect NACA's professionals, most of whom were reservists. But when the war ended, the Army told NACA that it intended to call all reservists over 26 to active duty. This meant police work in foreign countries for two years for more than 600 men, 40 percent of the entire professional staff. The act itself has been staved off until March 31, but nobody knows what the next move is.

The Administration, Congress, Selective Service officials and the draft boards could have prevented loss of this generation of scientists by insisting on screening candidates for induction, and placing those with scientific backgrounds or promise at their proper battle station—the laboratory bench. All hedged, fearing public repercussion. The truth that some boys are more ideally suited to a test tube than to a trench was ignored. Finally, in November 1945, draft regulations designed to remedy the situation were issued, but they failed to prevent drafting of the science-minded student at the very time he is entering college.

Legislation that might have solved the problem was snarled for months, is still at this writing tied in a Gordian knot of Congressional proportions. Recommendations for establishment of a National Science Foundation, which would place 6,000 young people in science study each year until 24,000 are in college at all times, were embodied in a bill introduced by Senator Warren G.

Magnuson on July 19. Senator Harley M. Kilgore, who sponsored a science mobilization bill as far back as 1942, four days later introduced a science foundation bill, varying somewhat from the Magnuson bill, but also providing for training of young scientists. More than 100 eminent witnesses urged passage of legislation. Then proponents of the bills started a dog fight, chiefly over whether the Foundation should be run by a governing board (Magnuson) or by a single administrator (Kilgore).

Scientific and industrial organizations did their best to mitigate the drain on our scientific reservoir, but they could plug only a few holes at a time. Industry implored draft boards to spare scientists; provided many scholarships for available students.

Ten organizations affiliated with the American Association for the Advancement of Science now have a plan to stem the tides if compulsory military training is initiated, a plan to test all youths for scientific aptitude and assign those with promise to technical training. This training would cost only about half what military training costs.

In the meantime, virtually all scientists agree, blanket deferment from the draft should be granted to all scientists and science students. If all the scientists under 26 who have been doing research work on war projects were deferred to continue scientific work or study, the Army would lose the services of only 6,000 men.

Next, all scientists and science students who have already been drafted should be released to resume their work.

Putting 24,000 young people into science schools, as has been proposed, would cost no more than one aircraft carrier loaded

## MILITARY TRAINING NEED NOT PARALYZE SCIENCE

Present legislative proposals for compulsory military training, if enacted into law, will inflict the same paralysis on scientific progress that the draft did, by interrupting the studies of young scientists.

The editors of *Popular Science Monthly* are convinced that this must not, and need not happen. Science can carry on its vitally important work—and do its duty in military training, too.

Why won't a summer vacation, plus one night a week, devoted to military training give any young scientist the principles of organization, physical training, and simple shooting? The basic training period in World War II was cut from 13 weeks to 10 weeks, and then to 6 weeks.

And the enemy was using live ammunition then.

*The Editors*



with atom bombs, and the nation's need for scientists is urgent.

A large number of hybrid Ph.D.s who can bridge the gap between physics and other scientific fields must be created. These key men in future research teams can help regain some lost ground.

The atomic age demands vast multiplication of fundamental study. The money cost may be large, although science itself talks only in millions. Establishment of a National Science Foundation would assure federal financial support of fundamental research. Applied research must have federal help, too, but it will pay part of its own way as it solves its own problems.

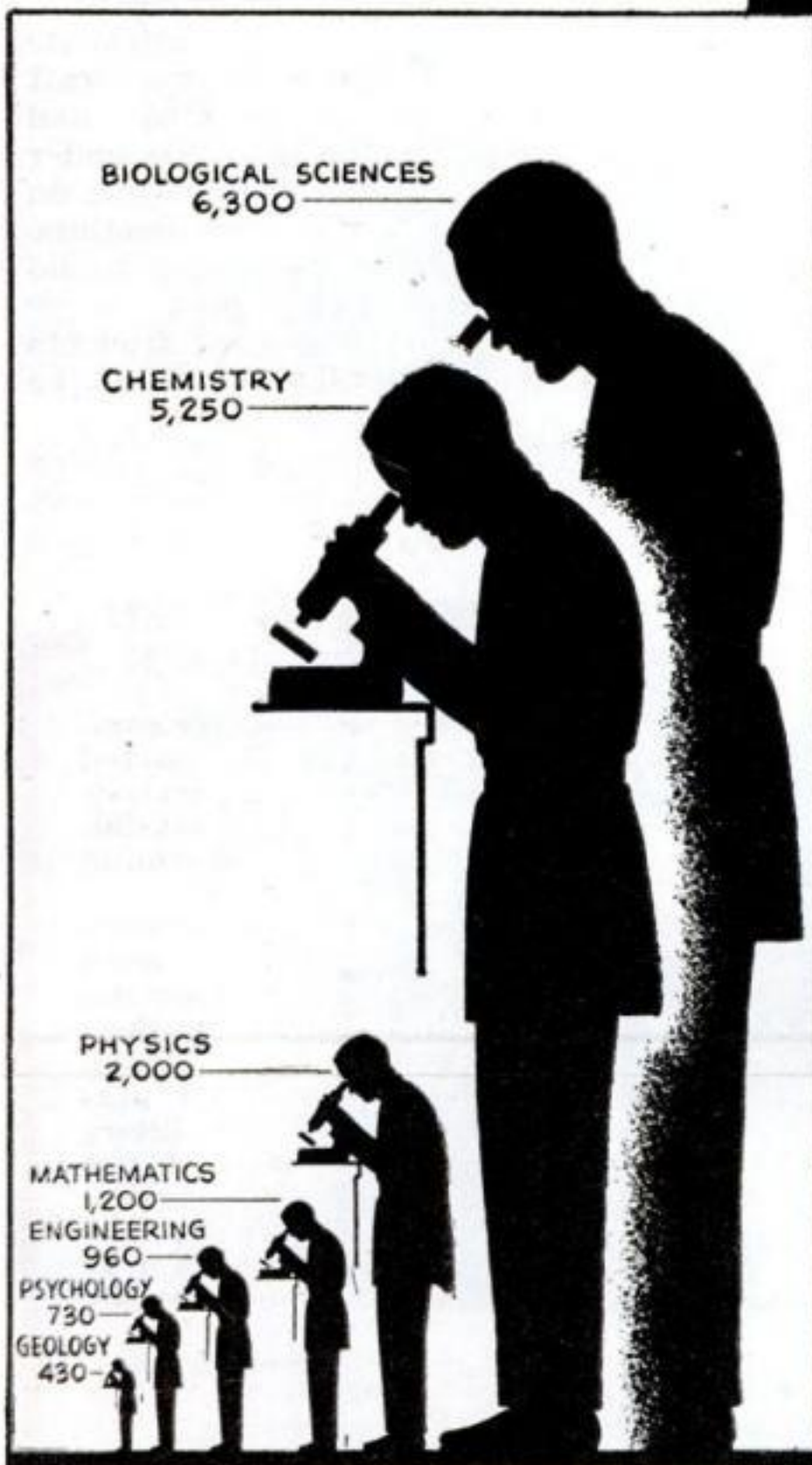
A quarter of a million young people must be gotten into scientific study at once. This is a minimum "must".

It is a "must" if we are to acquire what we must have to unlock further secrets of the atom: two or three scientists working where only one worked before the war.

10,000,000



America's loss was incalculable when 150,000 of her scientists and science students (charted above) were drafted, but the gain to the armed forces was trivial. Approximately 15,000 students might have obtained their doctors' degrees by this time if they had not been drafted. Personnel losses to various branches of advanced science are indicated in the drawing at left.





# GERM Weapons Were Ready

A SECOND weapon almost as terrible as the atom bomb was ready at the American hand when the Axis capitulated—bacterial warfare. A two-edged weapon, it might have prevented its users from occupying conquered countries for years—for plagues and pests recognize no surrender.

The Army has disclosed that nearly 4,000 persons were engaged in preparing offensive and defensive bacterial weapons. We were well prepared to fight with bacteria, fungi, viruses, rickettsiae (micro-organisms that cause trench fever, typhus), and toxic agents from living organisms. Immediate peacetime applications can be expected from the intensive research into cause, nature, and cure of diseases in man, animals, and plants.

If the Jap had put up the expected fanatical, last-man resistance, his food crops might have been ruinously bombed with fungus spores to starve out resistance. Rice, sweet potatoes, and soybeans are vulnerable to several fungus diseases.

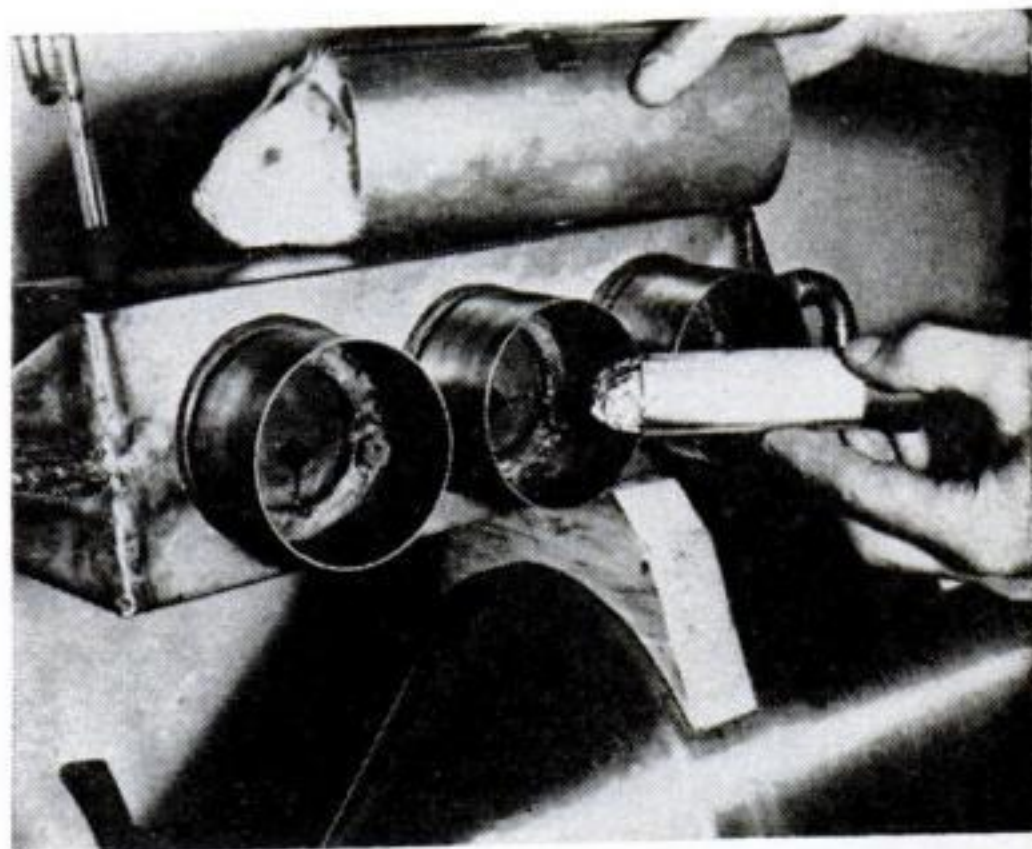
Bacterial-warfare planning could proceed under the guise of research even more deceptively than atomic-bomb study. Bacterial scientists, like their physicist fellows, are demanding full publication of pertinent findings, and an international inspection system, to permit interchange of information for the benefit of humanity and to preclude surprise devastation by possible aggressors.



"Man from Mars" was the almost inevitable nickname for anyone wearing the rubberized protective suit made for Navy personnel who studied possible enemy uses of infectious diseases as war weapons.




Performing an autopsy on one of the animals infected during our development of new viruses and means of spreading them.



Animals were exposed to many infections. Placed in metal tubes, they were inserted in the Reyniers apparatus where they breathed air laden with germ cultures. These are official U.S. Navy photographs.



# RADAR *reaches the Moon*



USING vastly more power than was ever utilized to probe the sky for enemy planes, man beamed radar waves at the rising moon a few minutes before noon on January 10, 1946—and in 2.4 seconds received a feeble response for the first time. In loudspeakers it was a 180-cycle note, a little higher in pitch than the hum of a poorly tuned home radio; on oscilloscopes it was a jagged hummock of light.

The historic pulses of energy that bounced off the whirling moon and echoed back to a small shack on a hilltop near the coast of New Jersey made a round trip of about 470,000 miles. Unlike most radar waves, sent at the rate of thousands a second, these pulsed outward every three to five seconds and lasted from one tenth to one half a second each. They were beamed on a frequency of 111.6 megacycles. An exceptionally sensitive receiver caught the echo, estimated to have a strength of only three watts.

"Project Diana," as its Signal Corps and civilian workers imaginatively called it, proves that radio waves of very high frequency can pierce the electrically charged ionosphere, which wraps the earth and stratosphere in an invisible blanket 250 miles thick. Proof of this fact set off an excited chatter of speculation about what it may mean to earth dwellers. It should help engineers study the effects of the ionosphere on radio waves. It assures man that he can be warned electronically of hostile missiles that might be rushing towards him through cosmic space. Some persons predict radio-controlled "space ships" that will venture thousands of miles from the earth, reporting what they find out among the stars.

From this antenna in New Jersey, double the size of the usual radar "bedspring," went the waves that bounced back from the moon.





## Republic XF-12 Is Long-Distance Flying Laboratory

**B**UILT to Army Air Forces specifications and designed to carry out long-range reconnaissance and photographic missions, the Republic XF-12 dwarfs two other members of the Republic family in the picture above, a P-47 Thunderbolt (left) and the new four-place amphibian Seabee (right). Powered by four Pratt & Whitney Wasp Majors, each developing 3,000 horsepower,

the sky giant is nearly 100 feet long and has a wing spread of 129 feet. It will carry complete radio and radar equipment, armor plate, and flash bombs for night photography. The XF-12 is the military forerunner of the Republic Rainbow, a commercial transport that is blueprinted to cruise at better than 400 m.p.h. at 40,000 feet, with a range of more than 4,000 miles.

## Increased Buoyancy Marks New Life Vest



ORAL-INFLATION  
CONNECTOR AND  
LOOP

HOIST STRAP

CO<sub>2</sub>-INFLATION  
FOLDER COVER

DESIGNED to provide double the 17-pound buoyancy of the present Mae West, the Navy's new life vest of neoprene-coated nylon is also patterned to eliminate discomfort (see photographs below). The vest contains three separate inflatable compartments: inside and outside ones that are expanded by means of CO<sub>2</sub>, and a middle one that is blown up orally through an inflation-valve connector.

Deflated (right), vest's neck portion lies as flat as a middy-blouse collar. Inflated (below), it comfortably supports wearer's chin and head.



Storage space is provided for such rescue equipment as flashlight, sea-dye marker, flares, whistle, and other items. Note the hoist sling that makes it easy to fish a person out of water.

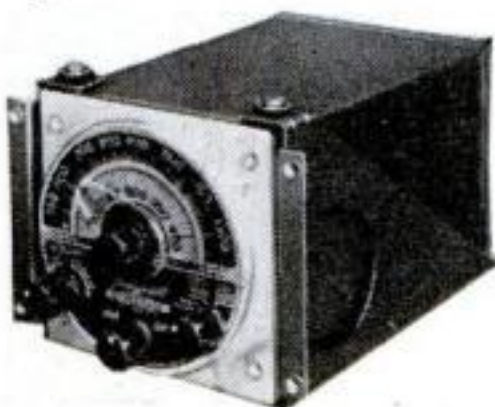




## IN AVIATION

### Lightplane Radio Receiver Weighs Only Four Pounds

**W**EIGHING only 4¾ lbs. and measuring 4½ by 5¼ by 7 inches, the Fly-weight Bendix Radio at the right was designed for lightplanes. The unit has a two-band frequency range: 200 to 400 kc. for reception of control towers and civil airway stations, and, when a loop antenna is added, 500 to 1,500 kc. for regular broadcasts.



### Lucite "Pipe" Carries Light Around Corners to Compass

**A** BAR of lucite conducts light from a bulb in the rear of the Sherrill aircraft compass to the card in front. The cutaway head of the instrument (right) shows how the transparent plastic "pipes" the beam around two sharp corners and over three bends.



### Constellation's Cowling Can Be Removed in Two Minutes

**T**HE new giant metal jaws that completely enclose each of the Lockheed Constellation's four 2,500-hp. Wright engines can be opened like an automobile hood to give airline mechanics access to the power plants in just two minutes (above). The side panels can be removed quickly without unfastening any hinge bolts or pins. The top panel swings upward and the lower one drops.

### Bottled Medicines Land Safely After Drop from Sky

**A** PLYWOOD box of pug-nose design (right) can be used to drop plasma flasks and other delicate supplies from low-flying planes without the use of parachutes. The photograph below, taken after tests, shows that none of the glass containers has been smashed. Developed by the Gerrard Co., Inc., of Chicago, and the Air Technical Service Command, the box is first nailed together then strapped by high-tensile steel.

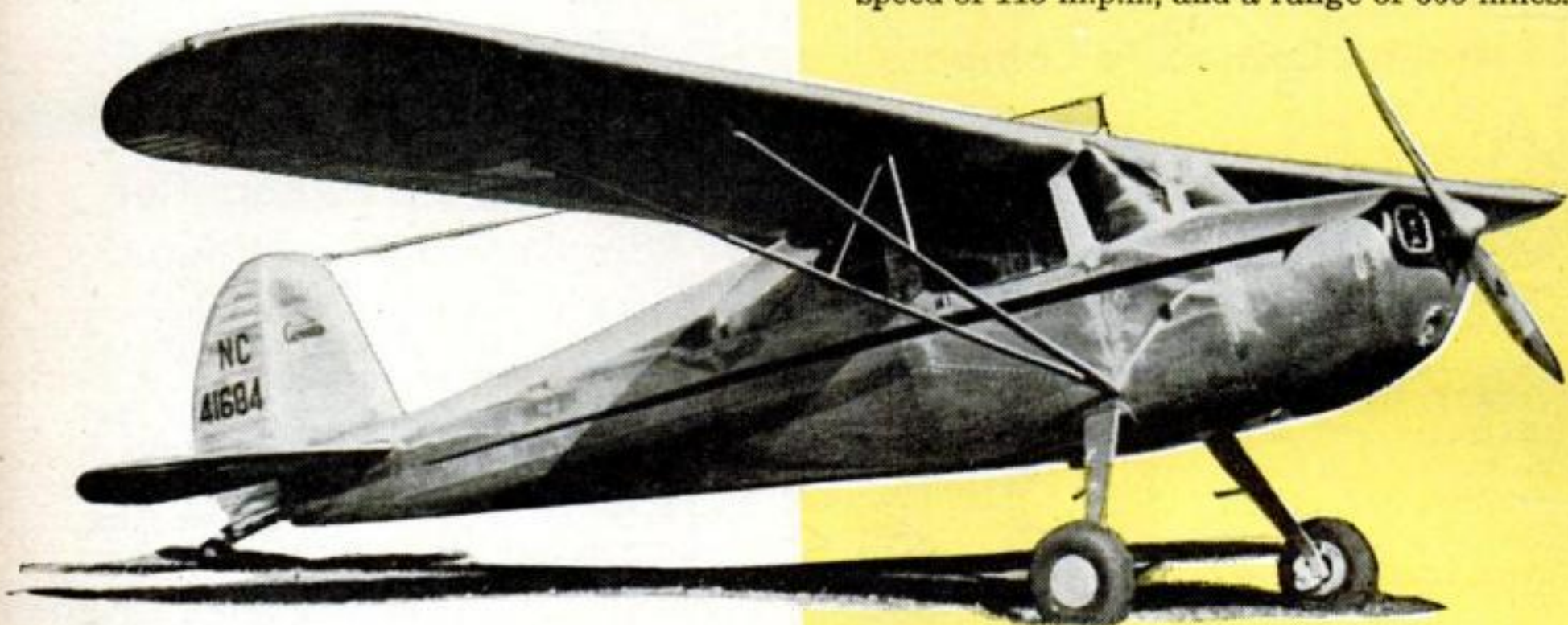






## Skyranger Has Nonspin Feature

**O**N THIS page are shown three light-planes that are making strong bids in the postwar market. Above, the Skyranger, of Commonwealth Aviation, Inc., boasts wing slots that make it almost nonspinnable. The ship cruises at 103 m.p.h., has a top speed of 115 m.p.h., and a range of 600 miles.

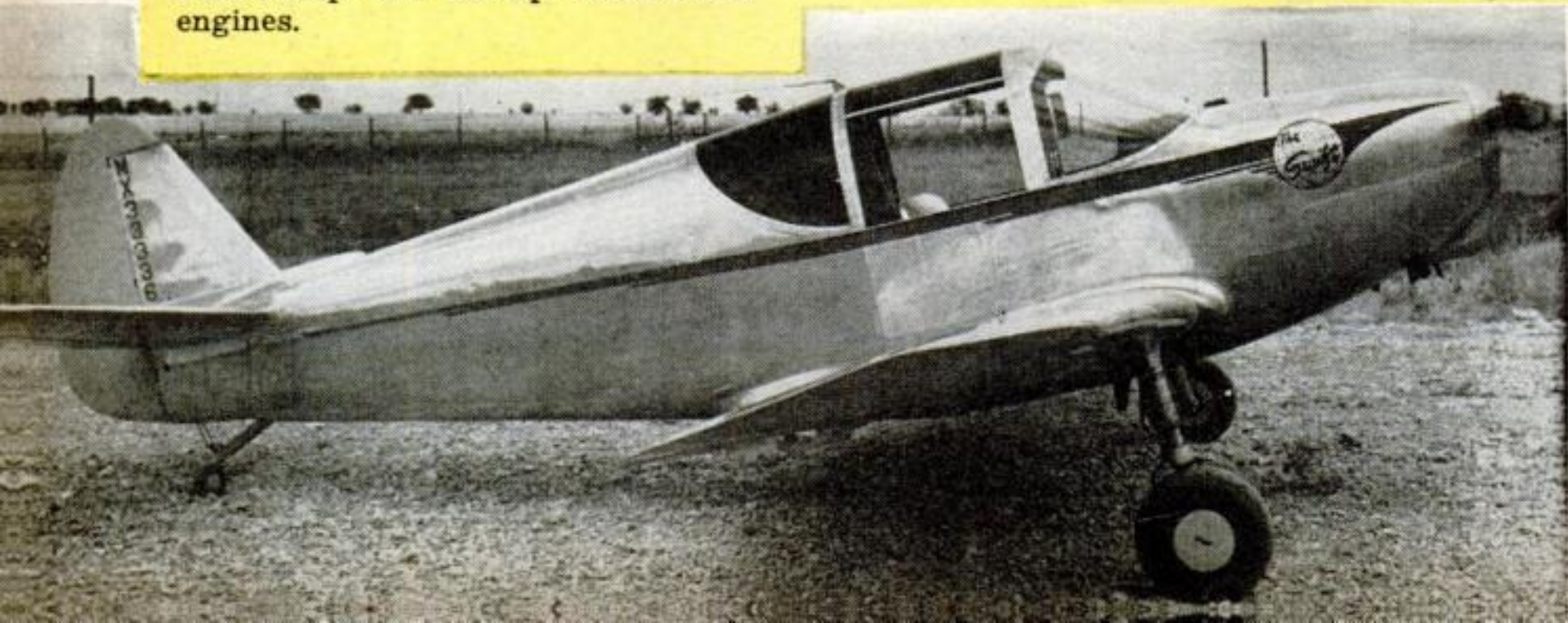


## Cessna Stresses Metal Models

**T**HE Cessna "140" (above) and her sister-ship, the "120," are powered by 85-hp. Continental engines, have a top speed above 125 m.p.h. and a range of about 600 miles. Both planes have an all-metal fuselage and control surfaces besides metal-constructed, fabric-covered wings. De luxe appointments distinguish the "140."

## Swift Is All-Metal Ship

**T**HE all-metal, low-wing Swift (below) has a cabin width of 42 inches that assures plenty of room for two occupants. Cruising speed is 125 m.p.h. and range is 600 miles. It is made by the Globe Aircraft Corp. with 85-hp. and 125-hp. Continental engines.







SLOANE

How Fun-Is It

**ALL AMERICAN ENSIGN.** This graceful, all-metal, low-wing monoplane is claimed to be the first postwar lightplane of completely new design. Powered by an 85-hp. Continental engine, it has a top speed of over 125 m.p.h. and a cruising speed of 112 m.p.h. Range is 500 miles. The Ensign's wing span is 33 feet and the fuselage length 22 feet. Gross weight is 1,450 pounds, with a useful load of 850 pounds. The cockpit features side-by-side seating under a full-view canopy.



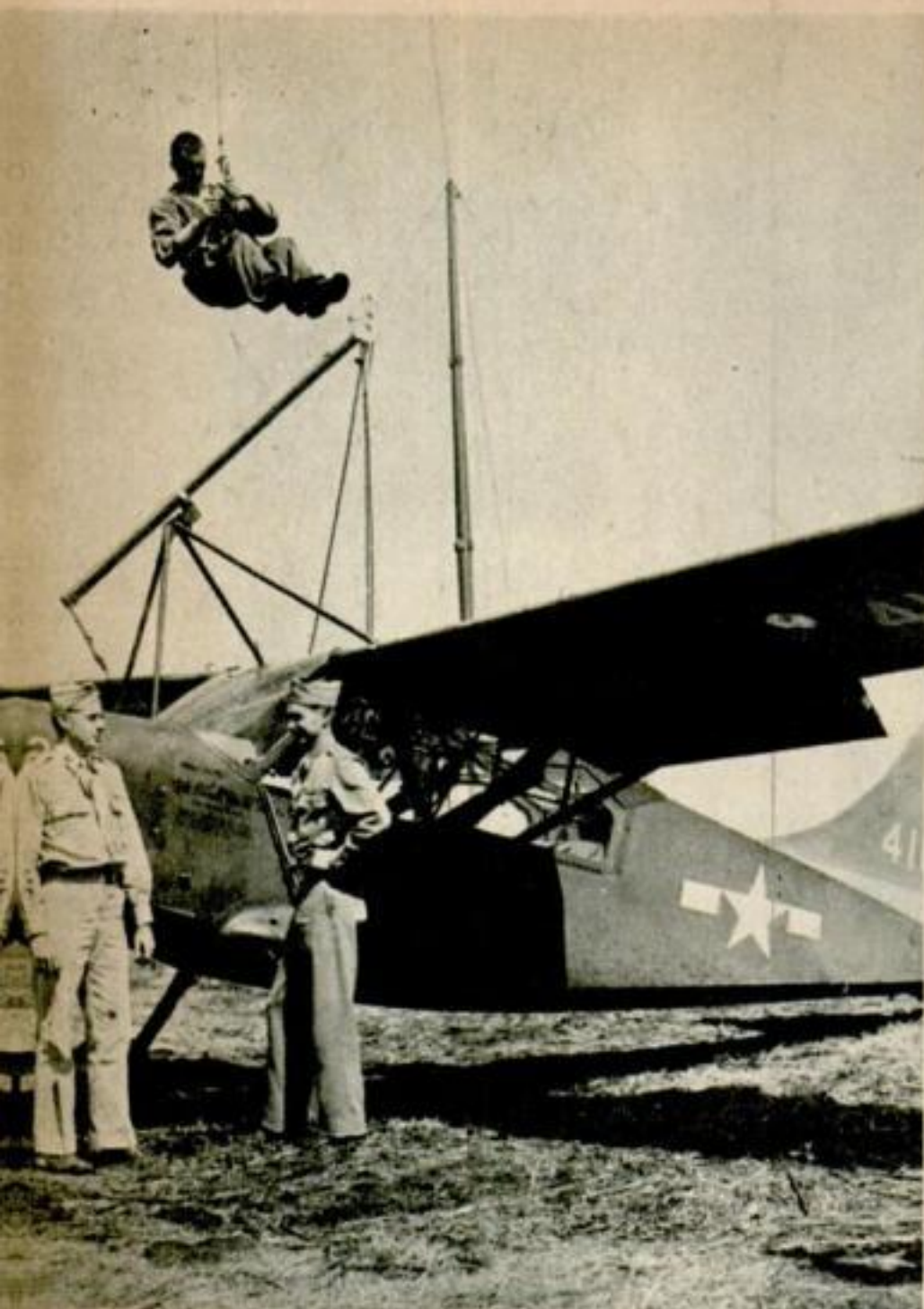
# Airstrip In the Air

**LIGHTPLANES COME HOME TO  
ROOST ON A CABLE RIGGED  
ON SHIPS OR IN WILDERNESS**

**T**AKE four masts about twice the height of telephone poles and string a few hundred feet of cable between them, and you have an airport in mid-air on which an airplane can take off and land without touching the ground. Here is a portable airfield that weighs only 6,000 pounds; it can be packed up and carried in another airplane, dropped by parachute, and set up for business by a six-man crew in a couple of hours. With this device and a couple of outboard booms, any ship can serve as an aircraft carrier. The cable rig can be strung across a mountain valley or stream, or installed on the top of a building. It is the most compact airport ever devised.

This remarkable skyhook was designed by Capt. James H. Brodie of Wright Field, formerly of the Coast Artillery and Transportation Corps, who flies but holds no AAF pilot rating.

Brodie made the first sketches of his cable rig early in March 1942, but the National Inventors' Council and the Navy—



**DESIGNER.** Capt. James H. Brodie, inventor of the skyhooks for lightplanes, chats with Ray Gregory, flight officer and test pilot. Plans are already on the drawing board for a Brodie pickup to land much larger ships—possibly as big as C-47s.

## HOW PLANE MAKES PERFECT LANDING ON WIRE IN THE AIR

A lightplane zips between the cables branching off to the supporting masts and snares a nylon loop hanging from the trolley (left, below). The pilot cuts his throttle and dumps his stick forward to keep the nose down. A brake on the trolley halts the plane. Coasting to the end, plane is lowered by "elevator."







**RUNWAYS ANYWHERE.** The Brodie Aerial Pickup will make accessible the so-called impassable regions of the world. It may be easily rigged to freighters plowing the Seven Seas, or set up in any isolated wilderness. An outfit weighs about 6,000 pounds and could be dropped by parachute to a ground crew that had trekked into jungle or mountain areas. Construction would take only hours.

to whom the idea was first submitted—refused to believe it. It was through the Army Transportation Corps that Brodie got his chance.

The Brodie System was first tested for the enlightenment of unbelievers at New Orleans in September 1943. This was followed by a sea trial in December, when the Brodie rig was strung between two long booms that overhung the sides of the motor ship *City of Dalhart* cruising in the Gulf of Mexico. Brodie was later assigned to Wright Field and provided facilities to develop further the shoestring airport.

Many postwar uses of the skyhook are contemplated, including ship-to-shore ferrying of passengers, mail, and pilots; airport-post office liaison; installations atop buildings for air commuters and department-store deliveries; setups for forest rangers in mountainous country; and emergency winter operations anywhere when regular airports are snowbound.—  
JAMES L. H. PECK.

**TAKE-OFF.** Leaving the Brodie skyhook is as easy as taking off from a concrete runway. The plane is pulled back to the beginning of the cable and is "revved" up while being held securely in place. At the pilot's signal it is released and zooms down the wire to obtain flying speed. Aboard ship, advantages of the wind are gained by ship's maneuvers.





# MASS PRODUCTION

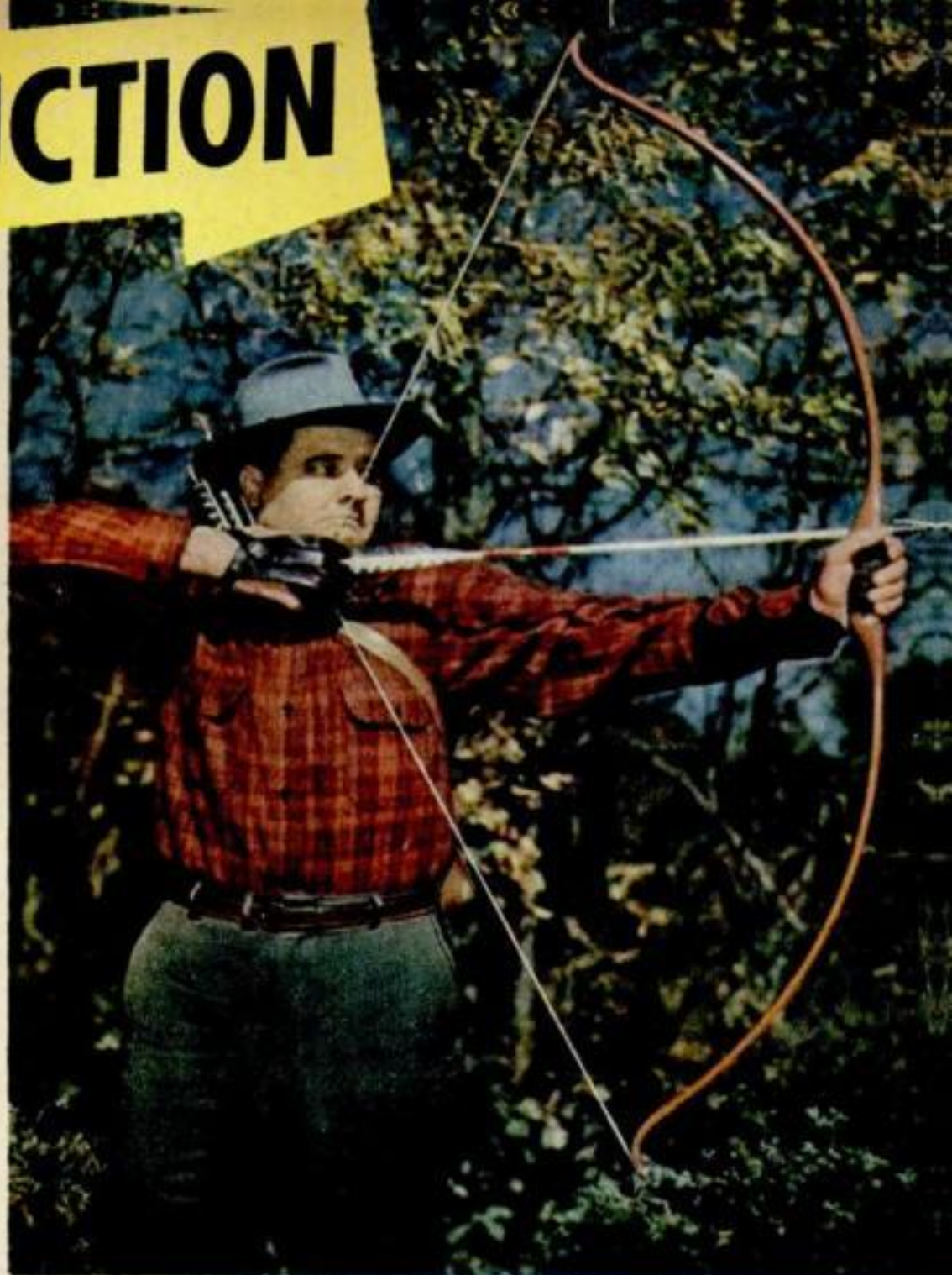
## For an Ancient Craft

**T**HE bowyers and fletchers who made the weapons for Robin Hood and his Sherwood Forest sharpshooters would be astounded at what has happened to their ancient craft. For hewing the bow from the stave and feathering the arrow to fly true have gone on a mass-production basis to satisfy the modern interest in archery.

The man who has done most to mechanize archery is Ben Pearson, a strapping outdoorsman of Pine Bluff, Ark. A former electrical engineer, Pearson began making bows and arrows 20 years ago to help Boy Scouts win merit badges. Soon he was manufacturing archery equipment for his neighbors. Today, he has a factory employing 600 workers, and from 150,000 to 180,000 arrows, plus equivalent numbers of bows and targets, leave his sprawling plant every night for customers throughout the country.

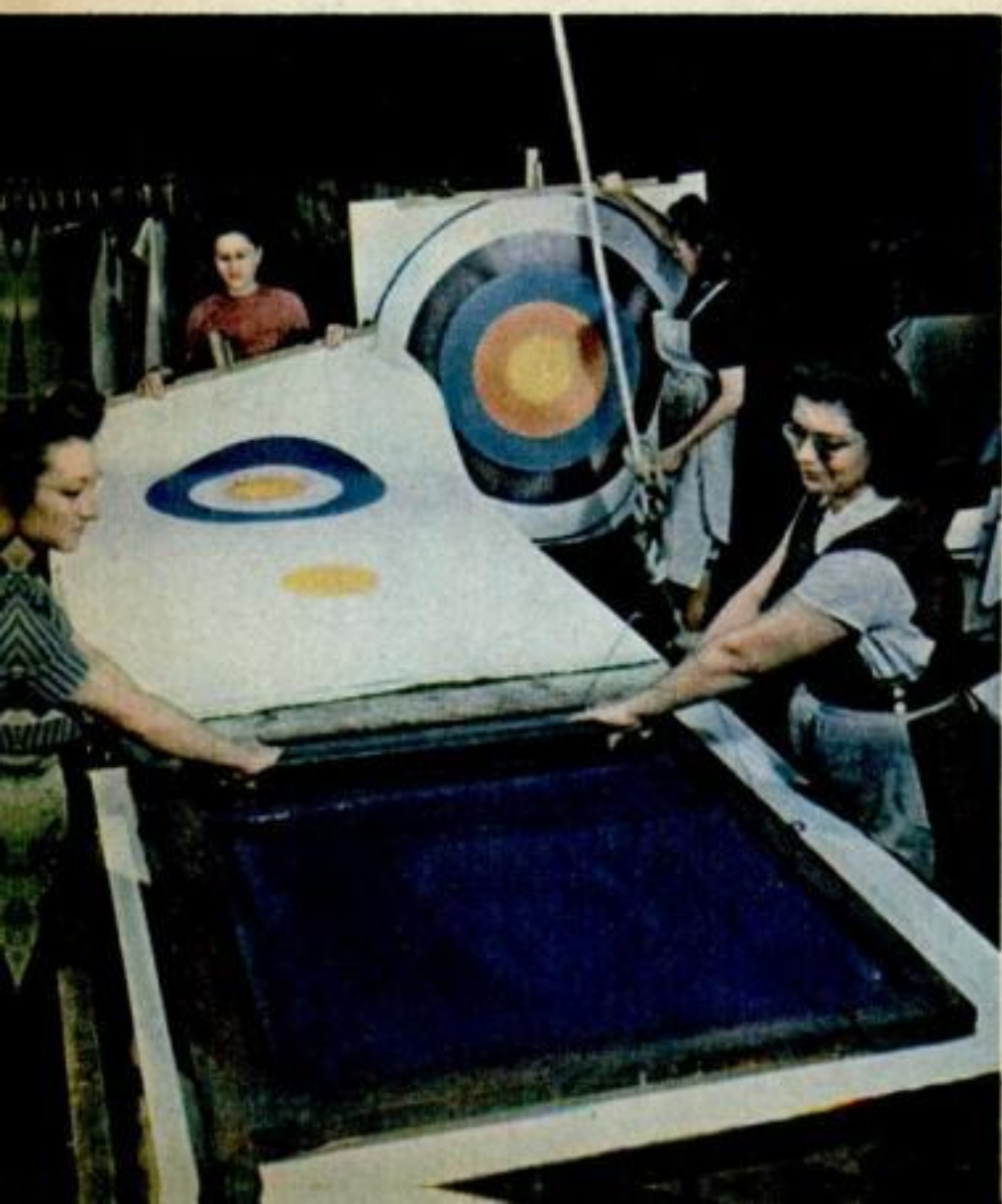
Pearson's arrows range from the

Mass production of four-foot targets is easy on this printing press. Each ring is applied by wiping color across screen over face of target.

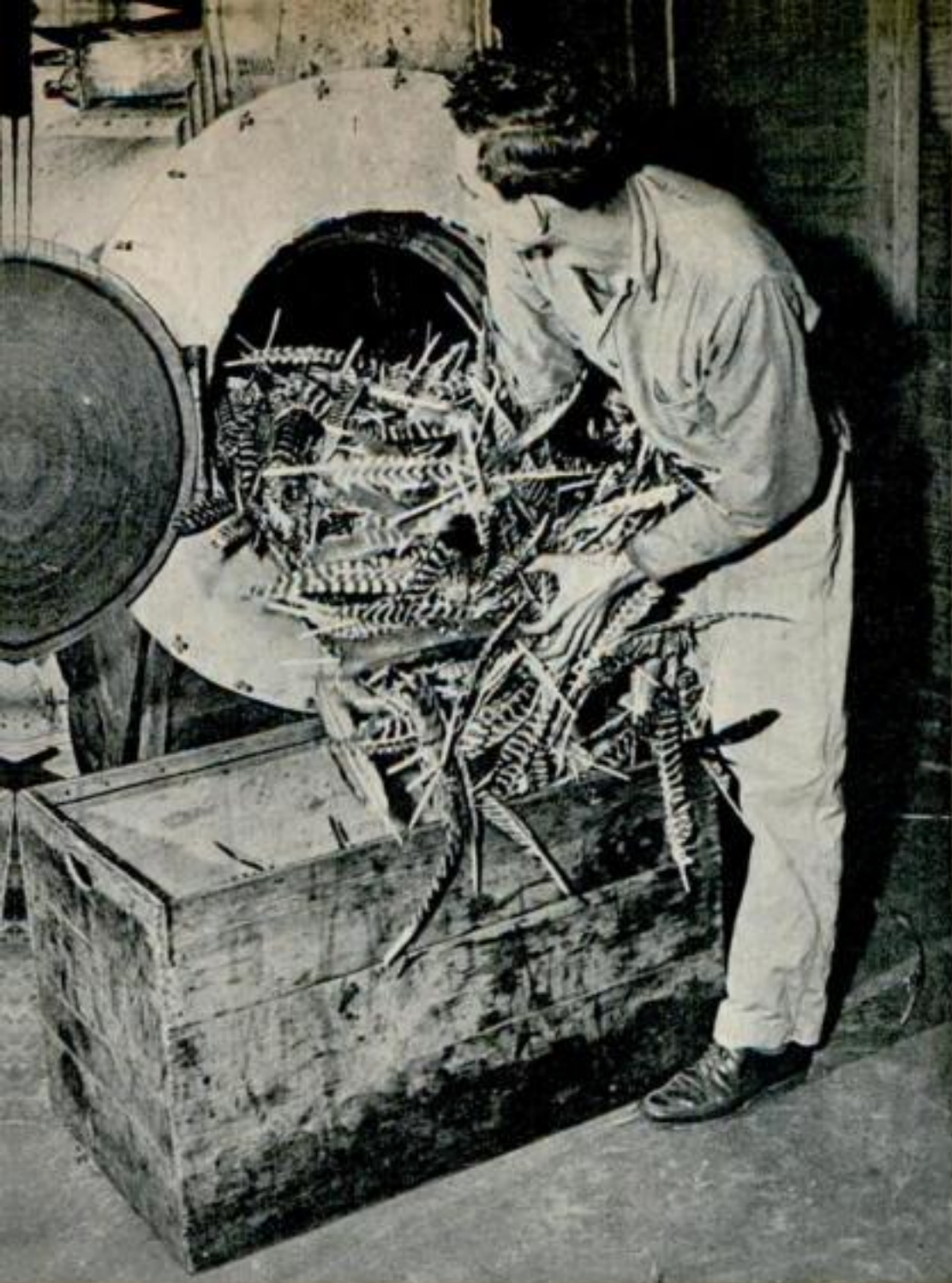


Ben Pearson, skilled archer and mass producer of bows and arrows, demonstrates a choice Osage orange bow and steel-tipped arrow of Port Orford cedar. Recurved bow, with 55-pound draw, gives added zing.

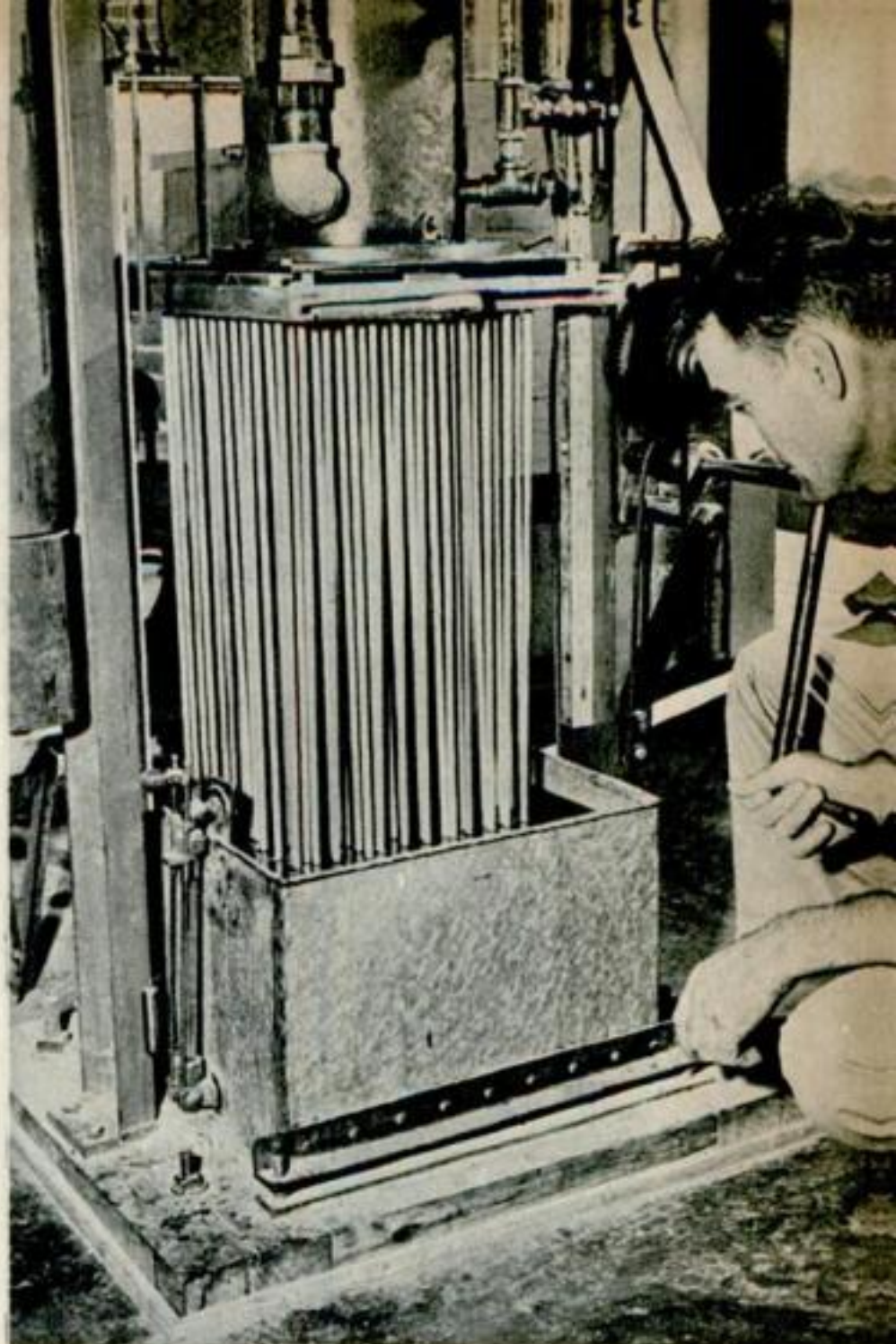
Cheesecloth skirts, sewed on finished target faces, hold the straw backstops. Pearson's targets range from these big banners to folded paper sheets for children.







**TURKEY FEATHERS**, wings for the arrows, come to the factory in railroad carload lots. Here they are thoroughly cleaned in enormous vats. After drying, they are sorted, trimmed, and applied to the arrows.



**LACQUER BATH.** Lacquer is applied to all arrows in this unique dipping machine. It pulls out 100 of them at a time at a rate equaling the drip of lacquer. This process prevents streaks.

**TOURNAMENT ARROWS** are crested on this device. Both the machine and individual arrows rotate, permitting operator to paint with hairline fineness.

**FLETCHING.** Each feather is glued separately to the arrows. Glue dries as arrow makes circuit on machine wheel; then another feather is added.

1011







**BOW-TO-BE.** For better bows of yew and Osage orange, two three-foot-long billets are spliced together. Both trees grow so crooked in nature, full-length pieces are seldom found.



**TRUING UP.** Every bow is examined on this contrivance to make certain both limbs have exactly the same degree of bend. Unless the bends are equal, the bow will have an uneven cast, making straight shooting impossible. At left, a workman scrapes down one limb of a handmade yew bow, one of the best. Bow will be shaved until the bends are found to be exactly even.

short ones that children play with to the tough, steel-tipped killers that are used by big-game hunters.

His bows include one-piece hickory snappers for boys and powerful, handmade, spliced, recurved hunting bows.

He buys Port Orford cedar, hickory, lemon wood, yew, Osage orange, birch, straw, and turkey feathers by the carload. Some of this wood is stored for four years to assure complete, natural drying before it is used. Some is kiln-dried to control moisture content and prevent warping.

Machines of his own invention help him prepare the wood, cleanse feathers, crest and fletch the arrows, and splice the bows.

Modern methods, in short, permit him to engage in mass production of equipment that would satisfy Little John.



**HAIRCUT.** The straw backstop of targets is not ready until it gets a final clipping. A lawn mower, suspended on a spring from ceiling, trims the excess straw to almost putting-green smoothness.



**I'D LIKE TO SEE THEM MAKE...**

Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science Monthly will pay five dollars for every such suggestion published.

## A RAIN-ACTUATED WINDOW CLOSER.

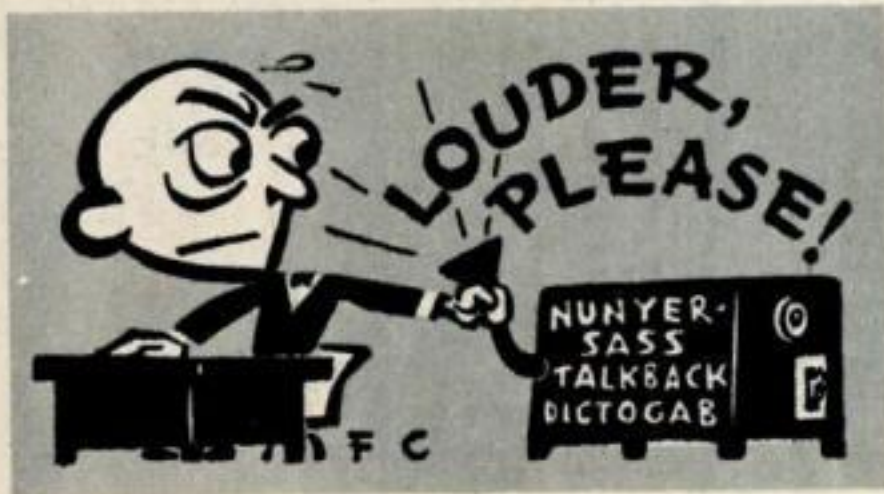
With such an invention, there will be no need for you to get out of your warm cot to close the window if a rainstorm starts in the middle of the night. This automatic device is the suggestion of Kenneth Bridgers, Natchitoches, La.



**SELF-LIGHTING CIGARETTE.** A boon to

friends of the gimme-a-match smoker. The tip is coated with a material that will ignite by air friction when the smoker pulls his first drag. This labor-, time-, and match-saving idea comes from J. A. Talipski, Pittsburgh, Pa.

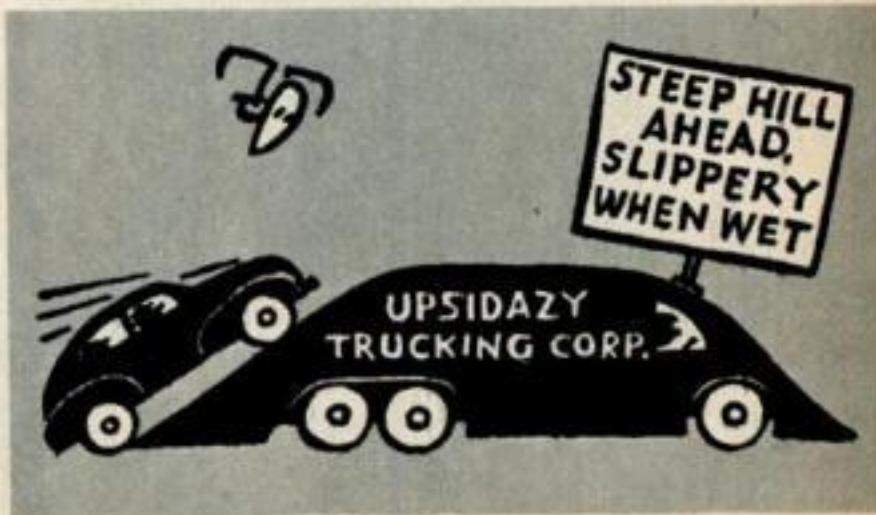
**AUTOMATIC SECRETARY** that will take dictation, repeat it back, and also type it. Idea comes from Abraham S. Friedman, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Dr. Vannevar Bush, atom expert, has predicted this sort of machine.



## BLINKER LIGHTS for subway stations to

warn waiting passengers of approaching trains. They would prevent accidents to people leaning over edge of platform. Harry Morris, New Yorker, saw the need for this.

**OVERPASS TRUCK.** It wouldn't slow up passenger cars on a narrow road. The body could be constructed turtle-back fashion with an easy slope to the ground, both rear and front. This construction would make it possible for the following motorist, anxious to catch a time clock, to drive his car right over the top of the heavy, lumbering truck. Wheel guides on the truck top would keep the overtaking car on the beam. Herman D. Post, New York, sends this idea for greasing the wheels of progress.





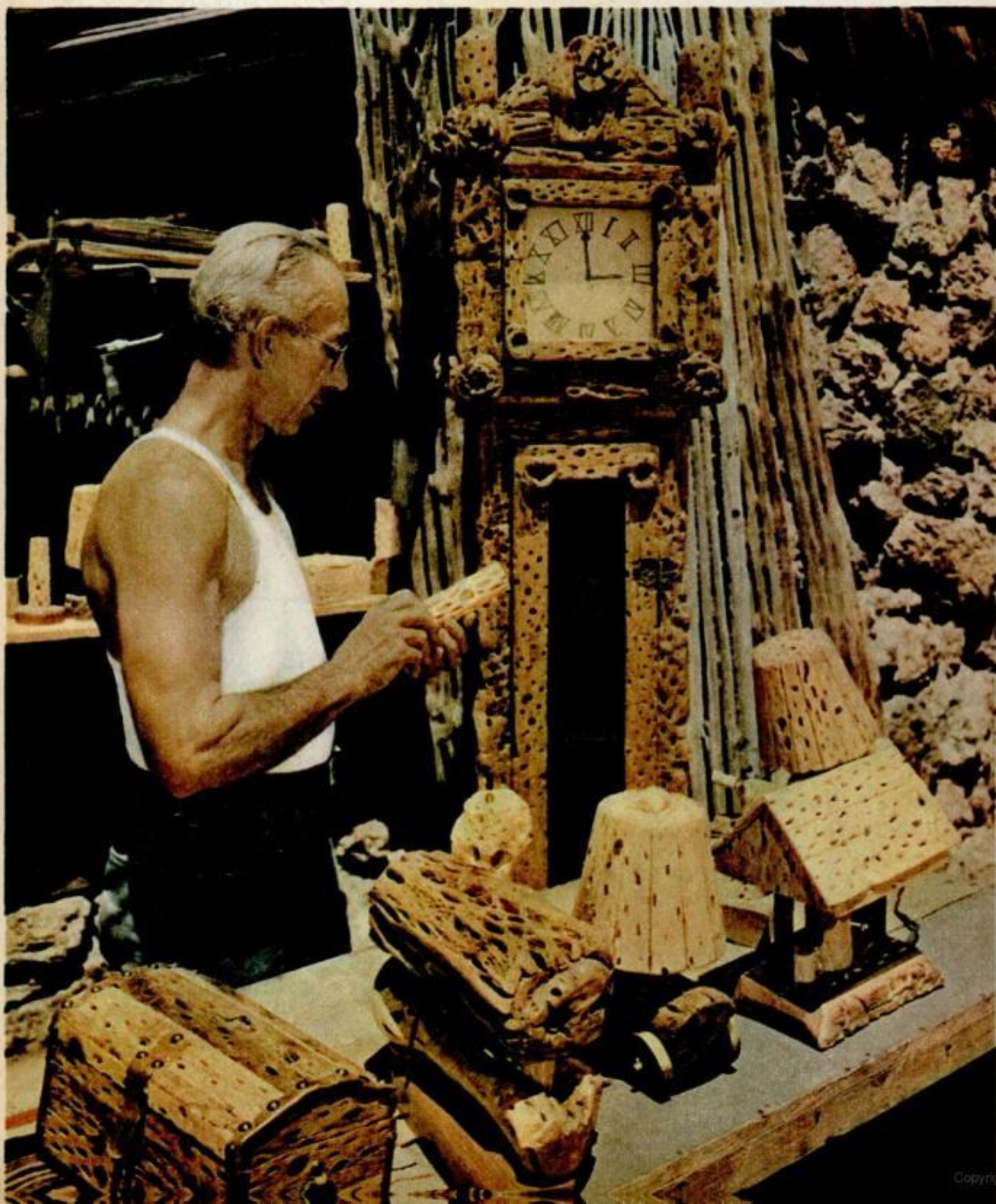
# CACTUS CRAFTWORK

Spiny desert vegetation of certain varieties proves good material for furniture making.

**F**URNITURE from cactus trunks sounds like a wild (and uncomfortable) dream. But Herb Wood, desert dweller down near Tucson, Ariz., is making tables, chairs, and even grandfather clocks out of the dead trunks of the useless-looking saguaro and cholla cacti. Wood started out 15 years ago

with a rusty saw, a hammer, and some sandpaper. Today he has a completely fitted workshop in which he turns out cactus furniture for customers in all parts of the country. To insure better matching of the pieces, he has invented a special glue, of which cactus-wood dust is the base.

Herb Wood, cactus craftsman, holds a candlestick that he has made of cholla. Around him are other vivid examples of his handiwork—lamps, jewel boxes, and a made-to-order grandfather clock for a British buyer.

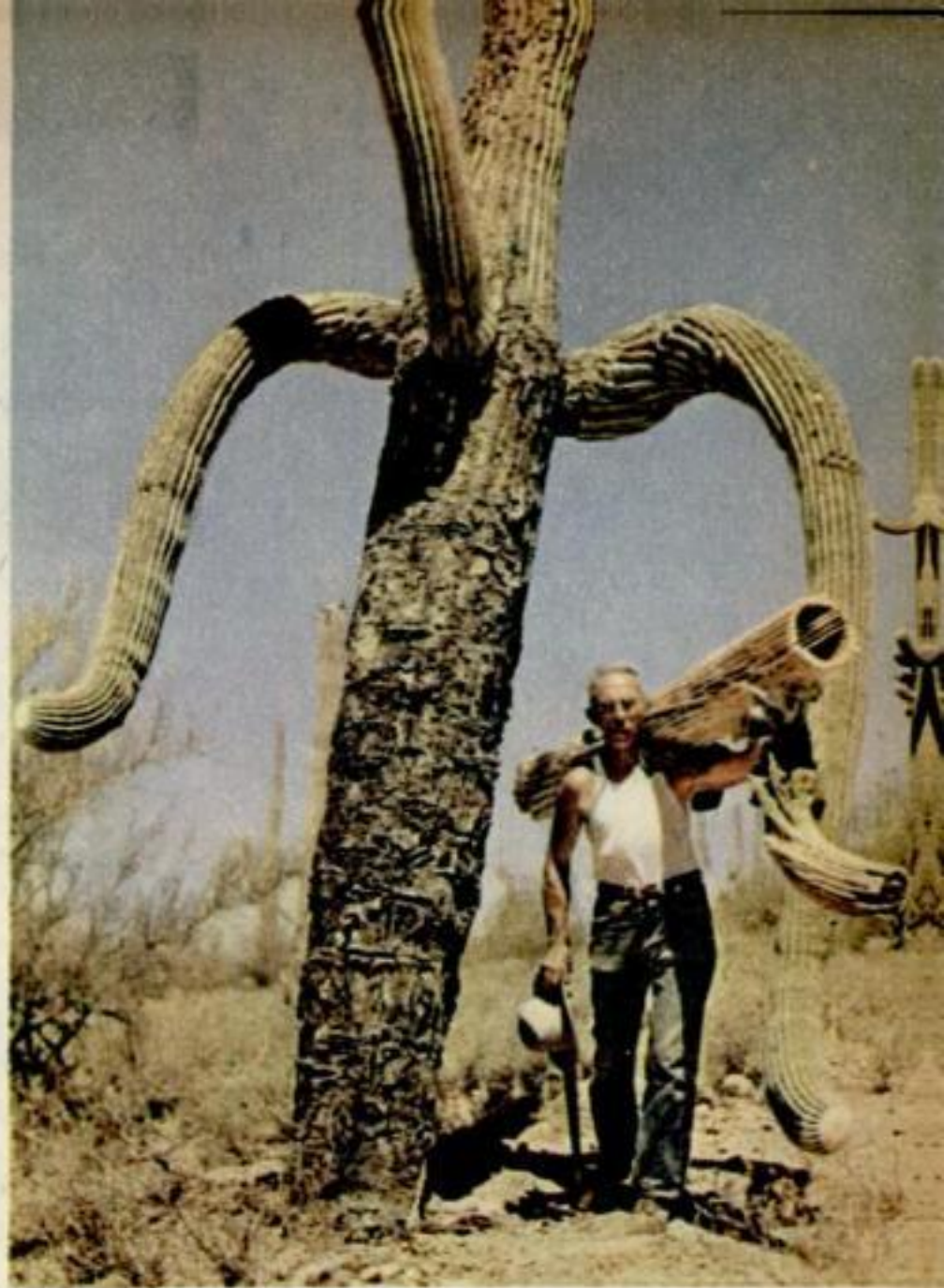






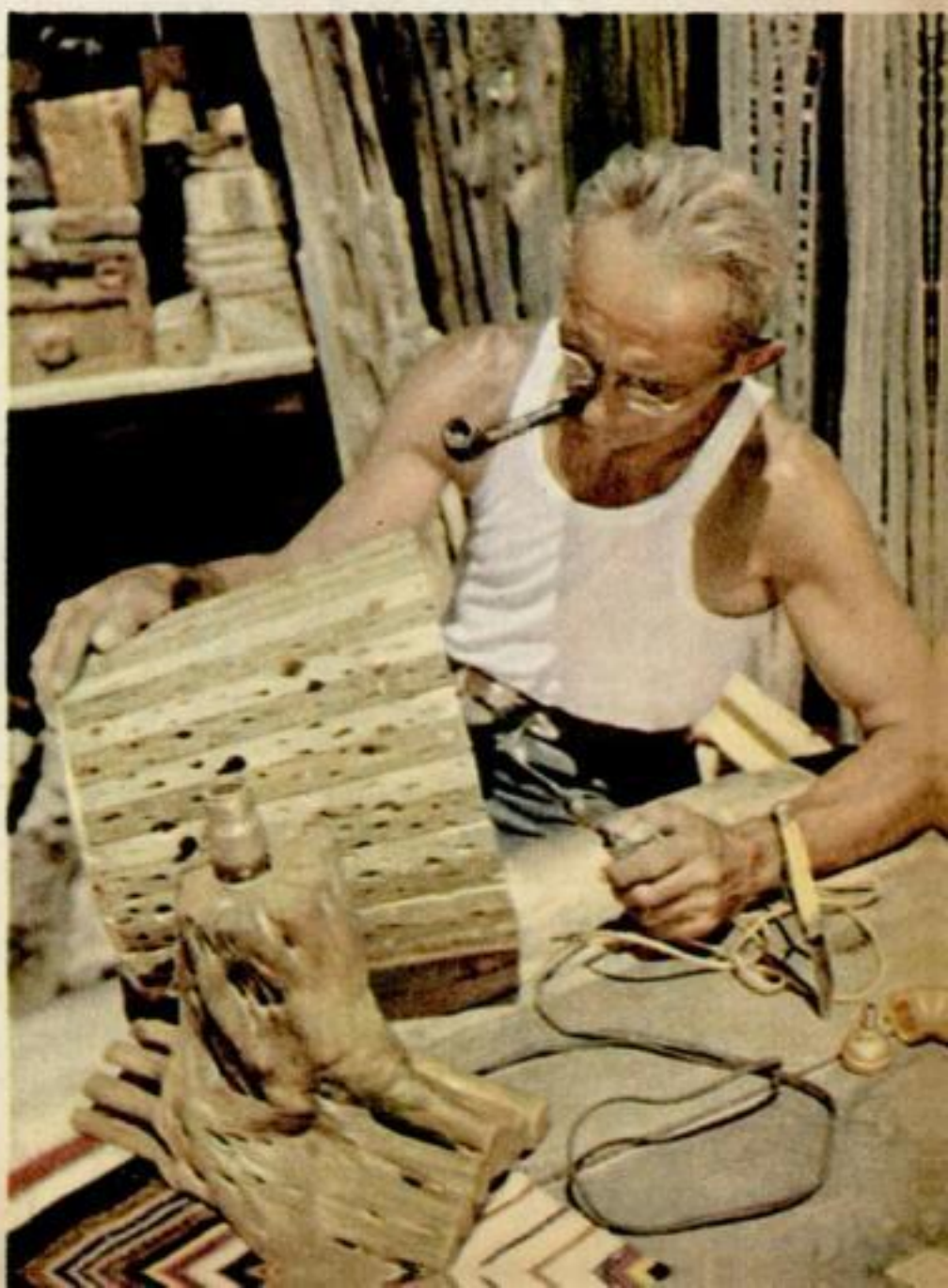
Desert cabinetmaker goes after a dead cholla with a keen hand ax. He never destroys a living plant in collecting material for his furniture. The seasoning, therefore, is well begun at the time of cutting on the desert.

Cactus wood has to be thoroughly cleaned before it can be used for cabinet work. Here it is being scrubbed vigorously to remove every trace of the sand and dirt that desert wind and rain have embedded in its surface.



Fairly large sections of a saguaro cactus are light enough to be carried shoulderwise to the workshop. Extra distances and heavier-than-ordinary loads are negotiated with the help of desert-trained burros.

The ribs of the saguaro that Wood is toting home in the above picture have been fashioned into a table lamp. When the simple wiring, shown under way, is completed, the lamp is practically ready for sale.







A "task force" of English longboats, supplied by Benton Roberts, pulls up alongside a set representing an ancient British sailing ship. Roberts often supplies hundreds of marine props for a single production, all accurate copies from particular periods.

Skipper Roberts takes to the oars (right) to test a longboat on his private lake before shipping it off to a movie studio. Boats and trappings from his shop have appeared in more than 1,300 motion pictures.

# ADMIRAL

When the movie-makers call for speedboats, kayaks, dugouts, or longboats, Skipper Benton Roberts can deliver the boats.

By  
ANDREW R. BOONE



**S**KIPPER of the world's largest private fleet is Benton Roberts, whose boats roam the seven seas yet seldom leave the landlocked waters of a few California lakes. Robert is master of 100 ships, a fleet he has been building for 14 years. When a Hollywood studio wants a kayak or a yacht, Roberts can send one around. He can also supply an authentic Barbadoes dugout, birchbark canoes, English and French longboats, sailing yachts, and magnificent mahogany speedboats. He accepts the most improbable demands from movie-makers without batting an eye, and can create, almost overnight, any small craft required for

a picture. In addition, his shops alongside tiny Lake Machado, near Wilmington, Calif., are crammed with tens of thousands of such working props as compass binnacles, belaying pins, figureheads, Japanese steering wheels, and iron capstans. This master of craftsmanship, a former studio carpenter, has supplied boats and their trappings for more than 1,300 pictures.

Roberts is constantly on the lookout for types of boats he doesn't possess. Not long ago he found an old-fashioned, 50-passenger wooden lifeboat aboard a coastal tramp steamer. He loaded it on his trailer, and wheeled it 450 miles down the California



# OF HOLLYWOOD'S NAVY

coast to his shops. Here he calked the seams, lowered the boat into the water, and promptly rented it for two months at \$50 a week. That's the way he handles all his props. He sells nothing. Charges range from 25 cents a week for a life preserver to \$45 a day for a speedboat. An 800-pound tug fender rents for \$50 a week.

Before the war, Roberts usually delivered his boats to selected spots along the seacoast. But during the war Army and Navy censorship clamped down on real coastal scenes, and the movie-makers began filming deep-sea and port settings on their own lots—in tank lakes. It was to the tank lake on the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer lot that Roberts delivered 34 boats, from dories to fishing schooners, for "Mrs. Miniver." The craft "acted" for one day only, and Roberts supplied them during a single 24-hour period.

The Hollywood skipper not only converts types, but makes them do tricks when necessary. In one picture, Leo Carrillo was considering the purchase of a speedster from Frank Morgan. "If the motor she go, I buy heem," read Carrillo's line. The director wanted the boat to start, then capsize immediately, but the propeller had to be shown churning. Roberts rigged an air motor and tripped one valve to cause the boat to overturn and then another to keep the propeller spinning. He earned \$250 for his ingenuity.

Roberts is constantly studying pictures—stills from newsreels, books, and magazines. He keeps no inventory of his many items, but relies on an encyclopedic memory. "It's all between my ears," he declares. "That sampan should be around here somewhere."



For this period picture, the master marine craftsman, was called upon to provide a canoe as strictly authentic as the costumes that the actors wore.



Roberts rebuilt this Italian gondola, from keel to baldachin (canopy), for a Warner Bros. picture. His fleet also has dugouts, kayaks, and speedboats.

A captain's gig (superstructure by Roberts) ties up alongside prop subs against a battleship background.





# Industry Works Wonders

**Auto doors assembled in nine seconds, other jobs done with dazzling speed and at reduced cost by "resistance" welding**

By TOM MAHONEY

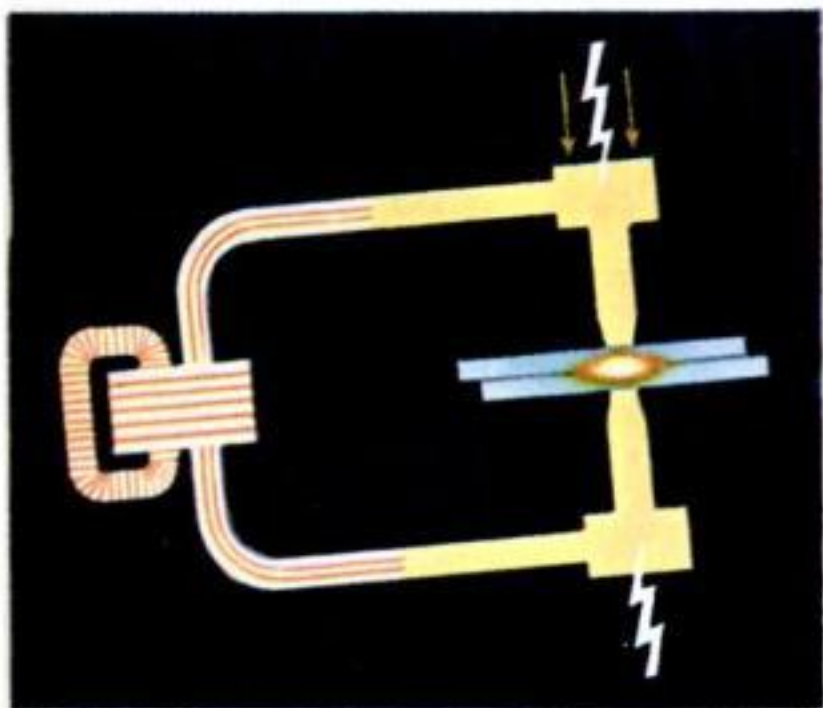
**H**ALF a dozen assorted pieces of steel arrive by conveyor at a special machine in an automobile body plant. A worker lays the pieces into a fixture, presses a button, and 56 copper-alloy fingers press automatically into the work. For a fraction of a second a heavy charge of electricity shoots through each. The jaws of the machine open with a slight clang and hiss, and the work is lifted out. The pieces of steel are now an automobile door, assembled in nine seconds by the magic of resistance welding.

Resistance welding is the fast, modern, scientific counterpart of man's oldest method of joining metals, hammering red-hot pieces together at a forge. Resistance to electricity at the surfaces to be joined supplies the heat and gives this form of welding its name. Manual or mechanical pressure takes the place of hammering. The process was improved greatly during the war and is now speeding production and cutting costs in many civilian industries.

Resistance welding requires no extra metal, and the joining takes place when the metal is plastic but not molten, at lower temperatures than in arc welding. Resistance welding is ideal for joining chromium-nickel stainless steels, for heat is applied only briefly and its adverse effects on metal minimized. Electronic tubes do most of the timing. Once controls have been adjusted for the work being handled, most resistance-welding machines could be run by girls in bobby socks.

The simplest and most popular form of resistance welding is *spot* welding. The weld is made in a spot about a quarter-inch in diameter by clamping the flat surfaces between two electrodes and passing a heavy current through them. In machines such as those that fabricate automobile doors, many spot welds are made simultaneously. The work is usually brought to the machine but there are welding guns that can be moved around large assemblies. A variation of spot welding is *projection* welding, in which one of the surfaces has projections that are welded to the other.

Where a pressure-tight joint is required, spot welds can be made to overlap by passing the current through wheel-shaped electrodes and the process becomes *seam* welding. Thousands of droppable fuel tanks for airplanes and five-gallon, all-purpose "blitz" cans were seam-welded during the war. The process is now important in the manu-



## SPOT WELDING

Operator makes sample weld of two pieces of aluminum with a resistance-welding machine that uses the principle shown in the drawing. Dialed instrument tests machine's efficiency.





# By Welding

facture of refrigerators, tubing, containers, and similar products.

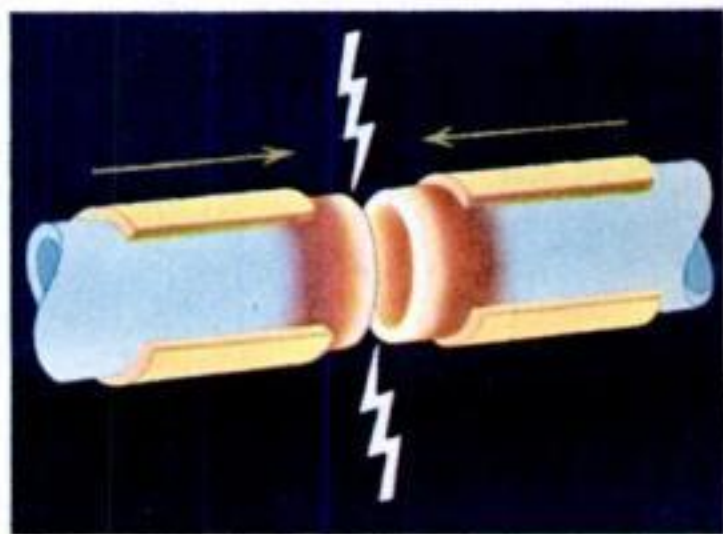
Most spectacular form of resistance welding is *flash* welding, marked by showers of sparks. The pieces are clamped in electrodes, raised to the melting point by an arc between them, and then squeezed together. The melted surface is forced out and the adjacent plastic zones are forced together in a high-quality, forged weld. A similar variation is *upset butt* welding, in which the butt edges are forced together *before* the current is applied. Large chains, links, motor frames, and similar products may be flash welded.

A small spot welder may be bought for \$75, while a giant flash welder that joins strips for pickling in a steel mill costs more than \$250,000. Yet, impressive savings over other types of welding, as well as other methods of fabrication, are usual with resistance welding when the design is proper and mass production is required.

At Northrop Aircraft, riveting costs about two cents a rivet and spot welding less than one half cent per spot. Spot welding effected a saving of \$149 per unit in fabricating the tail boom of the P-61. Use of



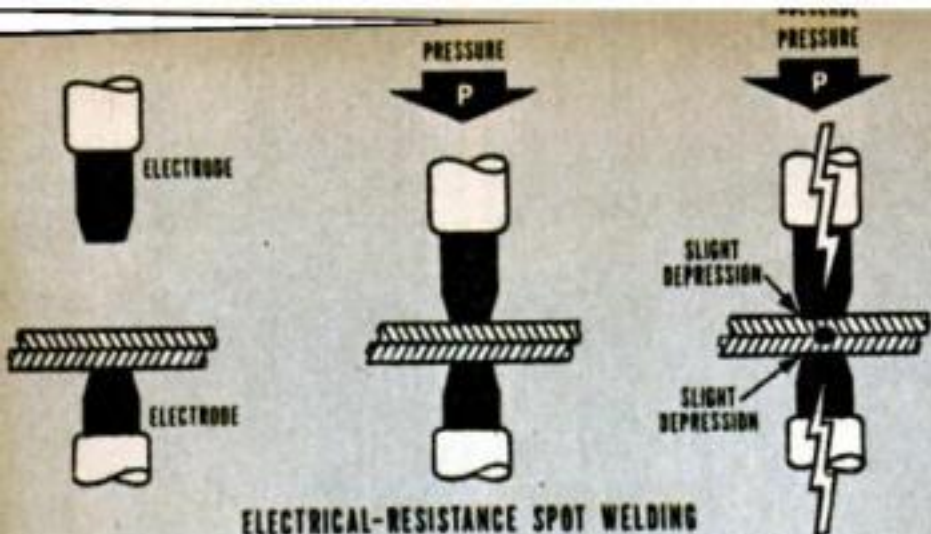
Nearly every kind of resistance welding was used in making these products. For instance, the stainless steel diaphragm that R. T. Gillette, of General Electric, is holding required both flash and seam welding to construct. Flash, seam, spot, and projection welding put together the distribution transformer tank at Mr. Gillette's right.



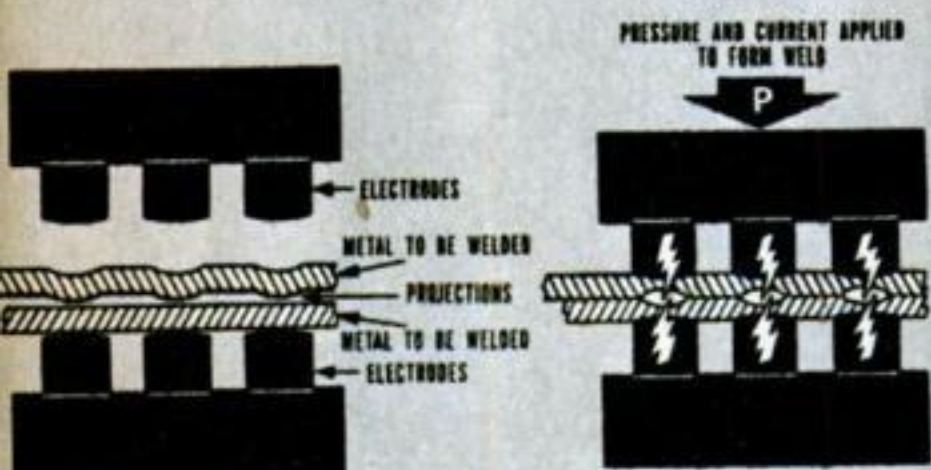
## FLASH WELDING

A fireworks display of incandescent metal is set off as a technician demonstrates flash butt welding. Two pieces of steel, brass, aluminum, nickel, or almost any other engineering metal are welded edge-on, as the drawing illustrates. The process takes from one to 20 seconds, depending upon the size of the pieces being welded.

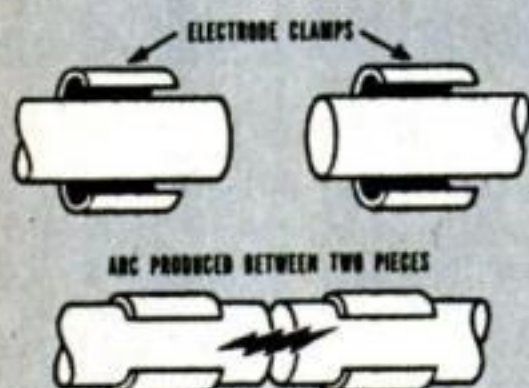
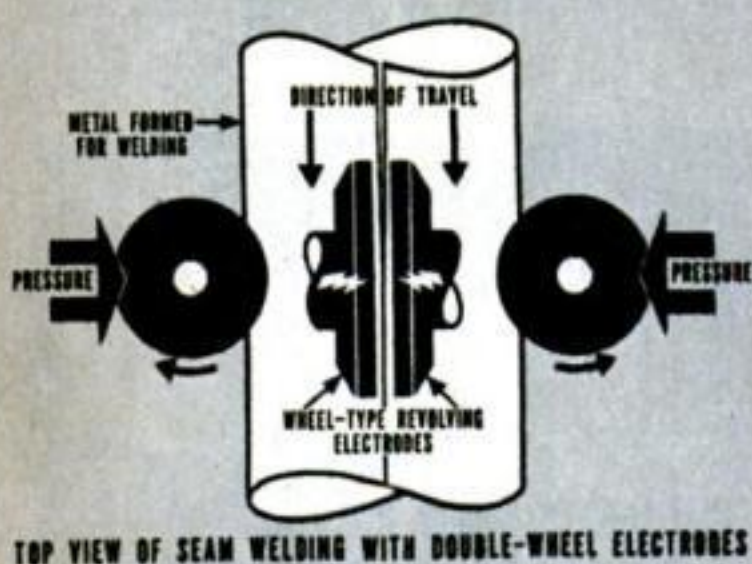
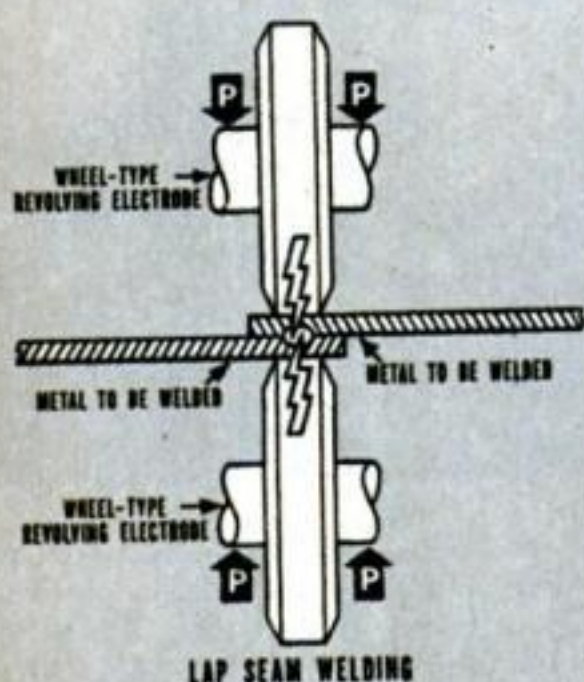




ELECTRICAL-RESISTANCE SPOT WELDING



ELECTRICAL-RESISTANCE PROJECTION WELDING



resistance welding in filling the International Harvester war contract for armored half-tracks saved \$240,000, it was estimated, in operator-training expense alone. Spot welding saved \$225 per car in the fabrication of railroad boxcars. Seam welding does for one fifth of a cent the welding on a grease gun that formerly cost two cents by arc welding. A flash welder paid for itself in three months with savings in the cost of assembling "banjo" housings for rear axles of automobiles.

Phenomenal production rates are possible with the process. Tack welding a steel drawer formerly took three persons 30 minutes; with resistance welding, two persons do it in two minutes. Auto and truck wheel rims are welded five to 10 per minute. A special press-type welder produces a triple weld in metal radio tubes, joining the socket, filament assembly, and casing in a single operation. Production is 2,500 per hour. A multispot fixture makes 4,000 spot welds to assemble 1,000 separate stampings into 100 automobile radiator grille halves every hour!

From 1886, when Dr. Elihu Thomson accidentally discovered the power of electricity to fuse metals, until World War II, all resistance-welding machines in commercial use in the United States were powered by alternating current stepped up to high amperage by a conventional transformer. This was satisfactory as long as most of the metal handled was steel and most of the work was being done in industrial centers that had ample electric power.

The war changed this picture. To meet airplane quotas, large-scale spot welding of aluminum was imperative, yet, because of its lower resistance, a spot weld in aluminum requires three to five times the current needed for the same weld in steel. The war also created a need for resistance welding in areas where an alternating-current machine would disturb the power supply so badly that lamps would flicker and clocks stop.

"Stored-energy" machines were the answer. The first of these was brought to the United States in 1939 by Mario Sciaky, a French engineer. Sciaky and his four brothers had developed a direct-current, spot-welding machine with a power peak

## FEATS OF HEAT AND PRESSURE

These drawings, reproduced by courtesy of the Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, clearly show the principal ways in which heat, generated in a matter of seconds by metal resisting the passage of heavy currents of electricity through it, and great pressure are used to make resistance welds.



only one-tenth as high as that of the alternating type. With ignition tubes, it converted alternating current to direct current, stored this electromagnetically in a transformer, and, when the charge became sufficient, discharged it into the weld.

The Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics bought the first Sciaky machine. Forty more, imported from France, went to American airplane manufacturers before France fell. Production of the machines then began in Chicago.

The older U. S. machine makers speedily matched the Sciaky device with a machine in which direct current was stored in banks of condensers. A third solution was introduced in 1944: a stored-energy machine in which the current is stored at low voltage in storage batteries. This frees resistance welding from dependence on power lines. The whole equipment, including battery charger, is available on a rolling cart.

Originally applied only to spot welding, stored-energy systems are now being adapted to seam welding. One large seam welder of this type has high-condenser capacity with suitable charging and sequence-control arrangements for making either intermittent or continuous welds.

Stored energy was probably the greatest single factor in increasing the number of spot-welding machines in the aircraft industry from about 20 in 1939 to 6,000 at the end of the war, and placing some spot-and seam-welding in every war plant. Other developments helped, however. One was the adoption of standards for techniques and quality of spot welds. Another was the proper cleaning of material to be welded.

When exposed to the air, aluminum quickly develops an oxide coating that makes it necessary to clean electrodes frequently and makes welding unreliable. Various methods were proposed for eliminating the coating. But Dr. Wendell Hess, at the famous welding-research laboratory of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at Troy, N. Y., worked out a way to tell how effective the cleaners were by measuring the

surface contact resistance of the metal.

This has resulted in valuable, low-cost, aluminum-cleaning solutions. Northrop Aircraft and the Kelite Co., for example, have developed an etch solution with a phosphoric-acid base that has made possible runs of 12,000 welds at Northrop without electrode cleaning. A run of more than 300 welds without cleaning was considered remarkable as late as 1943.

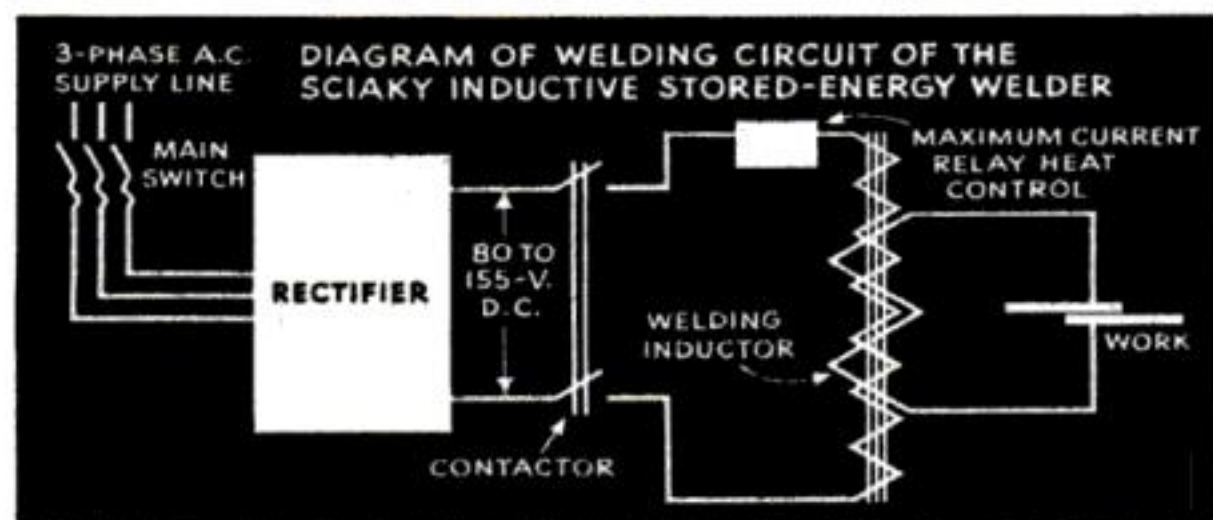
A process for spot-welding light gages of armor plate and other hardenable steels was an important war development worked out by Dr. Hess and his R.P.I. associates with engineers of the Progressive Welder Co. of Detroit. This process does for the weld in a matter of seconds everything that the old-fashioned blacksmith could do for metal. While the physical pressure is varied, the weld goes through the stages of preheat, welding, cooling, grain-refining heat, cooling, and finally a tempering heat. The result is a truly forged weld, and the sequence can be varied for almost any steel.

Resistance-welding electrodes, which may be required to deliver pressures of as much as 30,000 pounds and to carry currents of 75,000 amperes per square inch, have been improved. Copper alloys of good conductivity and higher strength are available. During the war, tungsten carbide electrodes were developed for the electroforging of machine-gun parts.

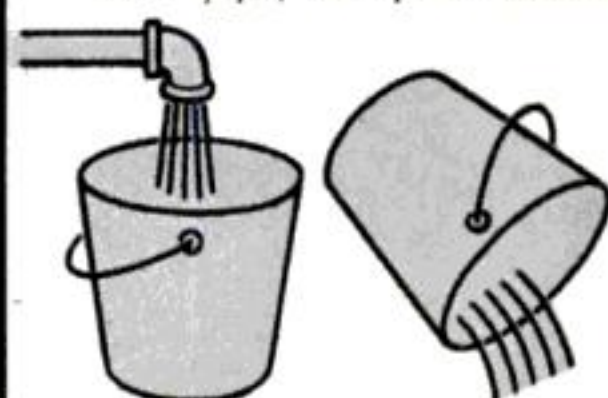
Many dissimilar metals are being joined by resistance welding. R. T. Gillette, of General Electric, has patented a process for the resistance butt-welding of copper to aluminum that is used in fabricating electrical equipment. Lead is being spot-welded to steel to provide protective linings for X-ray equipment. During the war, millions of aircraft spark-plug electrodes were produced by welding a tungsten tip to a nickel spindle. Aluminum can be spot-welded, with fair results, to magnesium alloys, zinc, tin plate, phosphor bronze, and brass.

Some of its practitioners boast that it is now possible to join any metal, similar or dissimilar, by resistance welding.

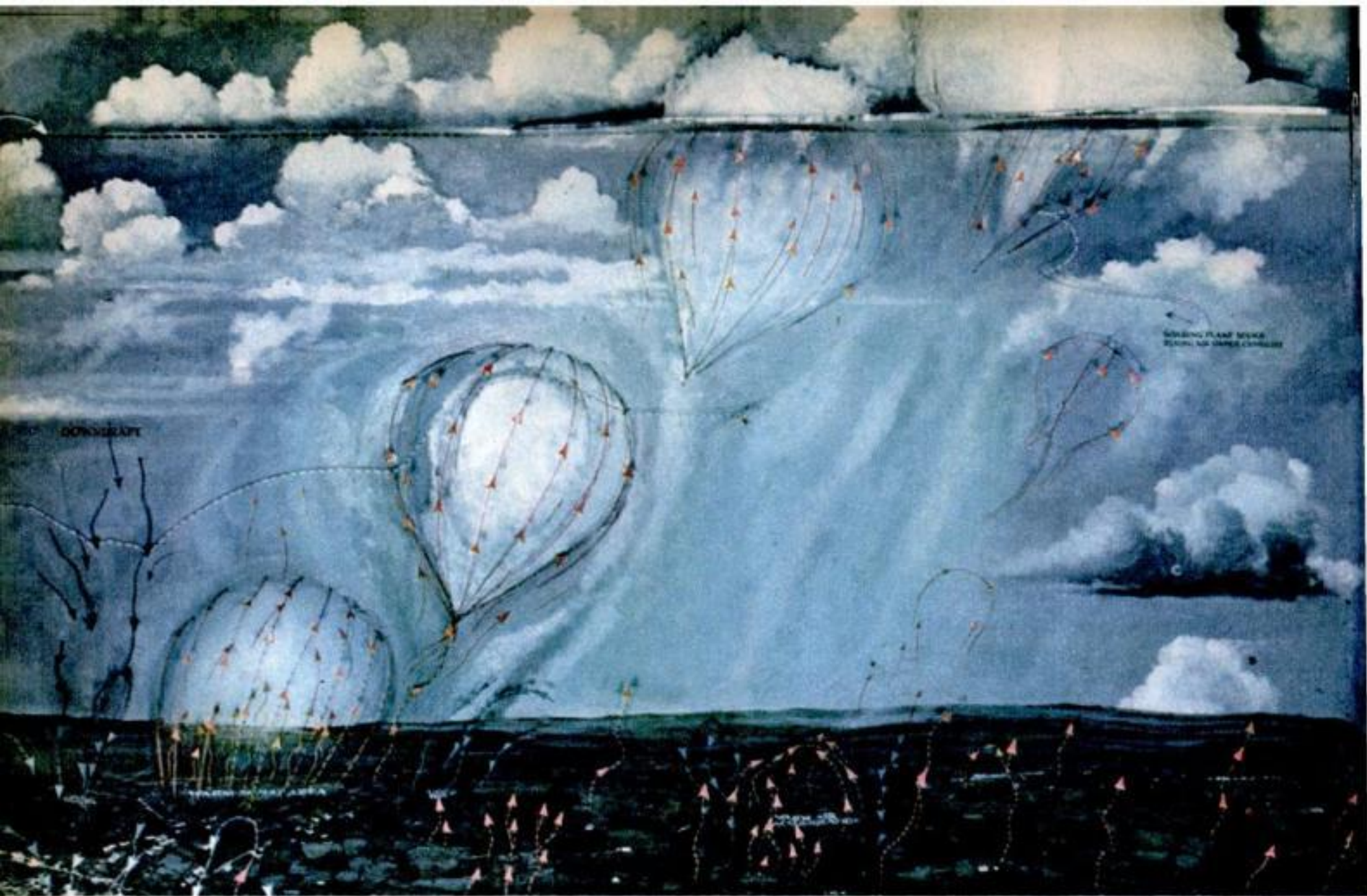
## HOW "STORED ENERGY" WELDING MACHINE WORKS



It stores current, as a bucket slowly fills with water from a small pipe, for quick release.







**BIRTH OF CLOUDS.** Moving light behind this three-dimensional model gives the illusion of warm, moist air rising to a height where it cools, forming cumulus clouds. The effect of air currents on airplane flight is depicted by model planes; the dotted lines show courses planes follow under certain conditions.

# WEATHER MODELS

Three-dimensional creations show what makes weather.

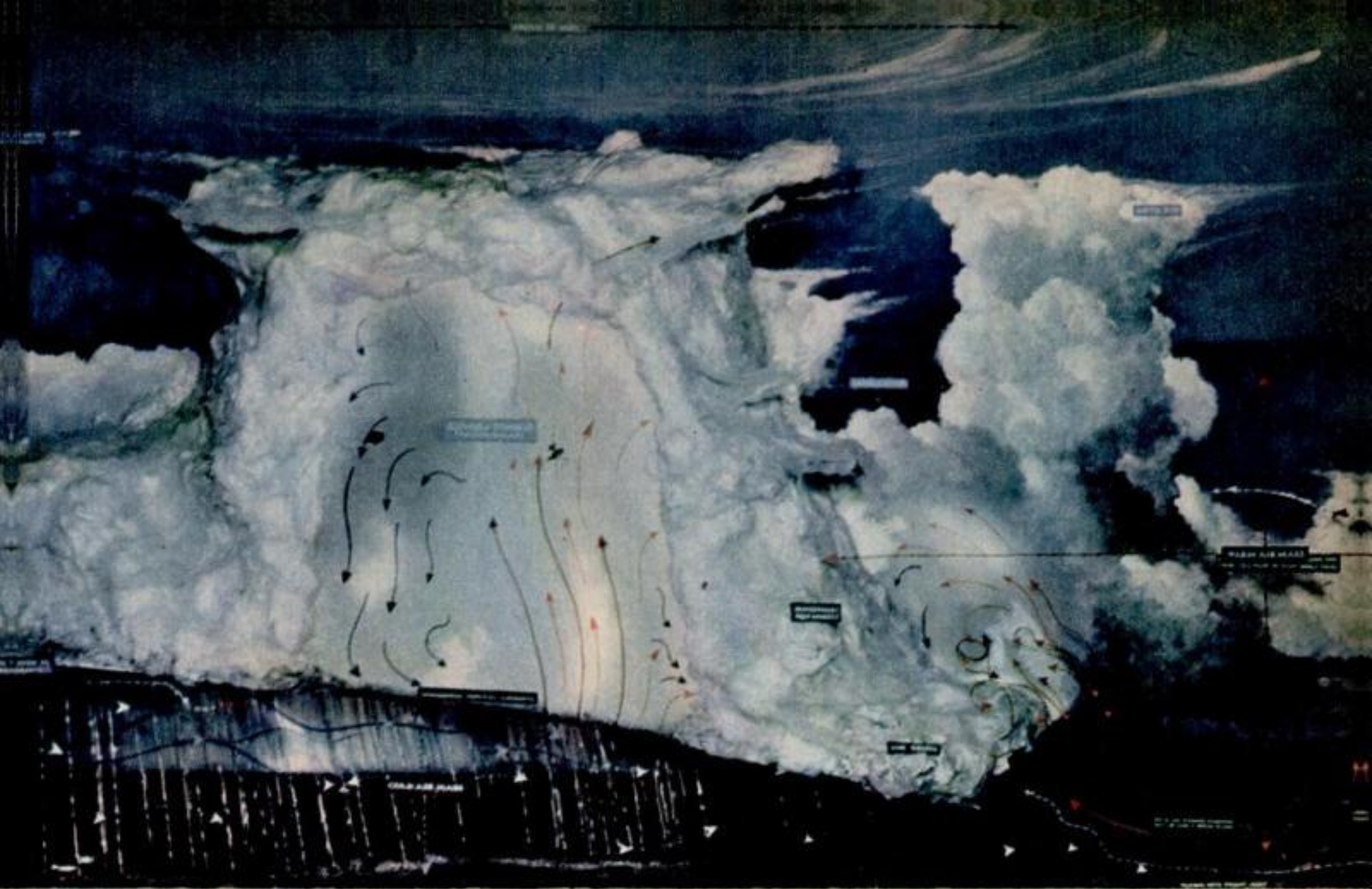


**W**ORKING models that show what weather is made of have been built by Eric Sloane, a flying artist whose work often appears in *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY*. He and an associate have converted a squash court into "Airology Laboratories" where they make three-dimensional displays from clay, wood, and plastics to aid instruction in meteorology. The Navy already has ordered the models for preflight schools, and work on aerology exhibits has been started at the American Museum of Natural History.

The student gets a sort of eagle's-eye view of a large section of the atmosphere. Clouds are made of colored raw silk, and air currents are indicated by arrow-pointed wires. Warm, rising air is shown in red, and cold, descending air in blue. Moving lights concealed in the background give an illusion of movement.

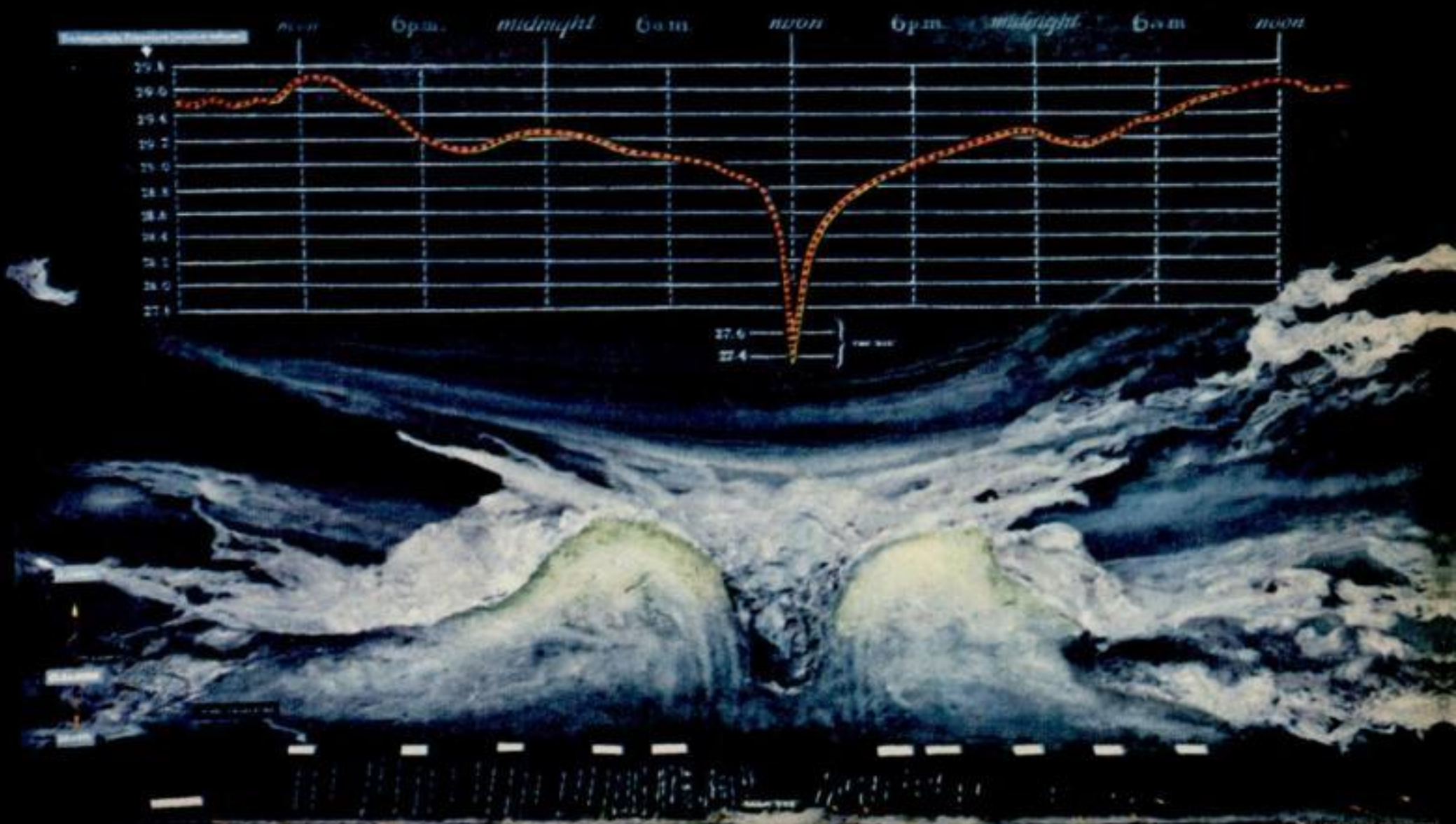
**ERIC SLOANE**, noted cloud artist, puts finishing touches on one of original weather models.





**A COLD FRONT.** This Sloane model graphically tells airmen what a cold front is and how to recognize it in the sky. Also, it gives students of meteorology a view that could hardly be obtained in any other way. Red and blue arrow-pointed wires show clearly the way warm and cold air masses are moving

**A HURRICANE.** Five-foot model shows how a tropical hurricane would look from high above it and many miles away. The graph shows barometric pressures; wind velocities and directions are indicated at the bottom. The calm "eye" in center of the storm is created by the centrifugal force of the rapidly revolving air.



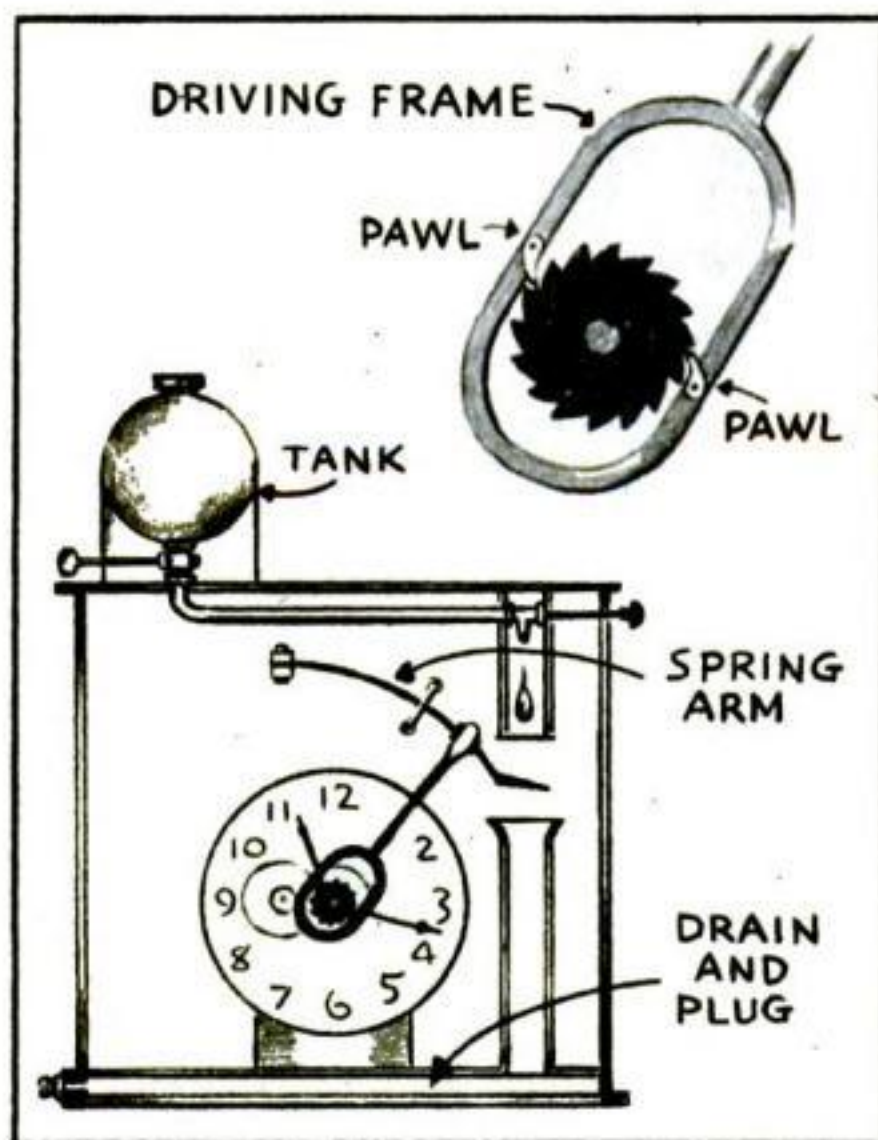
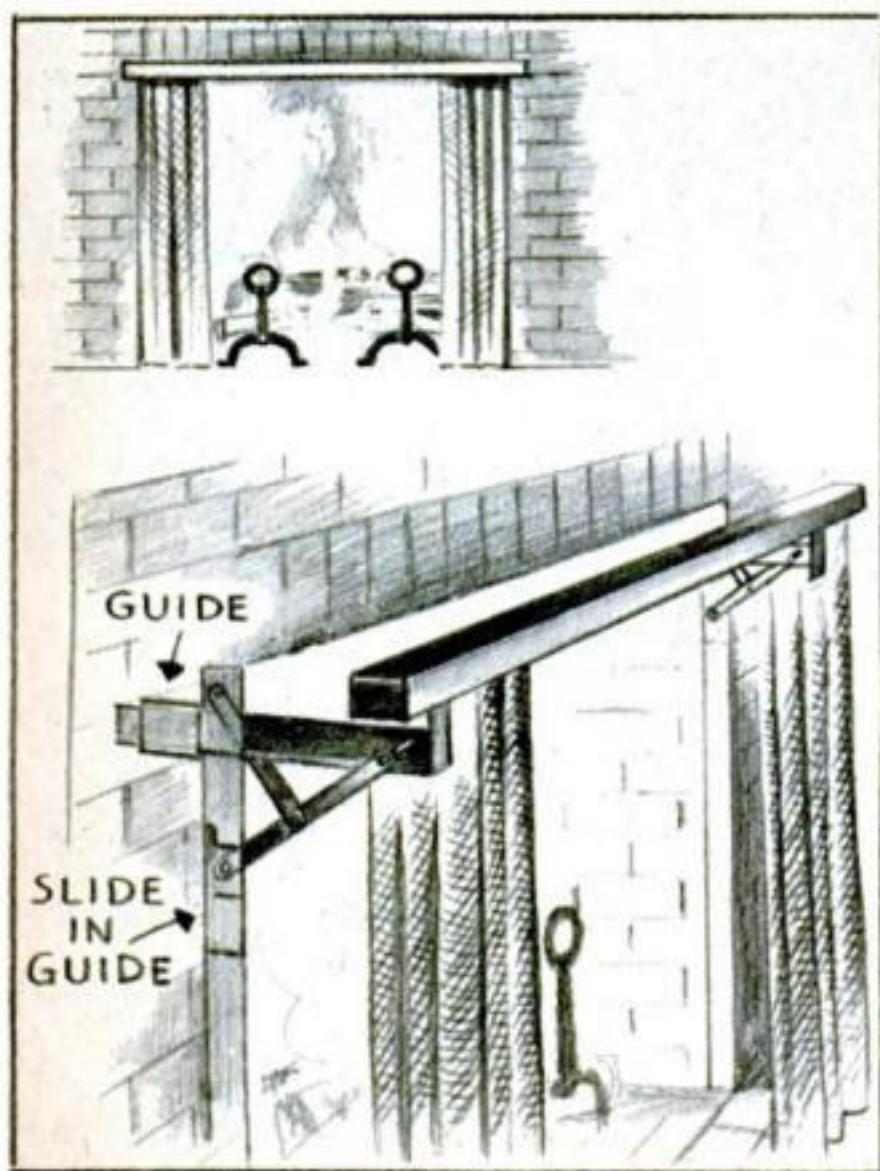


## NEW IDEAS FROM



**SEEING AT NIGHT** or in the dark is aided by the device at the left, invented by David Gordon of Bridgeport, Conn. Looking into the instrument with one eye, the observer sees a spot of light that is controlled as to size and intensity. This gives the appearance to the other eye that the light is projected or flashed on the scene observed. As shown in the drawing, the sky becomes lighter while the objects, which are originally darker in color, remain black. The instrument is regulated by a rheostat controlled by batteries, and contains a bulb that gives off light to a ground glass and a hole in a film.

**A FIREPLACE SCREEN** of metal draw curtains that are not harmed by hot fires, and never get too hot to handle (below), has been designed by James F. Shannon, Bellevue, Wash. Two upright supporting members fixed within the combustion chamber of a fireplace hold collapsible metal screens in such a way that they may be moved toward and away from the fireplace. Such screens may be made of metal mesh or other flexible material and are so supported on the collapsible framework that they may be moved to either side at will, to prevent discoloration and warping of the mesh.

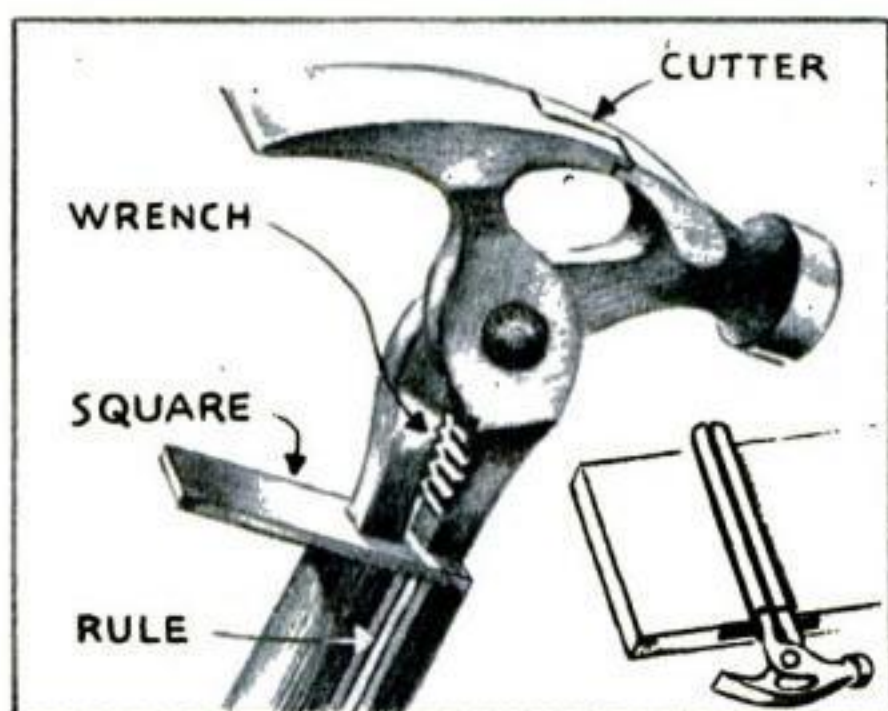
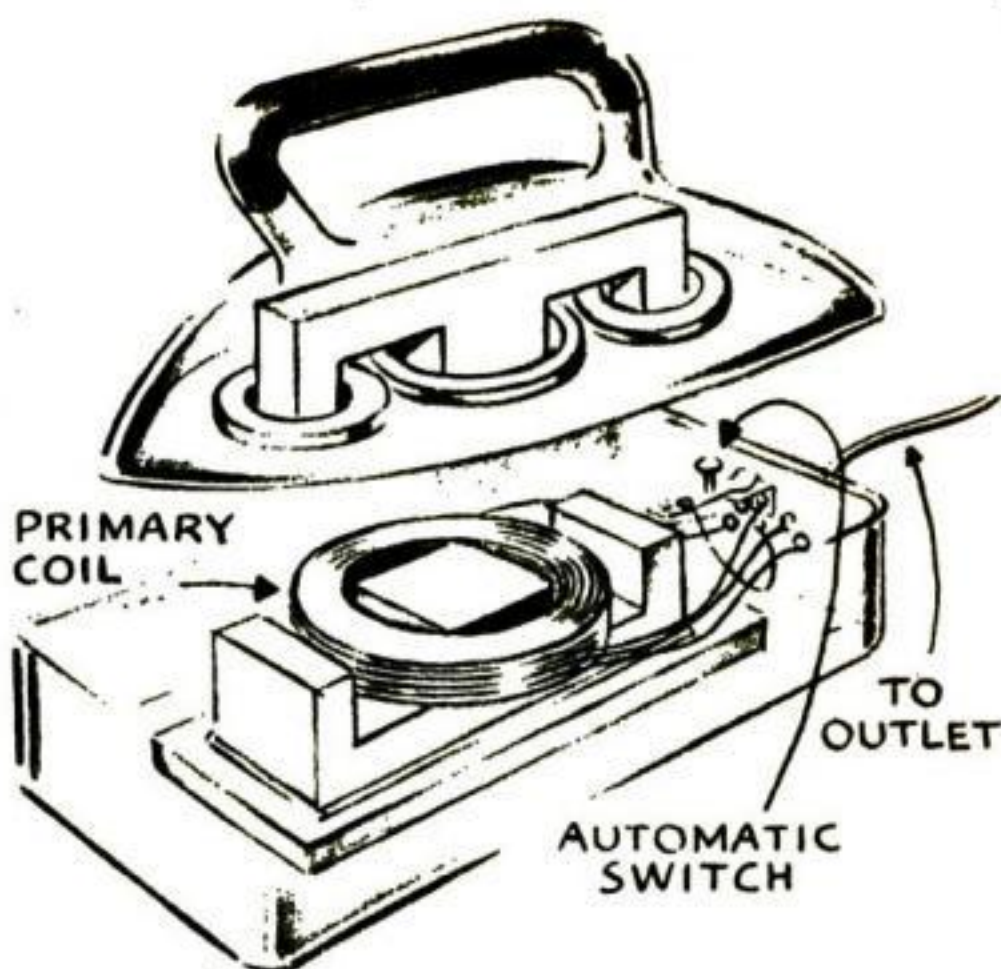


**FLUID RUNS THIS CLOCK**, and its inventor, Patrick McAuliffe, of New York City, claims it will operate with precision though it uses only the basic elements necessary in a liquid timepiece. Water or any other desirable liquid runs off from the supply tank through a conduit having a discharge opening from which the fluid can drop. The drops fall on the panlike end of a spring arm that is attached to a drive arm. This drive means has a frame with a pair of opposite pivotal pawls and a ratchet wheel on the shaft located within the confines of the frame and with which the pawls engage. The weight of the liquid trips the pawls, moving the clock hands.



# THE INVENTORS

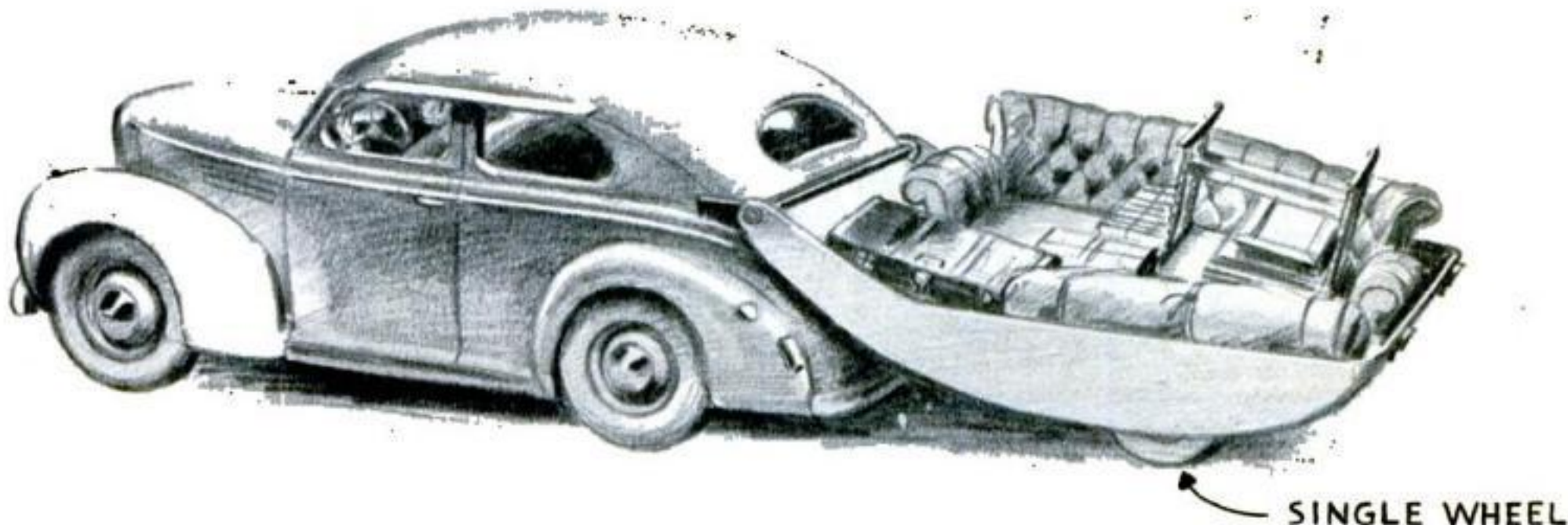
**A SOLDIER'S GIFT TO WOMEN** is this cordless electric flatiron, the bright idea of Lawrence F. Black, U. S. Army. The iron is heated inductively when set on a base containing a primary coil connected to the supply of electricity. Copper rings inside the sole plate of the flatiron are inductively energized by the primary coil as long as the iron rests on its base. In this way, heat is distributed uniformly to the ironing surface, and the housewife can move her flatiron as far as she likes in any direction without being limited by a cord. The instant she lifts the iron from its base, an automatic pressure switch cuts off the current.



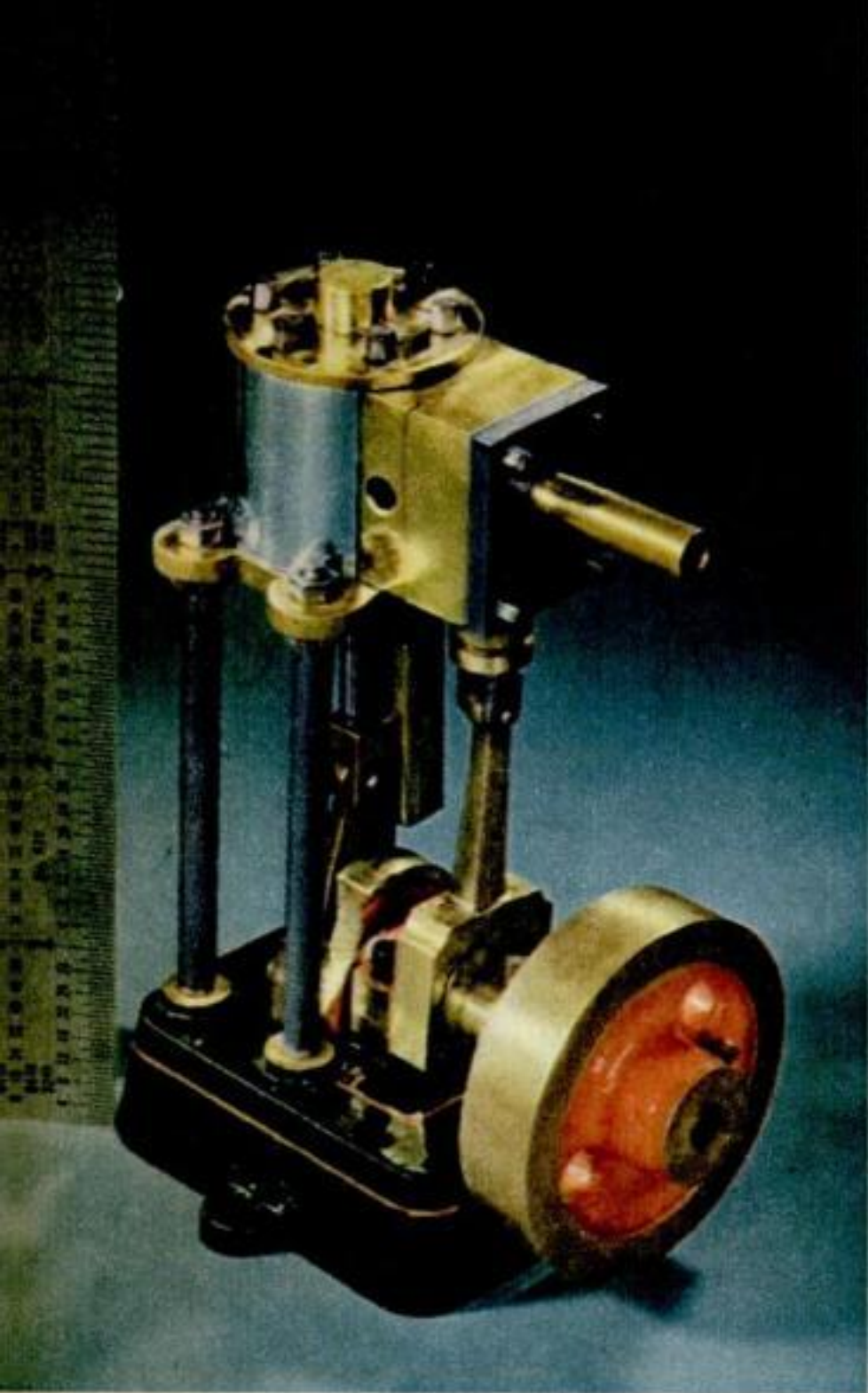
**TOOL-OF-ALL-TRADES** is claimed to be a potential master of more than one by its inventor, Herman Folkers, of Omaha, Neb. It is a combination claw hammer, cutter, rule, square, and wrench. Its half-round handles pivot in a metal jaw under the hammer head, which parts in the middle with a cutting blade on each side. The jaws are saw-toothed below the pivot bolt. A plate fastened at right angles to one handle at its business end forms part of a square when the handles are open; when they are closed, it holds them parallel but slightly apart, enabling the user to grip them firmly. Metal rules are fastened to the inner, flat surfaces of the handles.

**A CAR WITH TWO TOPS**, one of which could swing back to form a trailer, is a possibility based on an idea of Thomas J. Collings, of New York, N. Y. Mr. Collings proposes that a hinged top with a single wheel in the center be built on small, light cars. He suggests that the shell-shaped top be made of plastic or of exceptionally

light metal, and he points out that because of its wide hinge the top, when used as a trailer, would be firmly balanced on its single wheel. In climates where sunshine can be depended upon, one top might suffice; it seems safer, however, to have two: the fixed top to keep out the rain while the hinged one carries the family's freight.







## Three Projects of the Month for Craftwork Hobbyists

Now that you have your set of castings in a prepared kit, how are you going to turn it into that model steam engine on which you have long had your heart fixed? While all such kits include blueprints, the beginner is likely to find many of the steps puzzling. Starting on page 178 is a detailed description of how to machine and build the little vertical slide-valve steam engine shown at the left. It is accompanied by a series of photographs especially selected to make clear the key construction steps.

In a different vein, but equally appealing, are the two projects shown below—a table lamp made from an ordinary bean pot and an ornamental pheasant pin carved from wood. How the lamp is made is told on page 155; the pin is described on page 150.

Built from castings obtained in kit form, the tiny steam engine shown at left is less than  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " from its base to the top of its cylinder head. It is a powerful performer for its size, a consistently good runner, and a fine little showpiece as well.

The homespun but attractive lines of a crockery bean pot make it just the thing for a table lamp. After wiring, this one was further enhanced by the application of Pennsylvania Dutch decals.

Ordinary soft pine can be used in carving out this decorative pin to be worn on lapel or sweater. The wood works easily under a knife, and the completed pheasant is finished in natural color with enamels.

116







## Homebuilt Vacation Trailer Has Sleeping and Storage Space

THE call of the open road has sounded pretty faint and hoarse these last few years, but now, at last, there's a peacetime summer on the way.

And that's not all. Millions of vacation-hungry Americans are also getting under way—making plans, charting routes, readying equipment.

In case you've forgotten what it's like, vacationing by car takes more than an un-

limited gas supply. But the Wanderbug trailer, shown here, has what it takes—light weight, road appeal, plenty of sleeping and storage space, and all the fixings for a month away from sidewalks and shops.

You can't buy the Wanderbug, but you can build it from scratch at surprisingly low cost. Drawings and instructions begin this month on page 146. Start work now for a happy summer on the road.

117



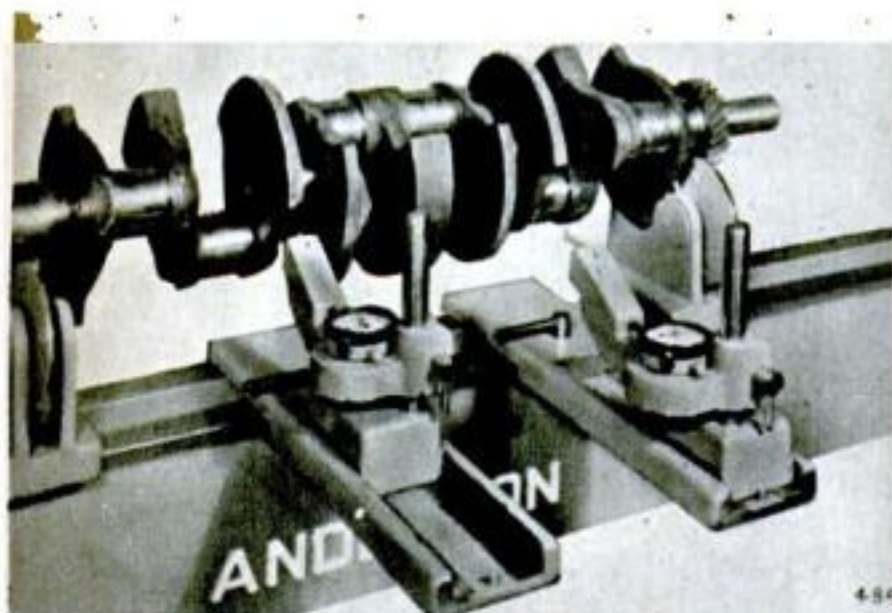


# NEW TOOLS

## Bench-Operated Unit Tests Metal Hardness

THE compact unit shown at the right permits the small shop, laboratory, or school to test metals for hardness. Requiring little room on any workbench, it is manually operated and tests by the multiple-beam and dead-weight principle. Accurately calibrated for weight loads from 500 to 3,000 kilograms (1,100 to 6,600 pounds), an integral hydraulic unit in the mechanism prevents shock to the test specimen as the load is applied.

The new tester is furnished with a flat anvil for holding a flat-surfaced test piece, as well as a V-anvil for taking care of round samples.

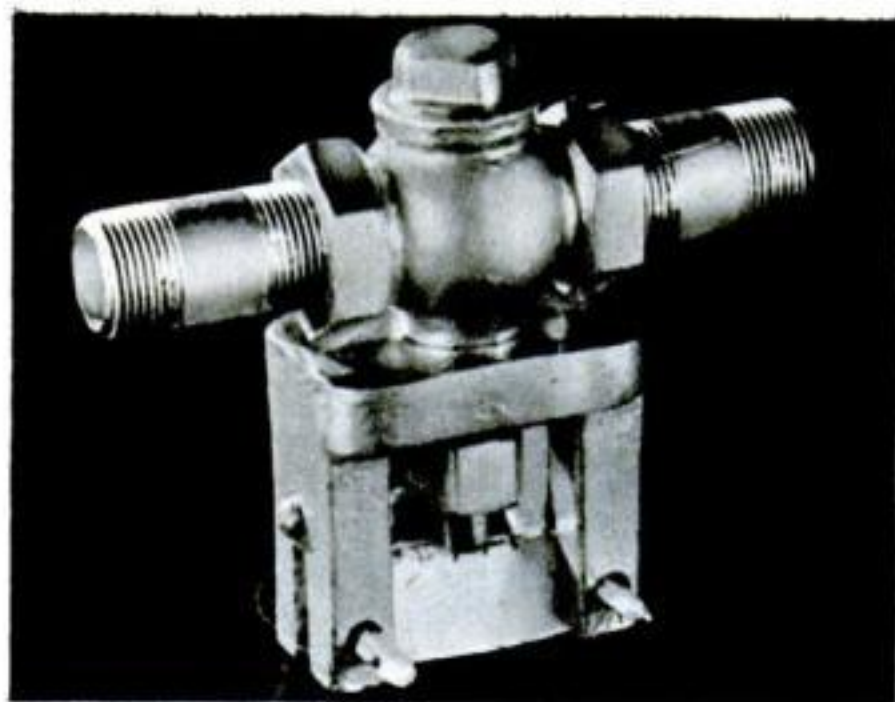


## Device Speeds Check-Up of Crankshaft Bearings

THE checking of crankshaft bearings is speeded up when the Roto-Checker at the left is used. The crankshaft is placed on four rotating disks, and an indicator for each bearing, if desired, is brought into position. The crankshaft then is revolved, and the slightest deviation from trueness is defined. The disks, borne on a base 42 or 64 inches long, roll on supersensitive ball bearings. Larger checkers are planned to meet special requirements.

## Come-Apart Screwdriver Will Take Any Size Screw

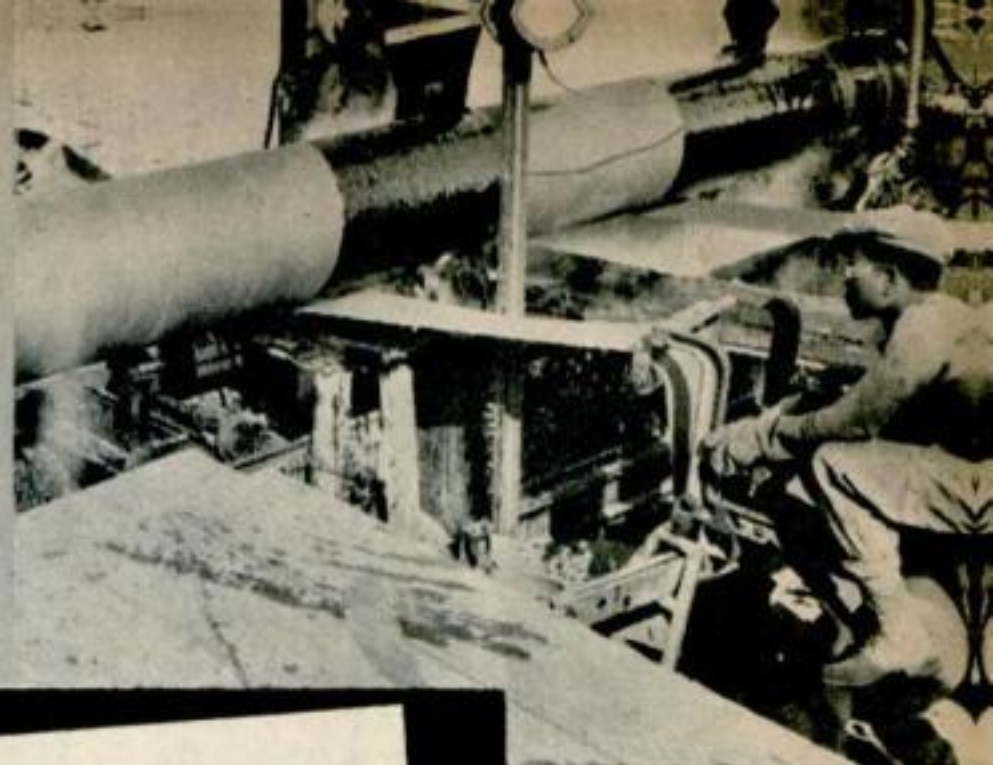
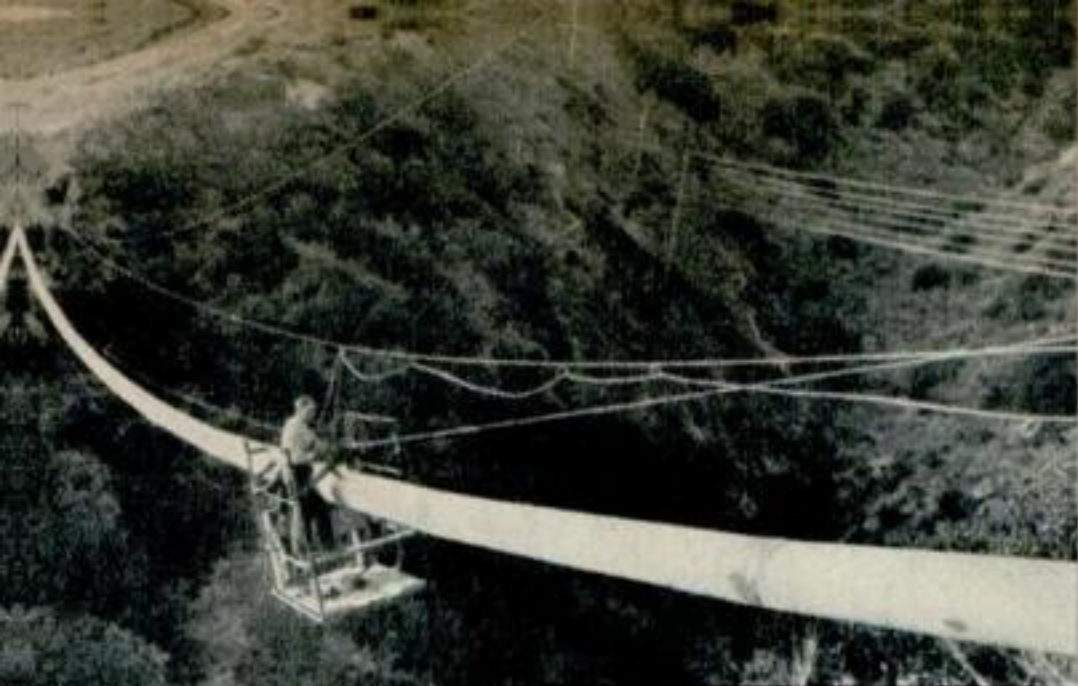
THE Day Tool Driver and blades (below) offer a simple, effective means of having any size screwdriver immediately available to fit the job at hand. The tool is made in two sizes: a plastic handle with locking nut and four blades ranging from 8 to 14 inches in length and one with four blades ranging from 1½ to 5½ inches.



## Valve Prevents Gas Explosion

A CUT-OFF valve, made of Vinylite plastic, is specially formulated to spread, break, or deform at 140 degrees F., causing the valve stem in the device to stop the flow of gas in case of fire.





The big pipe line that taps La Goleta field for Los Angeles spans canyons along its mountainous southward route. Gas stored underground the previous summer is drawn upon in winter, when the city uses six times its normal supply.

This is not a gas leak. It is the blowoff that took place at the end of each mile during the construction of the long gas pipe for two leading Southern California companies. Air periodically was blown through the line to clear it of accumulated dust and dirt.

## VAST GAS "SPONGE" Fuels Los Angeles

**N**ATURAL gas from the world's largest "tank," an underground reservoir that lies in sands capped by Lower Miocene shales 4,000 feet below the surface at La Goleta, Calif., fuels the industries and heats the homes of Los Angeles in winter. The La Goleta field is two miles long, a half mile wide, 400 feet thick. Calculations from pressures showed that its sands, which are like a vast sponge, held 47,000,000,000 cubic feet of natural gas before pumping started. That's eight times as much as all the surface gas-storage tanks in the United States can handle.

Big pumps from near-by fields force additional gas into La Goleta for storage; in winter they suck it out again and start it flowing southward, under rivers and across mountains, through a pipe line 108 miles long.

Protection for 30 years was given each length of pipe line by coating and wrapping it with alternate layers of paper and tar. The underground "pool" from which it pipes gas holds enough to supply the entire country for two days.

A workman tests the pipe for imperfections with a semicircular electric brush. Changes in resistance tell him when he has found a flaw. Narrow "sheep's foot" rollers—swung from tractors—packed earth over the pipe as each length of it was laid.

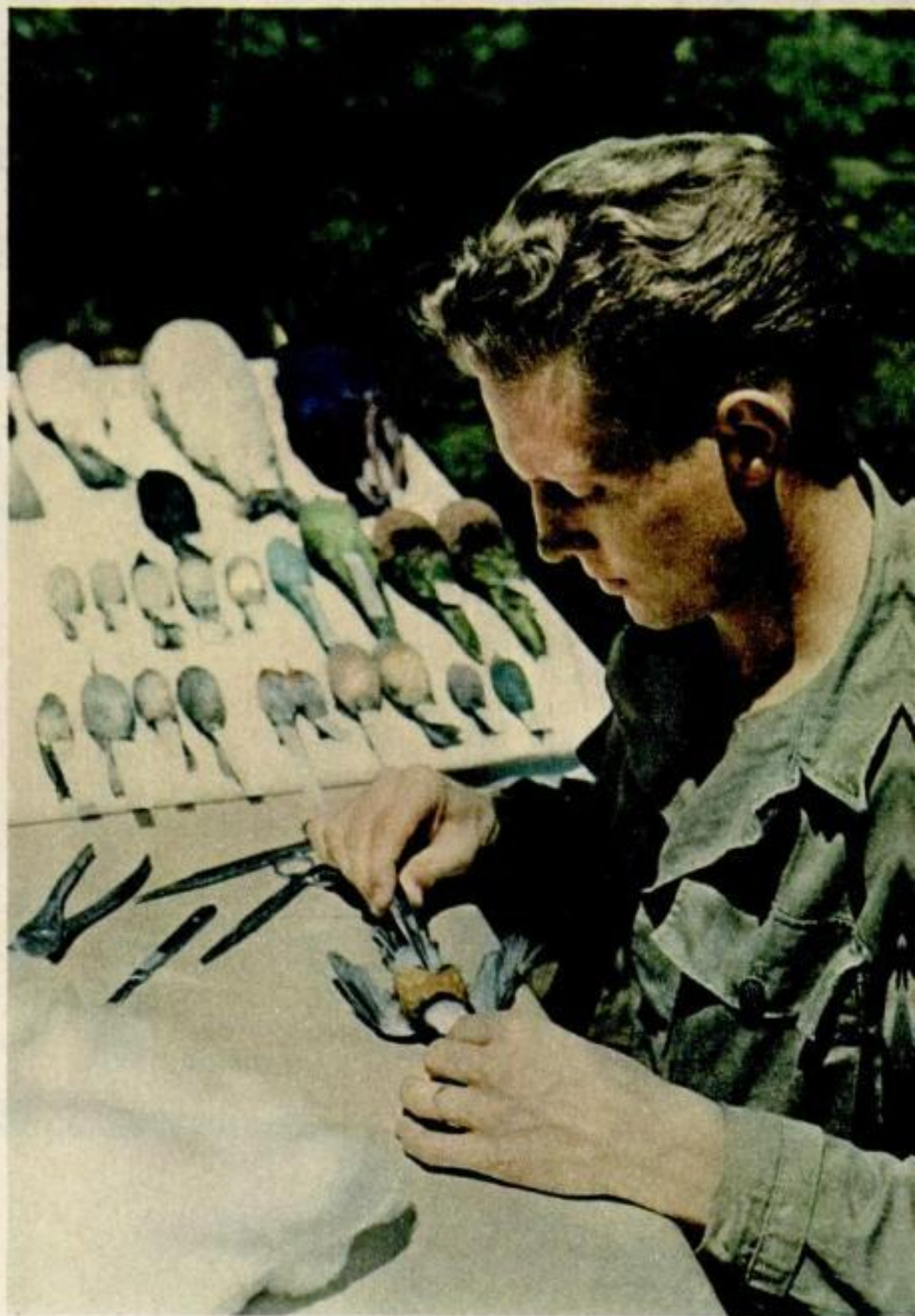




# G I TAXIDERMISTS

**Science-minded soldiers spent off-duty time collecting rare species of wild life on tropical New Caledonia.**

**T**HOUSANDS of unusual specimens of bird, insect, and marine life are on exhibit today in a number of U. S. colleges, universities, and museums because a few GIs practiced taxidermy in the jungles of New Caledonia, a zoological wonderland just inside the tropics, 1,000 miles northeast of Australia. The young scientists, all zoologists in civilian days, improvised nets, traps, and fishing tackle, doctored rifle shells, and concocted preserving solutions in doing the extraordinary research work that would have cost some museum thousands of dollars, but cost nothing as a by-product of war. Their "catch" included mud skippers, tree-going fish; frog mouths, night-feeding birds with cavernous bills; the rare wood rail; the fruit bat, an edible, three-pound bat with a four-foot wing spread; insects that thrived in the fog-drenched mountains; brilliant pint-sized parakeets, a species last captured in the early 1800's, and many hundreds of specimens of marine life. All this was done in their spare time from their regular Army assignments.

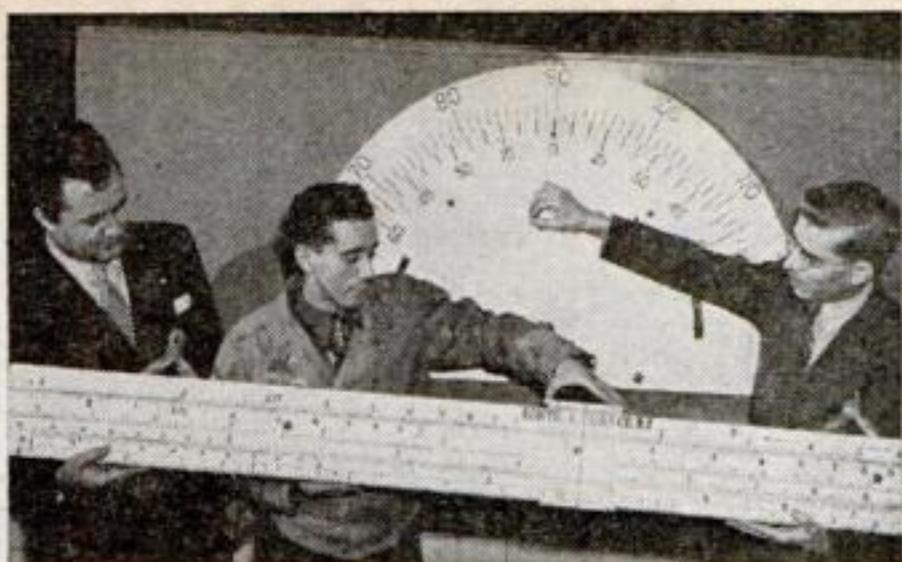


A portable table was the jungle "operating room" for four soldier-scientists studying wild life on New Caledonia. Here, Pfc. Warner prepares to stuff a rare tropical bird before shipping it to the U.S.

Warner examines a bird winged by the four GI-scientists whose hunting grounds ranged from the depths of the sea to 5,000-foot "cloud mountains." Scientifically, New Caledonia was almost unexplored; some species of wild life collected by the group are the first taken in over 100 years.



## Trainees at Ford Plant Learn to Measure on a Big Scale



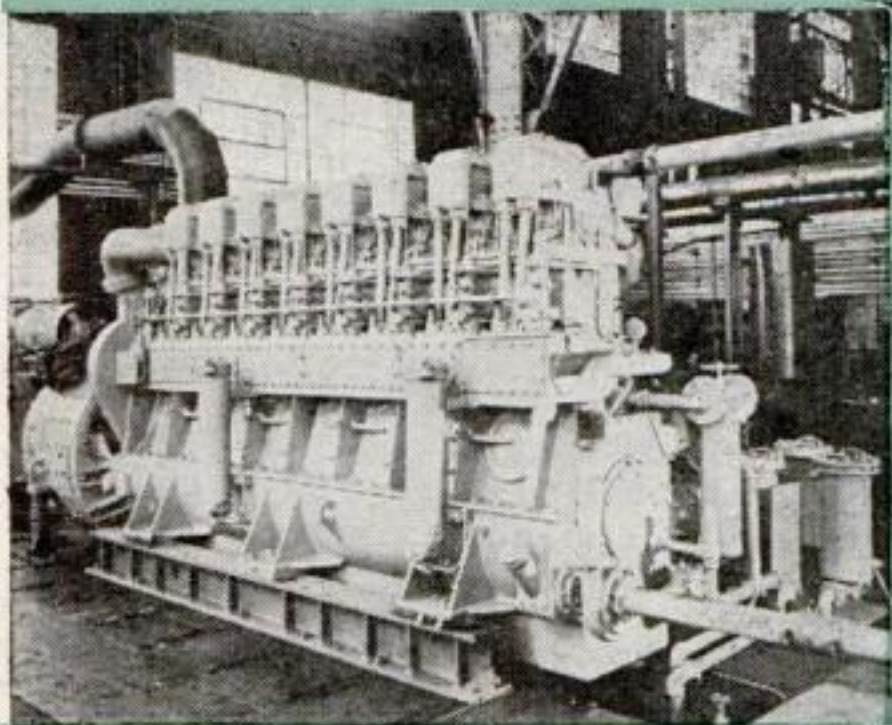
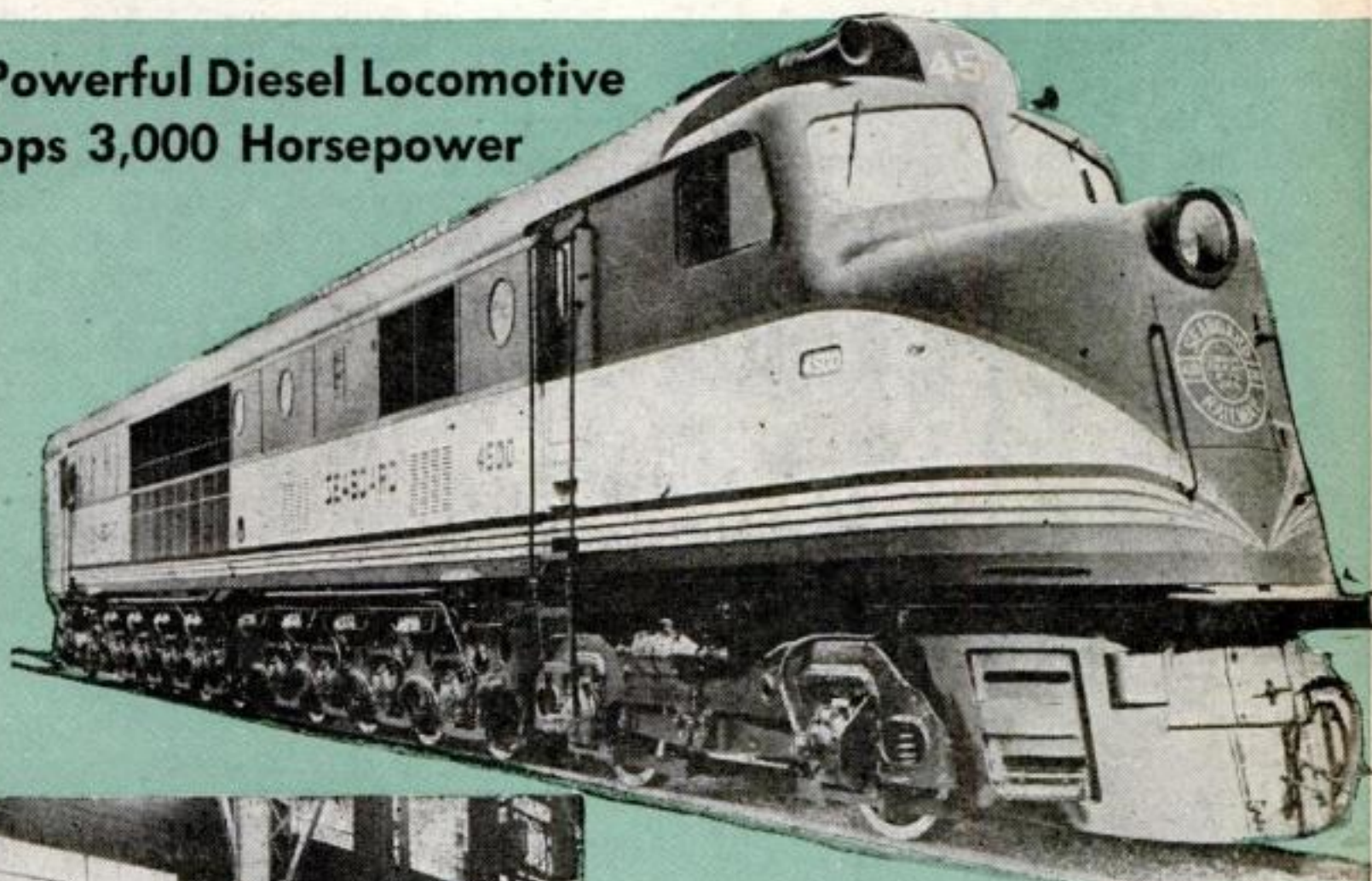
These scale models of protractor, slide rule, and (right) micrometer are 20 times larger than normal.



INSTRUCTION in the use of calculating and measuring instruments has been simplified in the Ford Motor Co.'s training division

by the use of oversize scale models. These giant instruments are ideal for classes; anyone can read the settings 30 feet away.

## Most Powerful Diesel Locomotive Develops 3,000 Horsepower



Two 1,000-hp. engines, their power boosted considerably by turbosuperchargers, run the Diesel.

THE most powerful Diesel-electric locomotive in the world, generating 3,000 horsepower, has been put into heavy fast-freight service on the Seaboard Air Line Railway. Two Diesels, each having eight cylinders in line, give the giant locomotive a third more power than any other prime mover of this kind. Capable of 120 miles an hour, the "Rail Master," as it is called, will be held to 85 m.p.h. top speed on the Seaboard. It was built in a record four months by the Baldwin Locomotive Works, is nearly 92 feet long, weighs 288½ tons, including 3,800 gallons of fuel and lubricating oil, and 600 gallons of engine-cooling water.



# Sandless Glass *speeds up* Lenses

## IT BENDS LIGHT BETTER AND WITH LESS DISPERSION

By GOLD V. SANDERS

FOR 40 centuries, the human race has made all of its glass from sand, whether for windows, table use, ornaments, or optics. Improved ways of making glass have been invented step by step, but always the principal ingredient has been sand. Even the remarkable optical glass achieved in the '80s by the Germans, Schott and Abbe, on which all subsequent optical advances have been based, was made of sand mixed with barium.

Now comes a new chapter in the long history of glass making. Eastman Kodak research has created optical glass using *no sand at all*. Rare-earth elements—lanthanum, tantalum, and tungsten—are the new ingredients. Since they are all very heavy, this glass is so heavy it can be distinguished by heft. Extremely dense, it has a high degree of power to bend light. But what is more important, it combines this "high refractive index" with a low dispersion (spread) of the colored rays that make up all white light. Normally, in all optical glass, dispersion increases in rough proportion with refractive index. This is simply because the more bending power glass has, the more variation or spread it causes between the red and the violet ends of the spectrum.

It is important in photography to bring the light rays of all colors to a common focus at the plane of the film, since white light consists of these colors. The less the different wave lengths (colors) are dispersed by the lens, the easier it is to accomplish this result. There is a standard technique for doing this by pairing positive and negative lens elements made of glass having different dispersive powers.

Because of its high index, the new glass makes possible a lens surface of less curvature for a given focal length. Any photographer will understand that this means better lenses. For the curvature of the lens surface causes what is called "spherical aberration." Light rays striking the curved surface form a *sharper* angle near the *outer edge* than near the *center* of the lens. These marginal rays are bent more sharply and therefore

focus (converge) *nearer* the lens than rays passing through the center. The flatter the lens, the less difference in angle from center to perimeter—and the more nearly all rays will converge at the same point.

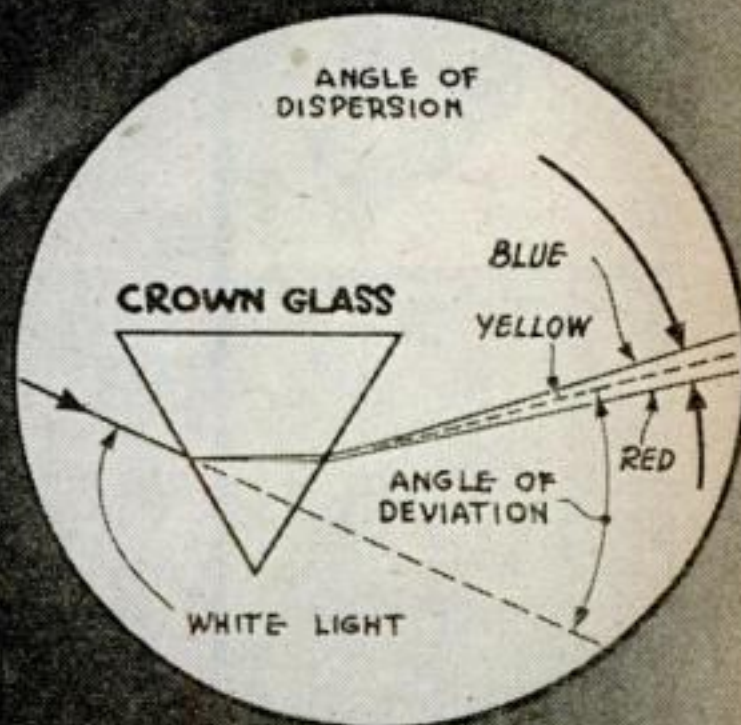
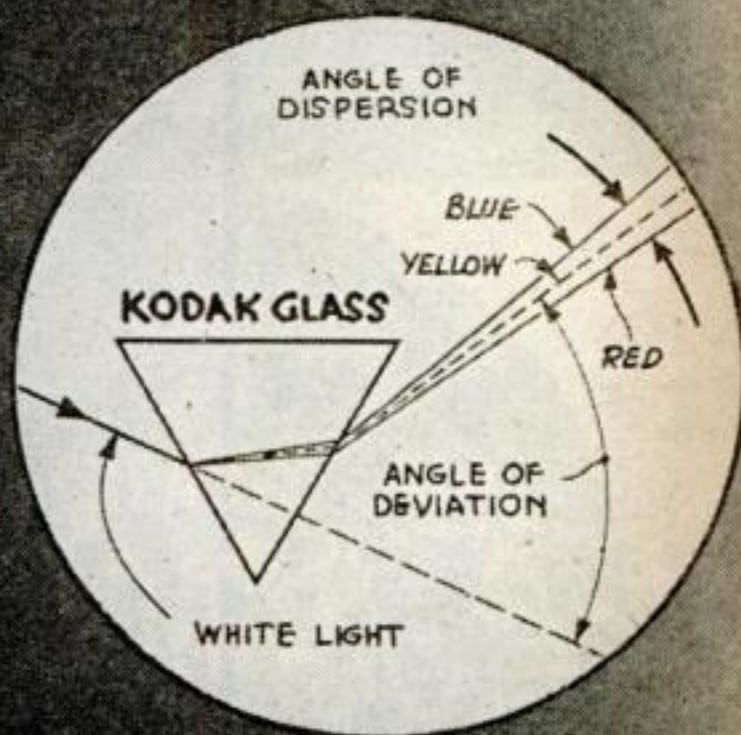
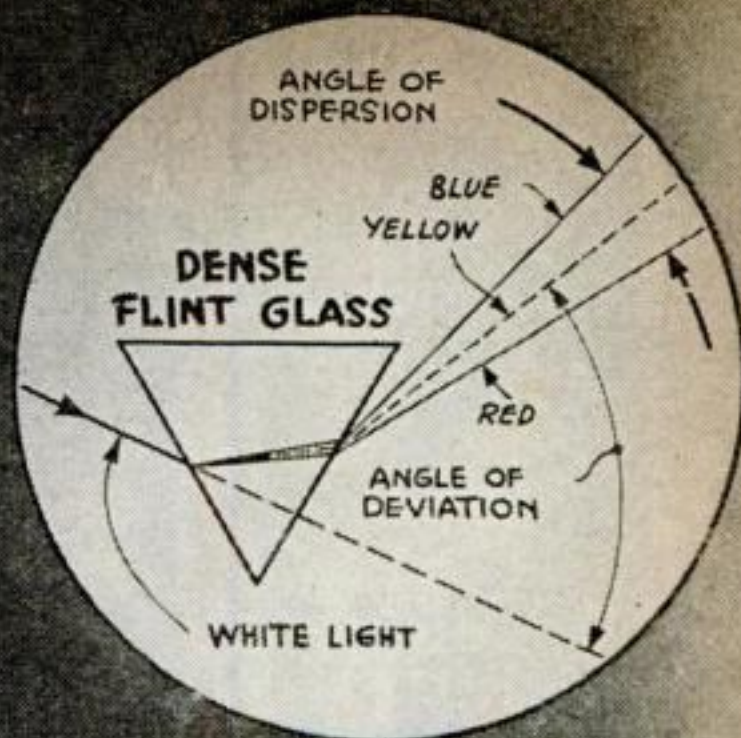
The principal application of the new glass will be in what the photographers call "fast" lenses, such as those having a relative aperture (speed) of  $f/4.5$  and larger. The professional and advanced amateur can expect shortly to have lenses in the popular five- and six-inch focal lengths with a maximum aperture of around  $f/2$ . The corrections of these lenses will be even better than those of present lenses of less speed. No lens, of course, is ever completely corrected for all errors.

Lenses of the new glass will be of greatest value in color photography. The faster speed will enable the photographer to take color pictures under conditions now regarded as impracticable with the relatively slow color films available. The improved correction of lenses will give almost equal exposure to the center and edges of the picture. This is more important in the case of color because color film has less margin for error in exposure than black and white film.

The earliest of these highly efficient new optical glasses was perfected in the Eastman research laboratories shortly before the war, and so found first widespread use in lenses for aerial cameras, telescopes, gun-sights, and other military optics. An original production of a mere 300 pounds a month was rapidly stepped up to 6,000 pounds a month, so great was the demand of the services.

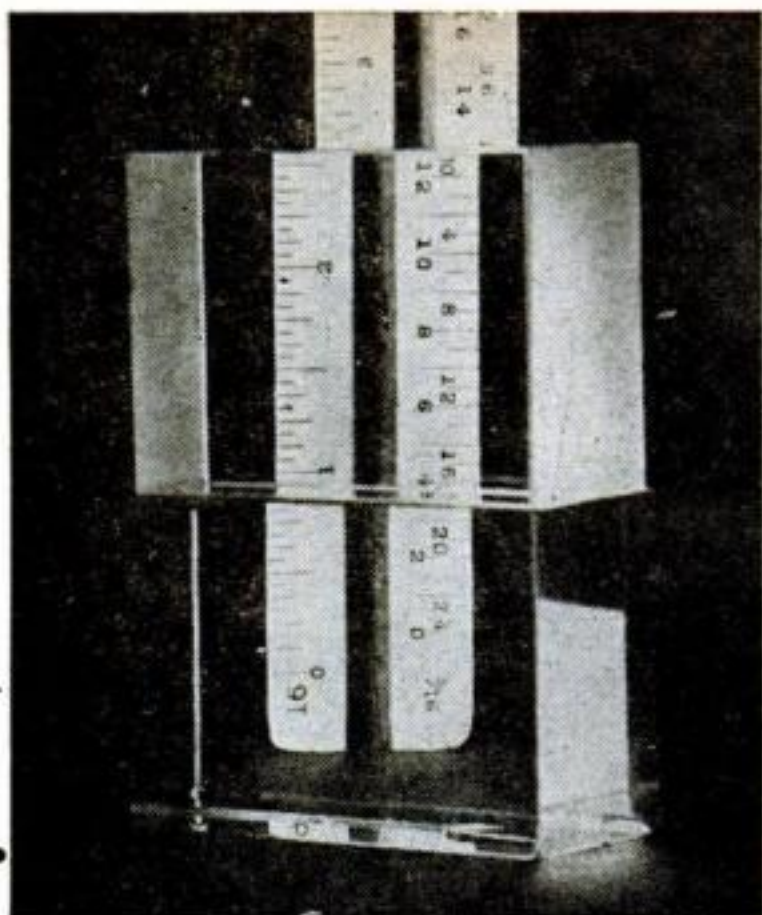
The efficiency of optical glass is a matter of exact measurement. As soon as a melt of glass has been produced, the optical scientists can find its index and its dispersion value with instruments. These two figures place it in a precise spot on a standard optical chart, along with every important type of optical glass previously created. Any optical scientist will rub his eyes when he sees how far Kodak glasses have stepped into what heretofore has been an optical no man's land. The six new rare-element glasses developed by Eastman range from 1.69 to 1.85 refractive index,





Prism of Kodak glass (center) bends light at sharp angle with relatively little dispersion of colors, as circle shows. Dense flint glass (top) bends light as much as Kodak glass does, but with wider dispersion. Barium crown glass (bottom) disperses light no more than Kodak glass does, but bends it less.





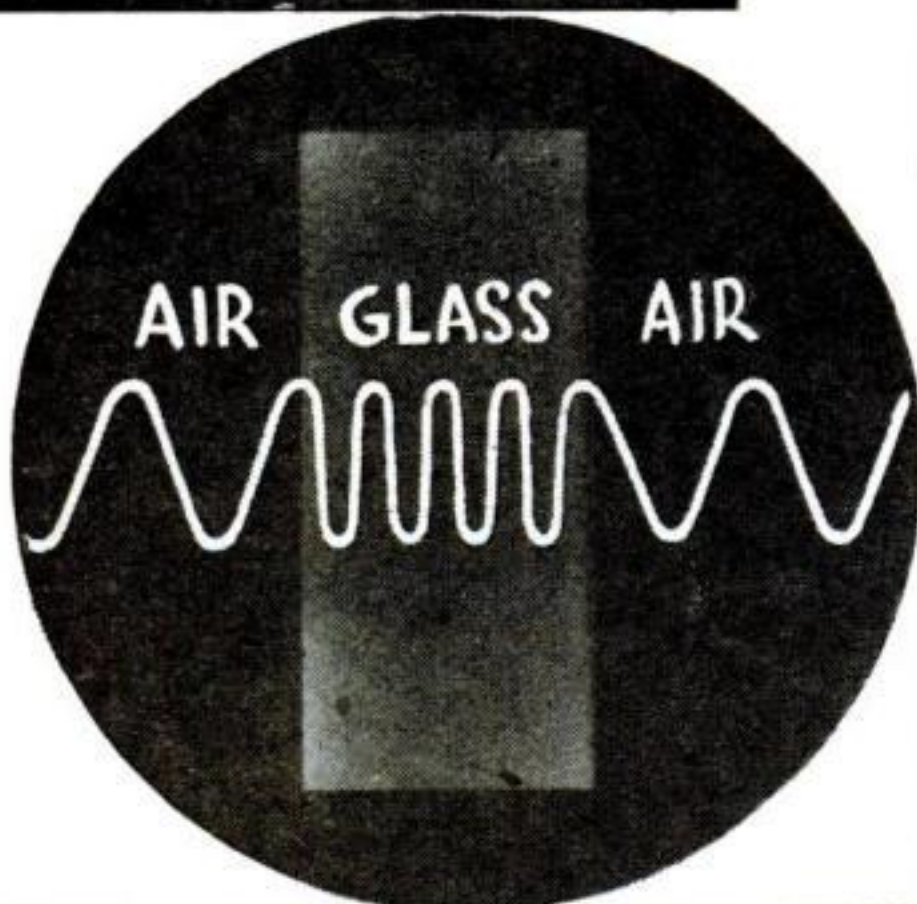
and from 40 to 56 "V value"—the designation of dispersion property.

The new Kodak glasses are neither the highest among optical glasses in refractive index nor the lowest in dispersion, but they rank extremely high in *both respects at once*.

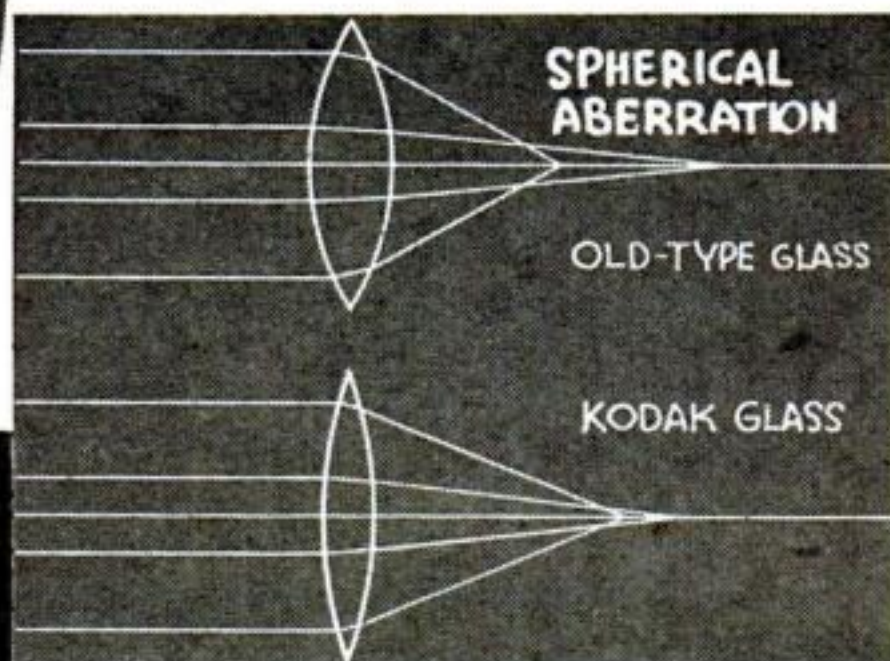
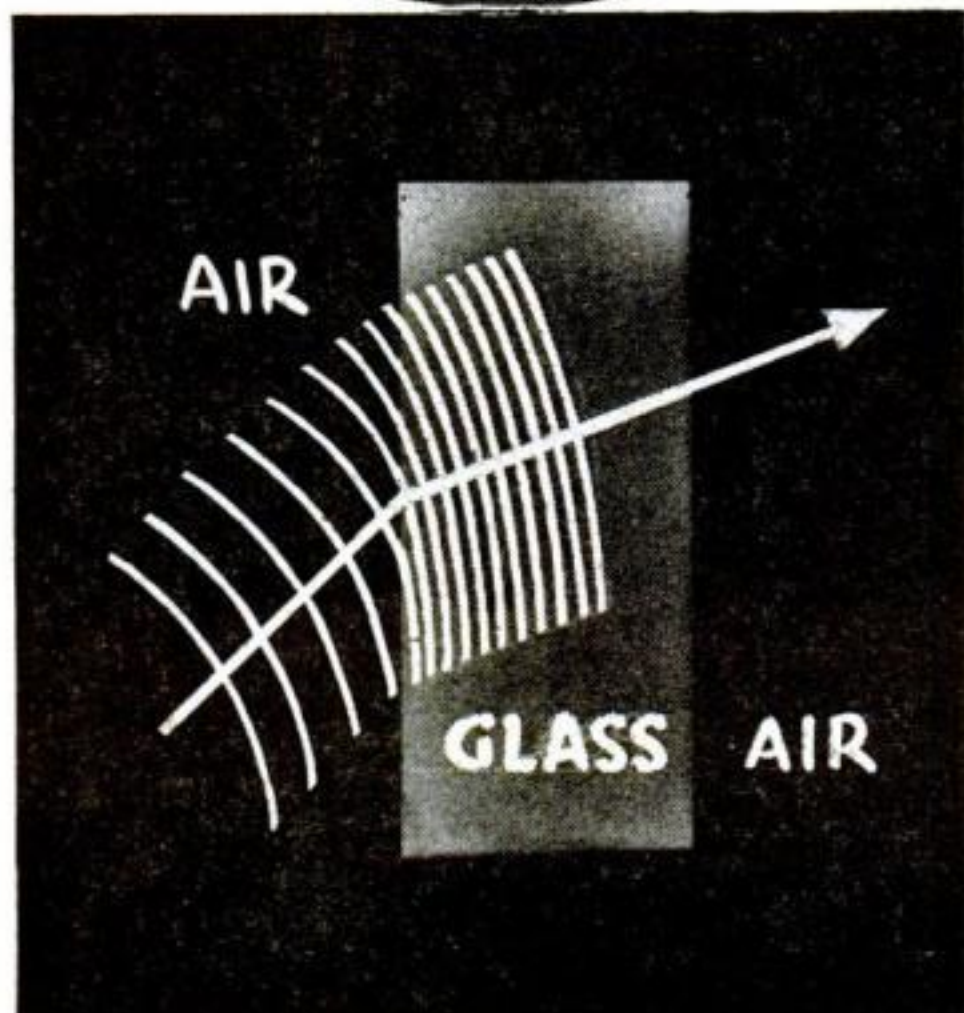
The Germans made a similarly notable advance with their Jena glass in 1886. Thereafter, for several years, there was rapid progress in the design of more efficient lenses everywhere. This eventually came to a halt when the potential powers of the glass were used completely by the designers.

The Eastman achievement starts the optical industry afresh with a whole new line of glasses. Besides six kinds thus far announced, several others are coming. All of them are made from the oxides of lanthanum, tantalum, and tungsten in varying

Because glass bends light, a ruler seen at an angle through two blocks of it appears broken. Kodak glass, bottom block, bends light more than the barium crown glass.



A light wave (left) is slowed up when it passes from air into glass, which is denser, but regains its usual speed upon re-entering the atmosphere.



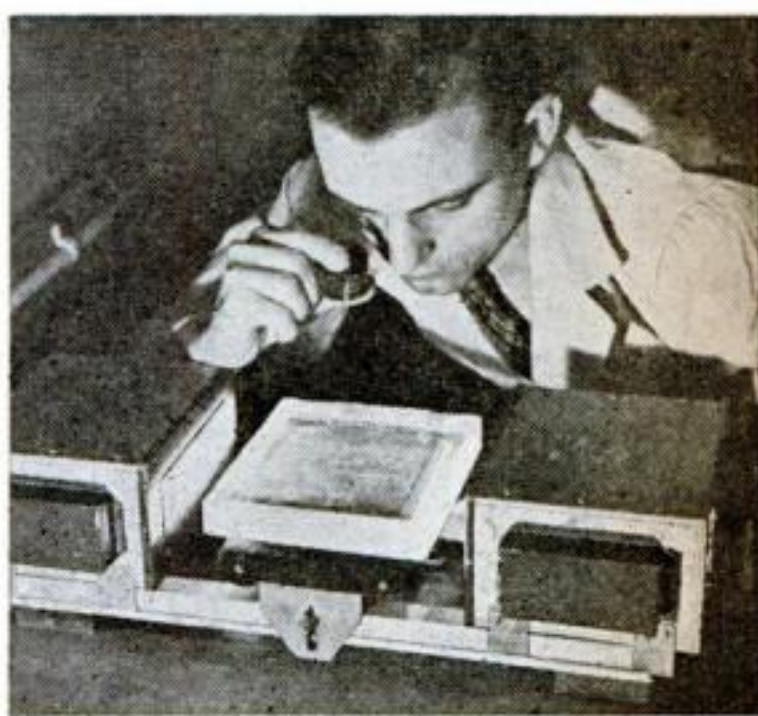
Lens of old-type glass has greater curvature (top) for equal refractive power of new glass (bottom). Greater curvature causes spherical aberration because rays passing through near edges are bent at sharper angle and focus, or converge, nearer lens than rays passing near the center.

When light enters glass at an angle, or strikes a lens's curving surface, one edge of each wave is slowed down ahead of the other. The entire wave is deflected down and continues in that direction until it emerges.





The making of Kodak optical glass begins with weighing rare oxides (at left, above) for platinum crucible, \$4,000 liner of which is shown in center. At right, above: Ingredients are poured into preheated crucible.



After being melted in electric furnace, the new glass is cast in slabs and test-sample prisms (at left). Slabs, edge-lighted, are inspected for imperfections (right).



Slabs of the Kodak glass are cut into rectangles of desired sizes by being scribed, then tapped with hammer (left). Sample prism from each melt is then placed in apparatus that measures its refractive index and light-dispersion property with great exactitude.



proportions. The only common ingredients used are boric acid and barium oxide.

The new glass was the work of years. To obtain raw materials in a pure enough form for making optical glass was a problem. Even the purest at first available were contaminated with many undesirable chemicals. For example, 50 parts per million of iron oxide were common in some, but for water-white glass this had to be reduced to more than two parts per million. A year was spent working out purification methods.

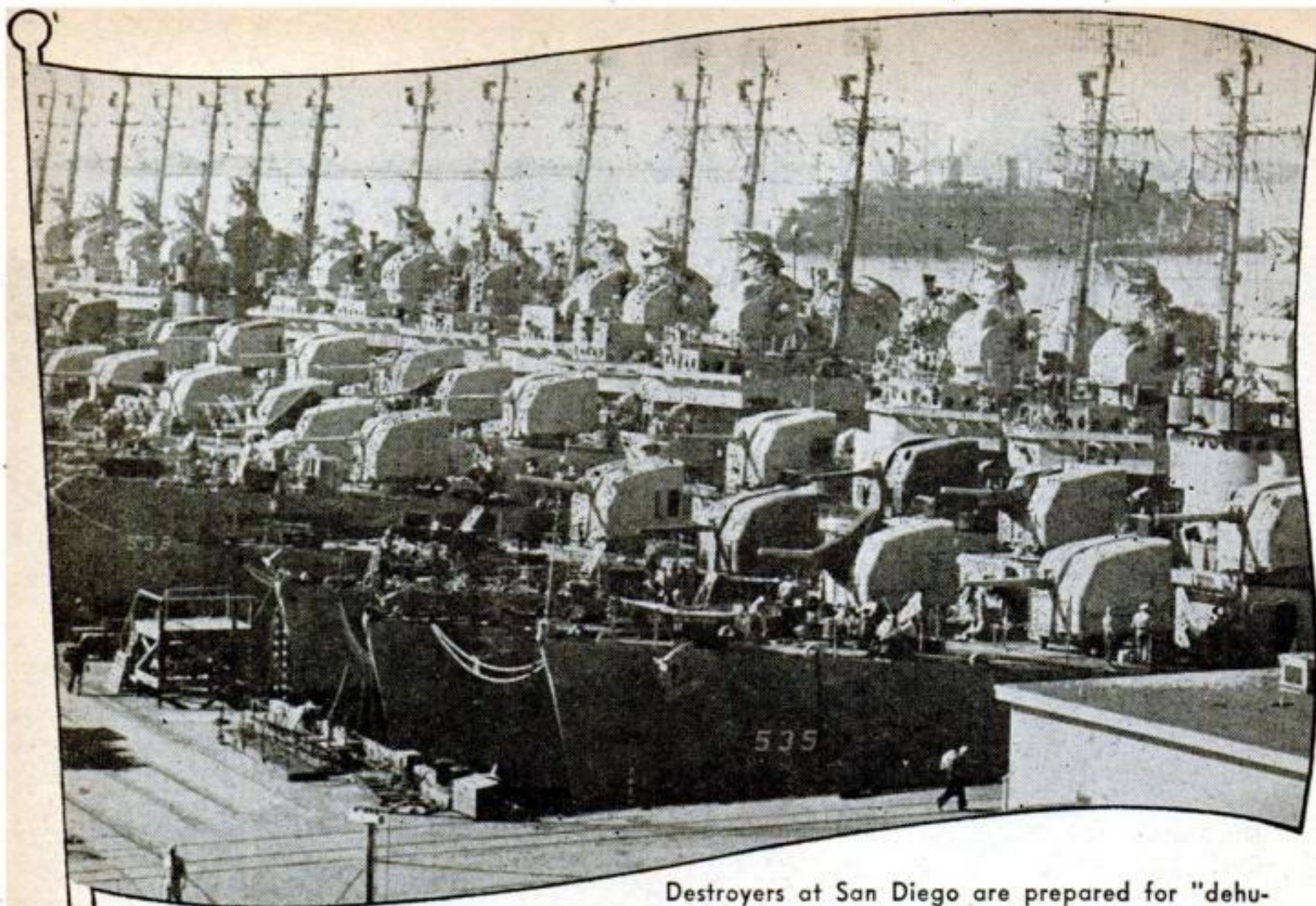
Melting the new mix also presented a problem. It could not be done in any type of ceramic pot—the pot itself would dissolve first. A crucible of pure platinum was

the answer. Each of these crucibles holds 10 pounds and costs about \$4,000.

The rare-earth elements are far more costly than the ingredients used in even the best of optical glass formerly. The old ingredients were sand, which costs about a cent a pound, and barium, which costs about 50 cents. Against this, tantalum runs about \$20 a pound, and the other ingredients are almost as costly.

Lenses made of Kodak glass are not correspondingly expensive, and the improved material means better lenses to broaden the scope of photography, and to increase the efficiency of telescopes, microscopes and other scientific instruments.





Destroyers at San Diego are prepared for "dehumidification," to keep idle ships in top condition.

## SHIPS *in moth balls*

**G**ONE for good are the Navy's famed "Red Lead Rows," where the ships taken out of service after World War I floated idly until they were recalled to duty. Replacing them are sleek, light-gray vessels now lined up in ports on both the Pacific and Atlantic coasts.

Superficially, the change from red to gray appears to be the chief difference between the reserve ships of the two wars, but, actually, the vessels of today will be able to sail in a fraction of the time it took to service World War I ships. The Navy has perfected a process of dehumidification by which 2,080 ships, 400 of them combat vessels and the remainder auxiliary and

other craft—in all, one fifth of the Navy's wartime strength—will be maintained in inactive status. Yet, the craft can be put to sea in 10 days in any emergency.

Moisture, cause of corrosion, is the worst foe of inactive equipment, and the higher the humidity, the faster the corrosion. In the old "Red Lead Rows," parts were packed in heavy grease, especially those of ordnance equipment. This protected them, but it also concealed the pieces so that their true condition was not apparent until the coating had been removed. The thick grease had to be cleaned off before the equipment could be used. Dehumidification will eliminate most of this.

Dehumidification work on the reserve fleet is handled in two divisions. One involves the sealing up and drying out of the ship's compartments and turrets. The second includes the covering and sealing of

Below decks, a machine like this will keep the atmosphere dry to prevent corrosion and mildew.



On deck, all exposed equipment is stripped down, then bound with tape to hold a rubberlike casing.





equipment on the weather deck and in other exposed areas.

In preparation for dehumidifying the compartments, all vents are calked and covered with plates that are tack-welded so that they may be removed easily. Hatches are specially lined to protect their rubber gaskets. Even the smokestacks are sealed. In some cases, where compartments are divided, pipe lines are installed to provide a continuous flow of air throughout the enclosed portions of the ship.

Large-caliber guns, which have turrets, usually are connected with the compartments so as to keep dry at all times the air circulating over their working parts.

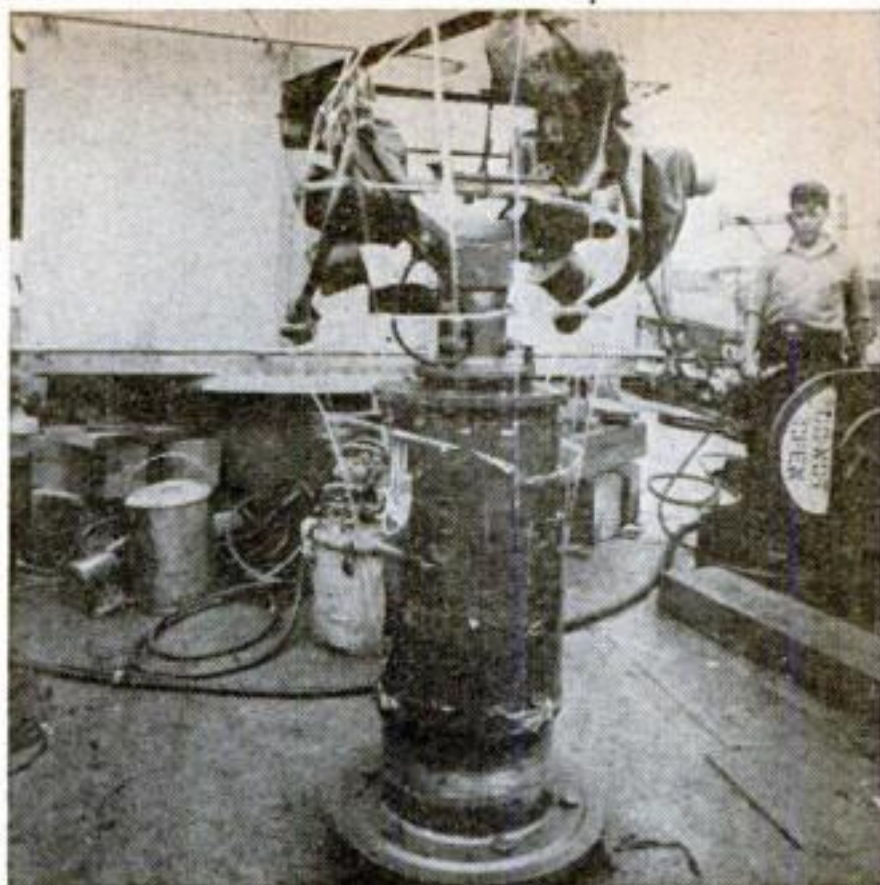
A dehumidification machine, which has large, twin-cone filters, is installed, and the air is circulated through the filters to keep the interior atmosphere of the ship within a humidity range of 25 to 30 percent. (A range of 50 to 70 percent humidity is considered desirable for ordinary air conditioning of a home or theater.) The filters, made of copper, are about four feet high and two feet in diameter. This dehumidifying gear is installed as permanent equipment on the ship as long as it remains in the inactive fleet. Cost of operation is estimated at only a few cents a day.

To cover the open-type guns and other exposed equipment on the weather deck, the Navy has perfected moisture-tight coverings made of strippable film, a rubberlike plastic. This protection against the ravages of rust and moisture (see photographs at right and below) can be ripped off in a matter of minutes, and the equipment will be found ready for action.

Inside the tough, opaque covering is placed a dehumidifying agent, such as silica gel, to insure continued low humidity. Through a window cut in the casing and then sealed, maintenance men can keep a constant check on an instrument inside that registers the humidity.

The Navy Bureau of Ordnance later may cover exposed antiaircraft guns with prefabricated sheet-metal protective structures much like the "cans" the Army uses to hermetically seal its big weapons in storage (PSM, Oct. '45, p. 78).

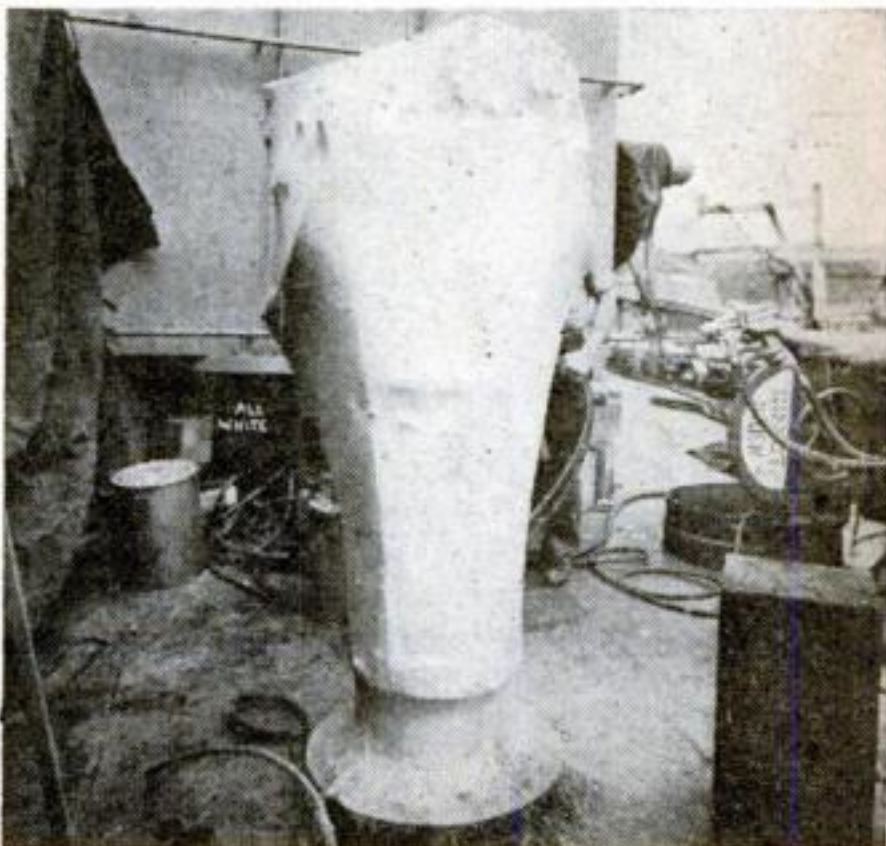
Over this casing is sprayed a hot plastic paint. Inside humidity is checked through the tiny window.



Scotch tape forms a lattice-work support for a plastic hood that will protect this gun director.



"Wrapping up" begins as liquid plastic takes hold on the tape. Damaging moisture cannot get in.



Completely packaged and protected from all weather. Tough cover can be quickly stripped off.







# Simplest Jet Works

**T**HE simplest power plant ever built, basically nothing more than a blowtorch, has been invented by the Polish rocket expert, Zygmunt Fonberg (left-hand figure in the accompanying photograph)—and it works.

Photos by W. W. MORRIS

**1**

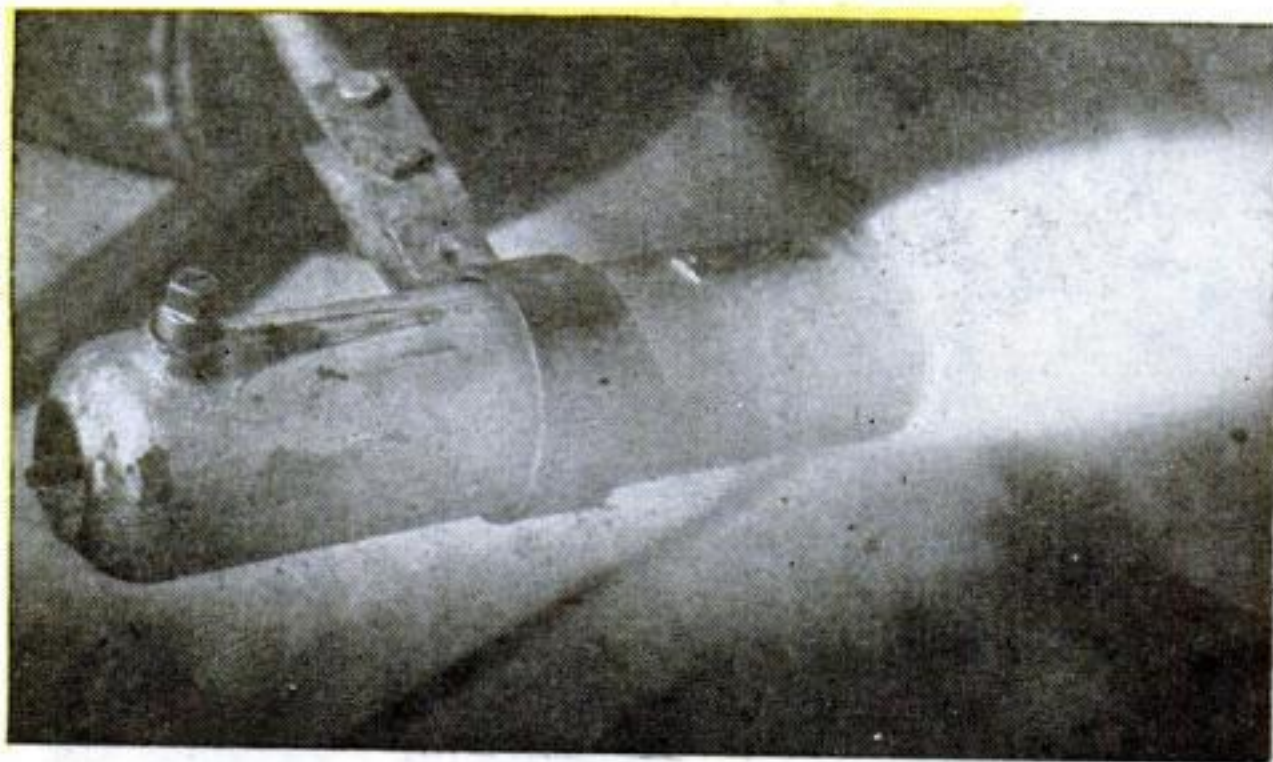
The nine-inch athodyd reaction engine is fueled with alcohol through the plug in the top of its hollow jacket. Stem of burner jet protrudes from the front opening, one inch in diameter.

**2**

Alcohol-soaked cotton has been inserted in the small end of the cone and ignited, causing the fuel in the jacket to boil and sending vapor, which also is ignited, out rear end of cone.

**3**

As burning vapor flares from the rear and wider end of the cone, four inches in diameter, the bit of flaming cotton that started the engine is removed and air is drawn in the front end of the cone. This flow increases until a true jet flame comes roaring out the rear.





Athodyd units might be mounted on the tips of lightplane propellers, as in the drawing at right, or on the tips of helicopter blades, delivering power enough to spin them at high speed, and doing away with the necessity for any other power plant.



This elementary reaction engine is called an athodyd—a contraction of **aerothermodynamical-duct**. It consists of a divergent duct within a hollow, streamlined fuel jacket fitted with an injector burner.

The original idea for the athodyd was suggested in 1913 by a French engineer, Lorin, who proposed a simple barrel-like unit without ends, into which fuel was introduced through a ring of jet nozzles within and ignited. This device was not actually tested until December 1944, when Lorin's ideas were translated into a model and tried out in the General Electric wind tunnel at Lynn, Mass. Here it was found that the engine would develop a speed of more than 300 miles an hour, *provided* it was started at about 290 miles an hour. That made the unit of dubious value at the current stage of development.

Now comes the athodyd that disproves the rule. This rugged individualist of the reaction-jet family is at present a crude, welded model of things to come. But it knocks

into a cocked hat the statement: "a compressorless jet, like the athodyd, is not self-starting." This athodyd not only starts from a standstill but does it any number of times under any known conditions.

The model is a nine-inch engine only four inches in diameter, mounted on a five-foot length of gas pipe and counterbalanced by a section of pipe joint. Nevertheless, it develops a speed of about 60 miles an hour and requires a 75-pound sandbag to hold its mount stationary while it is whirling.

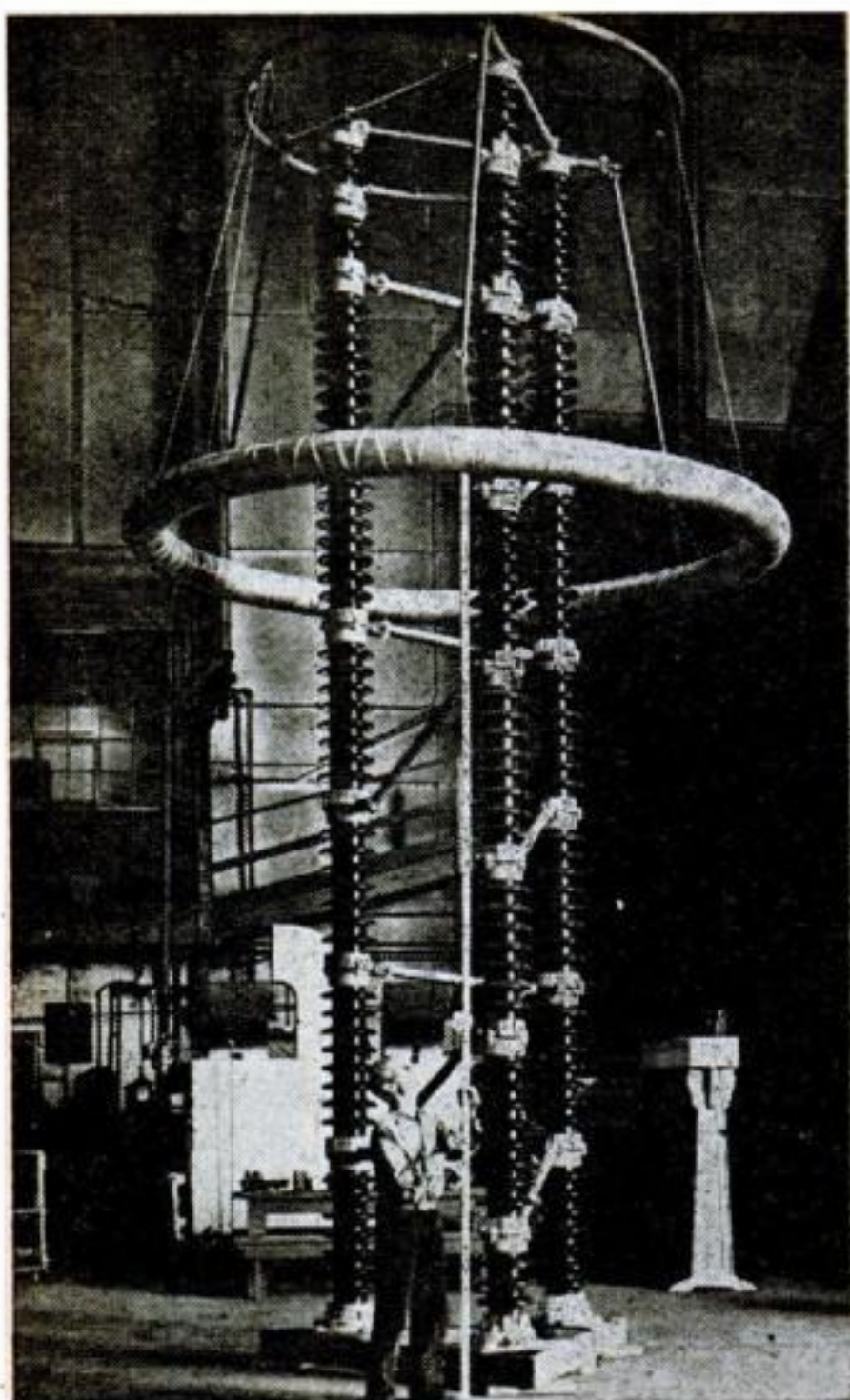
Fonberg, the inventor, and Benjamin Shupack, his associate in the development of this athodyd, say that the engine is a potential power plant for aircraft. It is jet power in its simplest form, as the numbered photographs demonstrate; easy to build, safe to run, economical and simple to operate. But it needs considerable development before becoming a practical, usable power plant. Although purely experimental at present, the Fonberg athodyd is another step toward the perfect aircraft engine of tomorrow.



4

A fiery ring marks the path of the athodyd as it whirls at top speed on the end of the five-foot pipe to which it is clamped. The push of the jet through the rear of the cone hurls the unit forward until its thrust is equaled by air resistance.





## Lines Carrying 500,000 Volts Will Test Power Transmission

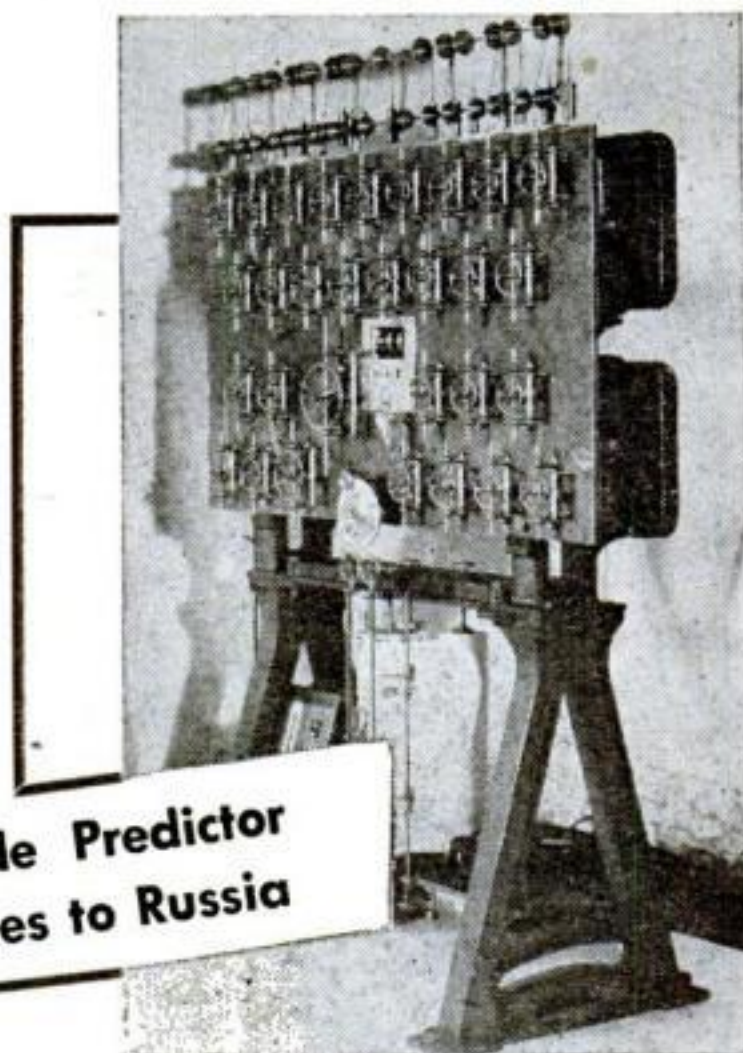
Two transmission lines, each a mile and a half long and capable of carrying 500,000 volts, will be constructed near Brilliant, Ohio, for tests next summer of the feasibility of transmitting electric power longer distances at greater voltages than ever were attempted before. A 287,000-volt line, the highest now in use, transmits power approximately 250 miles. Tests by the American Gas & Service Corp. will determine how much farther and at what cost electric power can be transmitted on 500,000-volt lines.

The Westinghouse Electric Corp. is building three single-phase, high-voltage transformers, each 37 feet high; huge lightning arresters of the same height, and intricate metering equipment for the experiment. The lightning arresters, one of which is shown above, will have special grading rings to equalize voltage stresses along lengthy "chains" of insulators. The metering equipment will measure line voltages and seepage of power and is expected to be the most accurate of its kind. It will be able to pass large currents but measure low power.



## New Gunsight Projects Bull's-Eye

WHEN a hunter looks through the new Nydar sight for shotguns, made by the Swain Nelson Co., Glenview, Ill., he sees a bull's-eye pattern in the sky. He simply centers his target in the ring he sees.



## Tide Predictor Goes to Russia

THE tide anywhere in the world on any date can be predicted by a rare \$20,000 instrument, weighing a ton, which an English firm has built for the Soviets. Once controls are set according to variations in the attraction of sun and moon, and tide constants at a given port, the instrument gives its answer in an hour or two.



# SCIENTIFIC ONE-HAND TYPING

Simplified Keyboard Research  
Aids Handicapped Veterans

## SIMPLIFIED ONE-HAND KEYBOARD--RIGHT



Colored numbers tell how frequently each finger is used. Most typing is done in area marked by solid lines; E H T D is "home position."

By **RICHARD B. LEWIS**

*Lt. Comdr., USNR*

**P**EOPLE who have lost the use of one hand can now learn to type with satisfactory speed and efficiency. For this they are indebted initially to Col. Robert S. Allen, prewar columnist-partner of Drew Pearson, who determined not to let the loss of an arm in battle stop him from resuming his career as a newspaperman. But the man to whom they owe the most is Commander August Dvorak, USNR.

Discouraged by his failure to master the standard typewriter with one hand, Colonel Allen turned to Commander Dvorak for help. In 10 years of exhaustive research in typing for the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Dvorak, then a professor at the University of Washington, and his associates had developed a simplified keyboard for two hands. Tests proved that normal typists could relearn to type on the simplified keyboard in 83 hours—and

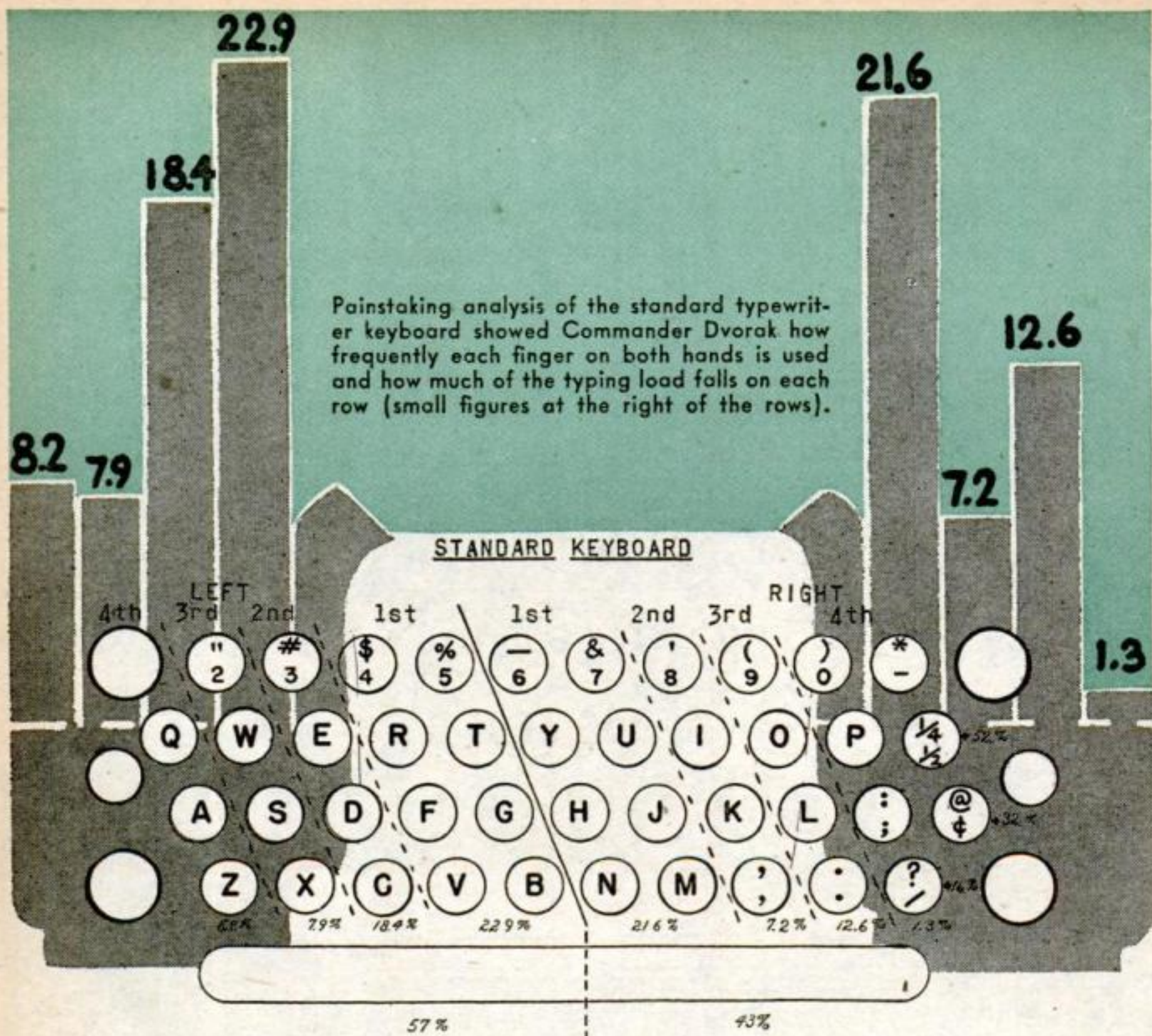
double speed records they had made on standard typewriters. Commander Dvorak believed a special keyboard might make similar gains possible for one-handed typists.

He used the same methods of study that had produced his original simplified keyboard: taking slow-motion pictures of finger action, analyzing the causes of typing errors, noting the frequency with which various letters and combinations of letters are used.

It was soon evident that, for a one-handed typist, the standard keyboard must be completely revised on the basis of letter frequency, and normal reaches. Commander Dvorak also found that a keyboard for the right hand would differ from one for the left; so he developed two, one for each hand.

Hardly had the ink dried on Commander Dvorak's drawing of a typewriter keyboard for left hand than Colonel Allen had a machine converted to this new arrangement of characters. In four weeks he was typing at a rate of 25 words a minute, about as good as high school students average after a





year's instruction on standard typewriters, far better than any one-handed typist had been able to do on a standard keyboard.

There are still four rows of keys on the new keyboard, but the keys used in 99 per cent of all ordinary typing are concentrated in the center. That is the secret of its success. Painstaking calculations have determined the frequency with which individual keys and sequences of letters are used in most writing. As a result, one finger seldom strikes several keys in succession and the fingers share the work in a natural order.

Any standard typewriter can be converted to the new keyboard for one hand, either right or left, and new typewriters, with the keyboards installed, can be obtained. The U. S. Navy has ordered some for the purpose of teaching typing at the Philadelphia Naval Hospital to amputees who are interested. If this program proves successful, a similar one will be established at all Naval Rehabilitation Centers.

Devices have been developed for both manually and electrically operated typewriters (see page 133) to make it easier for

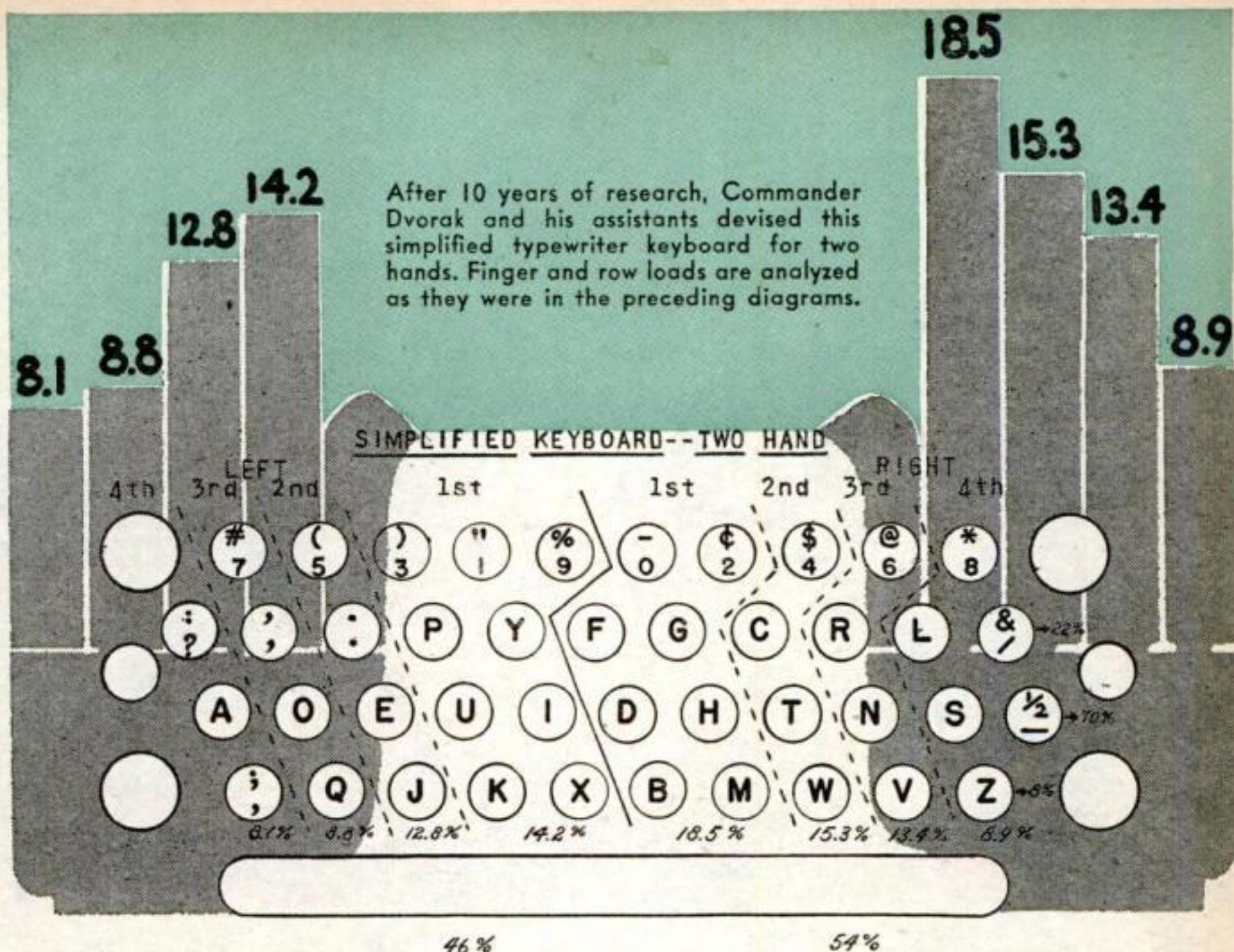
one-handed typists to operate the capital shift and lock on the new keyboards.

Exercises for practice have been prepared that enable a one-handed typist to type a limited number of words and sentences after the first 30 minutes of practice. After the typist has done the 24 key-position exercises, he knows the keyboard well enough to type effectively; from that point on, his speed depends on the extent of his practice.

If you want to see what it is like to use the new keyboard for one hand, write the following sentence on your standard typewriter with the right hand alone: "As we look at the one-hand typewriter our hopes increase." Now, rest the fingers of your right hand on G H J K; this is where the "home position," so necessary to touch typing, is located on the keyboard for right hand. Type this: "Fu mg 6tt; fj jhg tng hfnk jo9gmybjgy tiy ht9gu bnlygfugr"

Although the writing makes no sense on your standard keyboard you have actually written the above sentence on the proper key positions of the new keyboard for right hand. See the difference?



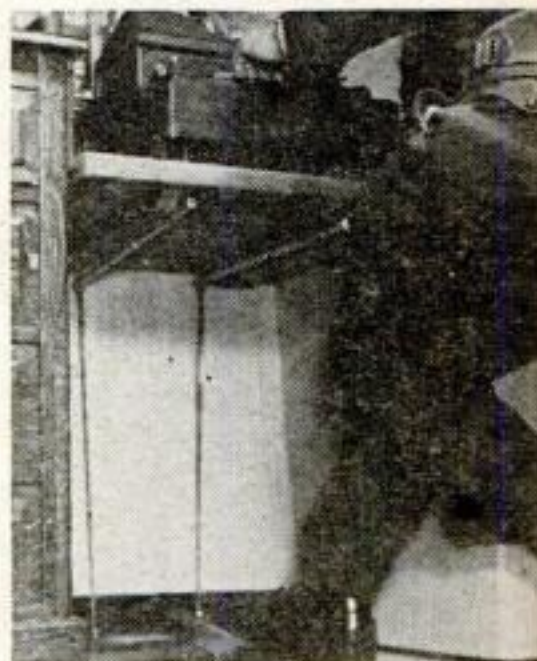
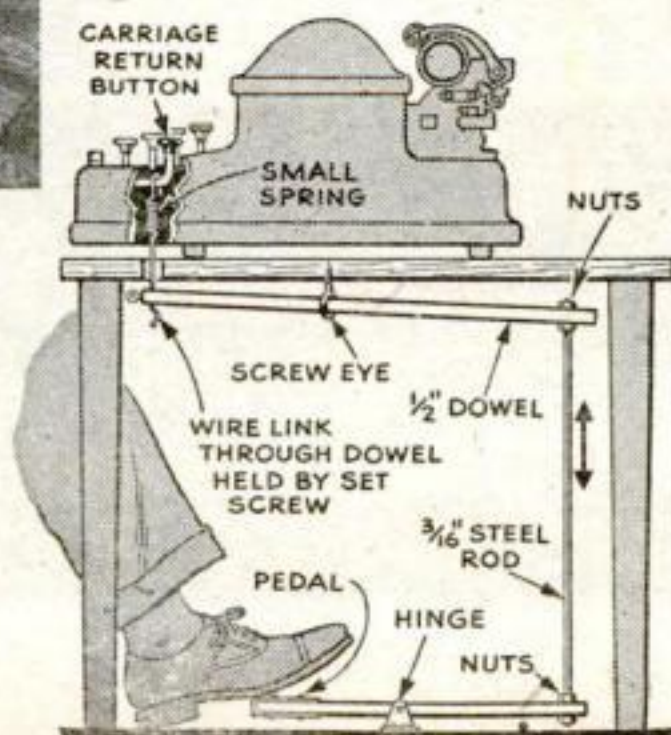


### PEDALS SPEED ONE-HAND TYPING



One foot works both pedals on the manual typewriter. Right-hand pedal, by a simple gear and pulley, operates carriage return. Left pedal, by string and spring, works shift key.

COMMANDER Lewis, author of the accompanying article, has constructed a simple apparatus to operate the carriage return and shift key on both manual (left) and electric type-writers (below and right).



By means of the efficient device diagrammed at left, two pedals operate the carriage return button and shift key on an electric typewriter. In this case, operator uses both feet.



A Red Cross Gray Lady helps a soldier learn to use a small hand loom in a hospital.



The man in the picture below is putting the finishing touches on a model airplane he has made.



*The Red Cross encourages skills of disabled GIs*



Belt-weaving is an enterprise that hospitalized veterans take to with interest and skill.



At a hospital in England a serviceman from Michigan pursues his former hobby, ship-model craft.

## Handicraft Contest **SPURRED** by

ENTRIES pouring in for the Popular Science Servicemen's Handicraft Contest from all over the world now indicate that the judges are going to have a hard job to pick the prize winners. The excellence of the craftwork is partly the result of the encouragement and instruction that servicemen have received from the Red Cross, which is now conducting its 1946 National Fund Campaign.

Many different kinds of handiwork have been produced by the men and women of the armed forces with the help of Red Cross staff and volunteer workers. Hos-

pitalized soldiers in New Caledonia made bark and canvas into scrapbooks. A serviceman in the Russell Islands of the Solomon group carved a baton out of teakwood for a friend who led an orchestra. Then, in Kwajalein, a man from Texas started a fad by weaving a mat of raffia and painting a native scene on it in oils.

Soldiers in the hospitals of the Persian Gulf Command did not feel that they were sissies because they went in for needlework and embroidery. They kept their hands and minds busy; and the humor of the thing appealed to them. Battle-scarred infantrymen



in southeastern Asia learned to improve their time during convalescence by making beads out of jungle seeds, weaving local grass and crude silk, tooling leather, and making jewelry.

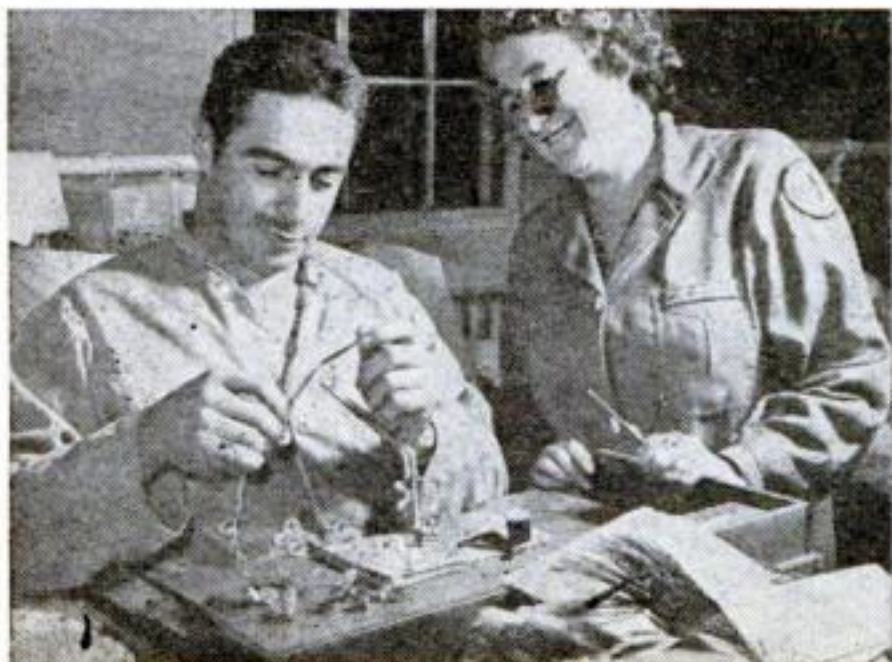
Today as thousands of fighters are recuperating in hospitals, the Red Cross is leading the way for complete rehabilitation. Handicraft projects are helping, and it is PSM's purpose to encourage them. Entries for the Contest must be mailed or otherwise shipped not later than 6 p.m. on Monday, April 1; but to allow for transit from remote places, the deadline for the receipt of entries will be 6 p.m., April 30.

Then the judges will get busy: Frances Langford, favorite entertainer of many thousands of servicemen and women; Brig. Gen. Georges F. Doriot, Rear Adm. Harold B. Miller, Sgt. Merle D. Miller, Maj. Walter W. Hitesman, Jr.; Maj. Nathaniel Saltonstall, chief of the Handicraft Branch of Army Service Forces; and Mrs. Cass Canfield, a famed sculptress, former national director of the Arts and Skills Corps of the American Red Cross, and now adviser to the Corps in the North Atlantic Area.

The pictures reproduced on these two pages were taken by the Red Cross in hospitals both in this country and overseas. The activities they show are only a small part of those aided by the agencies at work in this field.

- (Top) A patient begins making a billfold with help of Red Cross.
- Skillful direction (center) helps disabled soldiers in using hands.
- The merchant seaman (right) is staining a belt job he has done.

## Red Cross



The GI (left) plans a fishing trip as he ties flies.

Guadalcanal and Kwajalein yielded shells for necklaces.

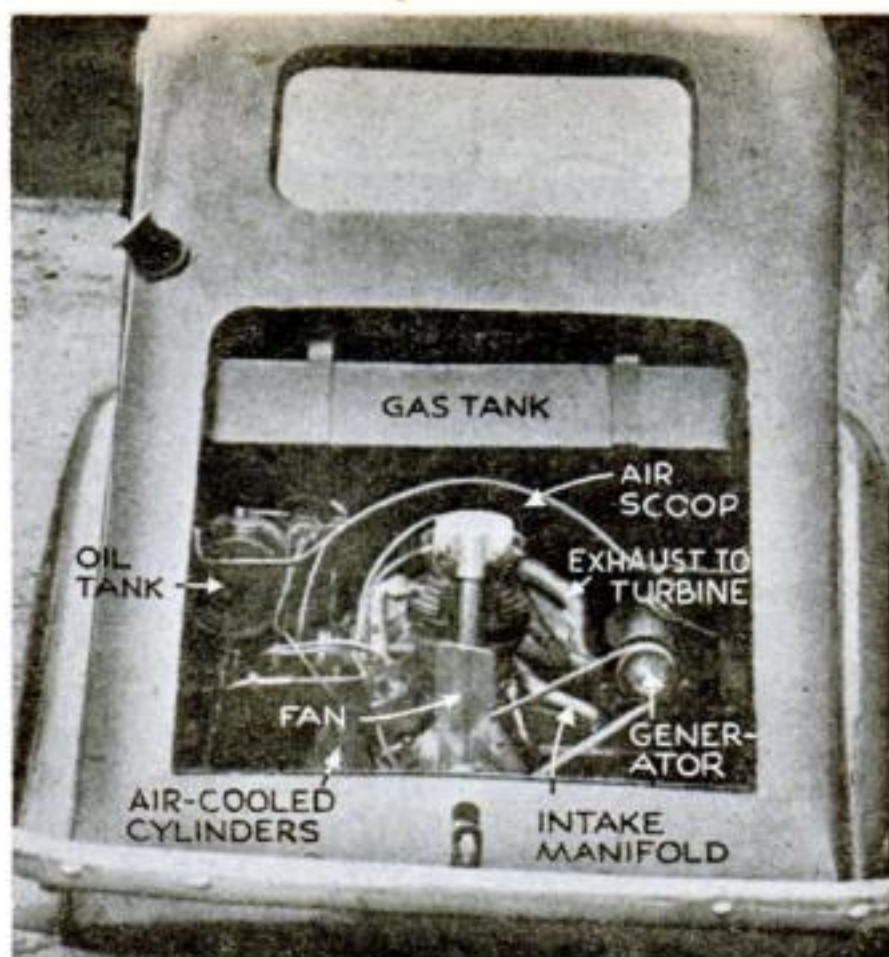




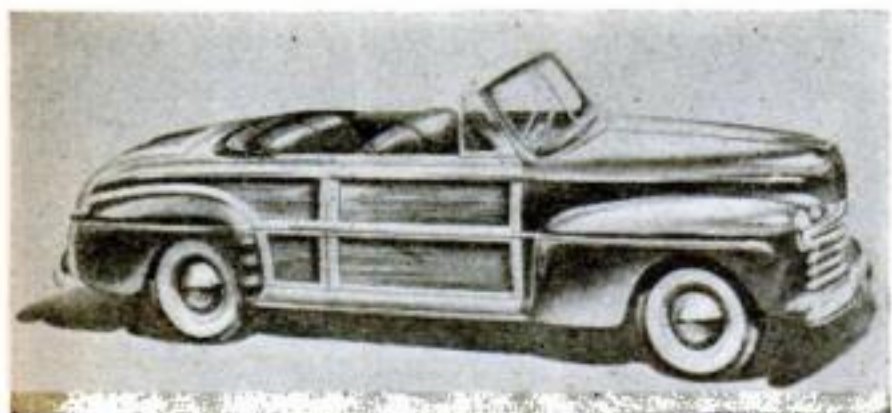
## AUTO IDEAS



**ENGLISH MOTORISTS** soon may be able to buy a light car for only \$400. William Denis Kendall, who designed the four-passenger model above, says he will employ mass-production methods at his factory in Grantham, England, to keep the price within that figure. In tests, the three-cylinder radial air-cooled engine developed 20 hp., propelled the car at a maximum speed of 60 m.p.h., and gave 40



miles to a gallon of gasoline. The designer claims that power is increased through a "turbine" method of bringing the heat and pressure of the exhaust gas into play. Built with no frills, not even an extra wheel, the car weighs approximately 1,200 lb. A roomy luggage compartment is located under the hood and a single headlight is centered in a dummy radiator.



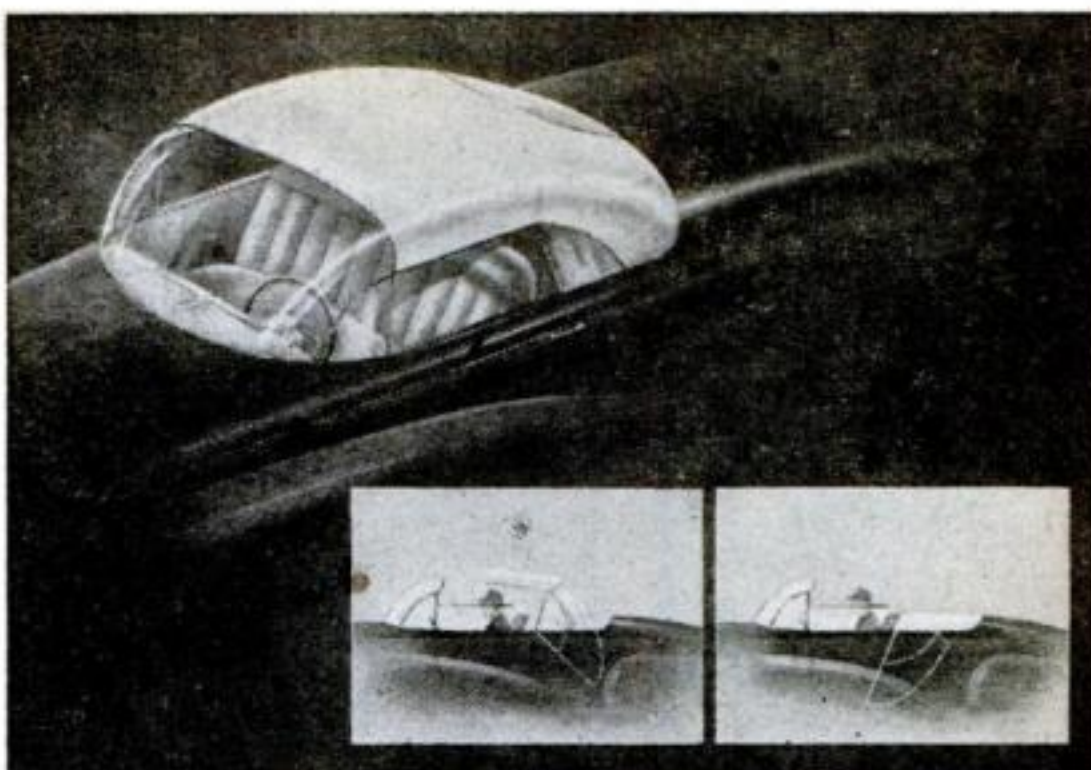
**STATION WAGON** and convertible both contribute some of their features to a sport-type car, shown at the left, which the Ford Motor Company has announced for limited production this year. Traditional wooden panels of the station wagon are applied over a steel frame, while a power-operated top and close-coupled seating are borrowed from the convertible coupe.

**SPORT CYCLE.** A small power cycle developed by the Wyse Laboratories, of Dayton, Ohio, is equipped with a centrifugal hydraulic transmission that eliminates gear shifting. Given the trade name of "Wyse Cycle," the 245-lb. vehicle might be considered a cross between a motorcycle and a scooter, for it has some characteristics of each. In the photo at the right, the smiling miss is seated on a test model which differs in several respects from the designer's original conception shown in the inset. In tests, the cycle traveled at speeds up to 56 m.p.h. and gasoline consumption averaged 70 miles per gallon. Now in production, the cycle may be obtained with either a 3- or a 4-hp. engine. Aircraft-type wheels and tires are used.





**A FOLDING HARD TOP**, designed by the Motor State Products Company, of Detroit, lowers automatically at the touch of a button. The curved back section drops out of sight behind the seat and the front also swings back into place to form a closed deck. When the top is up, its smooth contours match the body lines. The curved windshield, formed of safety glass, provides unobstructed vision, and there's an extra-large rear window. While this top design is limited to single-seaters, others for two-seat cars may be produced in the future on similar lines.



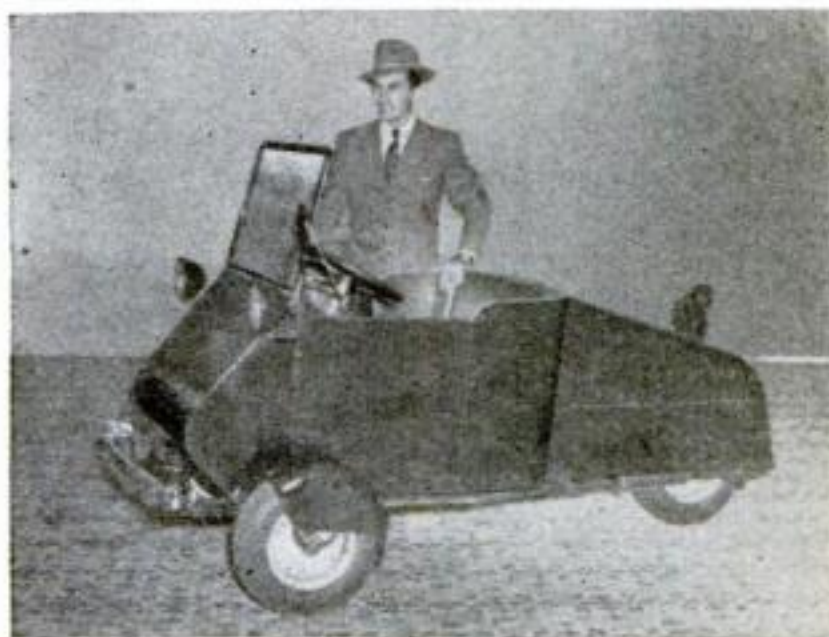
**ABOUT FACE!** If you should call a cab when next you visit Paris, the vehicle that arrives may confuse you by apparently running backward. A close examination of the photo at the left will indicate how such a misunderstanding might occur. This vehicle, chosen at an automobile exposition in the French capital as "the taxi of tomorrow," faces to the left (in case you're still confused) and the hood-like extension at the other end actually is a luggage compartment. The cab carries six passengers. A sign on the top shows when it is free.

**HOME-BUILT CARS** may not have all the trimmings of the commercial product, but they afford the builder a lot of fun and a chance to try out his own pet ideas. Here are two examples of such improvisation.

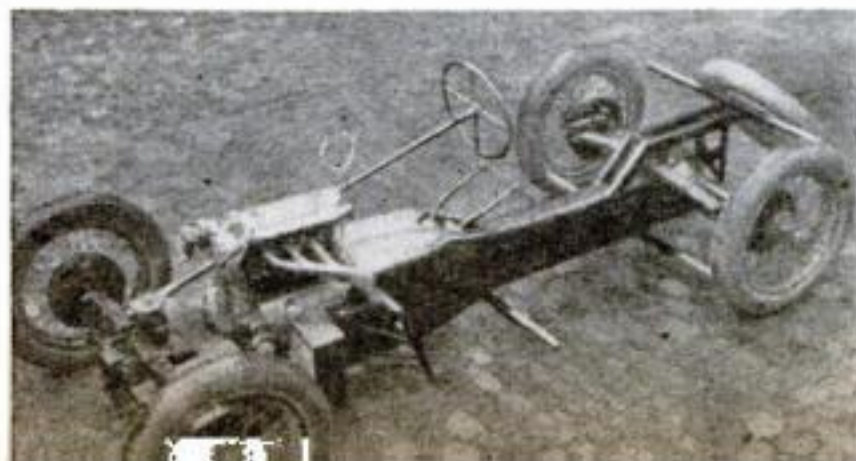
At the right is a two-passenger vehicle devised by Robert E. Taylor, of Bridgeport, Conn., from a Cushman motor scooter. Powered by a 4-hp. engine, it is capable of 30 m.p.h., has two speeds forward and a storage battery to operate an electric starter, lights, and horn. The steering wheel was taken from a motorboat.

As reported in "GM Folks," employee publication of the General Motors Corporation, the car shown in the photos below was built by Walter Wyss in his native Switzerland in 1935. Wyss now is an engineer with the Chevrolet Motor Division in Detroit.

The second of two cars that he built be-



fore coming to the United States, this one had a single-beam frame, a radiator on each side of the 4-cylinder engine, and four speeds forward. It could attain a speed of 85 m.p.h. The streamlined front fenders were shaped to the wheels and moved with them when the car was steered.

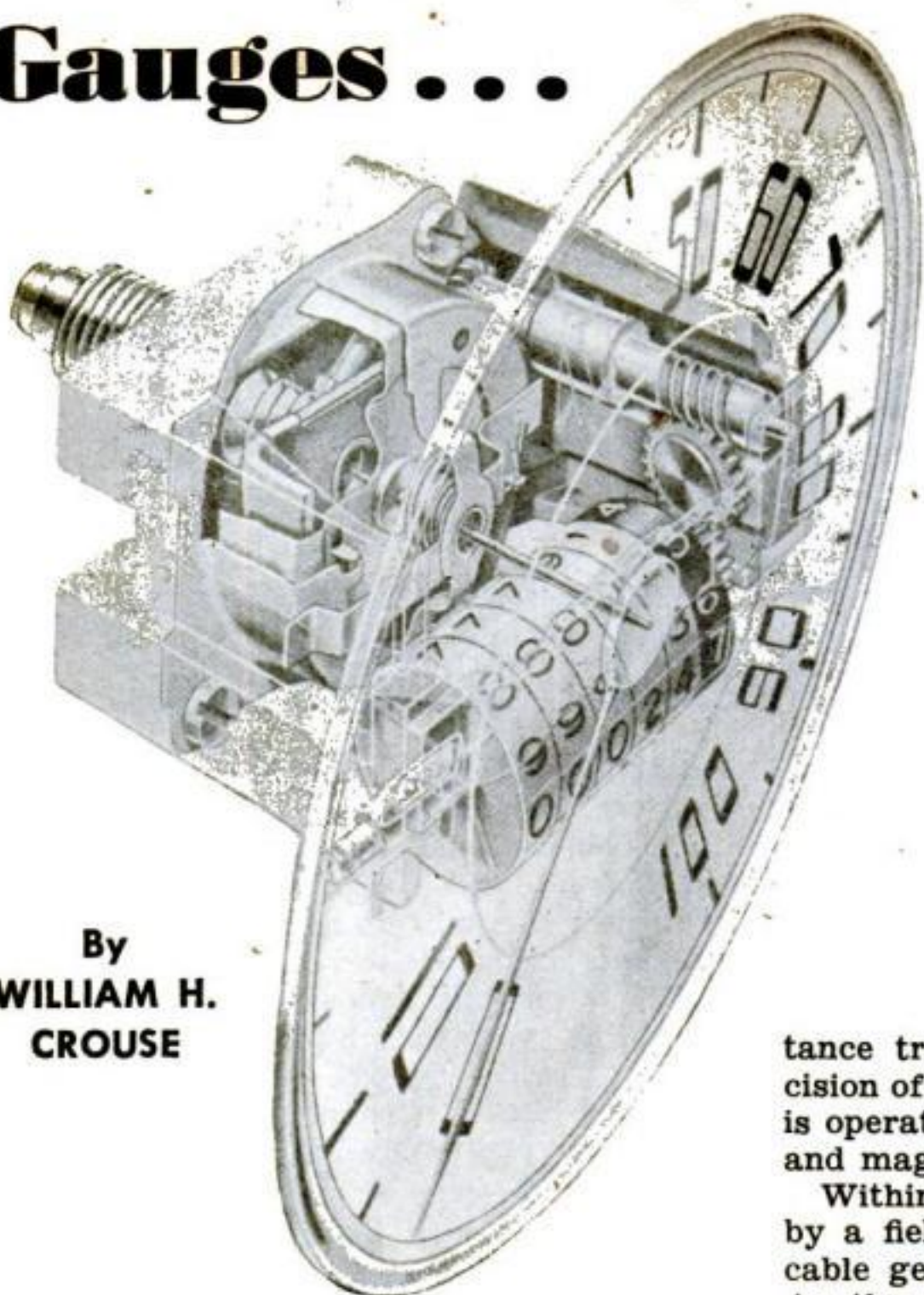




# Gauges . . .

# Sentinels

By  
**WILLIAM H.  
CROUSE**



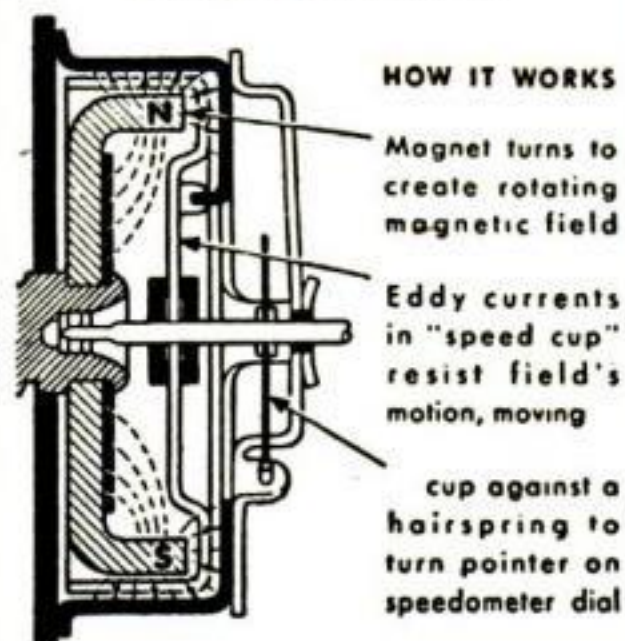
ON THE dashboard of the modern car are five remarkable indicating instruments—the speedometer, ammeter, and the fuel, engine-temperature, and oil-pressure gauges. While practically every driver consults the speedometer and fuel gauge frequently, many persons are inclined to neglect the others—not realizing, perhaps, that they are sentinels placed to warn of present or impending trouble.

Low or unsteady oil pressure, for example, may indicate that the engine bearings are in danger of burning out because of poor lubrication, and high pressure may mean that an obstruction in the line has cut off normal oil delivery to the engine parts. Likewise, overheating of the engine or excessive ammeter readings are danger signs that should not be disregarded.

Dashboard instruments, like the cars themselves, reached their present stage of efficiency through step-by-step evolution. Each has a definite job to perform, and the driver who knows what it is and understands how it is done may expect to get the maximum mileage out of each driving dollar.

By dictionary definition, a speedometer

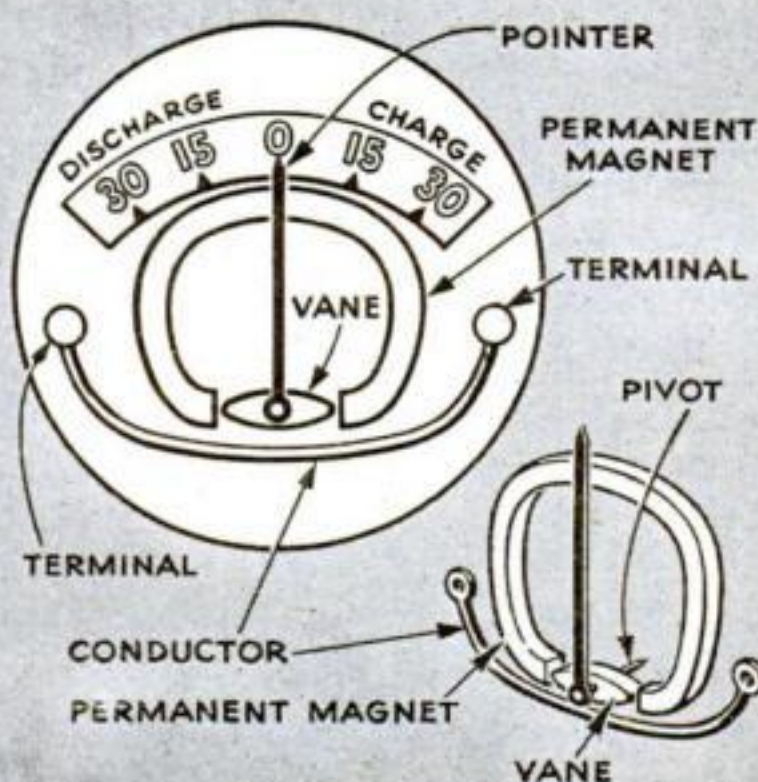
## SPEEDOMETER



actually is two instruments in one—a speedometer (for measuring the velocity of the car) and an odometer (for recording the distance traveled). Assembled with the precision of a fine watch, a modern speedometer is operated by a combination of mechanical and magnetic principles.

Within an aluminum cup that is encircled by a field plate, a magnet is rotated by a cable geared to the drive shaft of the car. As the magnet revolves, setting up a rotating magnetic field, eddy currents are built up in the aluminum cup in strength proportional to the speed, causing it to turn slowly against a delicate hairspring. A hand

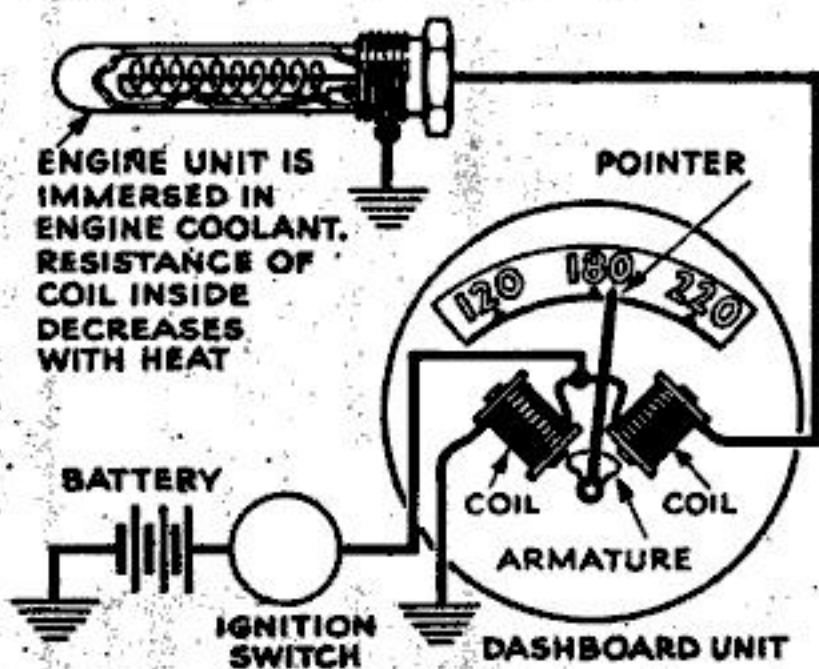
## AMMETER



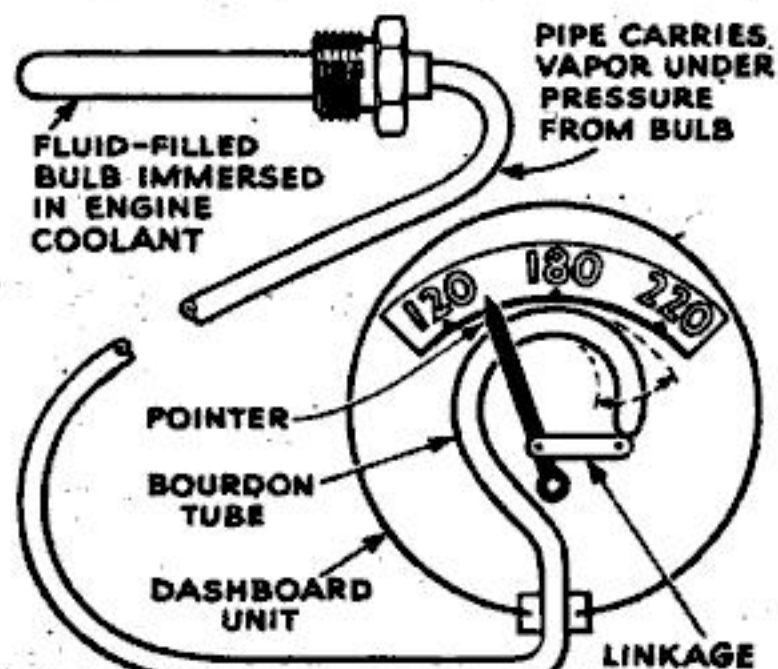


# That Guard Your Car

## ENGINE-TEMPERATURE GAUGES



**BALANCING-COIL TYPE**



**BOURDON-TUBE TYPE**

on the end of the cup shaft affords a reading on the speedometer dial. Worm gears, also operated by the cable from the drive shaft, turn the odometer and provide a record of the mileage traveled.

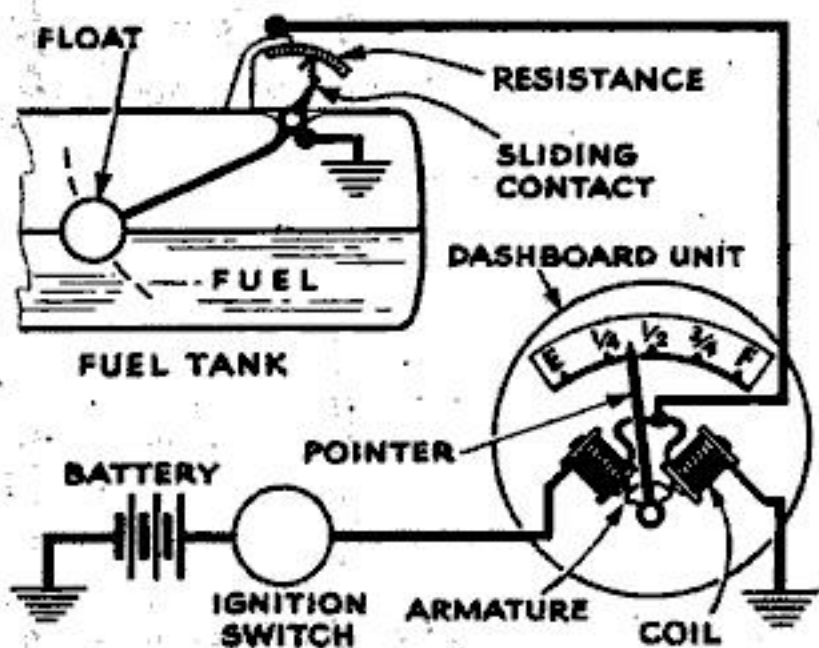
The ammeter is the watchdog of the electrical system. Except for current used by the cranking motor, all current flowing to or from the battery passes through it. When the generator is supplying more current

than the electrical equipment on the car is consuming, current flows to the battery and the ammeter indicates "charge." When the generator is not supplying sufficient current to handle the load, the battery must make up the deficit, and the ammeter indicates "discharge."

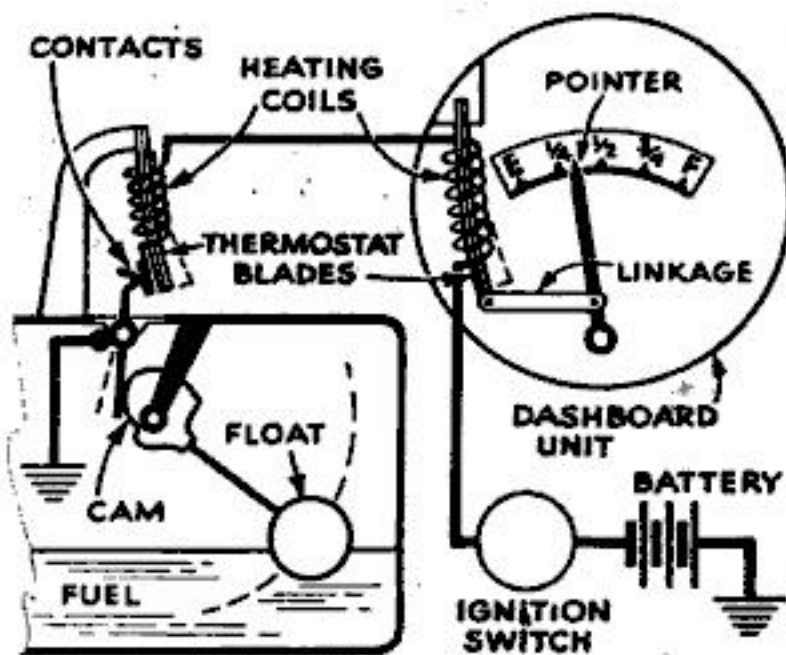
Automotive-type ammeters usually consist of a permanent magnet, a needle attached to a pivoted soft-iron vane, and a

*Gauge Drawings by STEWART ROUSE.*

## FUEL GAUGES



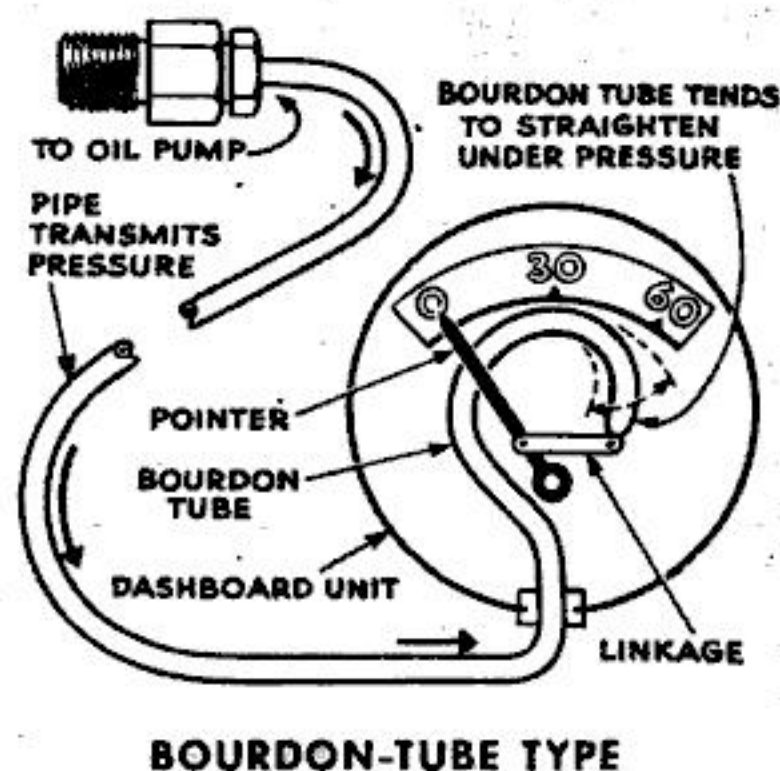
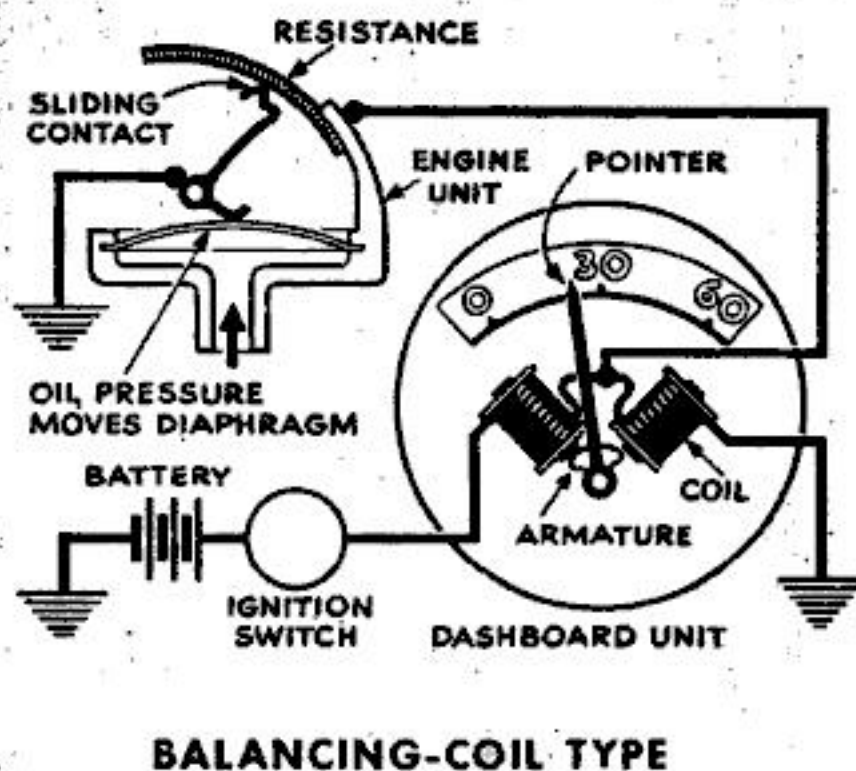
**BALANCING-COIL TYPE**



**THERMOSTATIC TYPE**



## OIL-PRESSURE GAUGES



conductor placed close to the vane. When no current is flowing, the magnet holds the vane so that the needle points to zero. When current begins to flow, a magnetic field that builds up around the conductor distorts the even pull of the permanent magnet, causing the vane to pivot. The direction of the flow determines whether the needle swings to the charge or discharge side, and the amount of current determines how far it swings.

Whereas the ammeter reports directly on the action of the electrical system, other instruments react first to thermal or physical changes in other parts of the car and then convey their report to the dashboard by electrical means. There are two general types of electrically operated gauges, the balancing-coil or magnetic, and the bimetal or thermostatic. All are connected to the battery through the ignition switch to prevent battery drain when the car is idle.

Balancing-coil gauges, whether for fuel, engine temperature, or oil pressure, work on the principle of an engine or tank unit containing a variable resistance and a dashboard unit containing two coils and a small pivoted armature to which the pointer is attached. The right-hand coil is wound so that, with equal current flowing in both coils, it exerts the stronger pull. The gauge is operated by a fraction of an ampere of electrical current flowing from the battery through the coils and resistance. When resistance is low, most of the current from the battery, after flowing through the left-hand coil in the dash unit, passes on through the engine or tank unit, sidestepping the right-hand coil. Consequently, the left coil is magnetically strong, the right is weak, and the

armature pivots to the left, indicating a low fuel supply, engine temperature, or oil pressure, whichever the case may be. When resistance is increased in the engine unit, the magnetic strength of the right-hand coil equals or exceeds that of the one on the left. Hence the pointer moves to the right.

In the case of the balancing-coil oil gauge, changes in the oil pressure actuate a flexible diaphragm in the engine unit, and the diaphragm operates a sliding contact that changes the resistance. In a fuel gauge a float performs the same function. Instead of a float or diaphragm, the balancing-coil temperature gauge has an engine unit consisting of a coil the resistance of which decreases with heat; and the two coils are connected in a slightly different way.

Two strips of different metals, placed face to face, are employed in bimetal or thermostatic gauges. As the temperature increases, the metals expand at different rates and cause the strips to bend or warp. In the thermostatic fuel gauge, the tank unit and dash unit each contain a thermostat blade and a heater wire, the wires being connected in series to the battery. In operation, the same amount of current flows through both wires, heating the thermostats equally and causing them to bend a like amount. But a float and cam, through pressure on a pivoted contact arm, give the tank thermostat an initial bend; the higher the fuel level the greater the bend. When current flows, the dash thermostat is heated and hence bent until it duplicates the pressure bend exerted on the tank thermostat. In consequence, linkage in the dash unit moves the pointer to indicate the amount of gasoline in



the tank. The two thermostats, however, continue bending at an equal rate. Almost immediately the one in the tank unit pulls away from the contact arm, breaking the electrical circuit. The blade then cools and straightens back against the contacts, but again breaks away when the blade heats. This opening and closing of the circuit continues at a frequency of about once a second, and the pointer remains virtually stationary.

A variation of this thermostatic gauge design uses a variable resistance in the tank unit and thermostat blades in the dash unit. The resistance passes varying amounts of current in accordance with the fuel level.

Bourdon tubes (named for the inventor, Louis Bourdon) are employed in the dash

units of mechanically operated engine-temperature and oil-pressure gauges. Curved and closed at one end, this tube straightens slightly when pressure is applied at the open end, the closed end moving in proportion to the pressure. Linkage and a pointer give a reading on the dashboard dial. In an oil gauge, pressure from the engine oil pump is applied to the Bourdon tube through a connecting tube. A temperature gauge has a dash unit similar to the oil pressure gauge and an engine unit consisting of a bulb filled with liquid that has a low boiling point. Immersed in the engine cooling water, the bulb is connected by a tube to the dash unit. As engine temperature increases, the liquid creates pressure in direct proportion to it.

## \$100 IN PRIZES FOR INGENUOUS USES OF OLD DASHBOARD GAUGES

### \$100 IN CASH PRIZES

First .....\$50

Second ..... 25

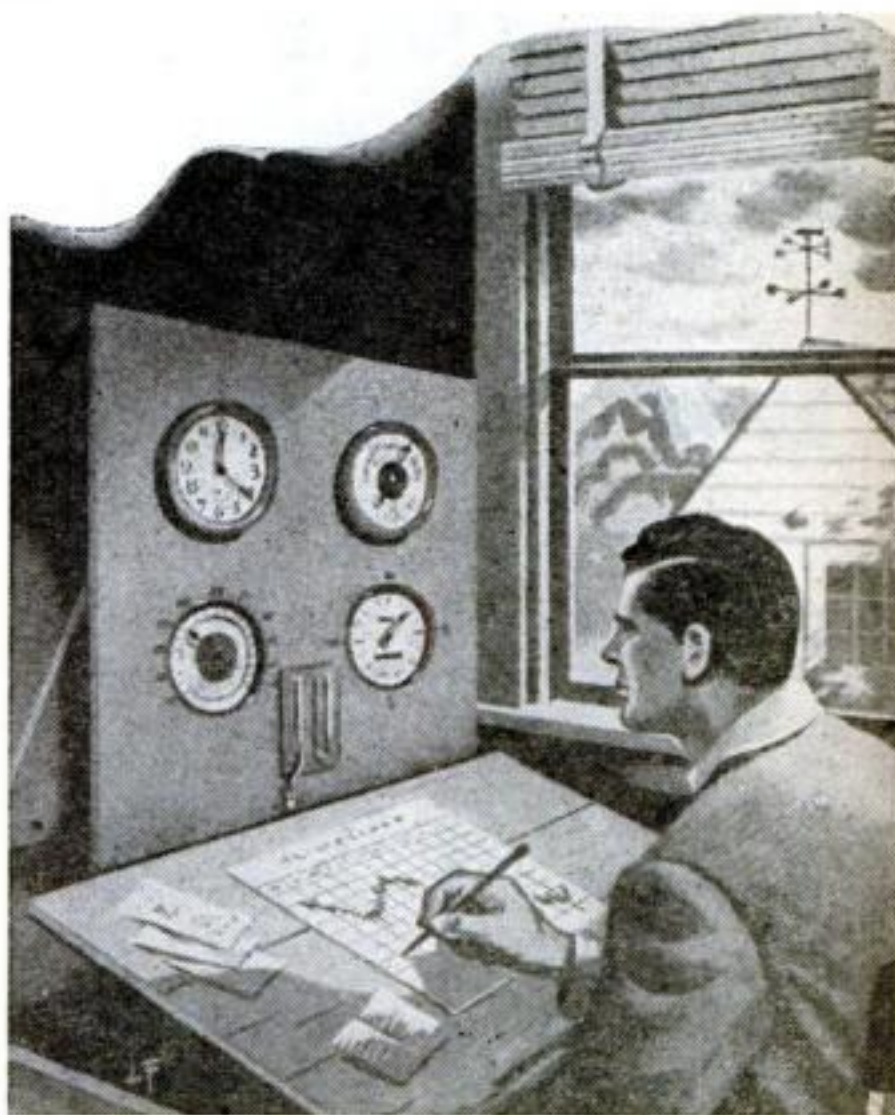
Third ..... 10

And three others of \$5 each.

**M**ANY dashboard instruments are allowed to rust away in junkyards. Did the sight ever prod your mental cogwheels into action, pondering ways of putting these perfectly good instruments to use?

For instance, you might convert an old speedometer into an anemometer, or a remote-reading wind-direction indicator. Or you might install a fuel gauge to give remote readings of water in a well or cistern, modify an oil gauge to give furnace steam-pressure readings in your living room, adapt an engine-temperature gauge to a home hot-water system, or wire an ammeter as an indicator signal that the cellar light is on. There is virtually no end to such possibilities.

This contest offers a total of \$100 in prizes for the best adaptations of the five major dashboard instruments. When practicable, the contestant should submit the gadget itself along with a clear installation and circuit diagram. Otherwise, detailed photos and diagrams will be accepted, but in the latter case the entry must be accompanied by a signed statement that the device has actually



been built and works as represented. Entries will be returned only if the necessary postage is supplied.

Entries should be addressed to the Dashboard Gauge Contest Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., and must bear a postmark not later than May 31, 1946. Employees of this magazine are not eligible to compete. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Decisions of the judges will be final.





# Gus Short-Circuits

By MARTIN BUNN

**G**US WILSON finished tightening the nuts on the clutch-to-transmission housing of George Miller's sedan and turned to Stan Hicks.

"Now Mrs. Miller won't have any more trouble with the shift lever jumping out of gear when she's in sticky traffic and her usual dither," he said. "Remember, kid, that's the way to cure that particular pain in the neck—loosen all the nuts on the housing, and then tighten them carefully and evenly, just the way you tighten the nuts on a cylinder head. Even a slight—"

"When you've finished that lecture," broke in a disagreeable voice, "maybe you'll have time to give *me* some attention."

Gus looked around and, without the slightest pleasure, recognized the grouchy face of Anson Fielder, local superintendent of the electric-power company.

"Oh, Mr. Fielder," Gus said, his usual cordiality lacking. "I didn't hear you come in. Want something?"

"Why do you think I'm here?" Fielder replied tartly. "I want you to look at my car."

Fielder drove an expensive but somewhat battered station wagon into the shop. When he got out he screwed his face up as if he were in pain. "Sprained my ankle," he explained ungraciously. "I ought to be home in bed, and I would be if there was anyone at the plant I could trust. . . . One of my pistons is shot."

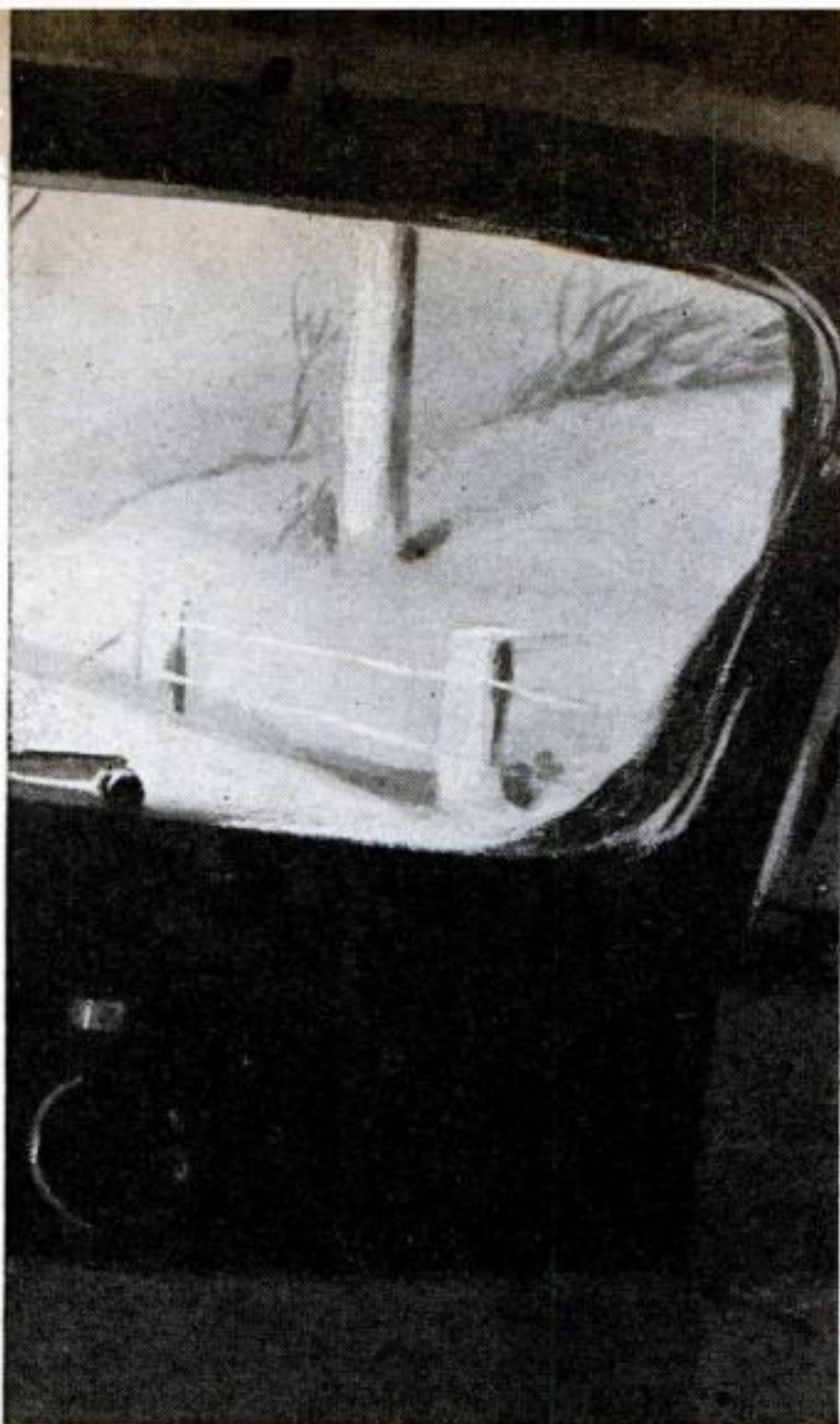
Gus's educated ears had already told him that. "So I hear," he agreed. He did a quick job of checking while Fielder watched impatiently. "It's the piston of the No. 2 cylinder," he said. "I'll put a new one in."

"No you won't," Fielder told him. "You order a new piston, and I'll install it myself—it'll save me money and I'll probably do a better job. Take the old piston out, and I'll have one of our trucks tow the car out to my place in the country. There's other work I want to do on it. How long will it take to get a piston?"

"Two or three days—maybe more," Gus said. "You'd better leave the old one in until then. You can drive with it, anyway. The Weather Bureau predicts snow, and you won't want to be marooned without a car."

"That's my lookout," Fielder snapped.





"I saw a man jump into a station wagon and drive off," Dale said. "My lights caught the station wagon, and I'm almost sure it was Mr. Fielder's."

Bevens's florid face was serious. "What's the matter, George?" he asked. "Worrying about that breakdown?"

Bevens looked around to make sure he and Gus were alone. "It was a bad one," he confided, "but what worries me most is that young Dale Grant failed to meet the emergency. I expect wires to go down in a sleet and snow storm, but I *don't* expect them to stay down for five hours."

"Dale Grant?" Gus asked. "How is Dale to blame? Fielder is the plant super—it's up to him to keep juice flowing, isn't it?"

"Normally, yes," Bevens replied. "But he was off duty yesterday with a sprained ankle, and when they reached him by phone his car was shot and he couldn't come in until they had sent another car out into the country for him. Meanwhile, Grant was called in, and he didn't get the mess cleaned up until just before Fielder finally made it. Frankly, I'm disappointed. I had picked young Grant for the job of general superintendent—over the head of Fielder."

Gus has known Dale Grant since he was an electricity-crazy kid in knee pants, and after the boy came home from college and went to work for the power company, he took almost fatherly pride in his quick climb to the job of assistant superintendent. He was still thinking about him when Dale himself came into the shop half an hour later.

"I want your advice about something important, Mr. Wilson," Dale said. "There were some queer things about that breakdown. One was that the wires that went down were *cut*—although whoever did it made a good job of making the cuts look like breaks. Another was that the wires were cut at *seven* places."

He paused and stared out of the window. "But this is the real screwy part," he went on at last. "When I was on my way to the power house, I saw a man jump into a station wagon at one of the spots where a break was found and drive down a side road. I couldn't see him plainly, but my lights caught the station wagon, and I'm almost sure it was Mr. Fielder's. It wasn't until an hour later that we got him on the phone, and phone service wasn't affected by the storm. He told us then that a piston was missing from his station wagon."

"That's right," Gus commented.

Dale shrugged hopelessly. "That leaves me behind the eight ball," he said. "His station wagon couldn't have been where I saw it if it was minus a piston."

"You and Fielder friends?" Gus asked.

"We got along fairly well," Dale told him,

## an Alibi

"And besides, the Weather Bureau's wrong nine times out of ten. The truck will be here for the car at four o'clock."

That was Tuesday noon. On Thursday morning, in spite of Anson Fielder's contempt for Weather Bureau forecasts, Gus changed into his work clothes to an accompaniment of the slap of tire chains and the scrape of snow shovels in the street outside.

"I got the driveway clear," Stan said. "Some storm. It's pretty near two feet deep. What time did the lights go out?"

"About two," Gus answered. "And they didn't go back on until after seven this morning. Our friend Anson Fielder will get panned plenty for that breakdown." A horn squawked outside. "Better open the door."

Stan did, letting in a smart-looking coupe from which stepped George E. Bevens, the president of the power company and an old friend of Gus's.

"Morning," he greeted. "Wasn't sure I'd make it in the snow. Will you get that ring job done as soon as you can, Gus? I've got a date in Florida next week—with a sailfish. Want to come along?"

Gus saw that in spite of his offhand words





"You know what this is?" Gus asked, holding up a piston.

"or at least we did until he got the idea that Mr. Bevens might promote me to general superintendent. But what I want to know is whether I should tell all this to Mr. Bevens."

Gus smoked his pipe silently for at least two minutes before he answered. Then he said: "Yes, tell him."

An hour later Joe Clark came into the shop to say that Bevens was on the phone and wanted Gus to come to his office.

"Tell him I'll be over," Gus said.

Dale and Fielder were with Bevens. "There are a few questions about Fielder's station wagon that I'd be obliged to have you answer, Gus," Bevens said.

"That's up to Mr. Fielder," Gus replied.

"Go ahead," Fielder snapped, giving Dale a hard look. "I haven't anything to hide."

"Fielder tells me," Bevens went on, "that you removed one of the pistons from his engine Tuesday and ordered a new one that hasn't yet been delivered."

"That's right," Gus agreed.

"Now," Bevens continued, "I want you to do this for me, Gus—drive out to Fielder's house, examine his car, and report to me."

"Here's the garage key," Fielder said. "Lock the door when you leave."

GUS drove fast, let himself into Fielder's garage, checked over the engine, and then drove back. He reported that he had found the engine still minus its No. 2 piston.

Fielder's face showed his pleasure. "Well, Mr. Dale Grant," he smirked, "where is your cock-and-bull story now?"

Bevens frowned. "That proves that Fielder couldn't have driven out last night and couldn't have had anything to do with the breakdown." He looked at Dale regretfully. "Considering that there were seven different

breaks in the line, I was ready to pass over the delay in restoring service, but for you to lie in an attempt to shift the blame . . ."

"Wait a minute, George," Gus cut in. "How do you know Fielder couldn't have driven his station wagon last night? Give me an hour, and I'll prove that he could."

Bevens stared at him. Then he nodded. "All right, I'll give you an hour."

OUT of breath and pretty well covered with grease, Gus was back in 50 minutes. "You know what this is, don't you?" he asked Bevens, holding up a piston.

"It's an automobile piston, of course."

"The piston out of the No. 2 cylinder of your automobile, George," Gus supplemented. "You left your coupe in my shop for a ring job today. I have just removed this piston and the rod, adjusted the valves, buttoned up the engine, and driven the car over from the shop. You now have a seven-cylinder car. It doesn't run very smoothly, but I could drive it across the country and back if I had to. There is every reason to believe that Fielder could do just what I've done—he was going to install the new piston himself, so he must know engines."

Fielder's face had turned chalk white when Bevens looked around at him.

"You hardly need to admit anything, Fielder," Bevens told him. "Your face does that for you. But you can save talking to the county prosecutor if you resign now."

Fielder's chin fell. He nodded consent.

"And you, Grant," Bevens went on, "get yourself a good rest from your night's work against sabotage and report tomorrow—as general superintendent. Gus, I am much obliged. That invitation to meet a sailfish in Florida next week still stands."

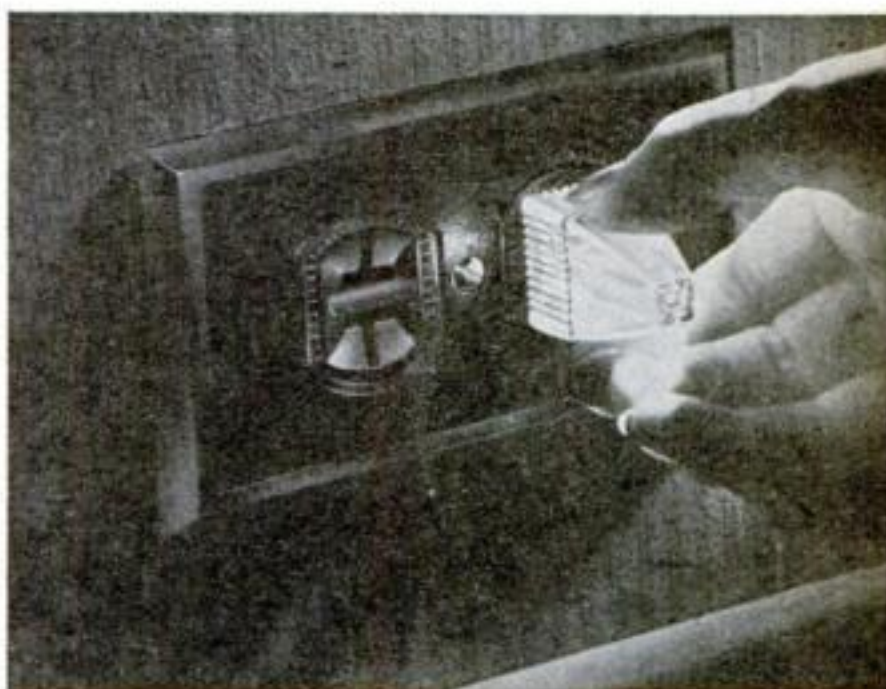




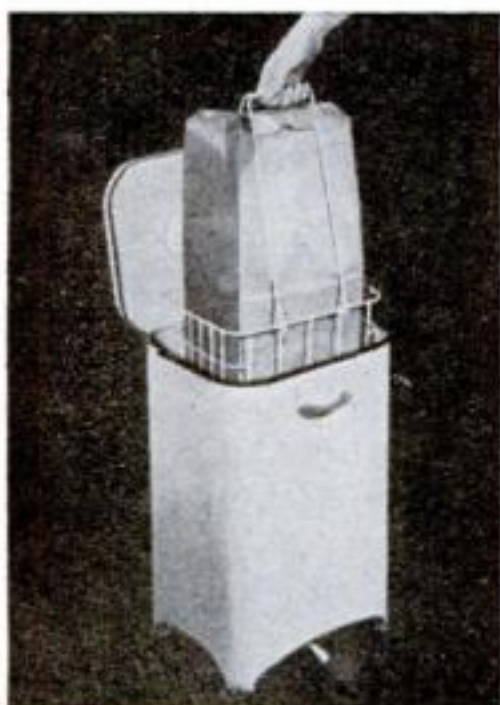
**WASHING MACHINES** designed for small apartment-house kitchens are now reaching the market from many sources. The portable model shown above is a product of the Menasco Mfg. Co., of Burbank, Calif.

Similar machines are available in a variety of sizes, and will probably be popular in hotels, trailers, and tourist camps, as well as in tiny kitchenettes.

## modern living

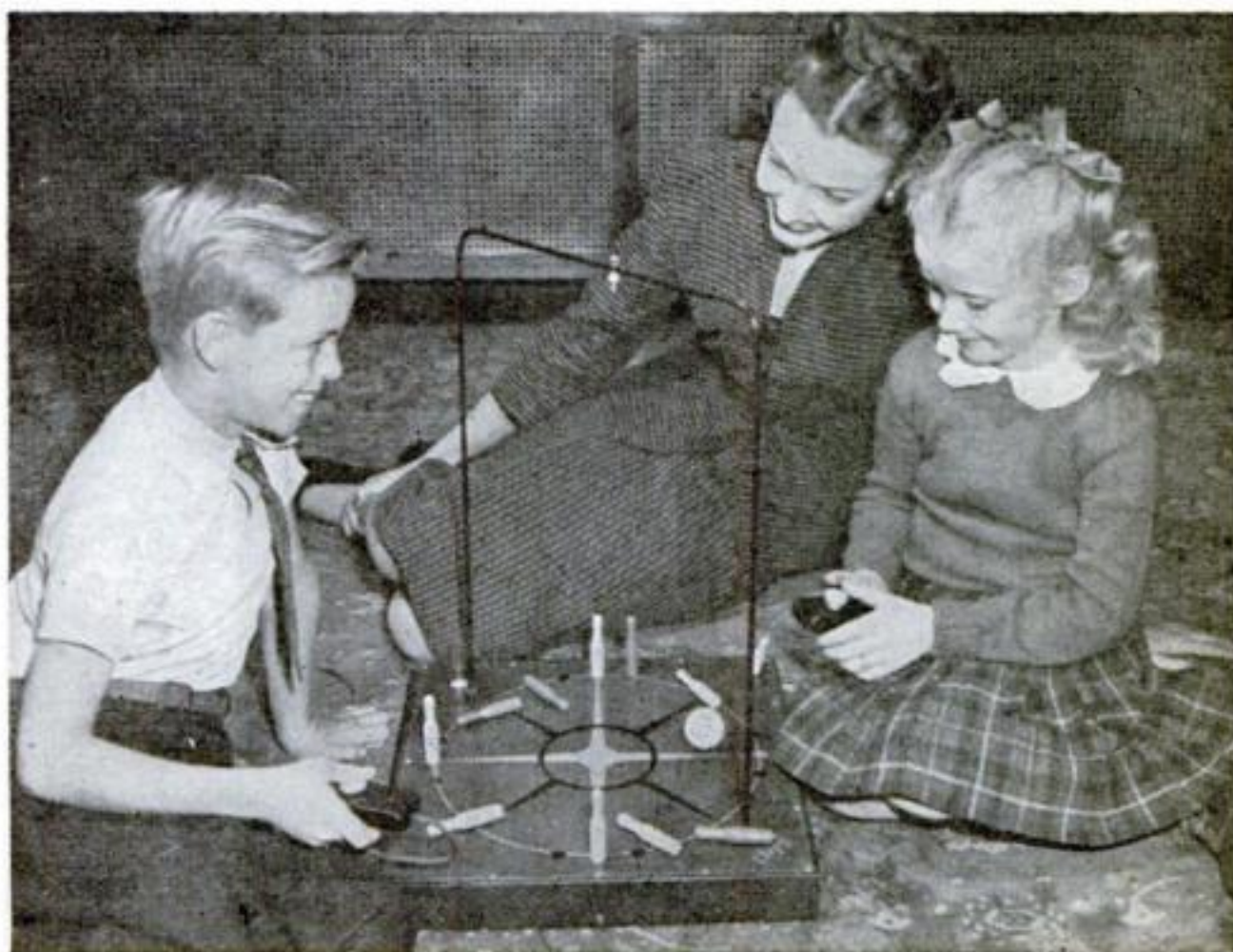


**PLASTIC NIGHT LIGHTS** that serve to show the location of switches or guide a person through a darkened house are made by Littelfuse, Inc., of Chicago. The bulb forms an integral part of the plastic housing. Giving a very soft light, the bulb isn't likely to disturb a sleeper. In continuous operation it costs only about one cent a month for the electricity it consumes.



**CLEANER** garbage disposal is the object of this ventilated, chemically deodorized refuse container available from Hammacher Schlemmer, of New York. Refuse is placed in a disposable paper bag which fits into a wire frame inside the container. A pedal raises the lid.

**MAKING IT UP TO CHILDREN** who had to do with fewer and poorer toys during the long years of shortages, electric and electronic toys are bringing wartime design features into the playroom. Below, two delighted youngsters demonstrate a new buzz-ball game. Players manipulate an electric force by means of individual switches. The game is one of a series produced by Electronic Laboratories, of Indianapolis, Ind.







# LIGHTWEIGHT TRAILER FOR WEEK-END VACATIONS

By John Gartner

## PART 1

**L**ESS than a thousand pounds of fully equipped trailer makes the kind of companion your car will be glad to take along on any trip. For all-year living, or leisurely travel on the main highways, the big commercial jobs still deserve your vote. But for quick week-end trips, cross-country jaunts over the mountains, or side-road excursions, you will want a lightweight traveler that gives you plenty of road clearance, tracks smoothly at any speed, and will even follow you off the road like Mary's little lamb.

You can get some of these things just by tying a kiddy car to the rear bumper, but you'd still be missing a good bet, for this trailer is no toy. It sleeps two adults and has plenty of room for two children on the floor, not to mention storage space for the family's needs. Measuring 10' in length and 6½' in width, it allows full headroom for a six footer with shoes on. You can get some idea of what it's like from the pictures on these pages; for a still better view of the finished job, see the color photos by Frank Lindgren, Jr., on page 117.

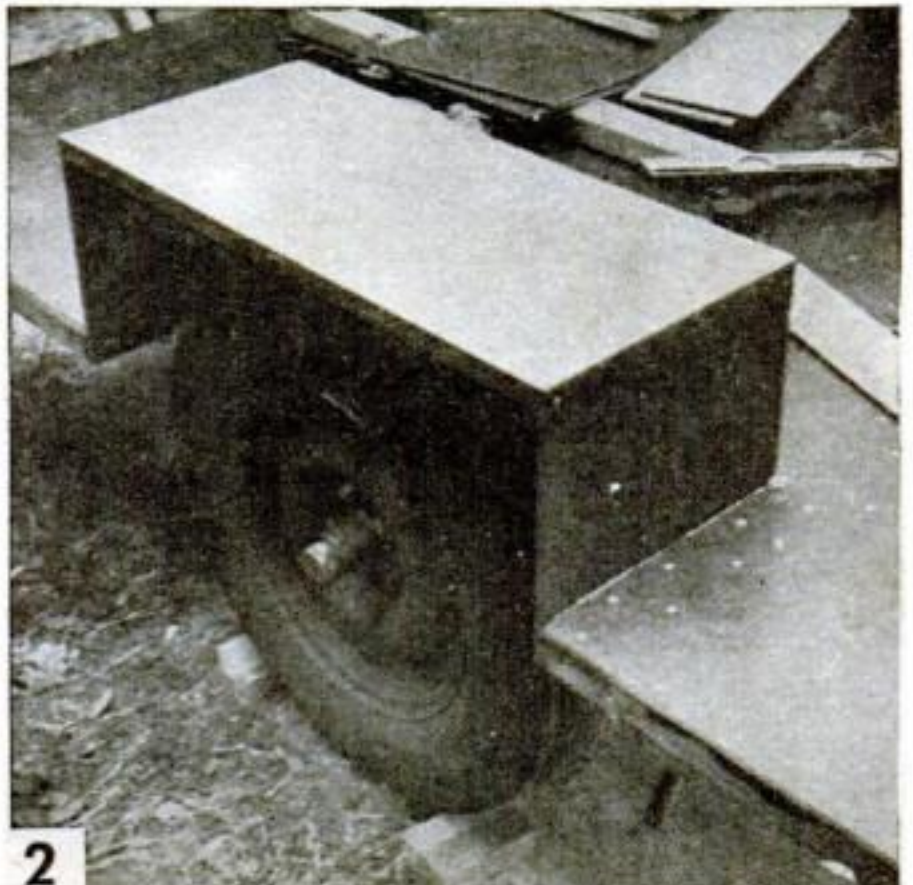
Cost is bound to be a major

factor in any project of this size, but no close approximation can be given because many of the parts will vary according to availability, regional price differences, and quality. Reasonable estimates of the total cost run from about \$200 to \$450.

It will be helpful to have most of the materials on hand before beginning construction. The sizes of window, door, and vent openings will depend on the fixtures you can procure, and your axle and spring assembly will govern the size of the fender wells and the spacing of the frame members.

Hand tools are all you really need, but of course power tools will help a great deal. First, clear a space on the ground and lay out the frame as shown in a drawing on page 149. Smear all joints liberally with waterproof glue, make sure crosspieces are square with the stringers, and bolt the pieces together with carriage bolts and lag screws; the side members will have to be counter-bored for the lag screws.

As shown in the drawing, the forward crosspiece between the wheel openings is centered exactly 4' from the front edge. Place a sheet of ¾" by 4' by 8' waterproof plywood sideways across this portion of the frame, saw off 18" from the length, and secure the plywood with glue and drive screws. Trim another piece to cover the remainder,





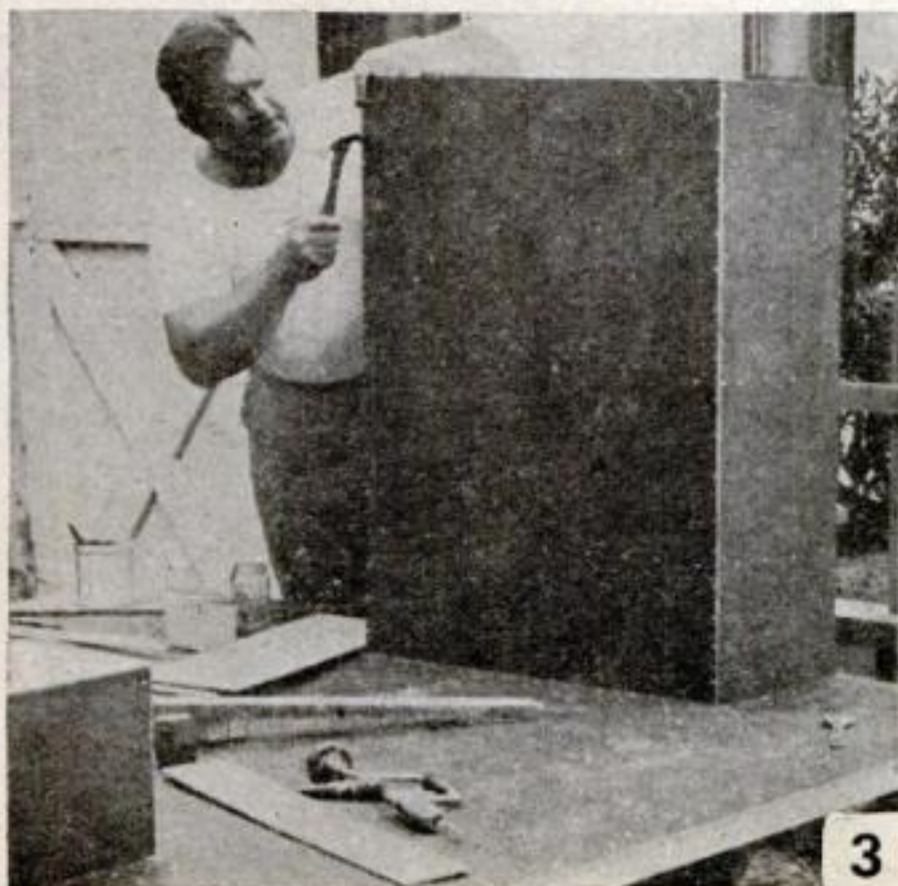


fasten it down, and saw out the wheel openings. Turn the frame over and install the undercarriage assembly. If you have the facilities for welding and metal working, you may be able to assemble a running gear from scrap, or renovate a junkyard bargain. Or you can purchase a complete undercarriage from a trailer-supply house. Figure 1 shows a typical installation.

Using the same  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood, build up the housings over the wheels (Fig. 2). The one

next to the door is made quite high (Figs. 3 and 8) and will become a sideboard cabinet.

How well the trailer will track will depend largely on the accuracy of the tongue installation, and this, in turn, requires that the axle be perfectly square with the frame. Bolt a pair of two-by-four arms to the hitch-jack combination you have selected, and line up the tongue very carefully before notching and bolting the arms to the first two crosspieces. Assuming that the axle is



3



4



squared, the tongue is aligned when the distance from the midpoint of the hitch ball to the point where one wheel joins the axle is exactly the same as the corresponding distance on the other side.

Side walls are made of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood. With the long edges placed together, lay out one 3' by 10' and one 4' by 10' sheet on a smooth floor. Chalk off the surface of the wood into 1' squares with a long straightedge. Transfer the pattern from the squares on the facing page, and fair up the lines with a long strip of flexible wood as shown in Fig. 4. Cut out the pattern with a keyhole saw, but don't spoil the waste you cut off, for this will be needed to make a jig. Using the cut pieces as a pattern, mark and saw the second wall.

Nail together the outline pieces as shown in the foreground of Fig. 5. Cut some scraps of two-by-twos and two-by-fours into 3" lengths, and nail them to the outline edges at 12" to 15" intervals (Figs. 6 and 7). Lay the jig on the ground and fasten to it with shingle nails  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 2" spruce strips from a point a few inches below the front floor line to a few inches beyond the rear floor line. Smear this first strip liberally with thick glue, and nail another strip to it, taking care to stagger the end joints. Continue adding laminations until five thicknesses have been built up. If you have a supply of small clamps, it won't hurt to use them while the glue is setting, but proper fitting and nailing should be enough.

After the glue has dried, hacksaw through the nails that fasten the first chine strip to the jig, leaving the nails right in the wood. Plane the edges until they are flat and smooth. Build a duplicate chine for the other wall.

Haul out the side walls and glue and screw them to the chines. Cut out the door opening on the right side, and save the pieces to make the door (Fig. 8). In the left wall cut an opening of proper size for the window you have purchased.

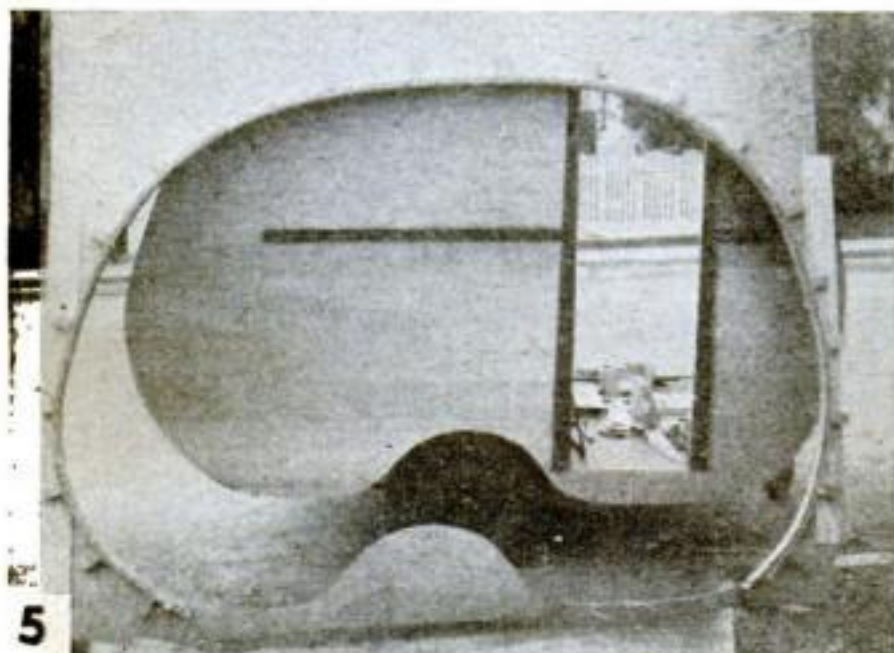
*[To be Concluded]*

## LIST OF MATERIALS

- 1 complete undercarriage,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " or  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " straight or drop axle; approx. 66" tread. Wheels, tires, and tubes.
- V-tongue.
- 1 window 18" by 24", complete with screen.
- 2 windows 18" by 30", complete with screen.
- 6' wire screen 18" wide.
- 1 roof ventilator approx. 14" sq.
- 1 stove vent approx. 12" by 15".
- 1 curved roof jack to fit above vent.
- 24 flush-type cabinet hinges.
- 12 flush-type cabinet catches.
- 1 5-gal. gravity water tank with faucet.
- 1 25-lb. upright refrigerator.
- 1 trailer sink approx. 12" by 15" with waste plug and tail pipe.
- 1 5' combination hinge, continuous type, for door and screen.
- 2 piano hinges,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " by 6'.
- 1 complete door lock, left hand.
- 1 stop and taillight combination.
- 2 clearance lights.
- 2 gross 1" No. 6 screws with brass collar washers.
- $\frac{1}{2}$  gross 1"-13 drive screws.
- 5 yd. 90" muslin (top).
- 1 roll felt padding (top).
- 1 gasoline stove, plate type.
- 3 electric fixtures with outlets.
- 100' No. 10 wire.
- 50' rubber-covered electric cable.
- 4' 4-conductor rubber-covered cable.
- 2 4-way male connectors.
- 1 4-way female connector.
- 4 lb. waterproof resin glue.
- 1 gal. spar or plastic varnish.
- 1 gal. canvas cement.
- 2 qt. top enamel.
- 1 mattress 24" by 6'5".
- 1 mattress 24" by 6'.
- 2' tubing,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia.
- 2 rolls masking tape.
- 1 box  $\frac{3}{8}$ " copper tacks.
- 20' rubber seal  $\frac{3}{16}$ " by  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
- 4' safety chain.
- Assorted bolts, nails, screws.

## LUMBER

- 2 pc. 2" by 4" by 16' clear pine, spruce, or hardwood.
- 1 pc. 2" by 4" by 8' clear pine, spruce, or hardwood.
- 4 pc. 2" by 2" by 14' clear pine, spruce, or hardwood.
- 5 pc.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4' by 8' plywood (floor, cabinets).
- 2 pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4' by 10' plywood (sides).
- 2 pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 3' by 10' plywood (sides).
- 5 pc.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4' by 8' plywood (floor, cabinets).
- 400'  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " clear pine, spruce, or hardwood. (studs, cabinets, ribs).
- 20 pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4" spruce lattice (roof).
- 30 pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 2" spruce lattice (chines).
- 2 maple dowels,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 4' (front braces).
- 4 pc.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " quarter-round moulding, 12' lengths.

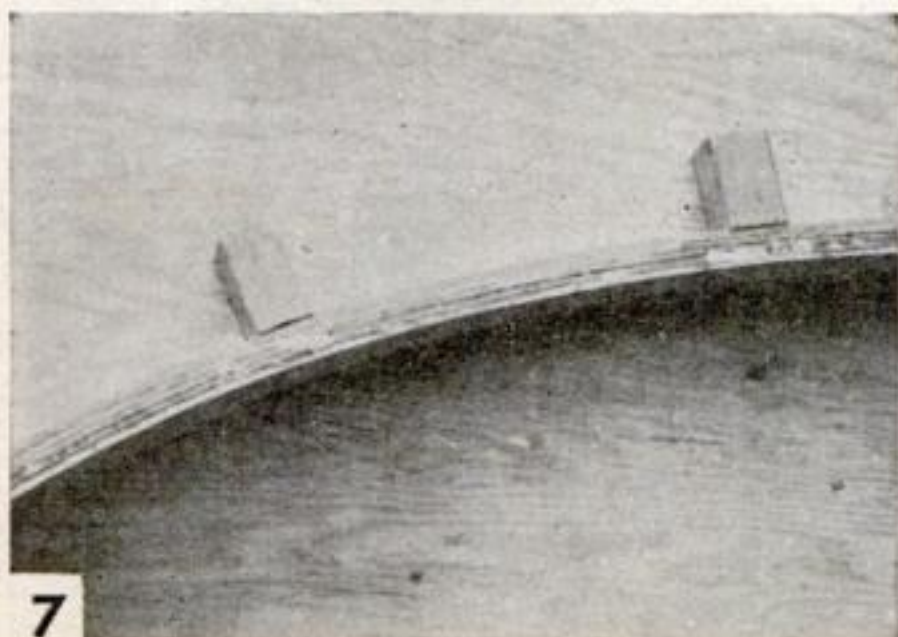
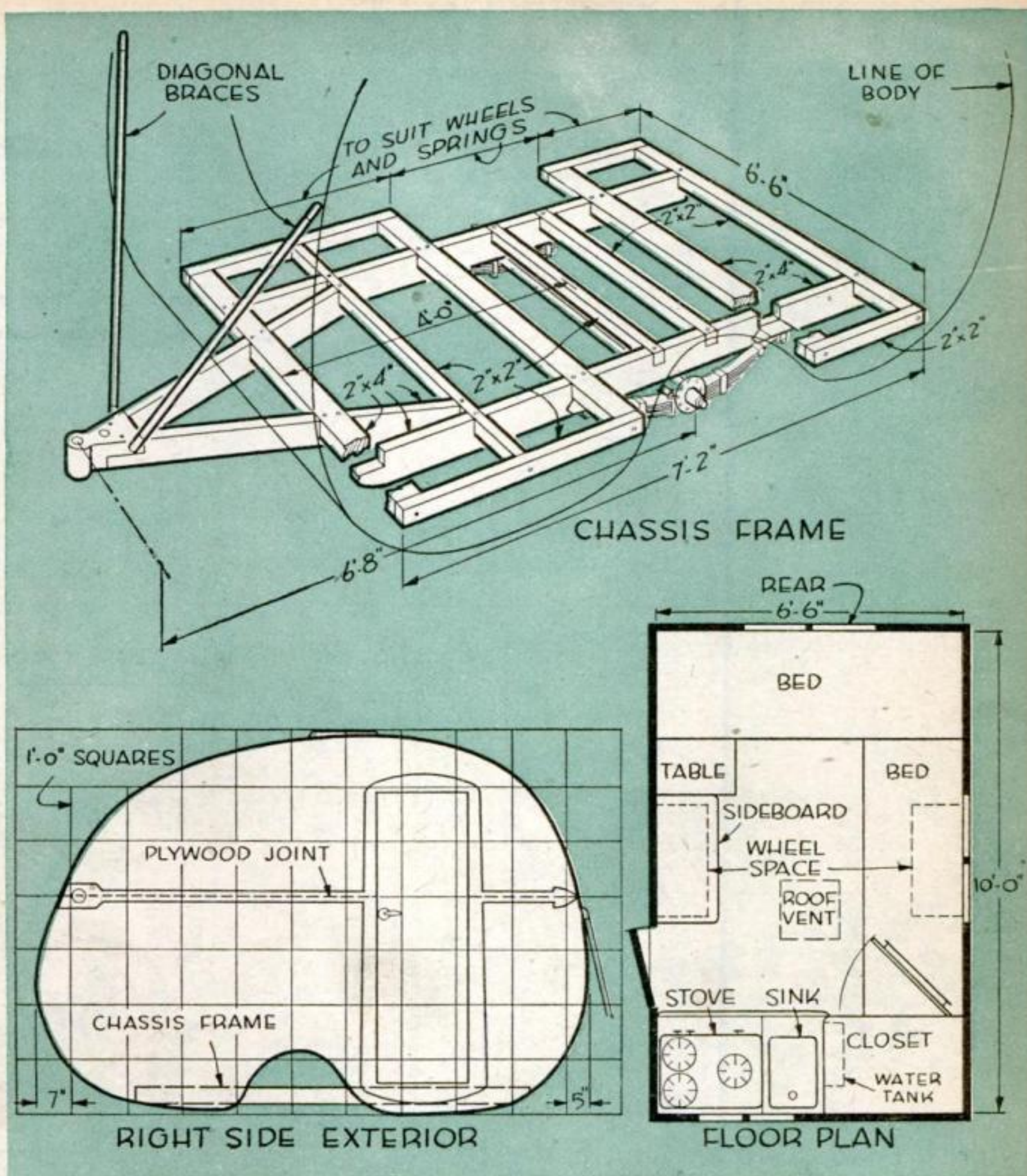


5

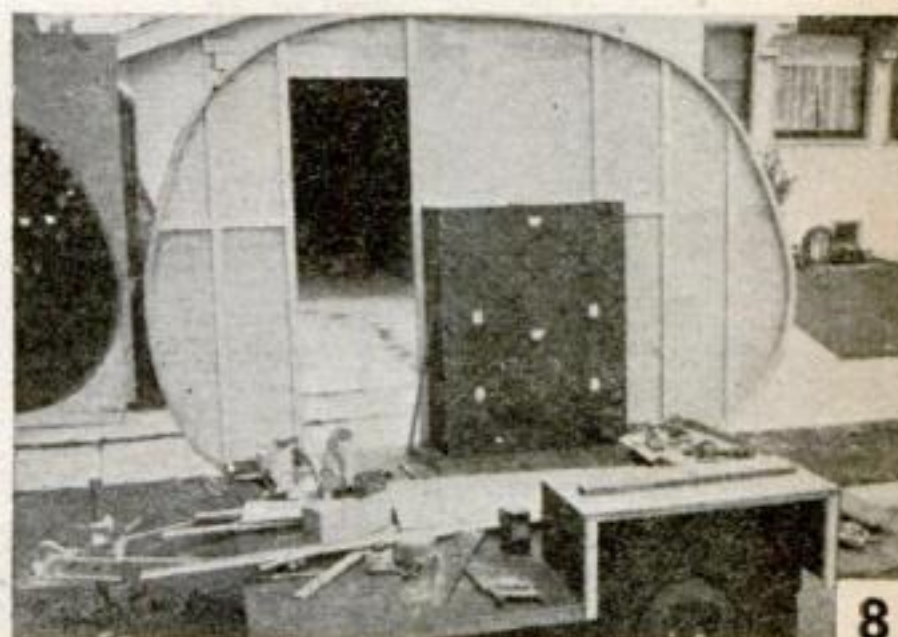


6





7



8

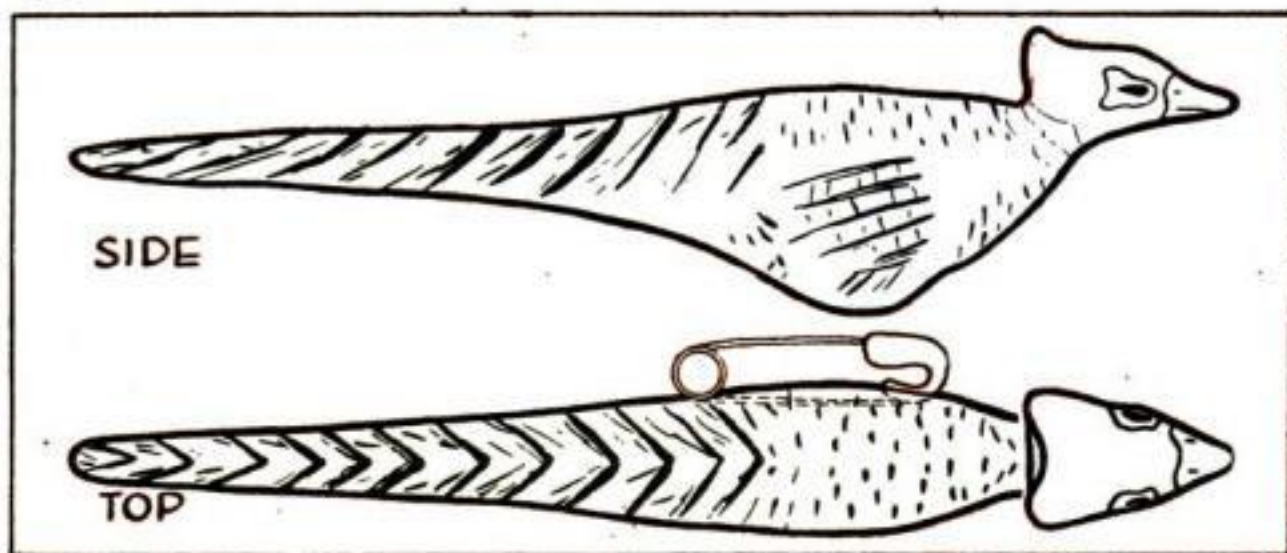


## Ringneck Pheasant Carved in Wood Is Unusual Costume Pin



ONE of the most graceful and colorful of birds is the Chinese ringneck, which inspired the pin shown at the left and in a color photo on page 116. Appropriately painted, it makes a pretty adornment for casual wear.

Saw the profile from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " stock. Round the body and head with a knife next, thinning down the tail and getting the spread of the head. Flatten the back of the body somewhat and gouge out a groove for a small safety pin, which is held with strong glue or cement. Use water colors rather than oils for a feathery appearance.—ELMA WALTNER.



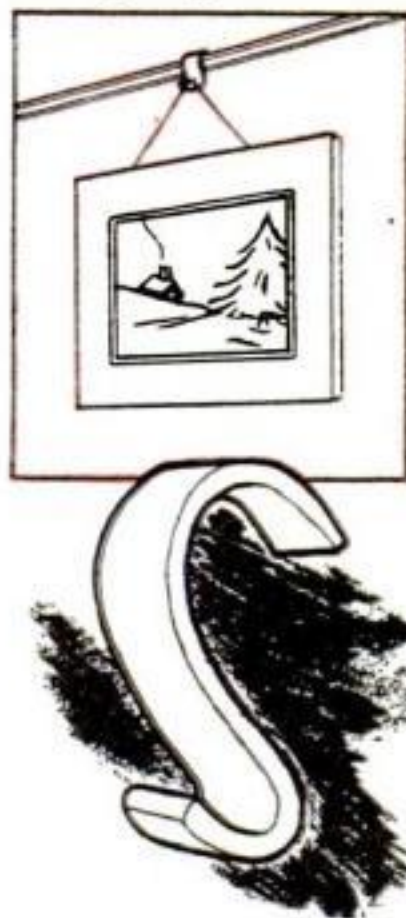
## Board Holds Checkers on Slant

SQUARES of coarse abrasive paper or cloth make a checkerboard that bed patients can place at an angle before them for comfortable play. With No. 100 grit it was found the board could be inclined 60 deg. before the checkers fell off. Black squares can be made of carborundum or emery paper and red squares of garnet paper.

For the men, paint washers or disks two different colors and glue fuzzy felt to the bottoms. Since it isn't practical to double men, a few extra should be painted with a gilt ring as kings. For chess, glue chessmen symbols on top of washers. Such symbols can be cut out of a handbook or similar text on chess.—W. E. B.

## Plastic Picture-Hanging Hooks

STRIPS of lucite or plexiglas  $\frac{1}{8}$ " by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $2\frac{7}{8}$ " can be bent readily into hooks for hanging pictures on a molding. File the molding end to a bevel and sand all edges smooth; then heat in an oven at 300 deg. F. until the plastic is soft. It can be bent with gloved hands to the shape shown at the right and should be held until it sets. If many hooks are wanted, it may pay to make a simple wooden jig to do the job.—F. S.



## Guide Spaces Crosshatch Lines

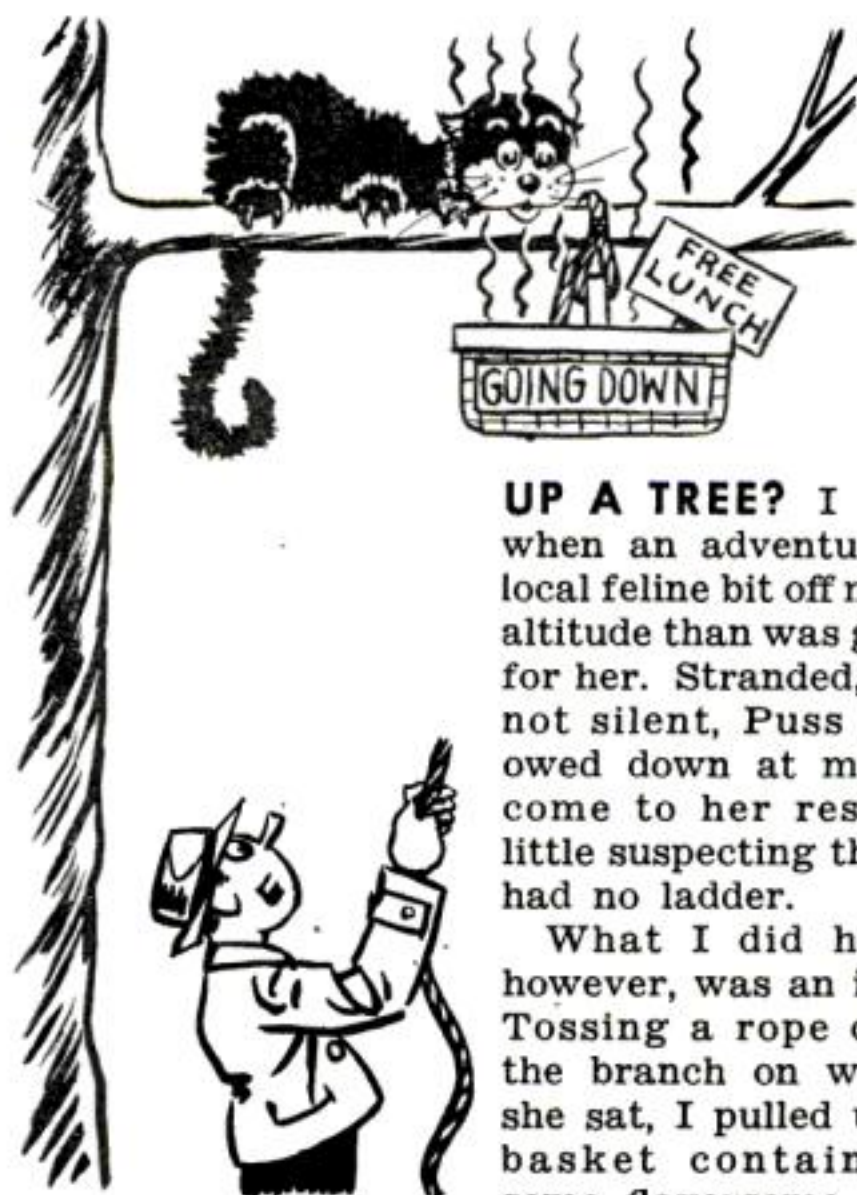
TAPE marked as at right and fastened to the end of a triangle assures even spacing of lines in cross-hatching. A pencil mark on the tape is aligned with the last line drawn, and the pen is run along the edge of the triangle.—A. H. GIFFORD.





# WHAT'S YOUR **INGENUITY** QUOTIENT?

Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for each contribution accepted for this page showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works.

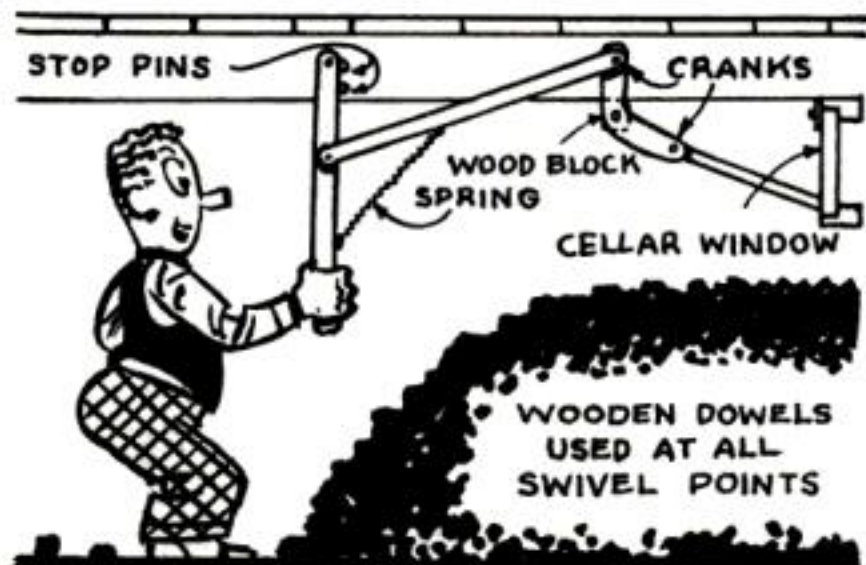


**UP A TREE?** I was when an adventurous local feline bit off more altitude than was good for her. Stranded, but not silent, Puss meowed down at me to come to her rescue, little suspecting that I had no ladder.

What I did have, however, was an idea. Tossing a rope over the branch on which she sat, I pulled up a basket containing some flavorsome cat-

supper. Pleased with the menu, Puss stepped aboard this improvised elevator and I lowered her to *terra firma*.—JOSEPH MARCUS.

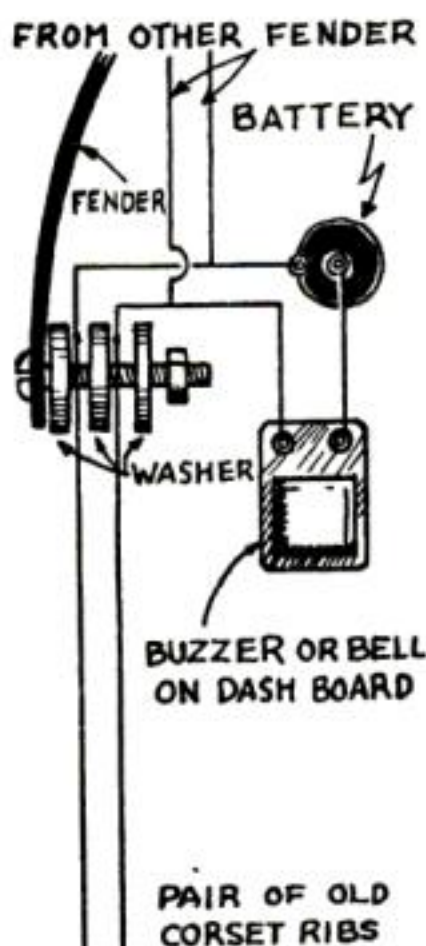
**IT'S COAL DOWN HERE** that kept me from opening and closing my cellar window. Ventilating my basement used to mean a dirty scramble over the coal pile—with a second scramble later on to close and lock the sash. Being a lover of levers, I rigged up the system shown below. Pulling the handle opens the window. The spring holds it that way until I've had enough air. Pushing the handle forward thereupon closes the window, and the lever action holds it locked against pressure from outside.—GROVER C. RICHARDS.



**TIRED TIRES** that kept threatening to go to sleep on the job made me wake up. Every time I scraped my tires against a curbstone, I could feel another ounce of life oozing out of their weary rubber carcasses. "Where

there's a tire shortage, there's a way," I told myself. And sure enough, there was.

A pair of metal corset ribs, scraped bare on one side, made a long, flexible switch for each wheel. Fiber washers and oversize clamping holes prevent contact along the bolt. With the switch bolted to extend a little outside each tire, I have an advance signal that warns me if I drive too near the curb in parking.—J. M.

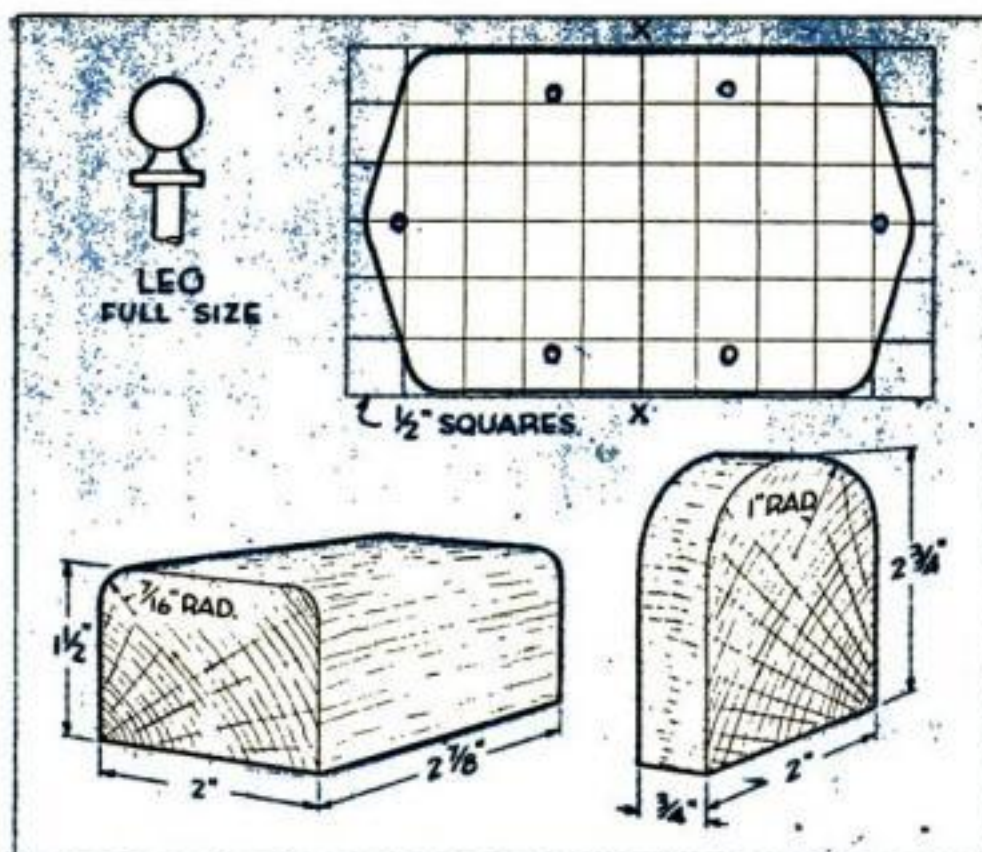
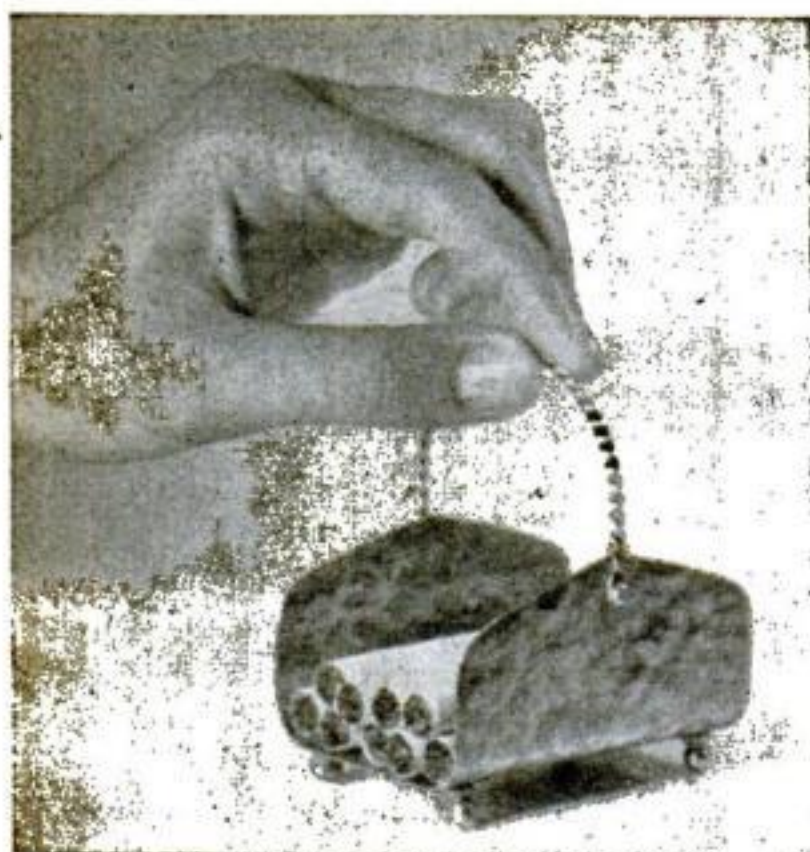


**I FORGOT TO REMEMBER MY REMINDER** once too often before I decided to put the day's memoranda under lock and key. My search for the place I couldn't possibly miss seeing ended with the lock on the inside of my front door. Now I'm all set to take care of the day's tasks as soon as I leave the house—provided, of course, that I don't misplace the slip. Another way might be to clip the list to my car-key holder.—G. BARR.

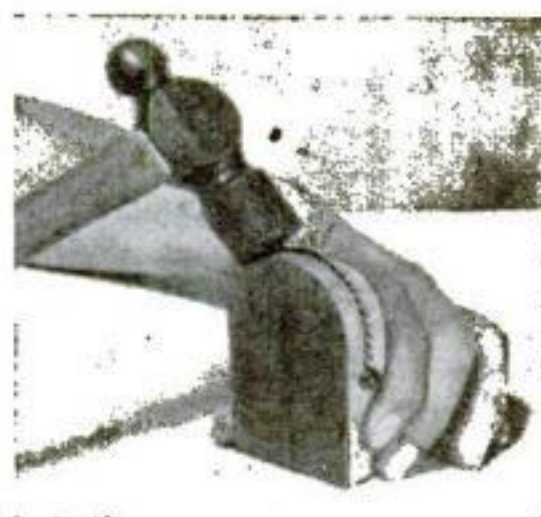
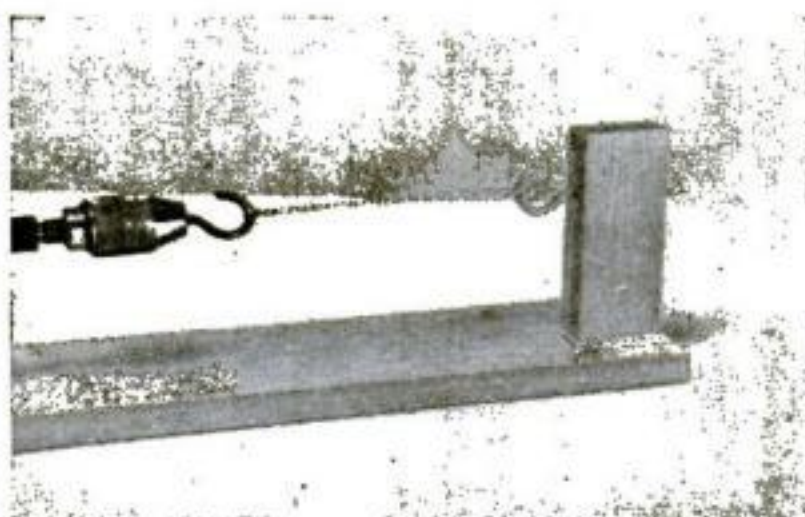




## Hammered-Metal Cigarette Container Resembles Log Carrier



One of the two wooden forms shown in the drawing above is used for bending the body, as at the left below. The other is for the handle, lower right. Center, a loop of wire is twisted with a drill for the handle.



A MINIATURE version of a fireside log carrier, this cigarette container is shaped by means of two wooden forms. Once you have made the forms, a number of the little holders can be turned out with little effort as gifts for your friends.

Cut the body from sheet copper, drill holes at the points indicated on the pattern, and then hammer the metal to produce a decorative effect. If a lathe is available, legs may be turned, but in this particular case hinge pins were used, the shanks being cut off and the legs then riveted to the body.

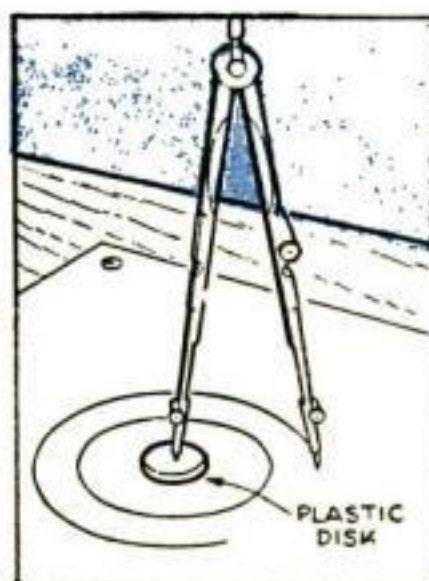
Shape the body between two wooden blocks held in a C-clamp, the lower block being one of the two wooden forms. Align the work by means of a line X—X scribed on the metal and others on the ends of the blocks.

A wire handle with an eye in each end may be twisted with a hand or breast drill as shown in the center photo above. Loop  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " of wire around a hook in a block of wood and another in a drill chuck, twist the ends together, and turn the drill. Now bend the twisted wire around the second wooden form,

as shown above, fasten the eyes with screws, and hammer the wire against the wood. Also clip off the ends where the wire is joined and file them smooth. Attach the handle by means of rivets.

Burnish the completed container with fine steel wool and coat it with lacquer to prevent tarnishing.—BERTRAM BROWNOLD.

## Plastic Holds Compass Point

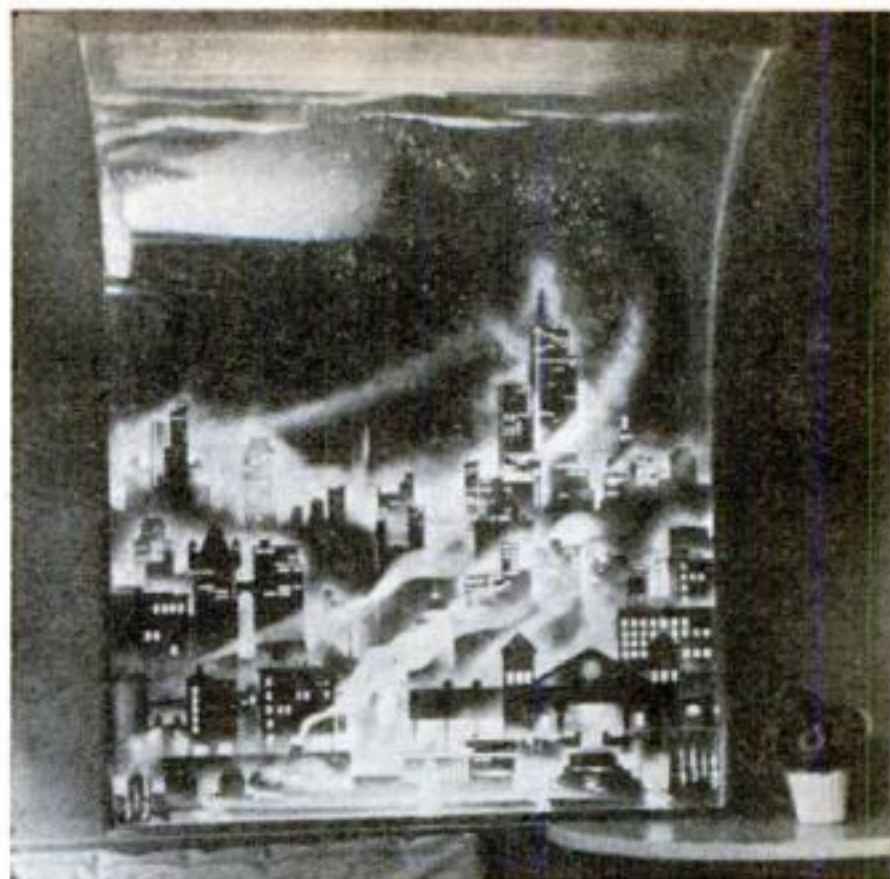


WHEN circles are being drawn, the compass point can be kept from piercing the paper and board if a disk of plastic or celluloid is used as shown here. Apply rubber cement to one side of the disk, let it dry until tacky, and then place over the center point.—M. A. J.



# HOME OWNERS

**PLASTIC HOMES?** That seems to be an intriguing possibility for the future, for the Rohm & Haas Company, makers of clear acrylic plastic, and Sylvania Electric Products now are exhibiting a three-room plastic apartment. Consisting of a bedroom (right) with a mural in light, a dressing room (lower right), and a bathroom (lower left) with a turret-shaped shower, the suite is illuminated by fluorescent lamps placed to edge-light the plastic walls. Passing through the plastic from edge to edge, this light causes the walls to glow radiantly where engraving interrupts the normally smooth polish of the surface, providing both decoration and illumination.



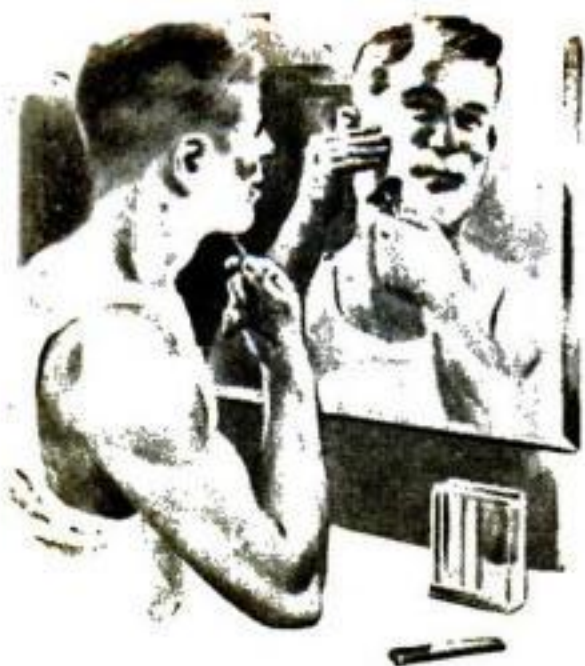
**SAGGING FLOORS** may be raised to their original level and given permanent support with a steel post manufactured by the Tel-O-Post Company, of Akron, Ohio. Consisting of two telescoping sections with a built-in screw jack, the post is adjustable to fit any basement between 5'7" and 8'4" in height. Laboratory tests made by the manufacturer have shown that the post will support a weight of more than 20,000 lb. in complete safety. After the post has been placed under a sagging beam, the jack bar is given a half turn each week to raise the floor safely to its proper position.



**CLINKER REMOVAL** has been simplified by Carl Anderson, of Bloomington, Ill., through invention of the swivel scoop that he is shown holding below. It is designed to follow the inner contour of the fire bowl when the curved handle is properly manipulated.



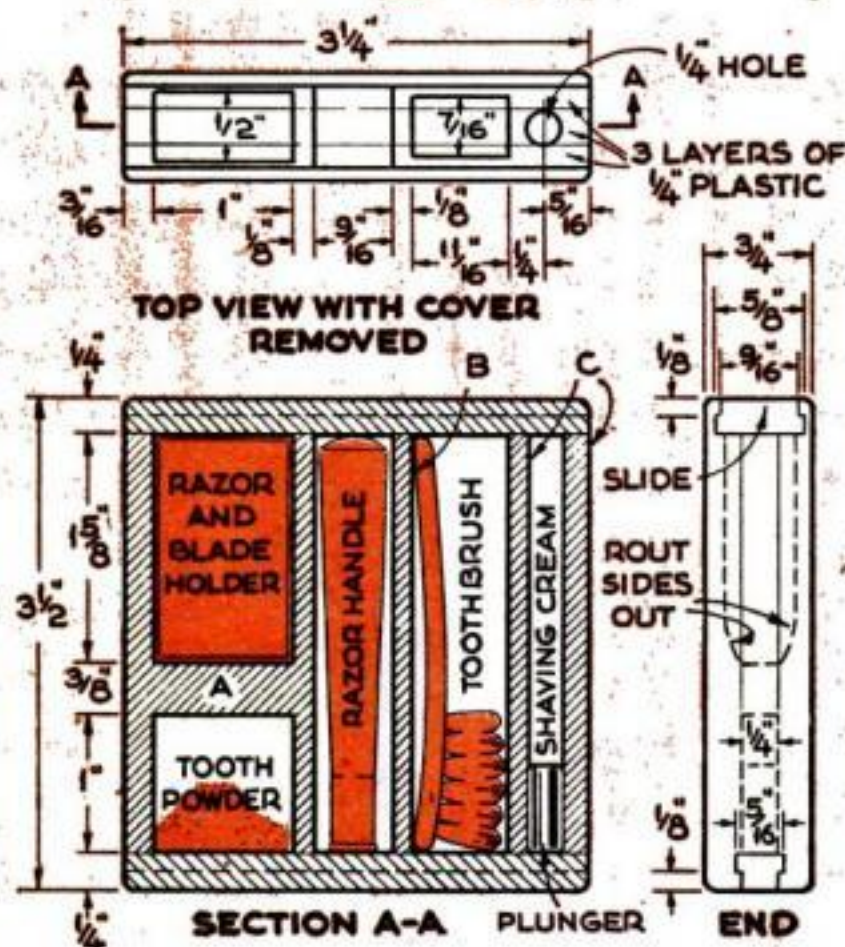
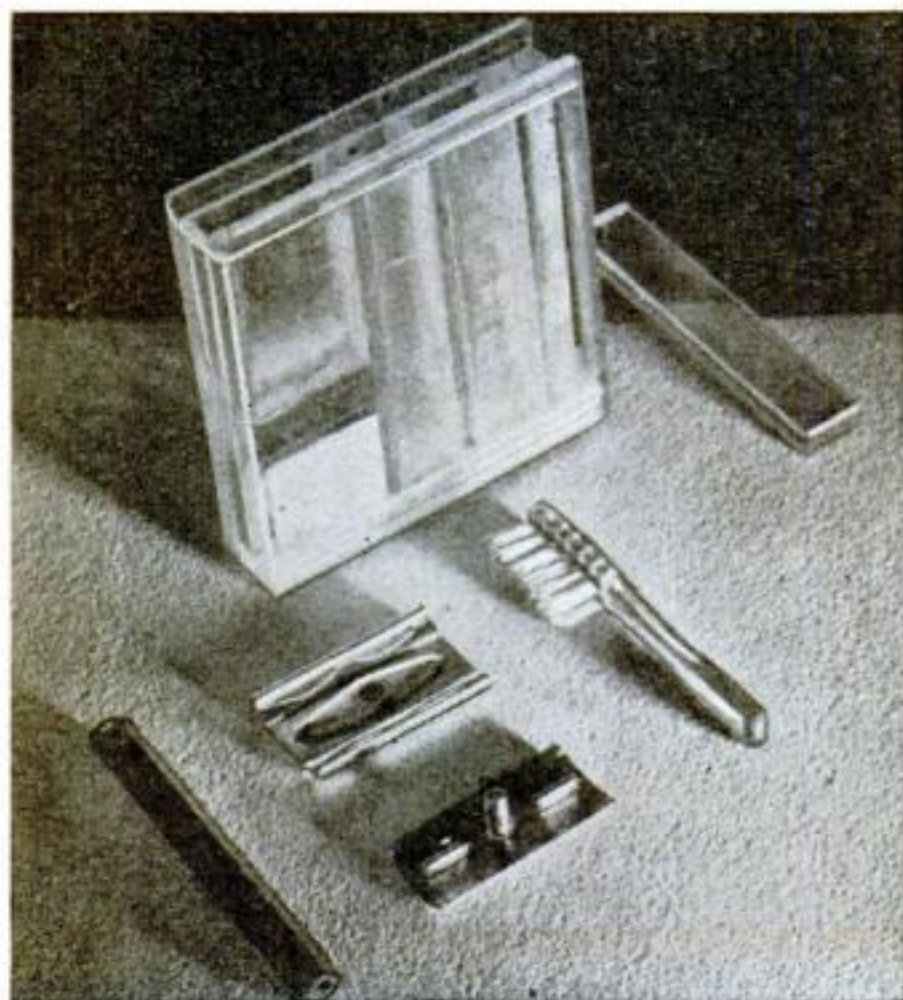




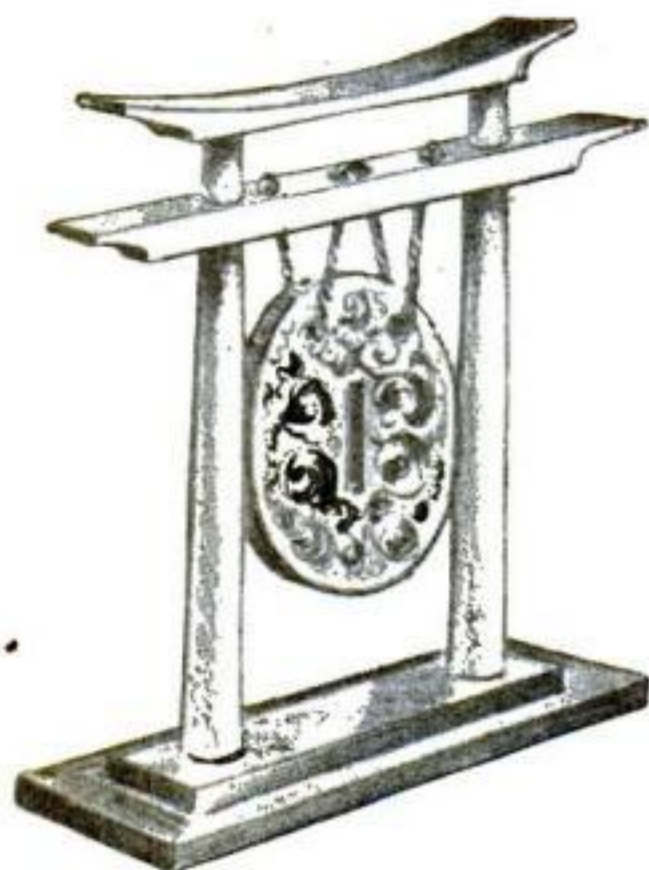
## Plastic Week-End Kit Fits into Coat Pocket

DROP this plastic kit into your coat pocket and you're all set for a week-end trip, if, like me, you prefer to travel unburdened. I have used the kit on many short jaunts away from my Army post to carry a razor, a short-handled toothbrush, brushless shaving cream, and tooth powder.

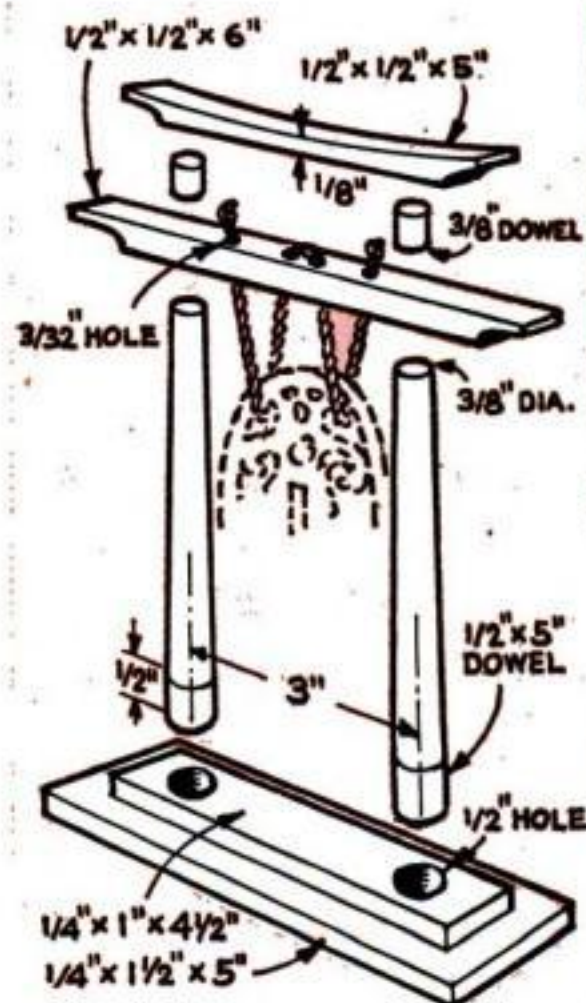
Three layers of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plastic were used to make the kit. The three parts A, B, and C of the center layer were cut on a bandsaw and polished smooth. Extra compartment space and the slide grooves were formed in the two sides with a router bit, as were the slides themselves. After the parts were cemented together, a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole was drilled in C to hold shaving cream. The plunger is pushed with a pencil to force out the cream.—RAY JANSMA.



## Display Stand for Japanese Sword Guard



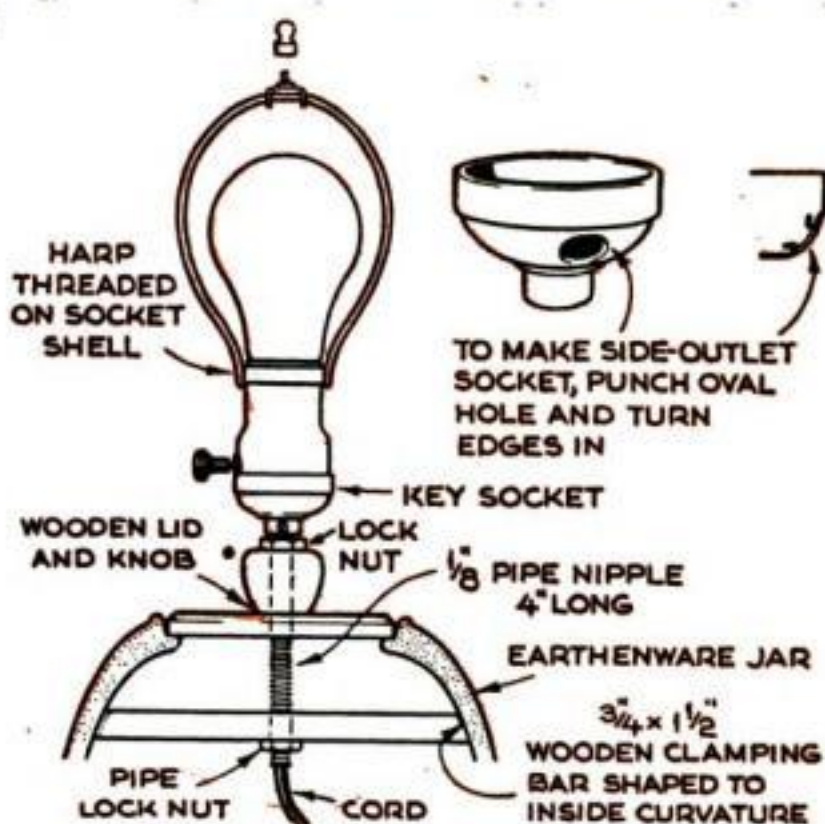
SAMURAI sword guards, many of which are being brought home as souvenirs, frequently are beautiful examples of metal carving and gold and silver inlay. This stand will display such guards to excellent advantage, for it is a miniature torii—one of those gateways commonly found at the approaches to a Shinto temple in Japan. Black lacquer for the base, vermillion lacquer for the rest of the stand, and a bright yellow cord for suspending the sword guard will provide a good color scheme.—C. W. B.







## Table Lamp Made from Bean Pot Is Decorated with Decals



A GOOD project for ornamentation with the smaller decals in Colonial or Pennsylvania Dutch motifs is the bean-pot lamp shown above and in full color on page 116. To avoid drilling through the thick earthenware knob and lid, this part was discarded and a duplicate made of wood. All edges were softened with sandpaper to simulate the original lid, a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole was bored through, and the piece was given two coats of mahogany enamel—not stain or varnish—which proved a good match for the jug.

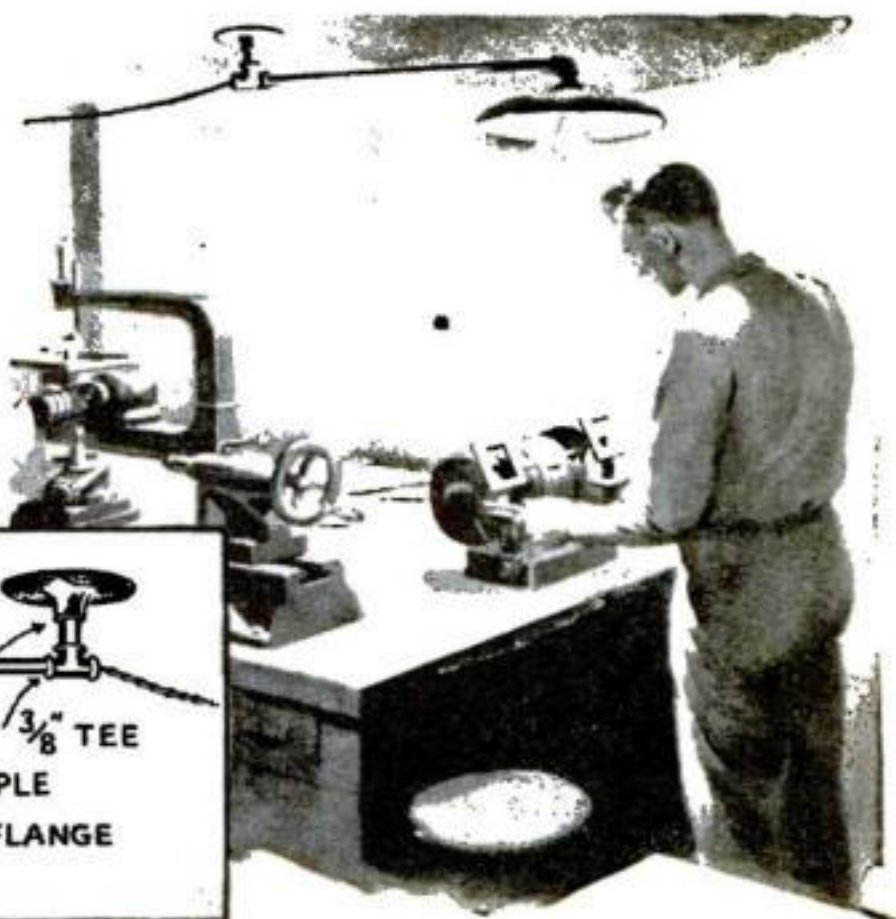
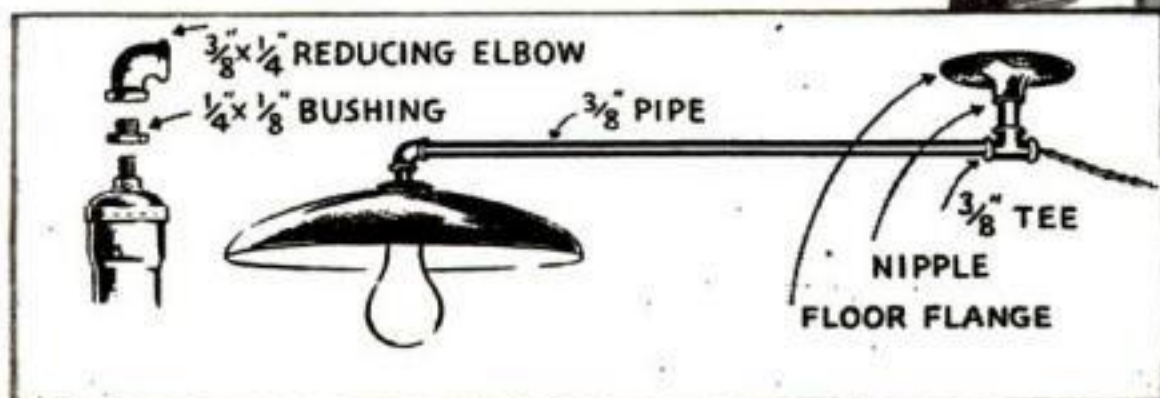
By means of a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pipe nipple and two lock nuts, the lid was clamped on its seat

against a wooden piece shaped to fit the inside of the jar, as shown in the drawing. In assembly, the lamp cord was passed through all the parts and knotted under the clamping bar so as to hold this piece up while the lid was fitted over the nipple.

To bring the cord out at the side of the jar near the bottom, a hole was drilled in the pot with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " brass tube and coarse valve-grinding compound. This drilling can be avoided by use of a side-outlet socket, which can be made as shown above if not readily available. A lamp-clip shade may be used instead of the harp.—H. W.

## Overhead Bench Lamp Swings on Pipe Flange-and-Nipple Pivot

WHEN several machines are grouped, a pivoted ceiling fixture that swings from one to the other will provide light where it is most needed. The pivot is made from a floor flange and nipple. A tee, a section of pipe of the required length, and a reducing elbow make a swinging arm on which the lamp socket and shade are mounted. The arm swings on the nipple threads. Ream all openings to protect the wire.—H. M. CHILDS.

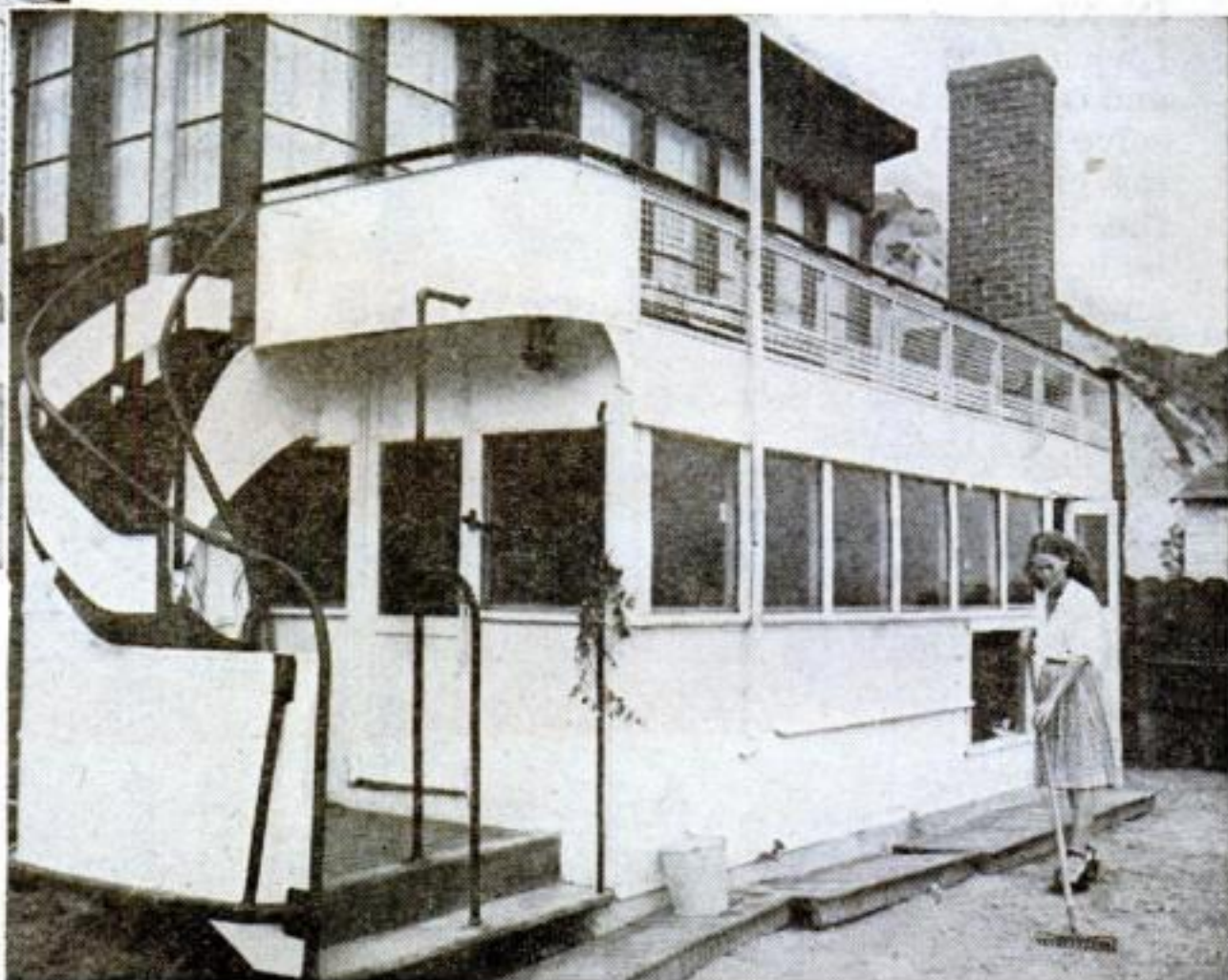




# There's No Place



The top of her bus home provides Miss Burnette with an admirable sun deck. Note the chimney at what was the front of the bus. Below, a view of the cozy living room from the kitchen. These two rooms occupy all the lower-deck space.



Thelma Burnette rakes the yard of her beach-site bus home. The old rear entrance is her front door. A built-on extension contains three rooms.



WITH some real ingenuity and a carpenter father, Thelma Burnette, of Santa Monica, Calif., licked the housing problem—and made money on it to boot. She bought an obsolete double-decker bus for \$50. Her father, Carl M. Burnette, took the body off the chassis and set it on a concrete foundation, tore off the hood and one side, built a bedroom, dressing room, and bath adjoining the open side, and put a fireplace and chimney where the hood had been.

Then the energetic Miss Burnette sold the leather-upholstered lower-deck seats and the wooden ones from the upper deck a few at a time. She got back more than her \$50.

This is the front part of the old bus with an alcove added on. The fireplace is where the hood used to be.



Another view of the living room, this time looking into the kitchen. The car cards have been left up.





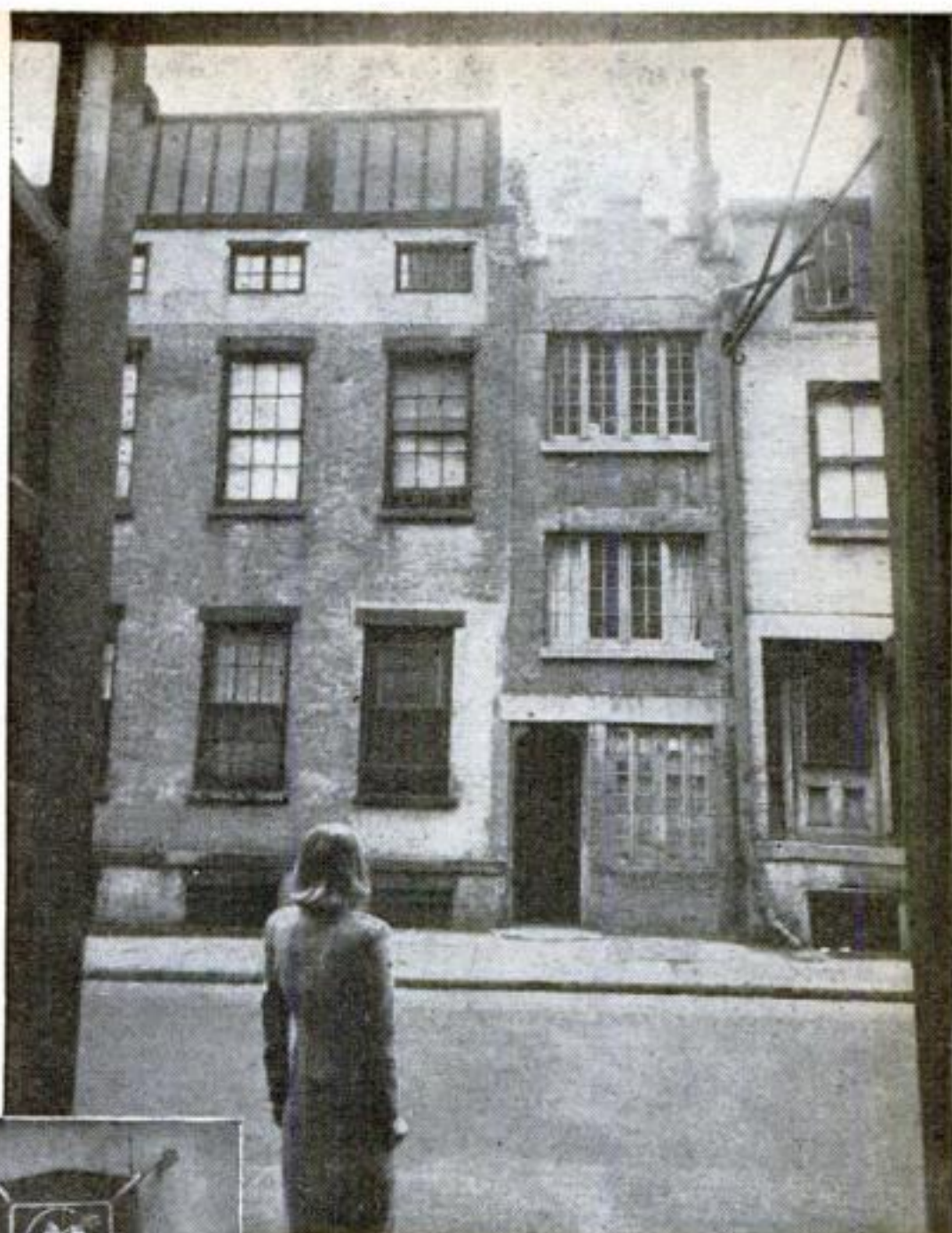
# Like Home

**I**N NEW YORK'S crowded Greenwich Village, the Jay Barnums and their four-year-old son Timothy solve their housing problem by being broadminded enough to live in the city's narrowest house. The building is an architectural oddity built on a 9' wide lot between an apartment house and a factory. In it the Barnums even find room for three pets—a dachshund and two cats.

The first floor contains the kitchen, a dinette, and a living room not an inch over 8½' wide. Bedrooms are on the second floor along with a bathroom that is just big enough to turn around in. There are two bedrooms, one a "master" and the other, Timothy's, hardly bigger than a pup tent. The top floor is all one room, a long and narrow studio. It holds a piano and Barnum's drawing equipment and is used for storage, entertainment, and in a pinch as a guest room.

Guide books list the house, and sightseers often stick their heads in the window to see if anybody actually lives in such a slender structure.

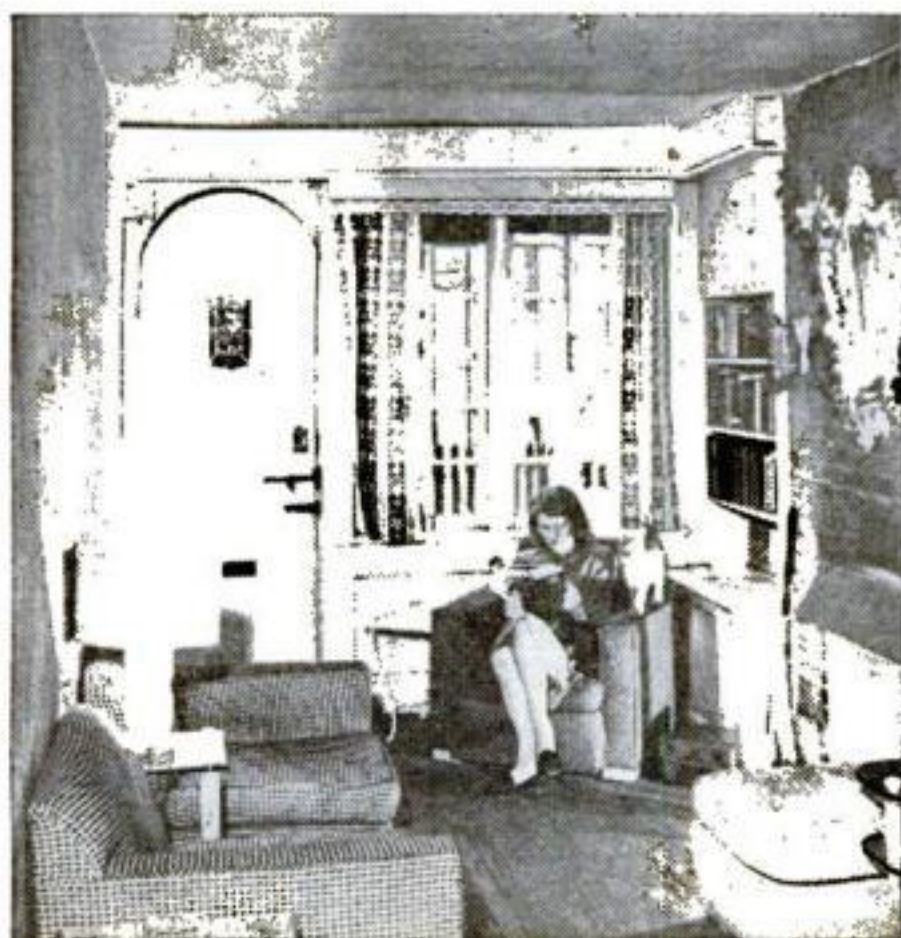
Most of the furniture for this living room had to be built to order. Total width is only 8½'. The door opens on a back yard.



This quaint structure, on an alley-width lot between an apartment building and a factory, is New York's narrowest house.

◀ It has a number of its own—75½ Bedford Street—in the heart of Greenwich Village.

The stairway, set in the middle of the house, is only 2' wide. As can be seen in the photo below, it's a really tight squeeze when two people attempt to pass.



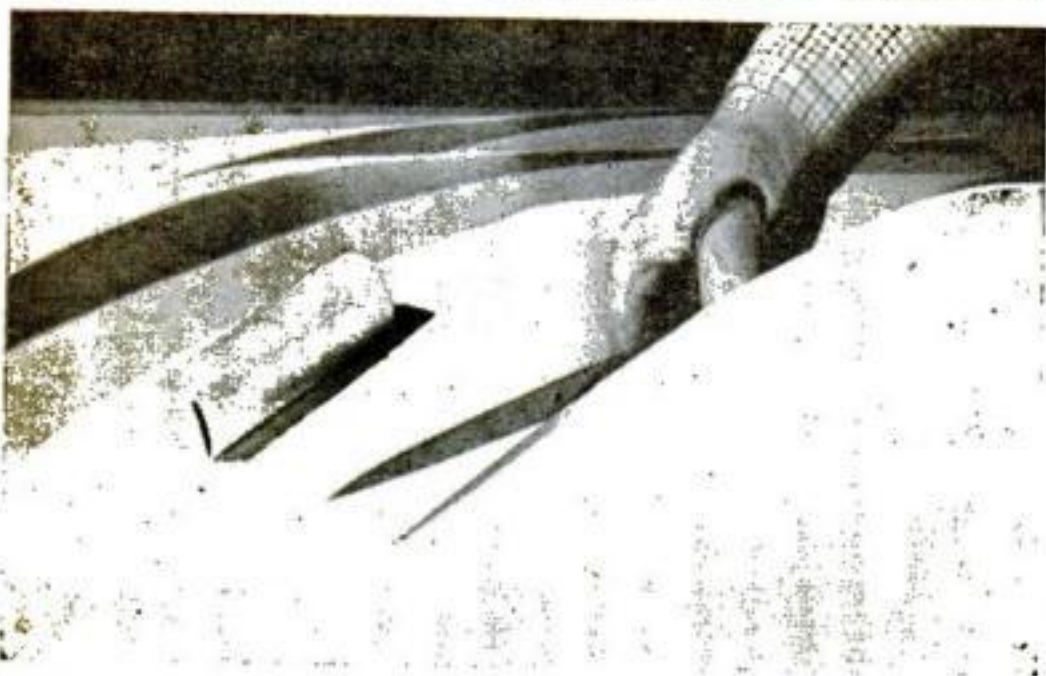


# Whittling a Lamp Shade



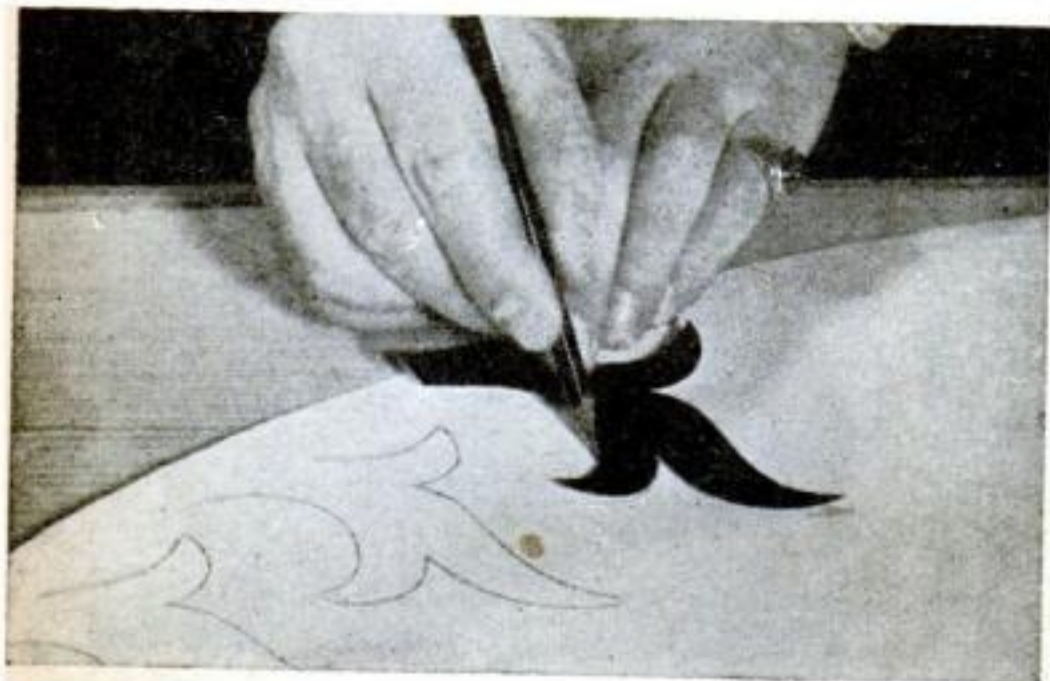
Spread out flat and laid on the top sheet of two pieces of paper, the discarded shade serves as a pattern for tracing an outline for the new shade. Weight it so it won't slip.

Following the outline, cut the two sheets of paper at one time. One will become the sculptured cover and the other a plain lining. Leave  $\frac{1}{2}$ " extra length for a glued joint.



Only one pattern need be made for the repeated design. It can be laid out on squares, as at right, and inked in for clearness. The base touches the bottom edge of the shade.

Measure the base of the design and the length of the shade on its curved edge; then divide and mark for even spacing. Next, trace the motif at regular intervals on the border.



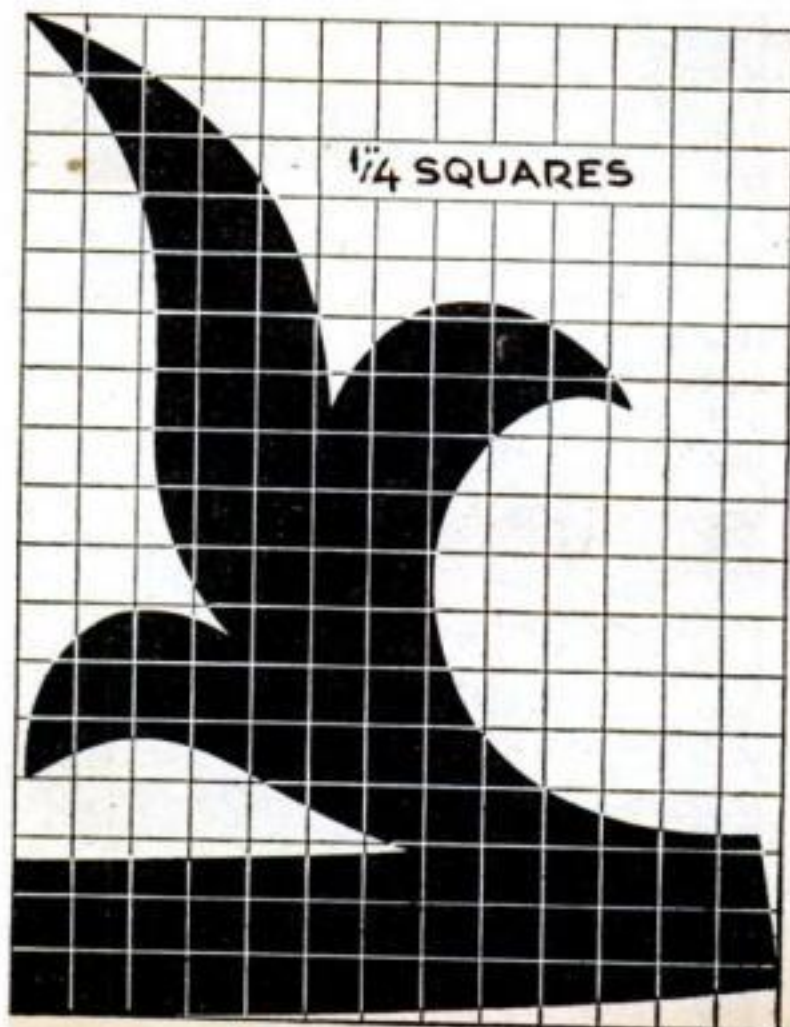
Intricate designs shaped in low relief blend with your home decorations.

By DeVERA BERNSOHN

WITH paper, a razor blade or modelmaker's knife, a little adhesive cellulose tape, and some glue, you can make a complete new set of lamp shades for your home—and at the cost of only a few cents each. By a process that need take no more than an hour or two, you can produce sculptured lamp shades that will conform to any style of home decoration. You can make massive shades for a den or library, period-blending ones for the living room, and frilly arrangements for bedrooms—all out of paper.

Jack Eisner, New York paper sculptor, has worked out a method of making unusual lamp shades trimmed with bas-relief. He uses paper and glue as others use fabric and thread, employing cutout patterns, built-up layers of paper, and other ingenious devices to achieve intricate effects.

A good Eisner example is the raised-leaf motif shown in the illustrations. The leaves are partially cut out, and the tips are inserted in slits just enough to the side to create





# from Paper

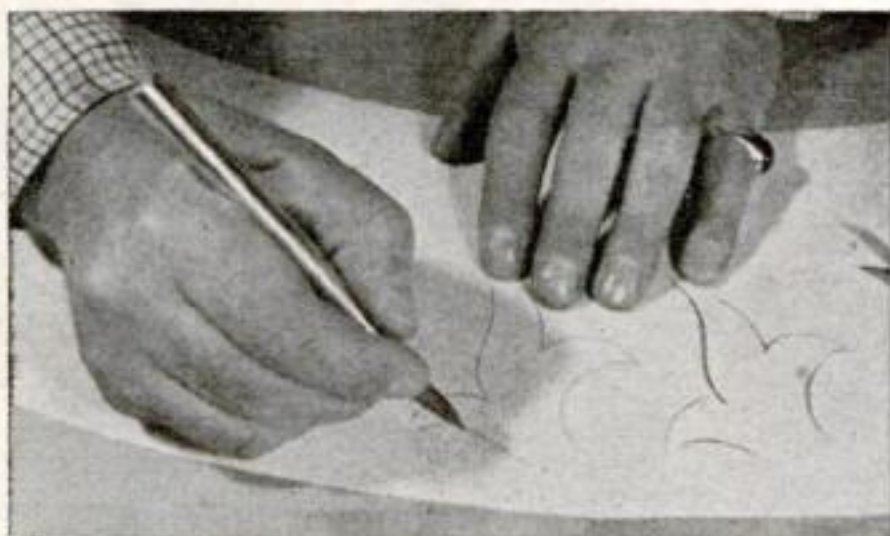
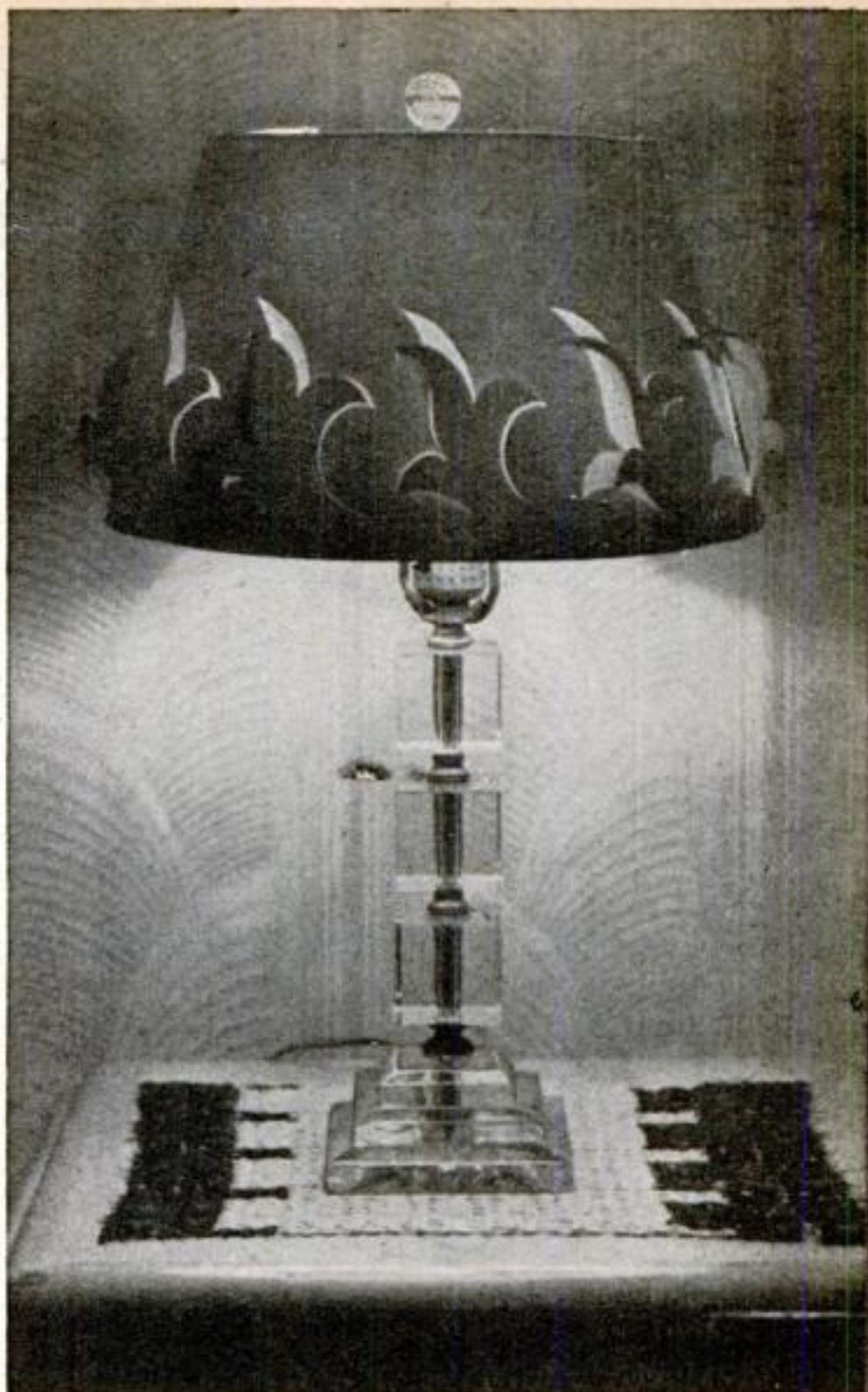
a third dimension. Light shining through causes the elevated parts to cast tapering shadows.

How it's done is shown in the accompanying photos. Remove the old shade from its frame to use as a pattern for cutting a new cover and a lining. If you have a new frame, fit newspaper around it and cut out your own pattern. Bent and broken places in an old frame can be straightened and soldered.

Cut both the cover and lining at one time, being sure to leave an extra  $\frac{1}{2}$ " at the ends for trimming and making a glued joint. Space the designs carefully, using guide marks so they won't overlap at the joint.

Oyster-white drawing paper served for both the cover and lining of the shade shown, but you can use wrapping paper, thin cardboard, parchment, or any reasonably stiff paper. Or you can use a paper-and-cloth combination, with cloth glued to the cover or used alone for a lining. Cover and lining, too, may be of different colors.

Instead of, or in addition to, the partial cutouts, other paper designs may be glued to the shade. There are numberless variations that include scoring and curls shaped around a pencil.



Use a razor blade or sharp knife to make partial cutouts down to the base of the design, as above, and cut offset slits, as below, in which to slip the leaf tips to give the motif a raised effect.



Assemble the cover and lining on the frame with strips of adhesive cellulose tape 2" apart. Glue the joint and spread a ribbon of glue inside the top and bottom. When it dries, remove the tape.





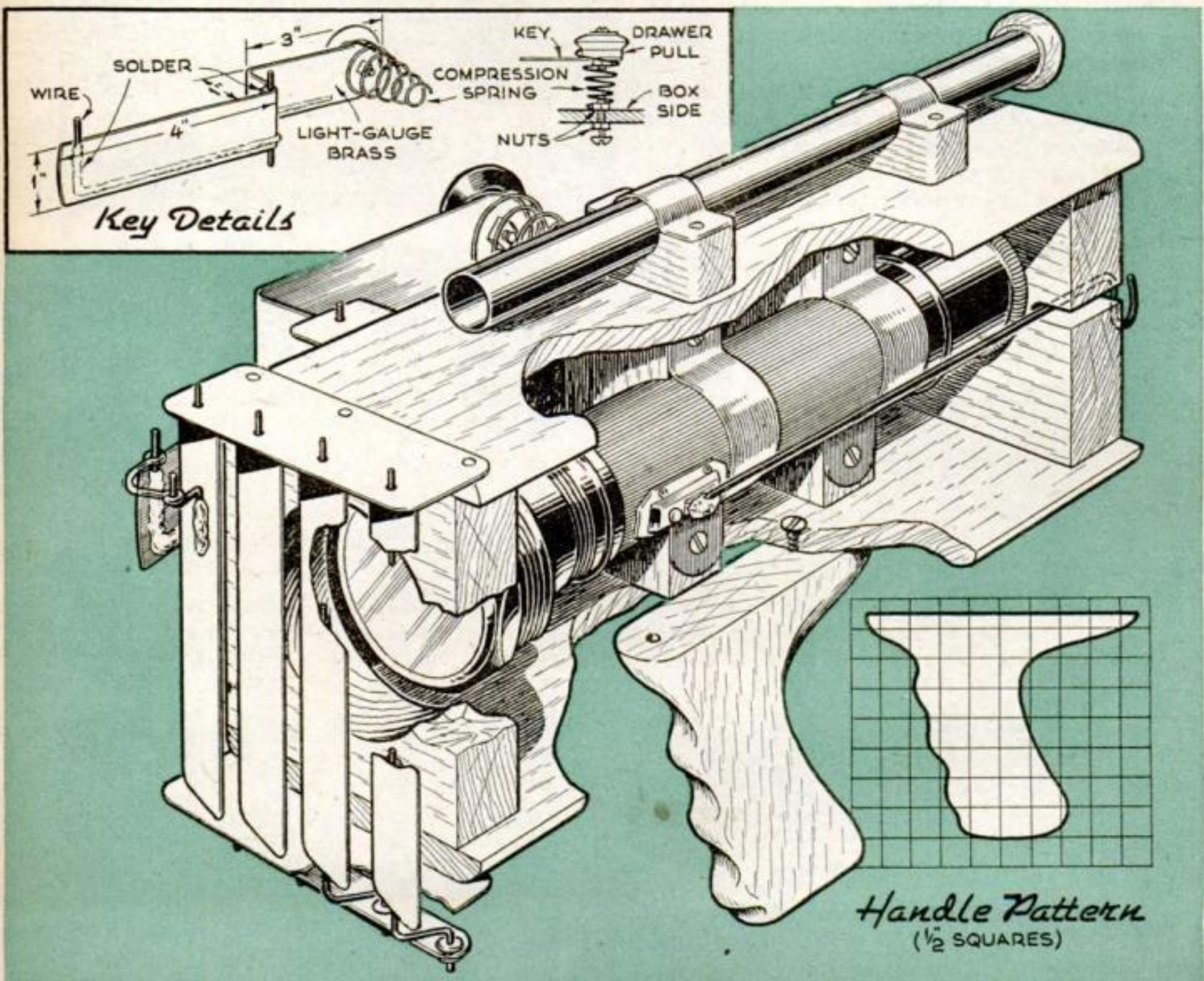
# Blinker for Code



SAILORS coming home from the wars will tell you of the great services performed by signal lights in keeping convoys in communication despite strictly enforced radio silence. No less useful aboard your cabin cruiser, on camping trips, or even across the back fence, this blinker follows the Navy principle of chopping a steady beam of light into dots and dashes by means of a keyed shutter.

Because it isn't necessary to flicker the light, you need not be afraid to use a good flashlight in this rig. Any type will do so long as the switch can be manipulated from outside the box; in the one shown, a sliding switch is moved by means of a stiff wire soldered to the button.

Dimension the box itself according to the size of the light. If the lens is no larger than  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter, stock



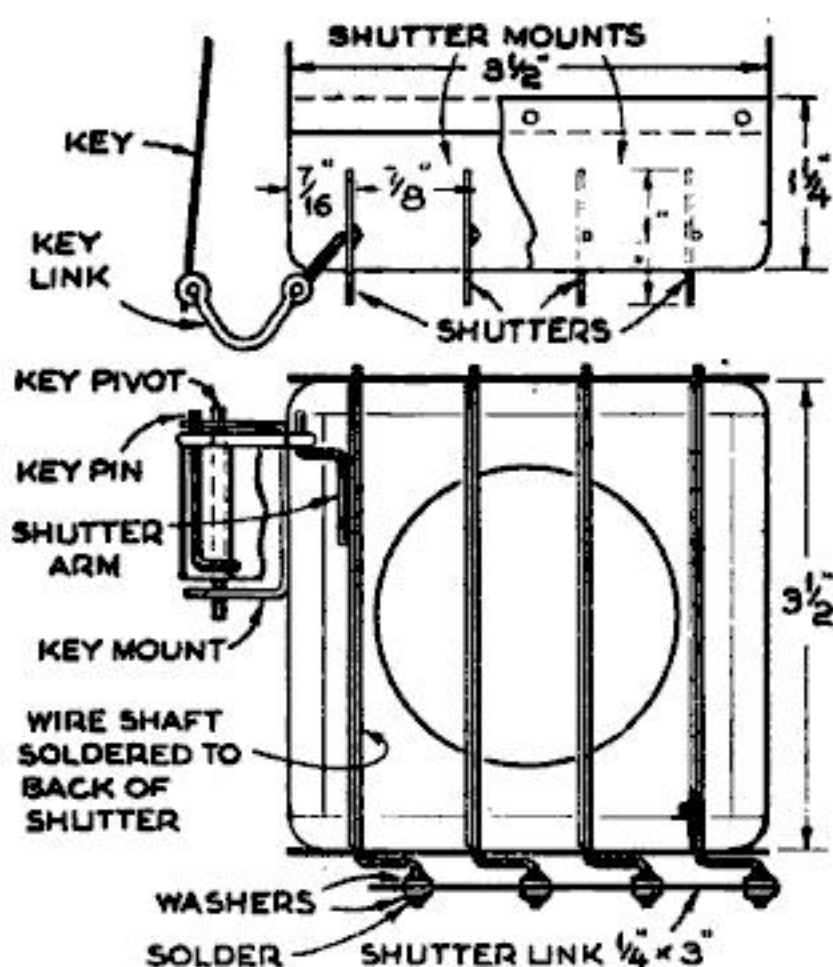


# Signals

$3\frac{1}{2}$ " square will serve for the ends. Cut three such pieces of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wood, bore one to the diameter of the lens, and another to that of the barrel—probably about  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Cut the second of these into two halves to form part of the flashlight holder. The rest of the holder is made of tin-can metal; shape the strips by bending them inside the wooden semicircles. Brackets for the sighting tube are made in the same way.

Details of the shutter arrangement are given in the drawing below. Shutters may also be made of tin-can metal, but a sturdier material, preferably  $\frac{1}{16}$ " brass, is desirable for the key. Fasten a drawer pull to the end of the key, and insert one end of a spring under the nut. The other side of the spring is held to the box by a nut-and-bolt arrangement that can also be used to adjust the key.

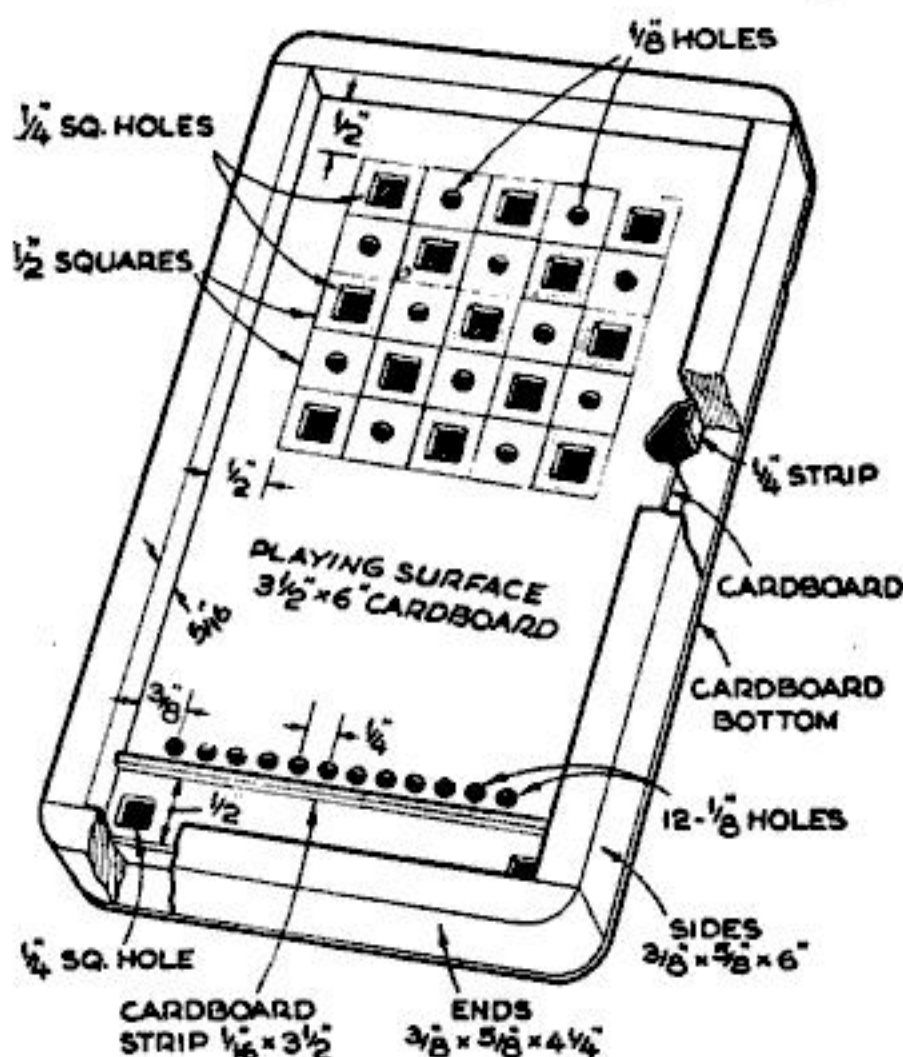
If you are left-handed, you may want to change the key position.—FREDDY MITCHELL.



*Shutter Detail (SHUTTERS OPEN)*

## International Morse Code

A...	H....	N...	T...
B....	I...	O....	U....
C....	J....	P....	V....
D...	K....	Q....	W....
E...	L....	R....	X....
F....	M...	S...	Y....
G....			Z....



## Cardboard Game of Diagonals Is Easier to Make than Play

IF YOU think you can make  $\frac{3}{16}$ " bearing balls move just as you'd like over a waxed cardboard surface, here is a game that will change your mind.

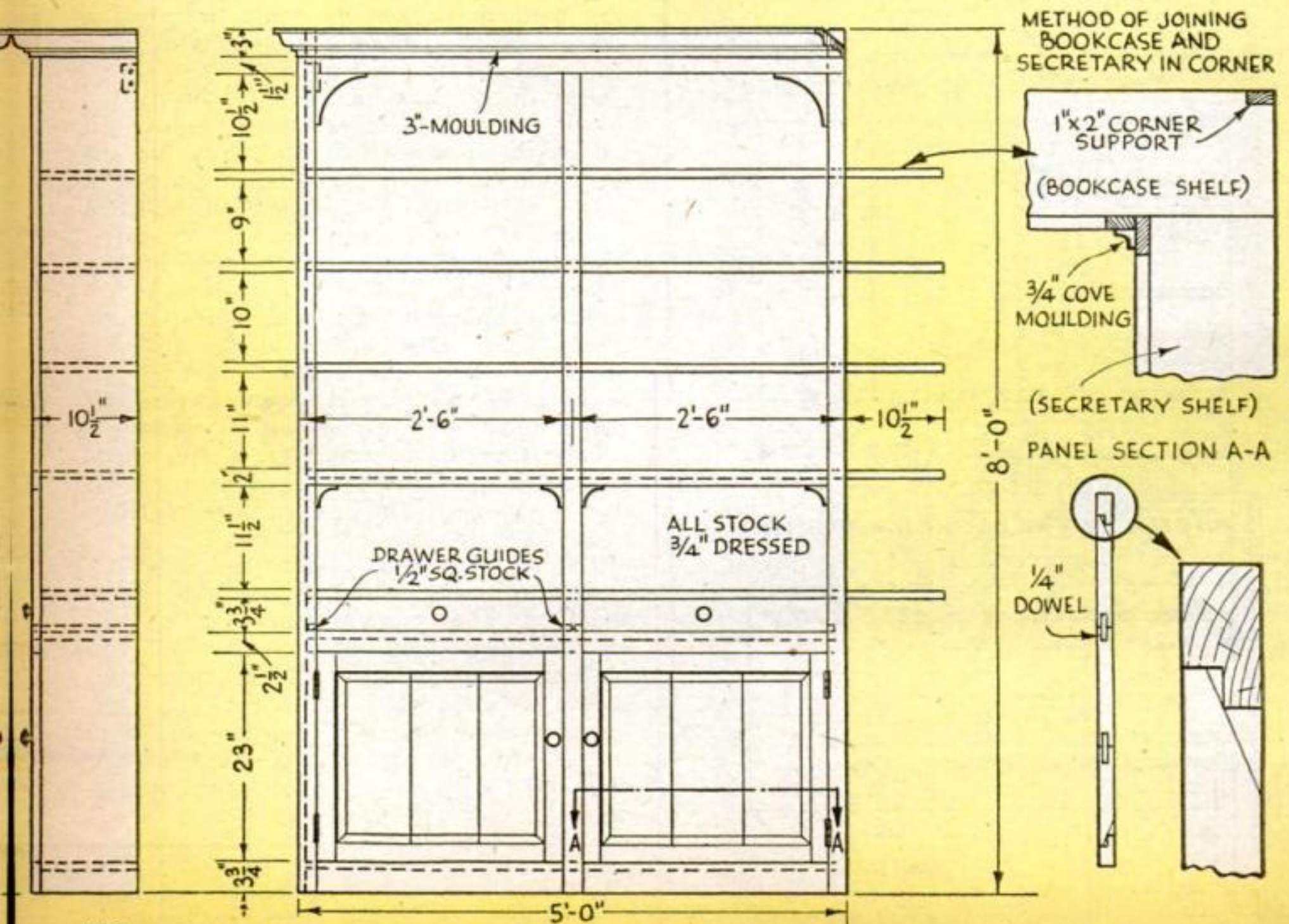
Lay out 25 half-inch squares on a  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " by 6" piece of 14-ply showcard board. In alternate squares, cut retaining holes of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter with the point of a sharp knife. Twirl the tip of a pencil in the holes to smooth the edges. Cut  $\frac{1}{4}$ " centered openings in the remaining boxes of the checkerboard.

Twelve more  $\frac{1}{8}$ " retaining holes will be needed near the bottom of the playing surface to keep the balls in starting position, and two  $\frac{1}{4}$ " square openings through which the "lost" pellets can be retrieved.

Glue together a wood frame and cardboard bottom, and smooth all edges with fine sandpaper. Finish with several coats of liquid floor wax.

To play the game, release the balls one at a time with the forefinger, and jockey them into the round resting-spots on the checkerboard. The object is to place the balls in diagonal lines of four; score four points for each such line, and nothing for an incomplete line. Each player goes at it for ten rounds, and high score wins. A diagonal line subsequently disarranged does not count.—FRANK SHORE.







# EARLY AMERICAN KNOTTY-PINE Bookcase and Secretary CAN BE BUILT WITHOUT POWER TOOLS

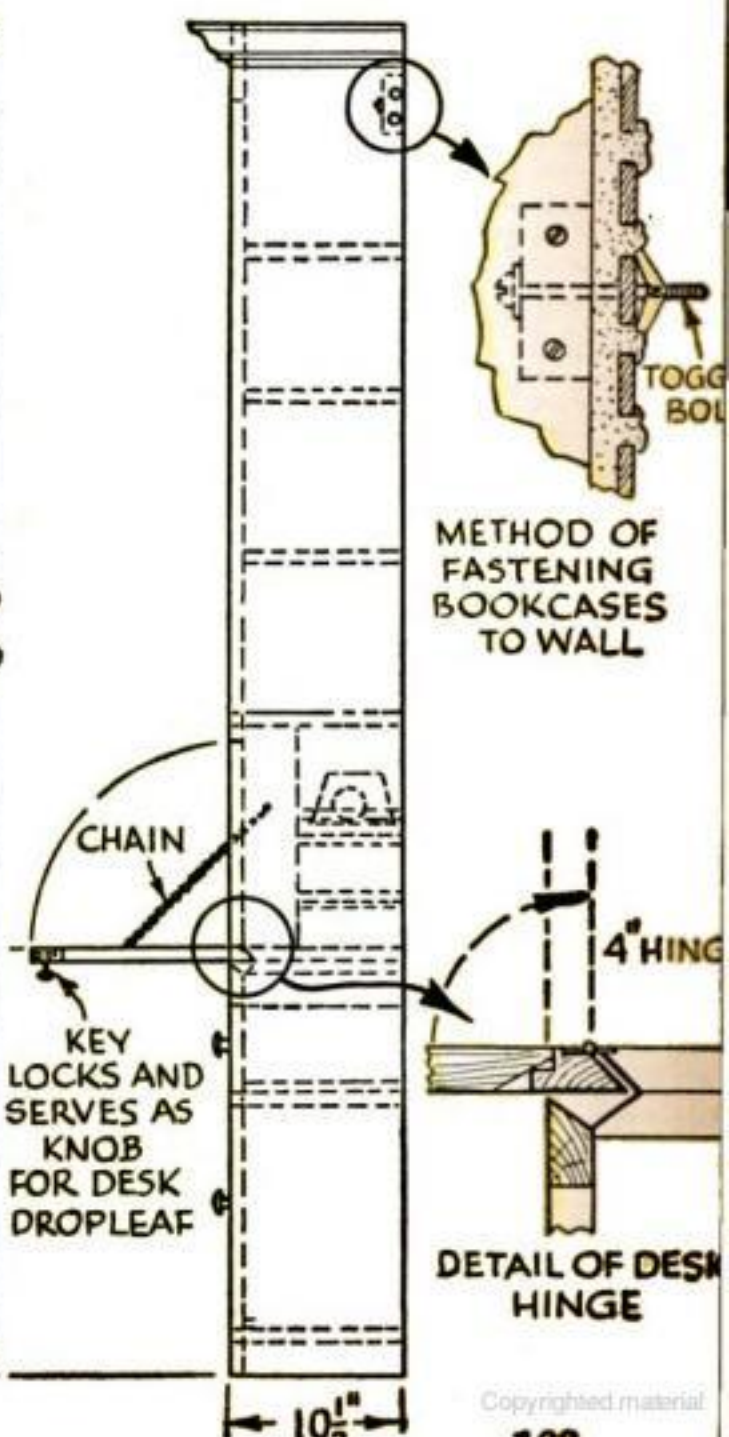
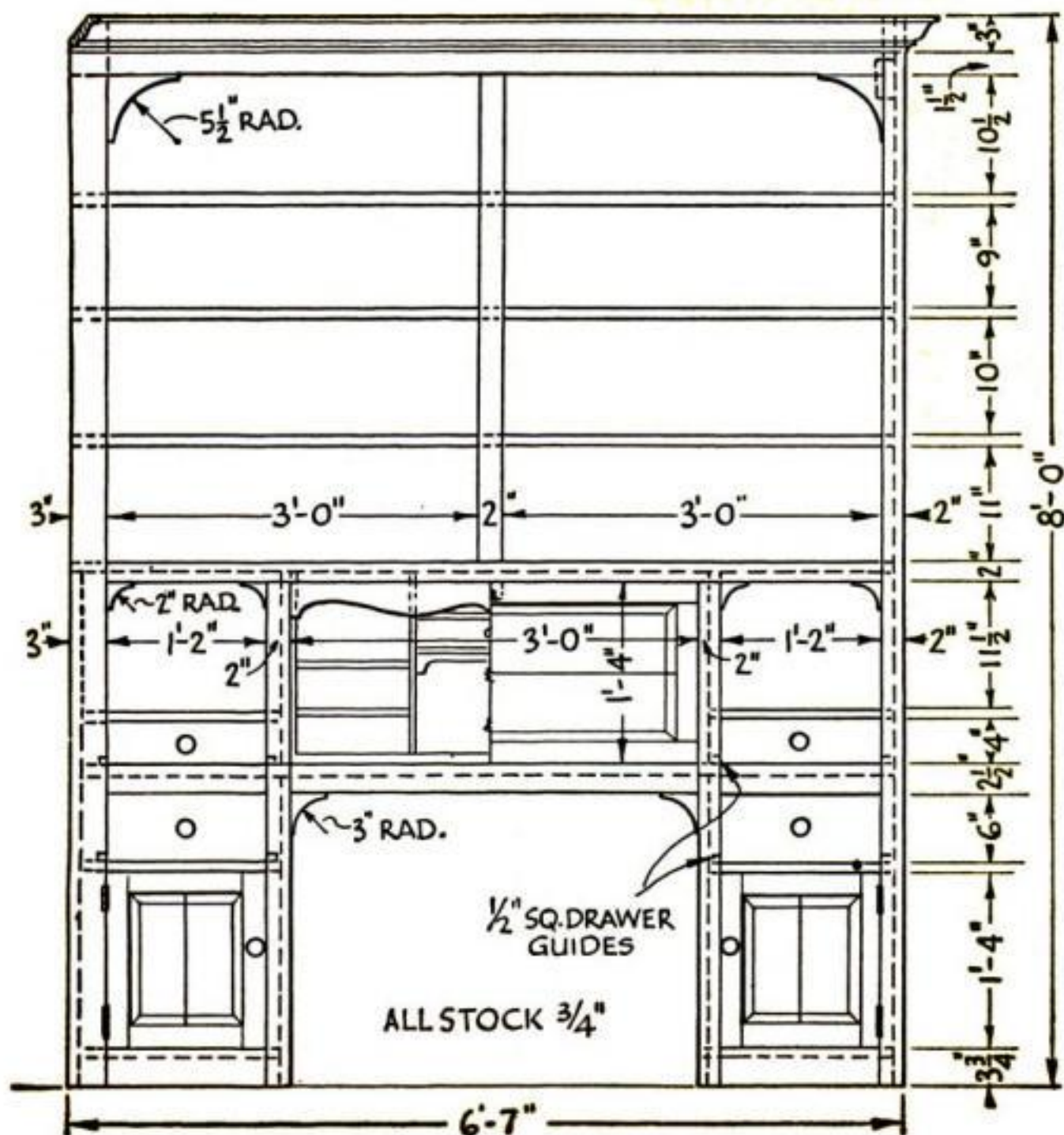
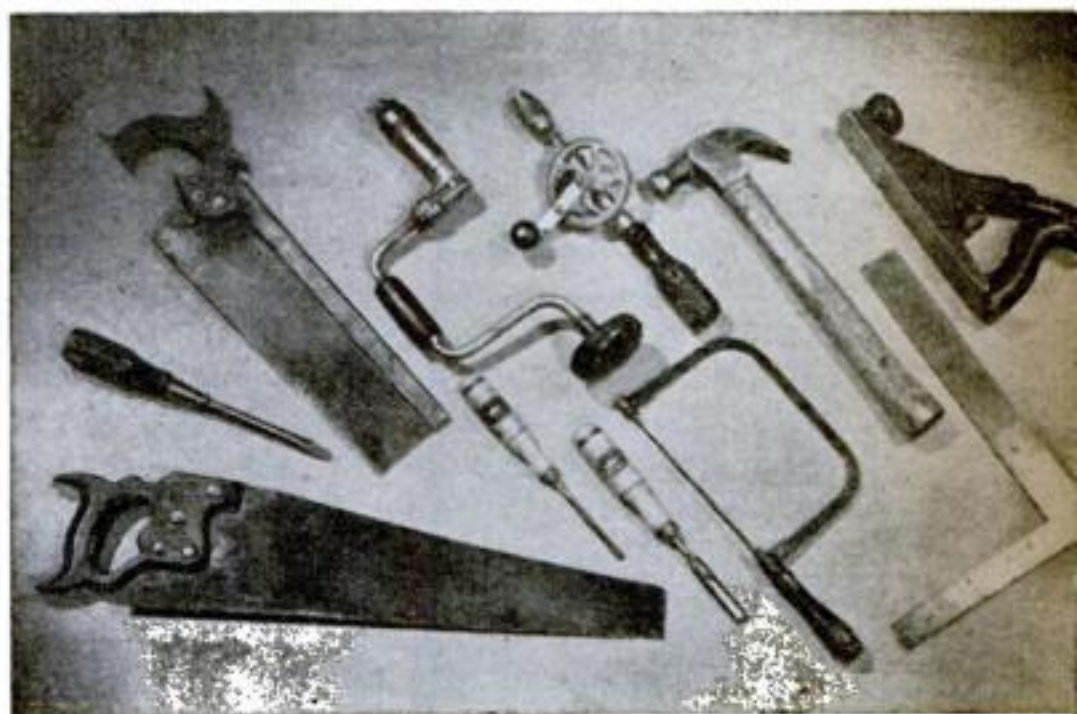
By MICHELE de SANTIS

THERE is a characteristic warmth and masculine appeal to a room finished in knotty pine. The one shown here was designed as a combination study and bedroom, but it could just as well be adapted to a den or studio. The main features are the corner bookcase and secretary. Both have storage space below for albums, portfolios, and the like, while drawers provide enough room for clothes and take the place of a chest of drawers when the room is to be used as a bedroom.

Only ordinary hand tools are required for the construction, and the wood stock, including moldings, is standard. If power tools are available, however, they will of course speed the work.

Such familiar hand tools as saws, plane, square, chisels, brace and bit, hammer, and screwdriver are all that are required to build the bookcase and secretary shown on the facing page. Details of construction are given in the drawings below.

To keep the walls of the room in harmony with the built-in furniture, it is a good idea to paper them with a wallpaper simulating knotty pine in random-width boards. The cost of this is much less than that of tongue-and-groove pine boards, plywood, and similar stock, and the resulting appearance is





as pleasing in many respects. An addition to the cozy atmosphere is a ceiling of fiber insulation tiles.

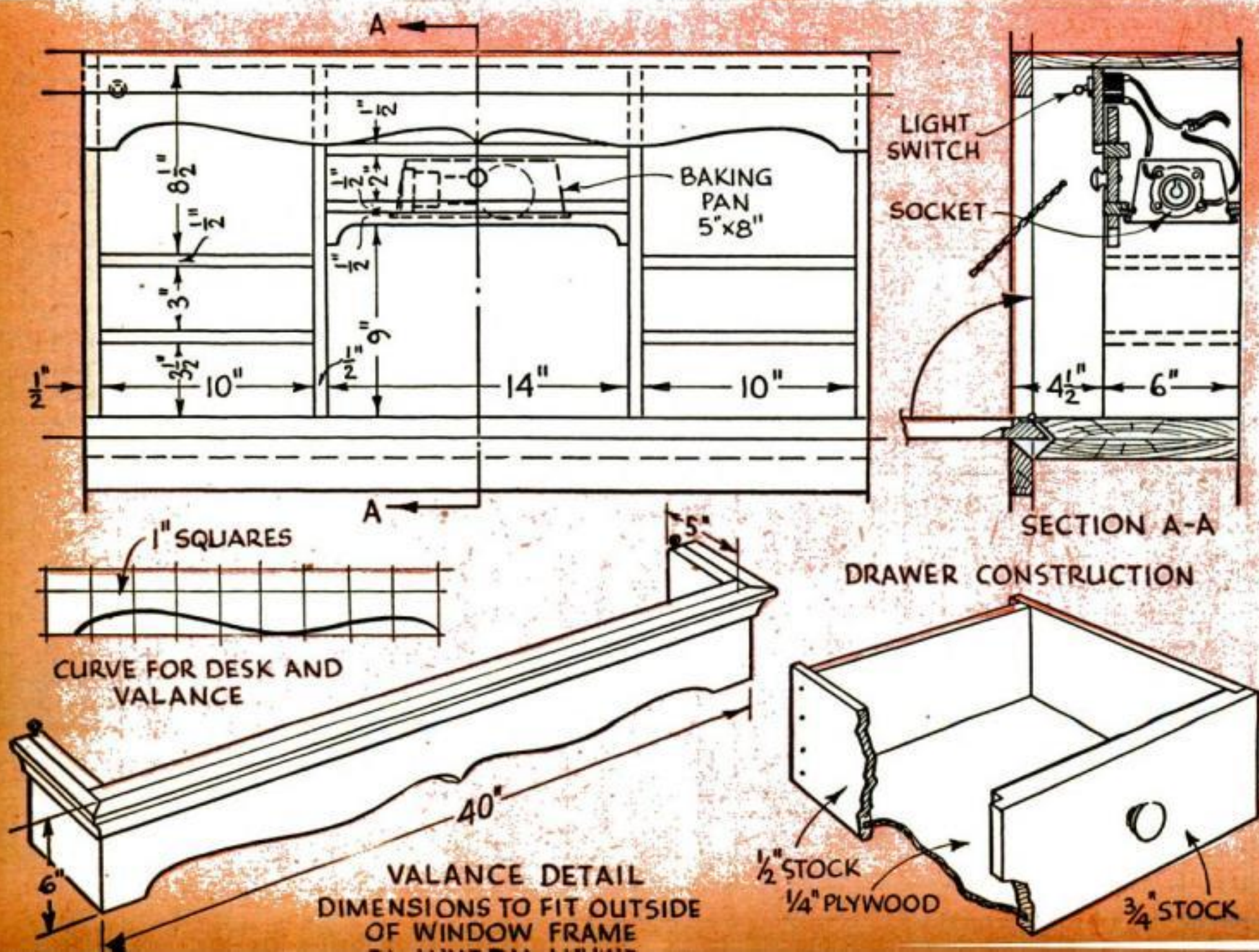
Detail drawings are given of all parts of the bookcase and secretary. The dimensions, of course, will have to be changed to suit the height of the room in which the pieces are to be built and also the width of the wall space to be filled. If the width of the wall on which the bookcase is to go is much more than 5', it may be a good idea to design the piece to be divided by two uprights instead of one and to have three doors to the cupboards instead of two. More than one upright can also be used for the shelves above the secretary desk if desired.

The heights of the shelves are also, of course, subject to change to suit the height of the books, models, or other objects that are to be accommodated and also to fill the wall height pleasingly. Proportions given in the drawings will be found, however, to be harmonious, and they should be followed as closely as possible. Note that the lowest shelf has the greatest height and the one next to the top has the least. This provides a sense of balance and permits the display of the heavier articles on the lower shelves. The top shelf is a full  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " greater in height than the lowest. This is in keeping with good design, and part of this height is effectively taken off by the 3" molding and its  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " base.

A feature of the desk is the concealed electric light. This light, as one of the detail drawings shows, is made from a baking tin of the type used for making bread or cooking meat loaf. The socket, an ordinary porcelain one, is bolted to one end. Besides being concealed, the lamp has the additional advantages of giving a soft, indirect light and of saving desk space. The concealed lamp, controlled by a toggle switch, is recessed behind a stationary panel that has the appearance of being a small drawer. If you wish, you could substitute a rotary on-off radio switch with a wooden knob that will look like a drawer pull.

The corner construction of the bookcase and secretary gives them added strength and helps to hold them in place, as does the fact that they are built to the full height of the room. But for additional security, two small blocks are fastened to the upper part of the wall near the outside ends by means of toggle bolts, as shown in one of the details, and the ends of the cases are anchored to them with screws.

All the shelves of the bookcase extend from the outside end to the opposite wall, and the shelves of the secretary abut them, making it unnecessary to provide a partition behind the corner post. The shelves themselves are held in front by nails through the uprights and in the rear by vertical cleats cut to the space between shelves.







Wooden valances over the windows blend with the secretary. A bulletin board holds world maps.

Cupboard doors are simple board panels fitted together with dowels, as shown in one drawing, and then framed. An attempt should be made to have the panel stock of such width that the joints will divide the panel evenly inside the frame.

The writing surface of the secretary desk is also built as a framed panel and is a drop leaf that completely closes the writing compartment when raised. It is supported when lowered by chains that hold it level. If a desk pad is used on top of this, it will not be necessary to fill the seams in the wood for an even writing surface.

Care should be taken in fitting the drawers so they pull out easily. Butt joints, as shown in one of the drawings, are satisfactory at the back, but the fronts should be rabbeted to receive the sides.

Wooden knobs for the drawers and doors can be purchased unfinished at small cost. No knob is required for the writing drop leaf since it can be pulled out by the key in its lock. The cupboard panels are held closed by spring clips.

Before finishing, fill all cracks and countersunk nailheads with wood filler. It is advisable to use a filler that will take an oil stain uniformly. Next, do a thorough sand-

ing job on all parts, and then with a cloth apply an oil stain to match the wallpaper or wood on the wall, or better still, make the bookcase and secretary a shade or two darker than the walls. Apply the stain lightly or diluted and repeat with additional coats until the desired tone is obtained. Do not make the mistake of applying too dark a stain as the initial coat because it impregnates the wood and cannot be rubbed off readily. After the stain has dried, finish with several coats of good-quality hard furniture wax. Another good finish would be to use semigloss varnish, followed by wax.

Two additional features of the room are independent of the bookcase and secretary but add to the attractiveness of the project. They are wooden valances to match the scroll over the desk, and a bulletin board. This board should be large enough, approximately 4' by 5', to hold world maps, travel posters, bulletins, school notices, and the like. It is made of a sheet of composition-board paneling of a texture that will take thumbtacks and is framed with a simple natural-wood molding. The use of colorful travel maps not only provides a decorative feature for the room, but it also supplies an atmosphere of adventure and romance.



# RUSTIC LAMP

## Kerosene Barn Lantern Converted to Electricity for Ceiling Light

HERE is a rustic lamp that can be made from an inexpensive kerosene barn lantern. It will fit in an early American room or a rustic cabin or on a porch living room, or several such lanterns can be grouped and suspended from an old wagon wheel for greater illumination in a meeting room, barn theater, canteen, or the like.

To electrify the lantern, remove the wick unit, and then drill a hole in each side of the tubular frame just above the juncture with the handle. Separate the two wires in an electric cord and run them through the tubular frame, as indicated in the drawing, pulling the ends through the opening left by removal of the wick unit. The upper ends of the wire are then bound to the handle with sufficient length above to permit connection in the ceiling fixture.

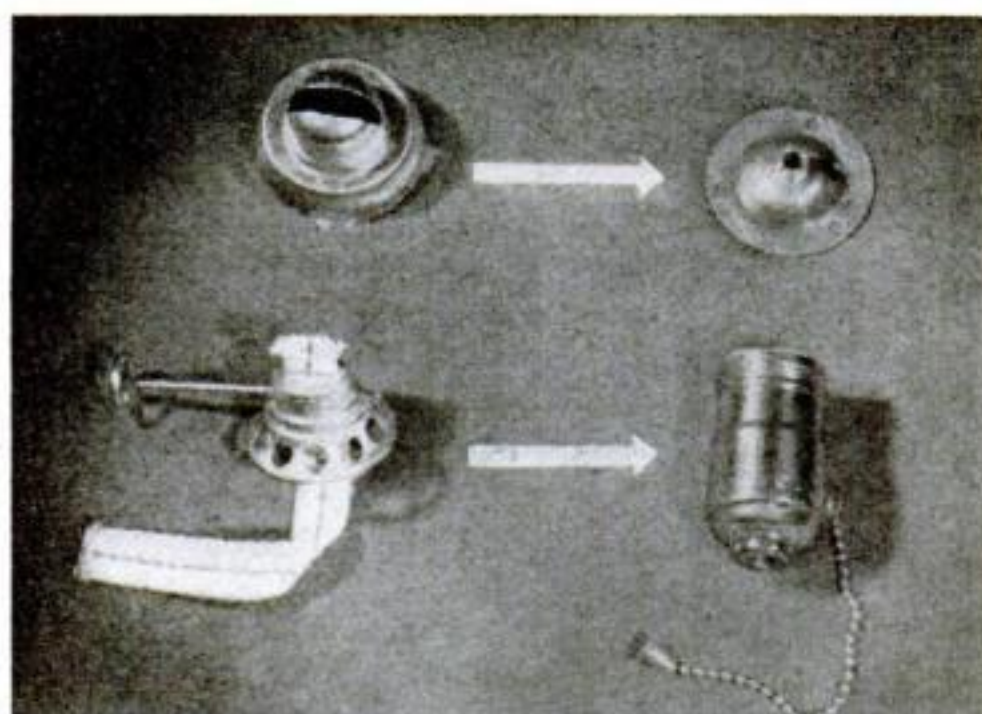
Replace the wick unit with a nipple and flange soldered to the frame or with a fitting made of a plywood or fiber disk and a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pipe nipple. Screw a socket shell on the nipple and connect the wires.

The shade is light sheet metal cut from a pattern as shown in the drawing. Two drilled tabs support it on C-hooks hung over the lantern handle. In laying out the tabs be sure to allow for extra weight on the joint side of the shade so it will hang evenly balanced. Do not bolt the ends of the shade together until it has been hung on the lantern, or it may not go over the handle.

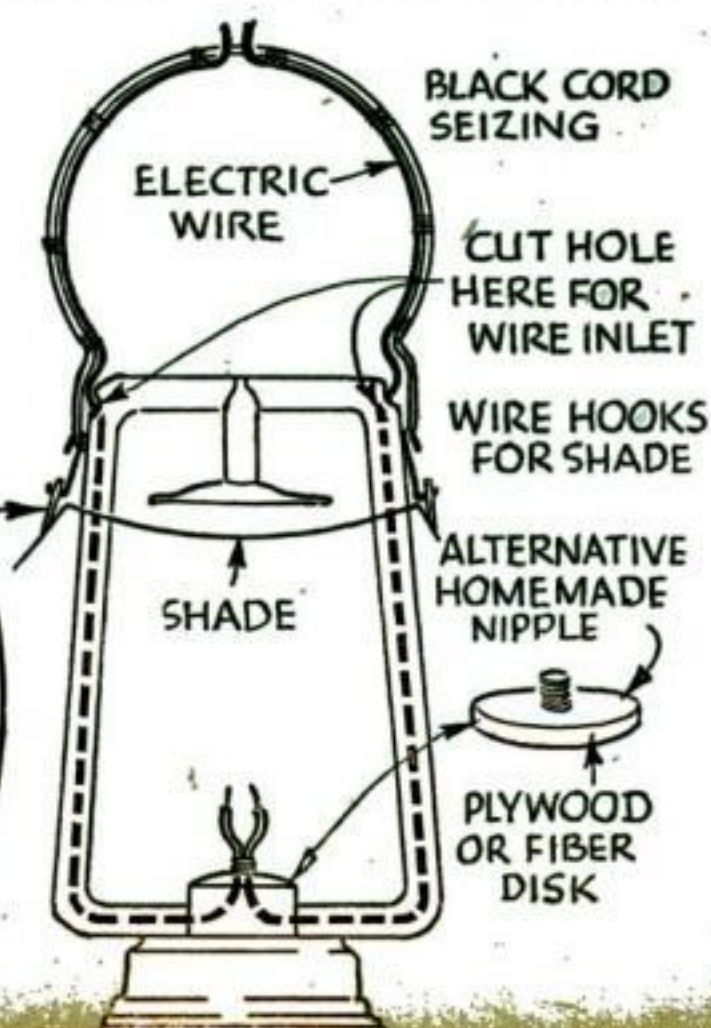
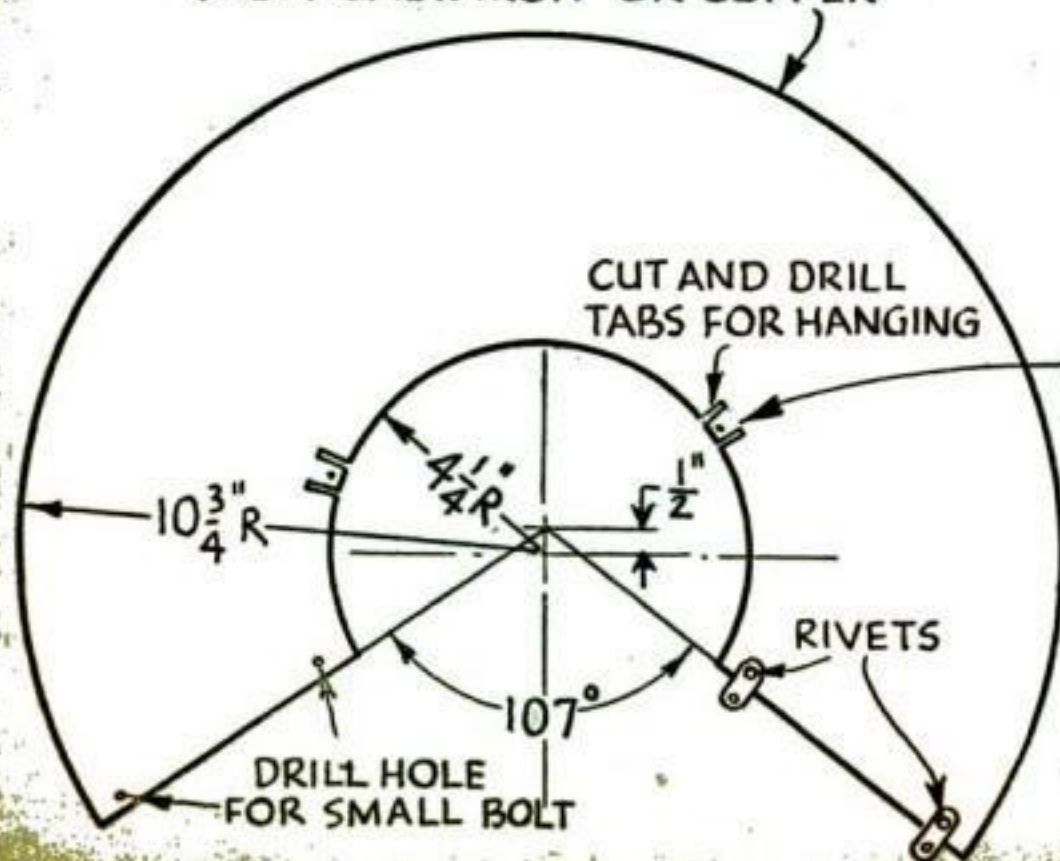
Paint the lamp reddish brown to resemble copper. The shade may be dark green outside and white inside.—M. DE S.



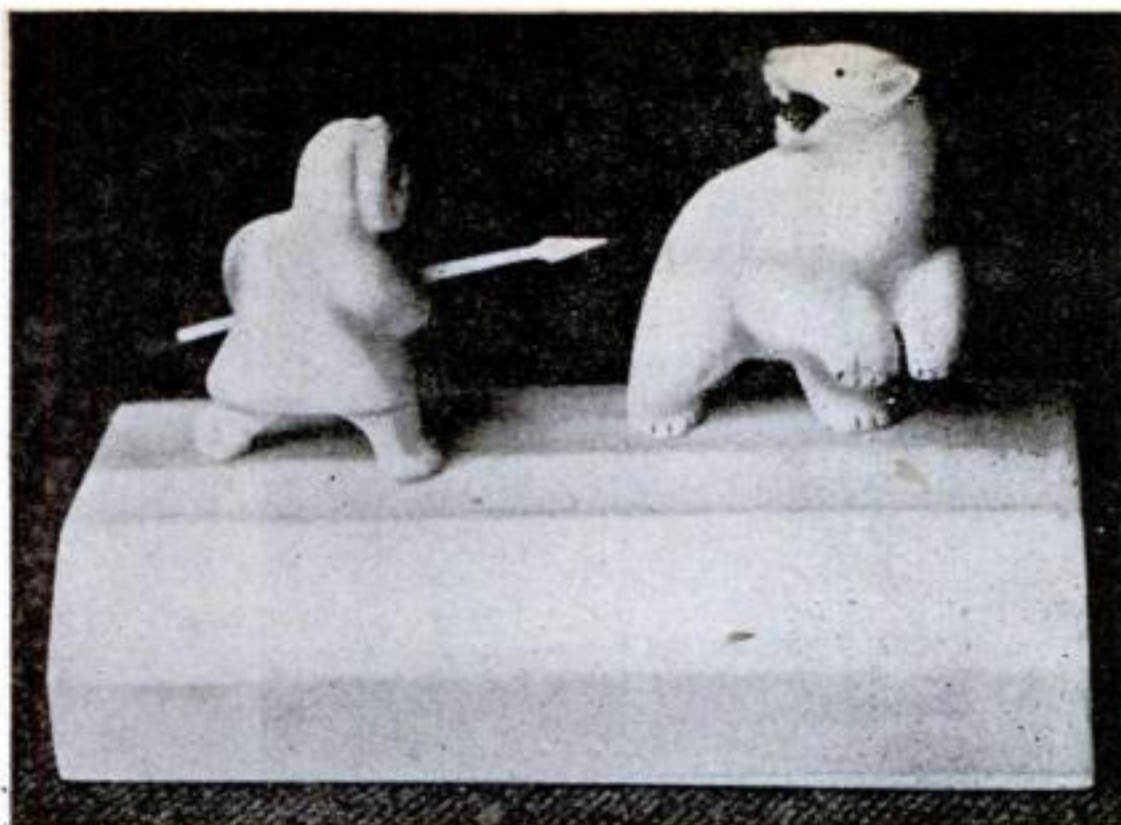
Removal of the two wick units permits installation of a nipple and socket in this ceiling-hung lamp.



PATTERN FOR SHADE CUT FROM GALV. IRON OR COPPER







## Eskimos Carve Figures from Walrus Ivory

TYPICALLY native in subject and execution, and therefore unique among craft products, are statuettes and trinkets carved by Alaskan Eskimos from the tusks of the Bering Sea walrus. Examples of the work are shown in the accompanying photos. Handicrafts such as this are being encouraged by the U. S. Department of the Interior, which helps to distribute the product. Native sculpture, once held in disregard by Eskimos, has now become a means by which they add to their income.

Armed with a spear, an Eskimo battles a bear on a paperweight.

His native kayak as the Eskimo sees it in ivory. Pipe and ash tray carved from tusks of walruses.

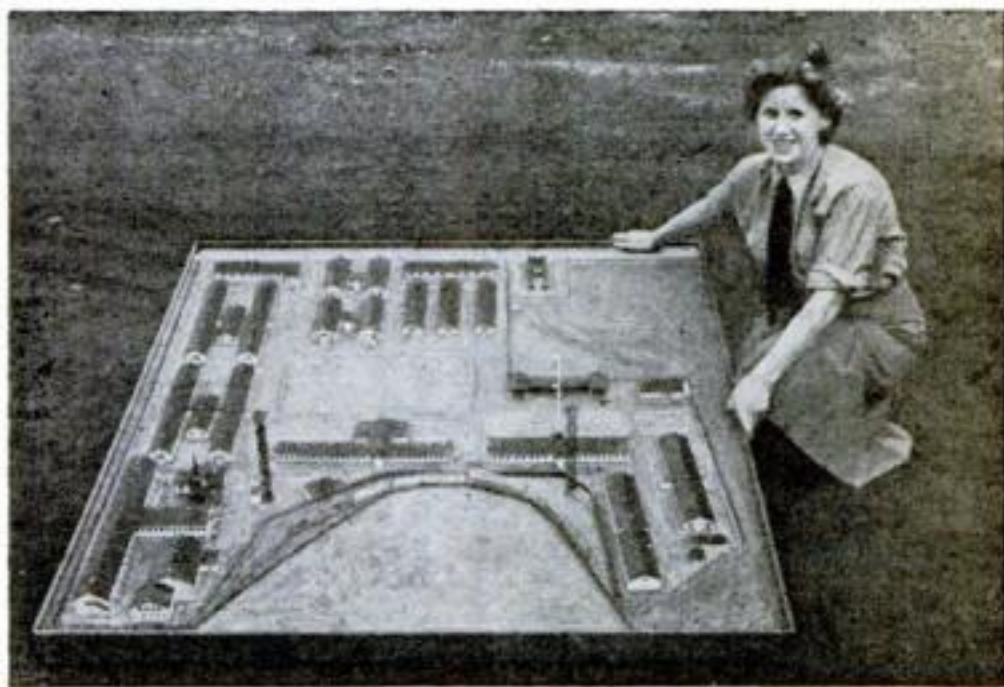


## Giant Statue Chiseled from Wood

← FROM a single block of wood of the giant sequoia, this huge likeness of the legendary Paul Bunyan was carved by Carrol Barnes, of Three Rivers, Calif. It stands over 25' high.

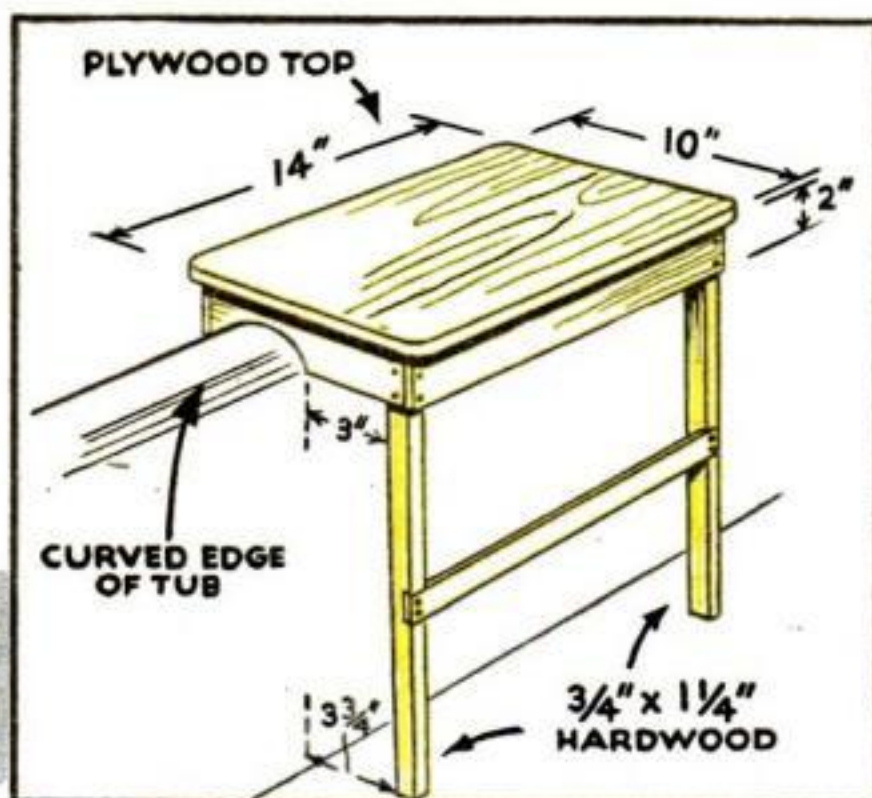
## War Memento Modeled by Women

AS A souvenir of the first training camp in Canada for the Royal Norwegian Air Force, members of the women's division made this model. The camp, "Little Norway," was near Toronto.

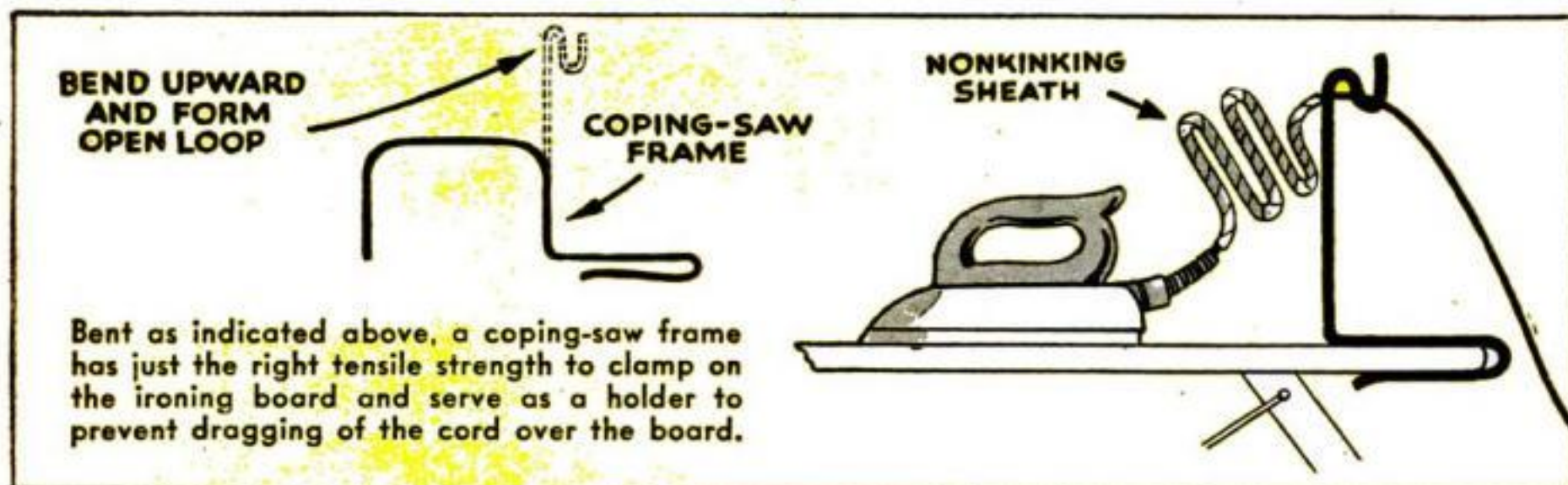




# KEEPING



Whether you are in the tub, or out of it, this bath seat will prove convenient, for it works both ways. The notch that rests on the tub can be cut to a nice fit by bending bar solder over the curved edge to obtain a pattern for marking the wood. Cut to the height of the tub, the legs are angled out a little for stability.



**BEND UPWARD AND FORM OPEN LOOP**

**COPING-SAW FRAME**

Bent as indicated above, a coping-saw frame has just the right tensile strength to clamp on the ironing board and serve as a holder to prevent dragging of the cord over the board.

**NONKINKING SHEATH**

If an old dresser or chest needs redecorating, the front and top may be painted or enameled and the ends covered with wallpaper matching that on the room walls.

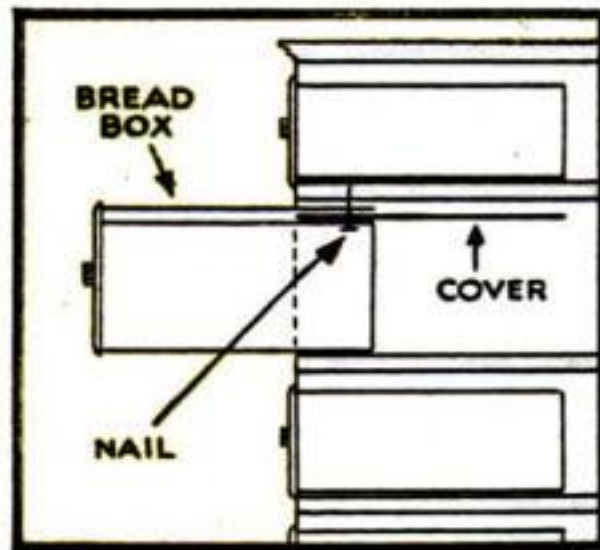


One mother keeps the tongues of her child's shoes from slipping down by passing the laces through two small slits near the top of the tongue before tying.



**PASS EACH LACE THROUGH SLITS**

Cabinet bread boxes with sliding covers will be more convenient if a nail is driven up through a vent as below. When the box is pulled out, the cover remains stationary.



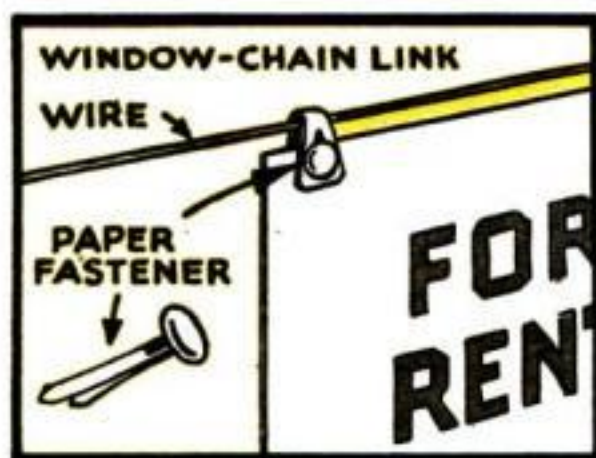
**BREAD BOX**

**COVER**

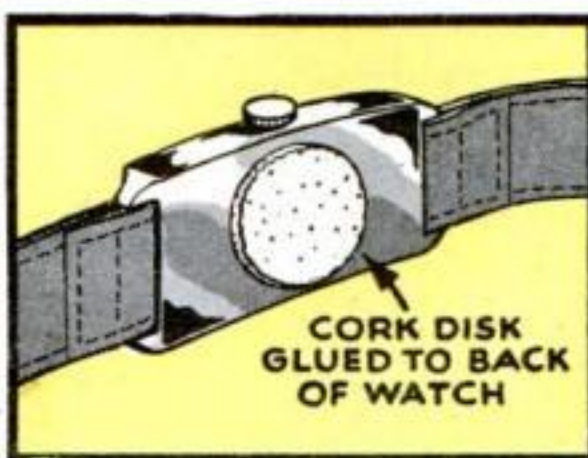
**NAIL**



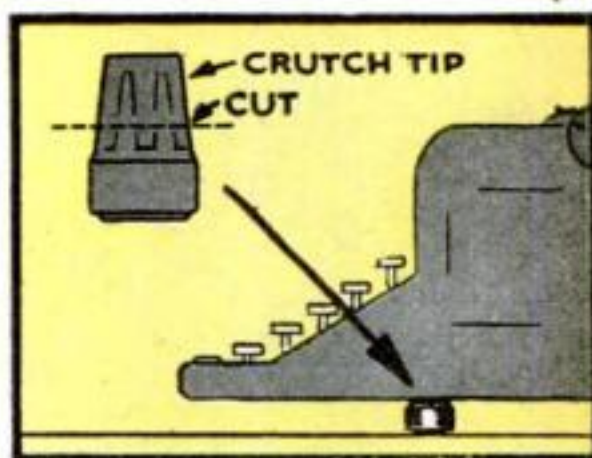
# THE HOME SHIPSHAPE



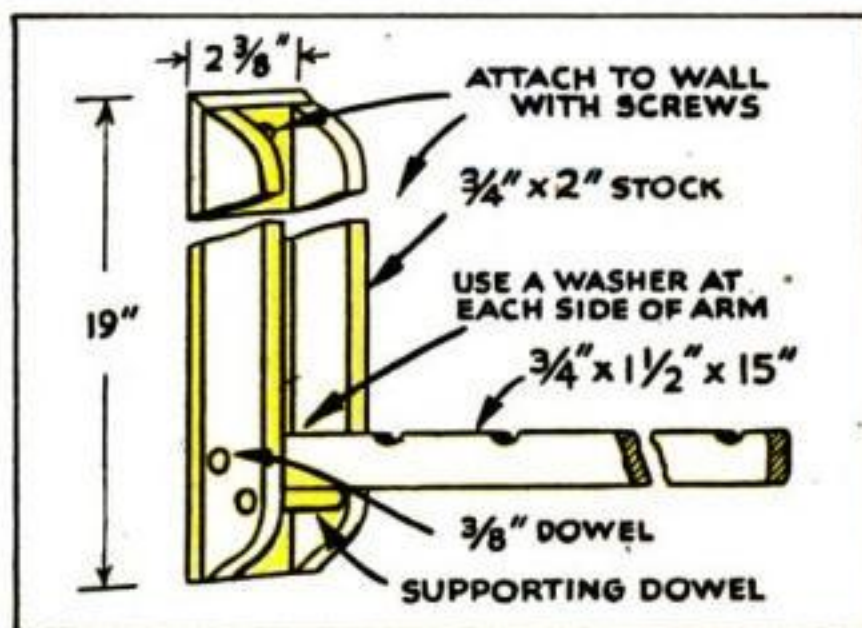
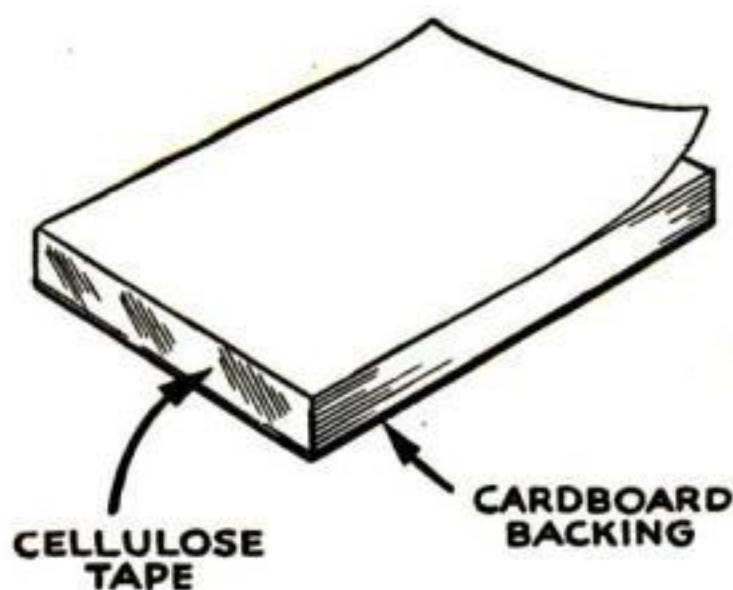
Window-chain links and ordinary paper fasteners provide an easy way of affixing a sign to a wire support. Slip the links over the wire, and staple to the placard.



A thin disk sliced from a bottle cork and glued to the back of a wrist watch will keep the watch from slipping around on the arm. Cut the disk with a razor blade.



Rubber cups cut from crutch tips and affixed to a typewriter will prevent the creep and soundboard effect that often occur when the machine is used on a wood surface.



Loose scratch paper may be made up in pad form by applying cellulose tape to one end after jogging the sheets until they are even. Back the pad with cardboard and rub the tape hard so it will stick.

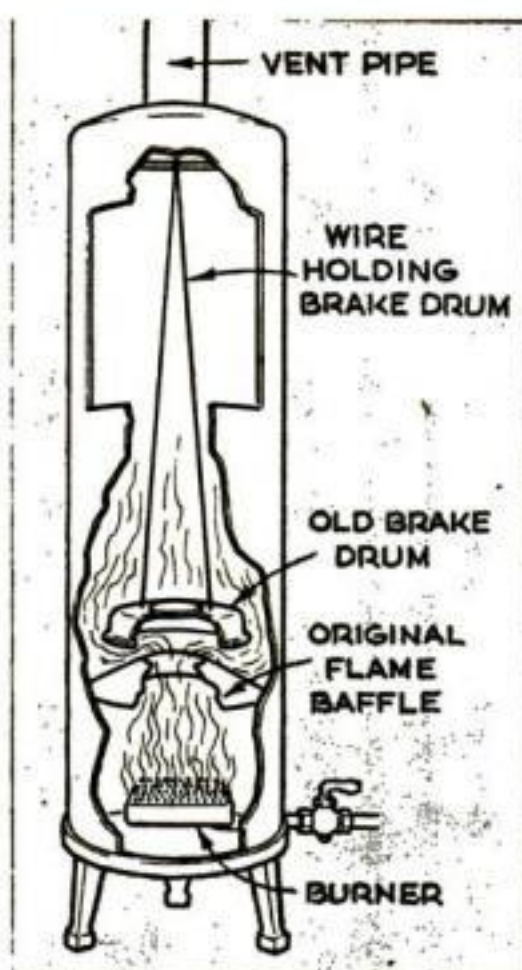
Most closets have space for one or more of these folding clothes hangers. When not in use, the arm may be swung up out of the way. Before attaching, locate a stud by spunding the wall with a hammer.



Maps may be mounted by gluing to a large piece of closely woven cheesecloth, then tacking the top and bottom woven edges to a strip of molding. Paint the molding a harmonizing color and give the map an antique appearance by applying a coat of shellac.



## Converted Gas Hot-Water Heater Warms Small Auto Repair Shop

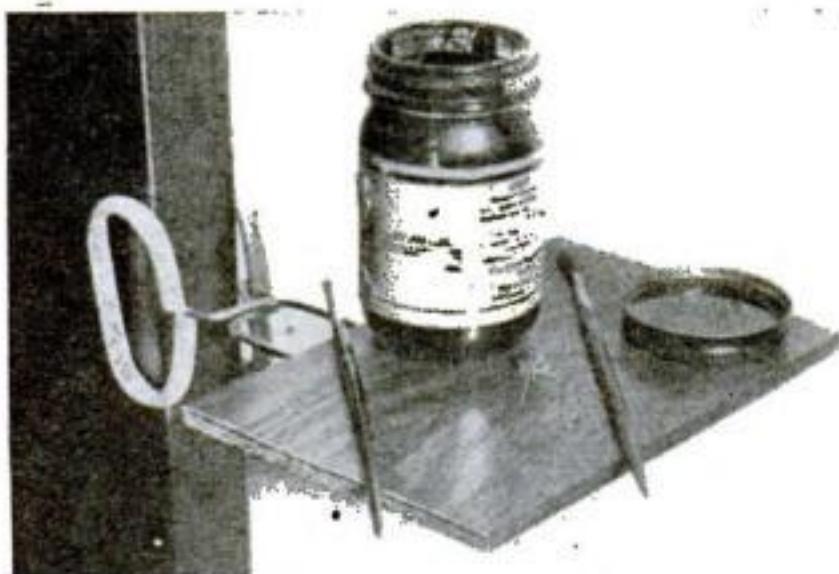


RADIATING heat like a pot-bellied stove, this old gas hot-water heater now provides all the warmth needed for a small automotive repair shop. The drawing indicates how it was converted.

All insulation was removed from the outside of the tank and a large oblong hole was cut in the side above the middle. After removal of the flues, the hole in the baffle was enlarged to a diameter of 8" and an old brake drum was suspended with wire directly over it to spread the flames against the side of the tank. A piece of sheet metal was bolted over the hole cut in the side of the tank and a vent pipe was run outdoors from the top of the heater. The gas is regulated by hand, but a pilot light saves lighting the burner with matches.—E. S. HARRIS.

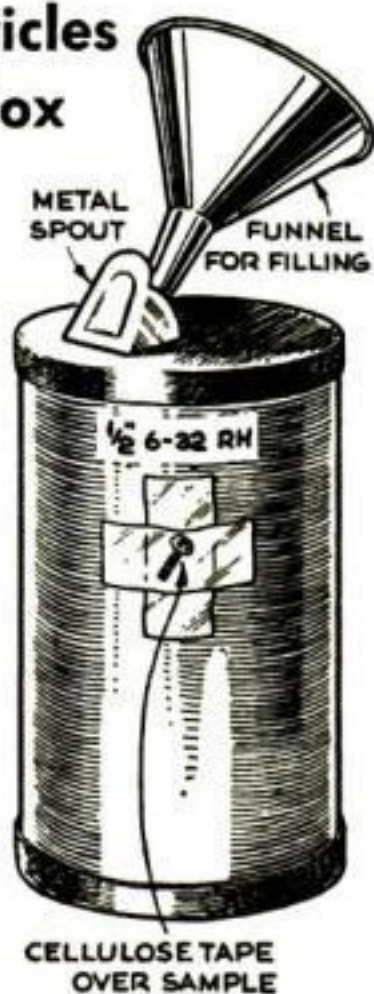
## Clamp Tray Aids Sign Painter

SIGN painters who letter doors will find that the tray shown at the right will save them constant stooping to the floor to charge their brushes from the paint container. It was made by bolting a piece of wood to a clamp taken from a portable lamp. Clamped to the edge of the door at the height of the work, the tray is sufficiently secure to withstand the weight of one or two small jars of paint and the necessary brushes.—HERMAN KLEIN.



## Many Small Articles Stored in Salt Box

CYLINDRICAL cardboard boxes in which table salt is sold will serve as convenient containers for storage of many small objects in the garage and workshop. The boxes can be filled with a funnel, and the metal spout makes it easy to remove just a few parts when they are needed. The contents can be indicated by attaching a label and sample to the outside. Such boxes are useful for screws, rivets, or tacks.—R. H. DAVIS.



## Weatherstrip Holds Window

WHEN a window keeps falling away from its raised position because the sash weight is not sufficiently heavy, the difficulty can be quickly overcome if the window happens to be equipped with weatherstripping of the metal type that fits in a groove. Make one or two slight kinks in the weatherstripping with a pair of pliers as illustrated at the right. These kinks will provide just enough friction to prevent the window from falling but will still allow it to be raised or lowered.—H. SCHLOSSBERG.





# Announcing the Winners of Our BOAT CONTEST

EVERYBODY wants to own a boat, judging from the entries in our boat contest. Designs were received from all over the country, from Canada, and from Europe. There were boats made of wood, plywood, molded plastics, and steel. Utilitarian houseboats, graceful sailboats, Diesel and gasoline-powered motorboats, and jet-propelled high-speed hydroplanes all had their adherents.

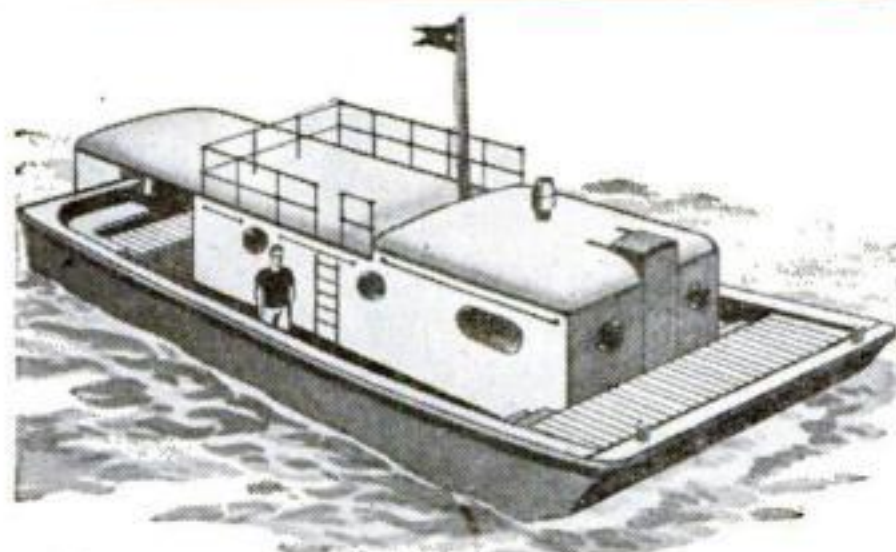
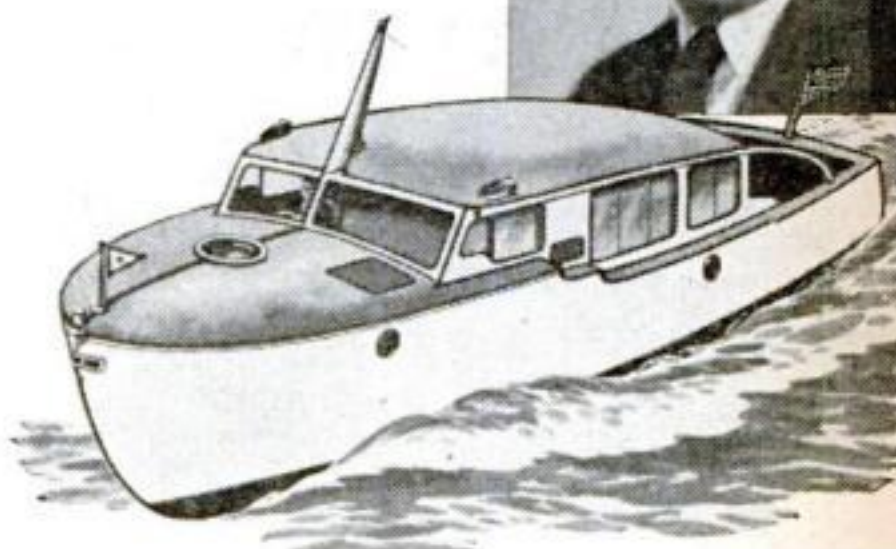
Among the more unusual were three sailing catamarans, an amphibious automobile, an auxiliary with sails that looked like airplane wings set on end, and an electrically propelled houseboat with a wind-powered generator.

The six principal prize winners, though widely divergent in type, all have one thing in common—they are practical craft that can be built today. Four are shown in the accompanying photos.



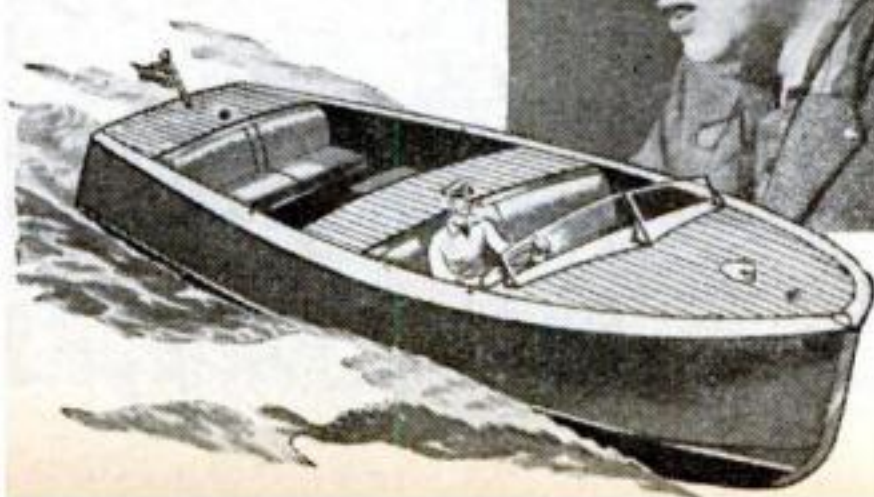
**1st PRIZE.** This V-bottom cruising sailboat was designed by Ens. Paul Edward Tay. It could be built by an amateur. Materials might cost \$500.

**2nd PRIZE.** Laurence F. Coburn has his heart set on a sleek twin-screw steel cruiser powered by pancake-type engine. If built on an assembly line, its price might be \$3,200.



**3rd PRIZE.** If J. A. Delinks has built and is living on his houseboat *Seclusion*, will he wire us where it's anchored? He furnished no address.

**4th PRIZE.** Pvt. Robert E. Higgins wants a run-about. With a Mercury engine, it may cost him \$740. He plans to do his own building of the boat.



## LIST OF PRIZE WINNERS

- 1st Prize:** Ens. Paul Edward Tay, Corpus Christi, Texas.
- 2nd Prize:** Laurence F. Coburn, Michigan City, Ind.
- 3rd Prize:** J. A. Delinks (no address given).
- 4th Prize:** Pvt. Robert E. Higgins, Akron, Ohio.
- 5th Prize:** F. W. Coyle, Sunderland, England.
- 6th Prize:** Louis Langbeen, Michelen, Belgium.
- Honorable mention:** William P. Carl, Jr., Baldwin, N. Y.; Bob Butterfield, Mansfield, Ohio; W. G. Stuart, Jamaica, N. Y.; Noel Lamoureux, Montreal; Ens. D. W. Carnell, USS John Rodgers; D. D. Muzzy, East Elmhurst, L. I.; Sydney M. Smith, Toronto; George W. Fabrin, Berkeley, Calif.; William J. Chmiel, New York; Pvt. Roger Engel, Camp Blanding, Fla.





# Shadowless Magnifier Lightens Your Work

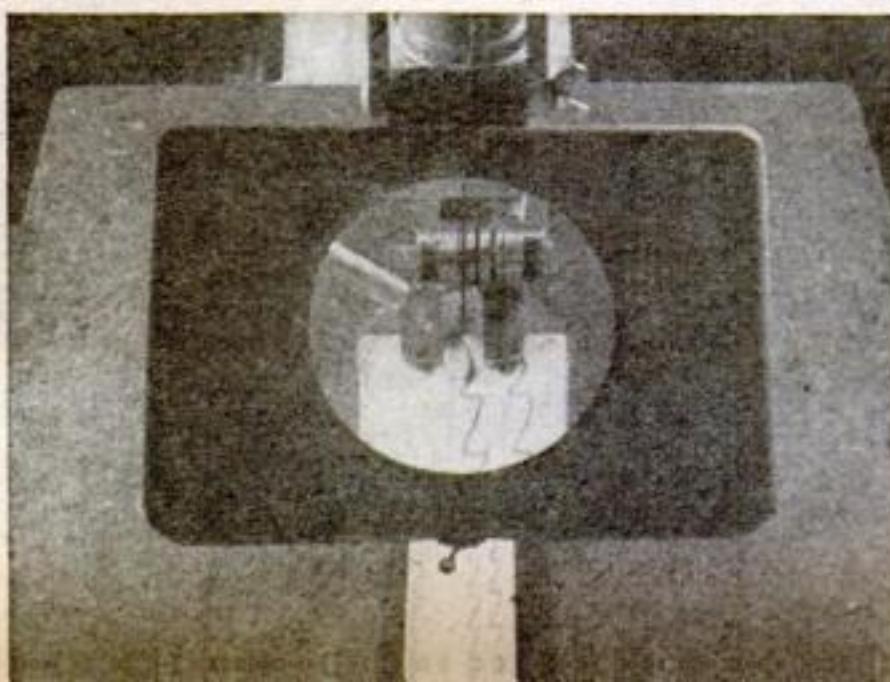
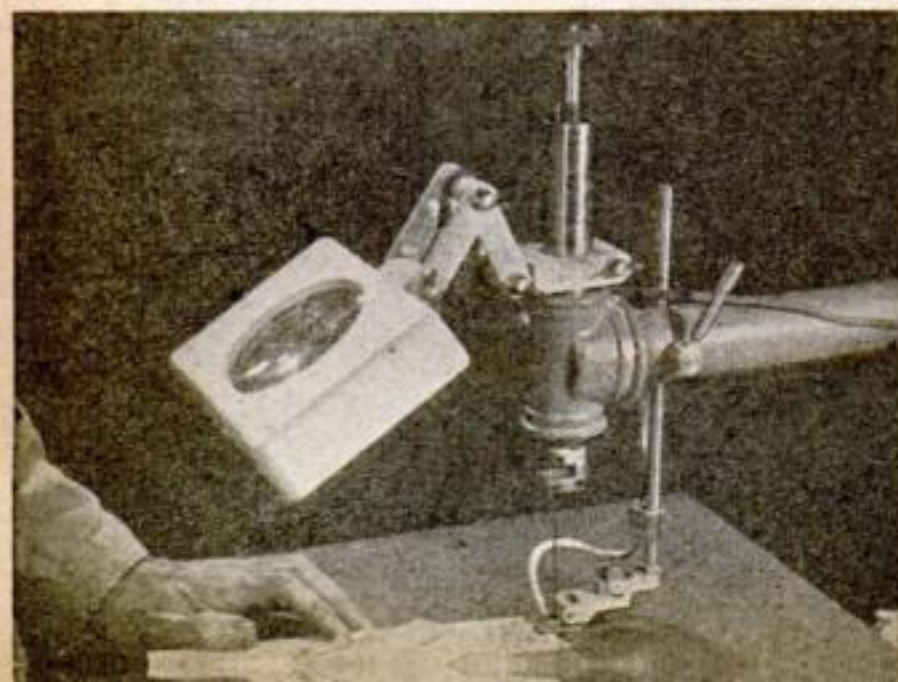
By Frank McCarty

**S**ERVING a double purpose in the workshop, this illuminated magnifier can be used on a bench stand for delicate hand work, or attached to a jigsaw or other tool so that fine markings may be followed accurately and without eyestrain. The lens used here was salvaged from an old reading glass, but any old or new lens approximately 4" in diameter and giving suitable magnification will serve for this purpose.

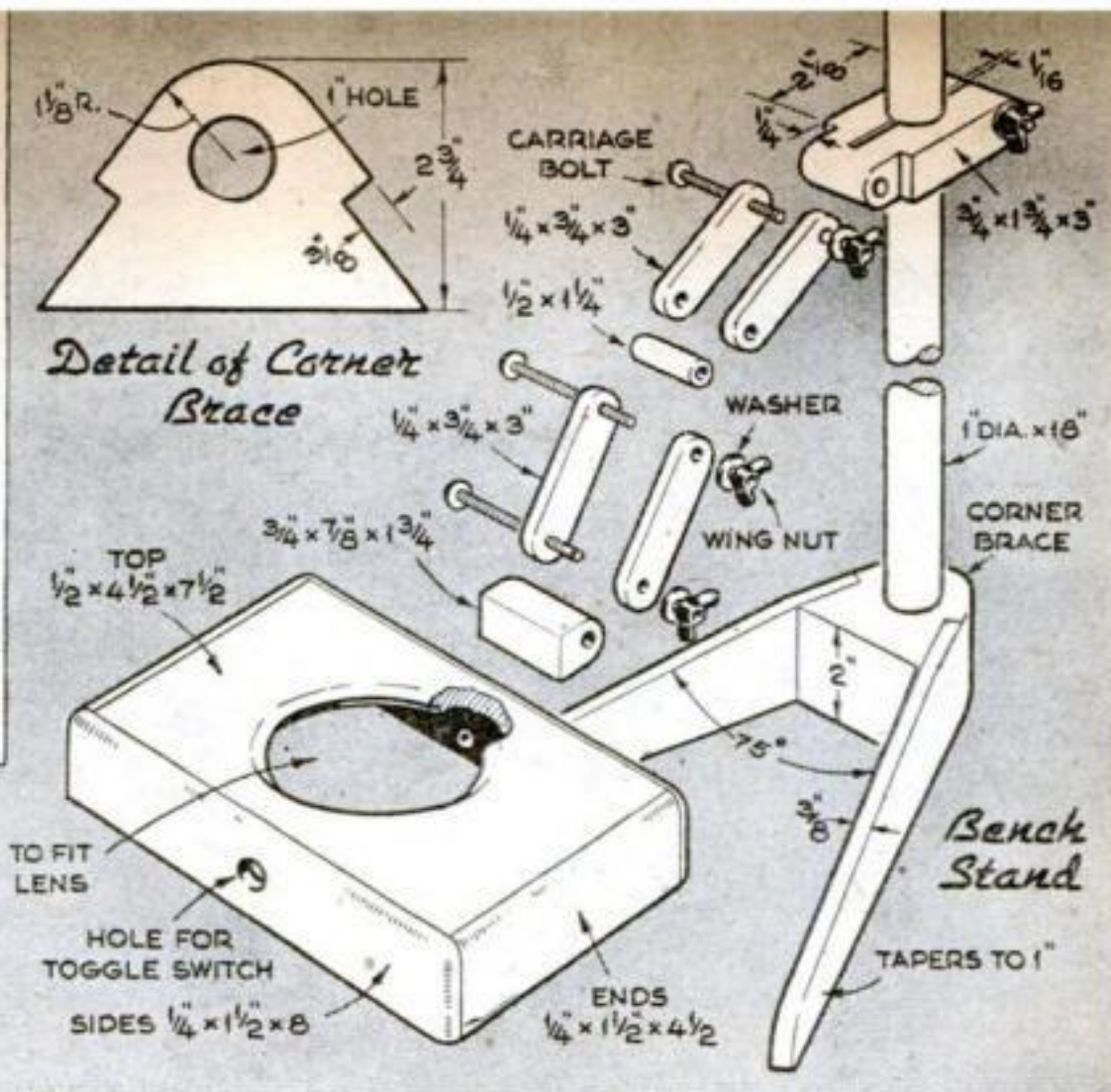
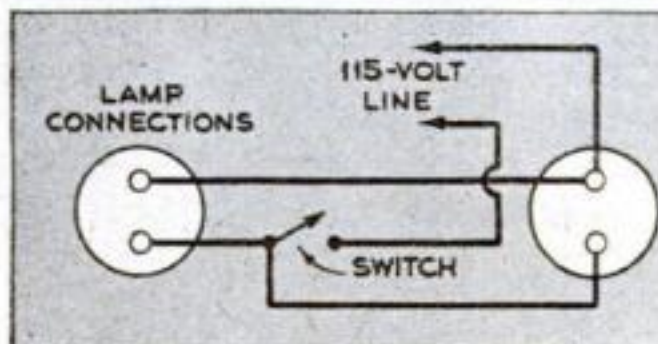
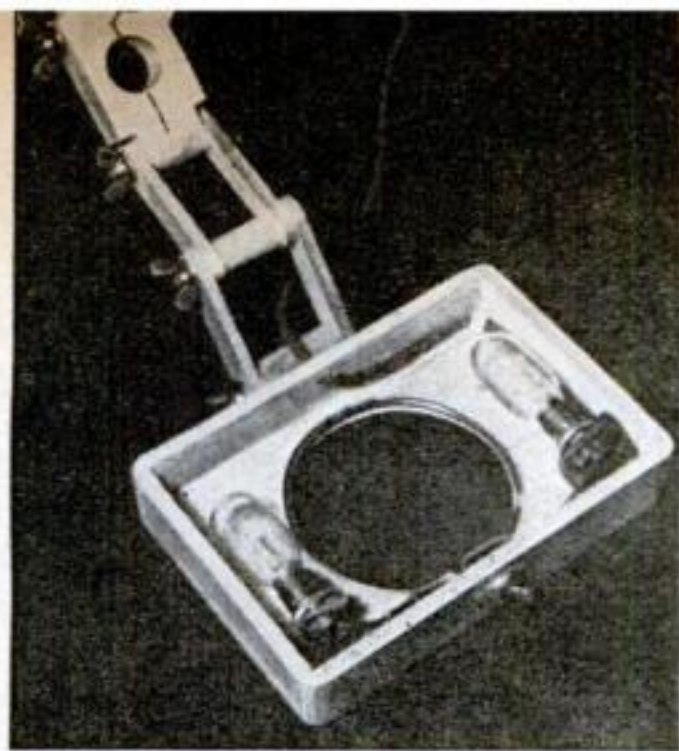
The bench-stand clamp fits over this jigsaw post, but for some tools an extra bracket may be needed.

To make the housing, cut a top and four sides to the dimensions indicated in the drawing. They may be made of almost any wood. Before assembling the pieces with glue and brads, mount the top in a lathe and turn it half through from the back until the lens fits snugly. Taper the hole slightly inward so it will hold the  $\frac{1}{8}$ " spring-wire lens retainer. Reverse the wood on the faceplate, and turn a recess of slightly lesser diameter, concentric with the first recess. Leave a paper-thin partition between the

Seen through the magnifier, markings on the illuminated work are large enough to be followed easily.







two. Then pare this wood away with a sharp knife.

Glue a block of wood to the back of the case, and piece together the rest of the jack-knife bracket as shown. In order to use the magnifier on a machine tool, it may be necessary to make an extra clamp with a hole of proper size to fit on some part of the machine.

Wire two bayonet sockets in parallel as shown in the diagram, using a toggle switch

to interrupt the circuit. Suitable sockets may be obtained from old automobile-head-light reflectors. Make sure they are of the high-and-low beam type, with two contact buttons on the bottom. Simple wood or metal brackets may be used to fasten them in place. Use insulated staples to secure the wire around the inside of the case. A pair of 25-watt bayonet bulbs, rated at 115 volts to work on house current, will give adequate light for most of your shop needs.

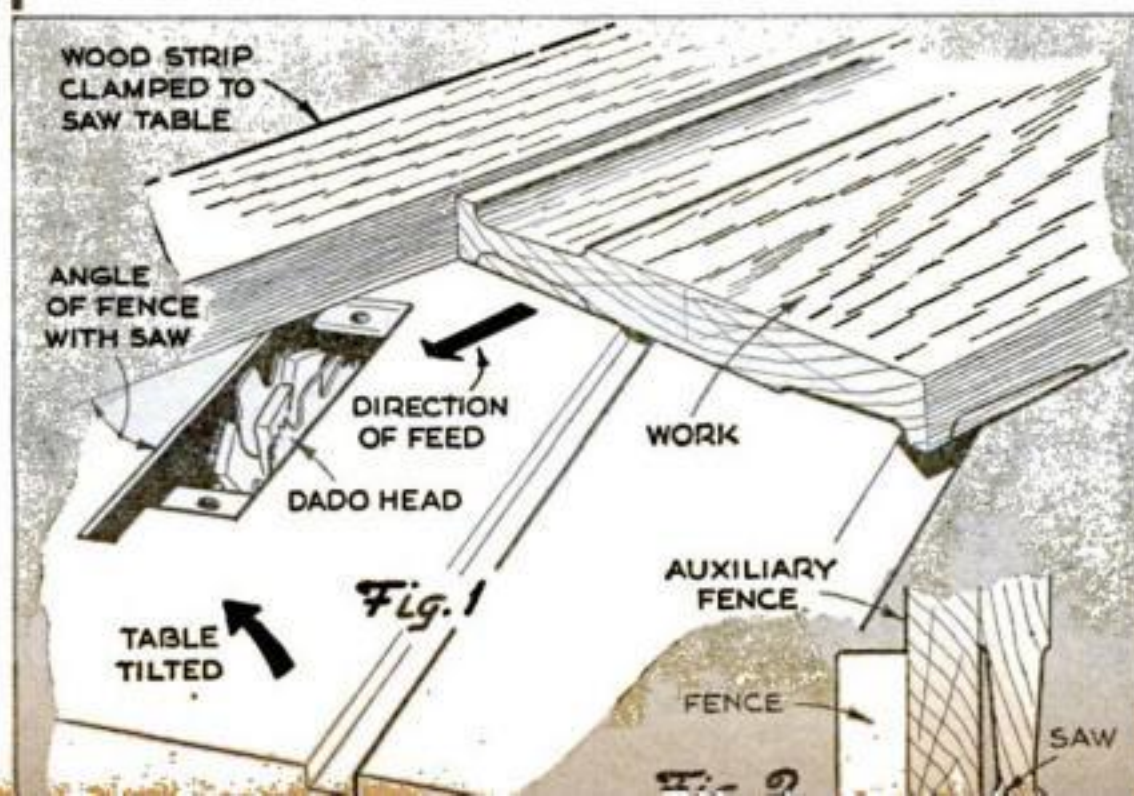
## Panel Raising with a Circular Saw for Fine Cabinet Work

RAISED panel effects, such as are used on doors and cabinets, can be produced by thinning the edges of standard-stock panels. While special shaper equipment is generally used in large shops, the job can also be done with a dado head mounted in a circular saw.

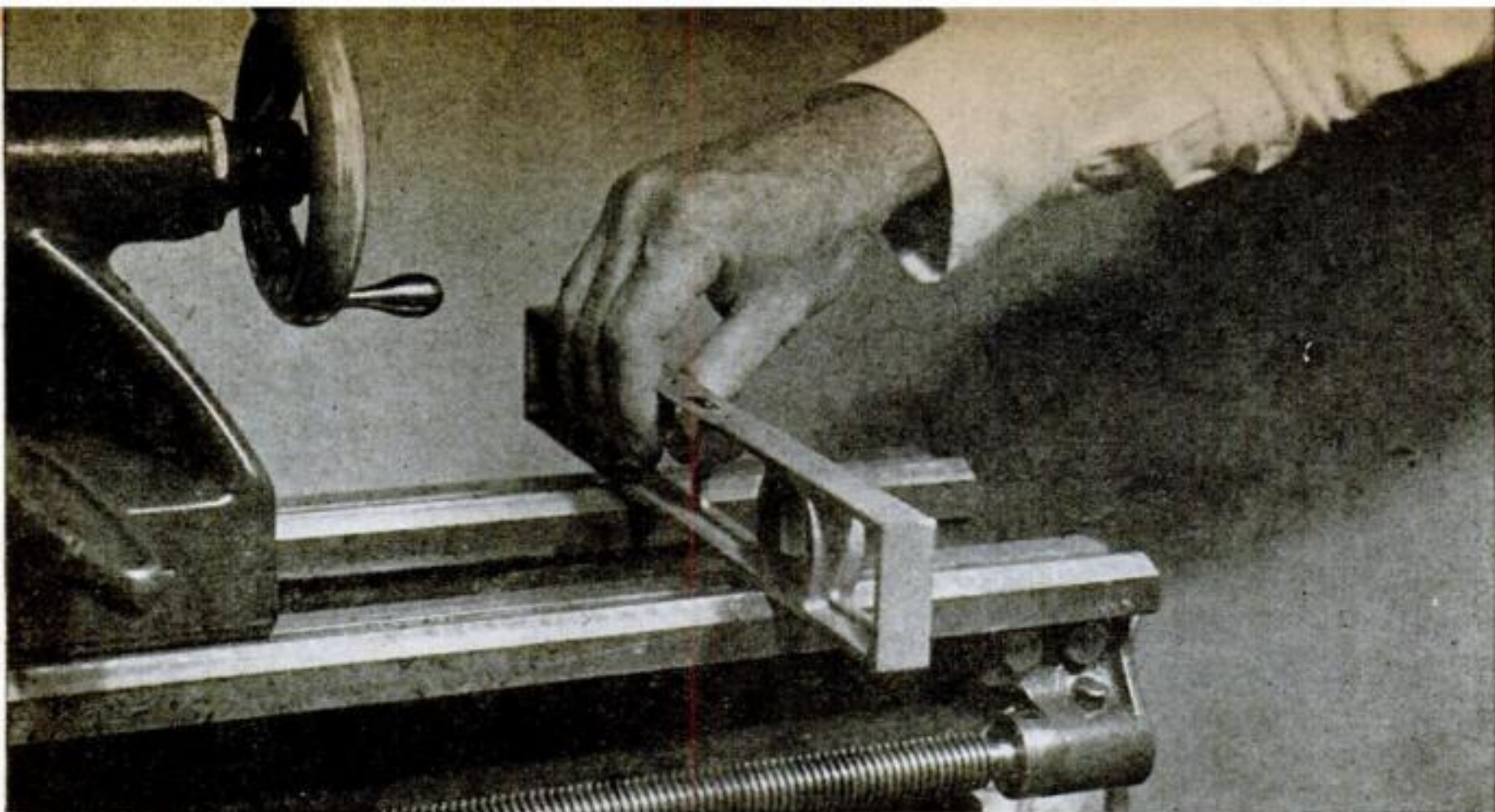
Tilt the saw table slightly more than the slope of the border desired, and adjust for depth of cut. Clamp a fence strip to the table at an angle with the saw. The

greater the angle, the smoother the surface produced. This angle also regulates the bevel and edge curvature of the raised portion. Test on scrap lumber.

To make the cut narrower, remove some of the chippers; for greater width, shift the fence after the first cut, reset the saw, and repeat the operation. Leave a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " flange which can be ripped off as shown in Fig. 2. The parallel edges fit the frame grooves.—EDWIN M. LOVE.







## Pointers on Buying a Used Lathe

**S**CREW-CUTTING lathes are probably the most versatile of machine tools, and most home workshop enthusiasts hope some day to own one. With the end of war production and the probable release of numbers of surplus lathes, some in sizes suitable for home use, that day may be near for many amateur machinists.

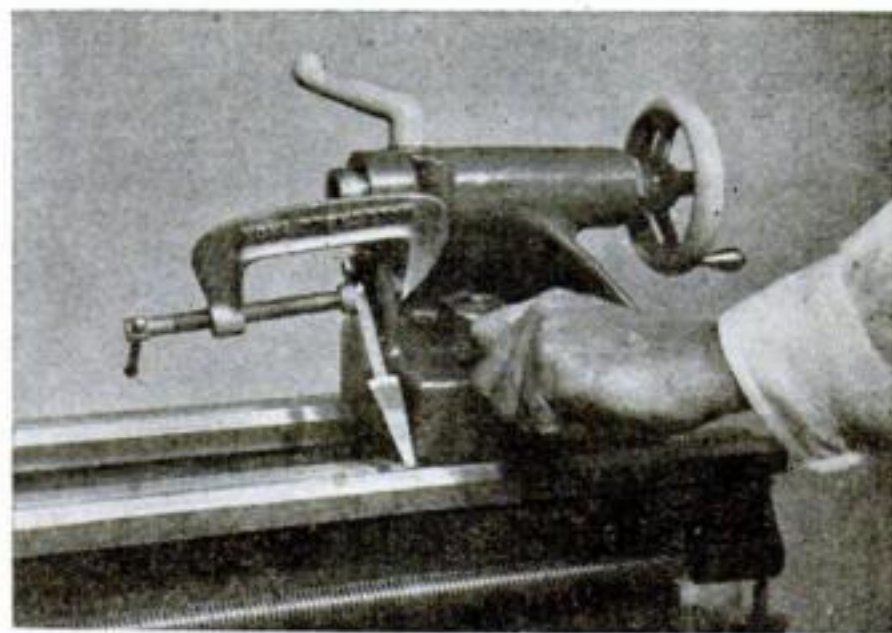
In buying a used lathe, you will want more than shiny metal and a good paint job. Some mechanical defects, however, are more serious than others. Many parts, such as lead and cross-feed screws, nuts, and collars, can be replaced at nominal cost.

The backbone of the lathe is the bed, and this should be examined first. Check for twist with a machinist's level; even so delicate an instrument as the cabinetmaker's level shown used above may not register slight misalignments. Try the level both at the extreme tail end and near the headstock. Some variation may be caused by improper mounting, so use shims if necessary to level the bed for the next tests.

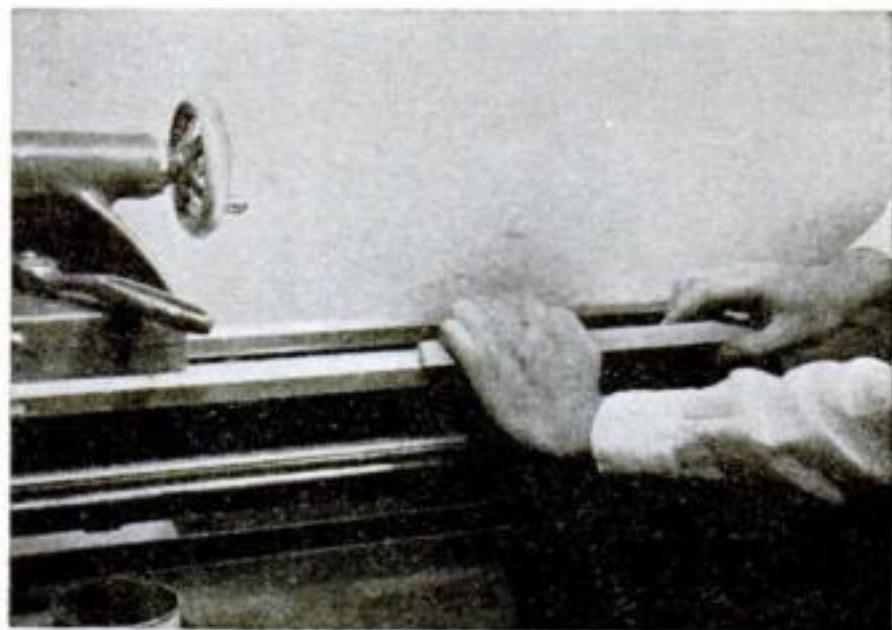
Nicks and scratches in the ways are not serious, and a smooth finish does not always mean absence of wear. Clamp a dial or exposed-type indicator on the tailstock with the indicating finger at right angles to the way being checked, clamp the tailstock at various points, and note the difference in readings, which should not exceed .004".

To check the headstock bearings, clamp the indicator in the toolpost so it bears on the live center (first wipe the center and the spindle hole clean, and check the center to see that it is in good condition). Then rotate the spindle, watching the indicator. The reading should not vary over .001" if the center is true and the spindle straight.

With the indicator still in position, pry the spindle to one side with a wooden bar. Movement of the indicator denotes play and should not be more than .002". Excessive play sometimes can be corrected by tightening the headstock fastenings to the bed,



An indicator on the tailstock shows wear on ways.



High spots on the ways are filed down carefully.



replacing ball bearings, or adjusting tapered-roller or plain headstock bearings. Also check the back gears to see that they are not badly chipped.

See that the tailstock center is aligned with that of the headstock. It may be, when a shop has had several lathes, that tailstocks have become mixed and the correct one is on another machine. If a match cannot be obtained, shimming or filing may be necessary. In checking center alignment, clamp the indicator in the toolpost and adjust the finger to bear on the top of the live center. Without disturbing the indicator, place the same center in the tailstock, which should be set on center horizontally as shown by the witness mark on the base, and move the tailstock up so the finger will bear similarly on the center.

Examine the feed gears and, if they are not the quick-change type, check those listed inside the gear cover against those furnished to see that the set is complete.

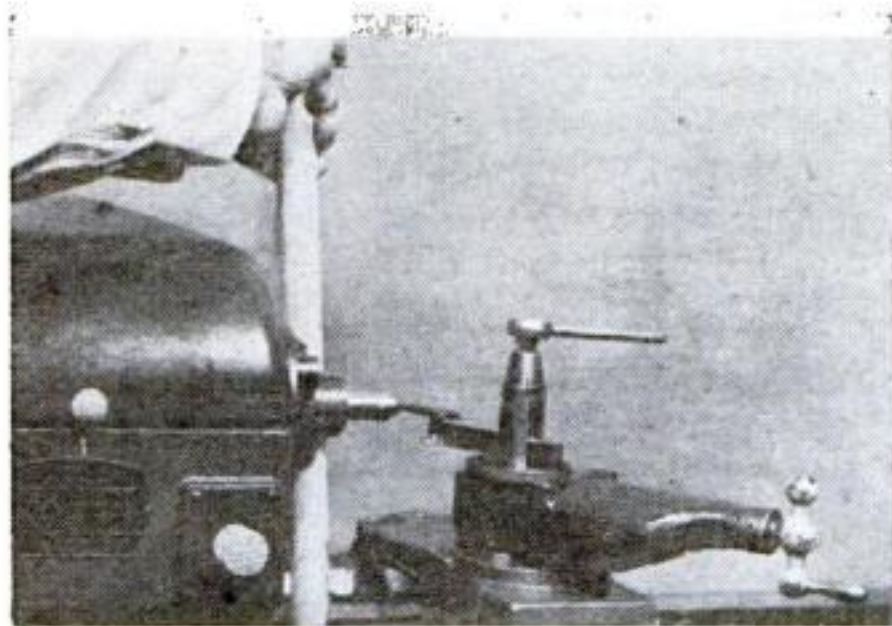
With care, it is even possible to true worn ways. With the indicator mounted on the tailstock, try it every 3" and write down the readings. File the high spots with a smooth mill file held flat against the way, carefully reducing these points to within .0005" of the lowest part; then hone with a

fine oilstone. If there is no provision for adjustment, looseness of the carriage on the ways can be corrected by filing the part of the carriage against which the retainer strip fits. Both the front and rear should be adjusted so that there is neither drag nor play.

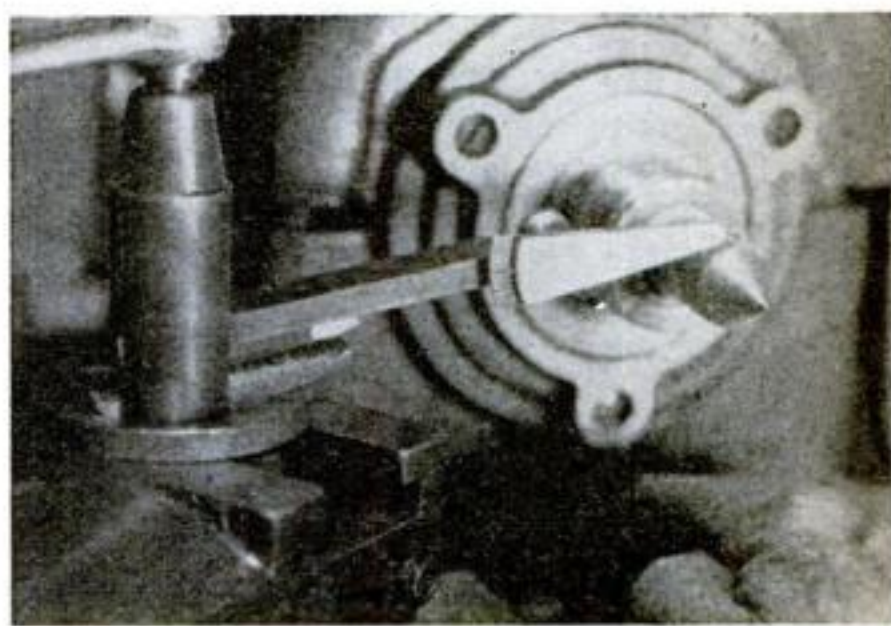
Before filing the bottom of a high tailstock, check with the indicator at the top of the center with the center fully retracted and fully extended to see that the sleeve is parallel with the base. If it is not, a little metal can be filed off.

Write the manufacturer for instructions on adjusting sleeve-type headstock bearings. If shims are provided, an equal number should be removed from each side. Loosening the clamp screw on a lathe with a bearing cap that cannot be removed will permit pulling out the shim for peeling.

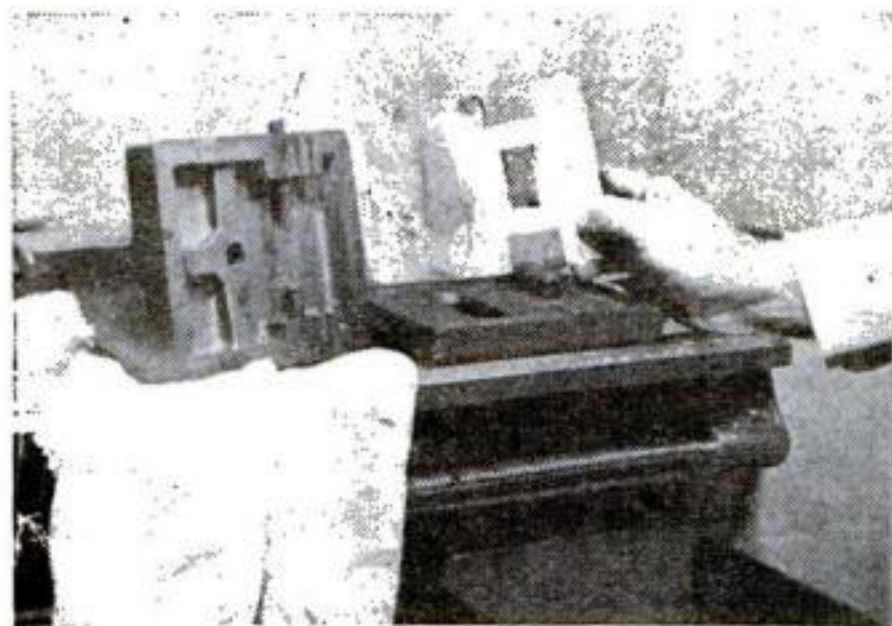
Gibs holding the cross slide and compound-rest slide in the dovetail may be adjusted by loosening the lock nuts and drawing up the screws to prevent play without binding. Dismantle the parts first and clean them. Coat them with motor oil after assembling, and check the adjustment by running the slide from one extreme to the other. Adjustments are provided for the feed screws, but a little end play will cause no trouble.—W. E. L.



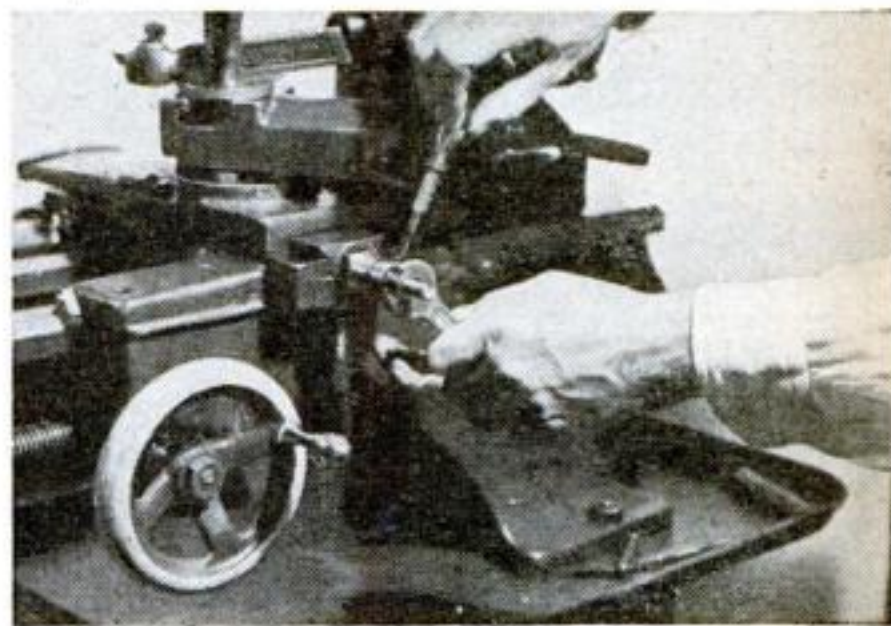
Prying on the spindle checks for loose bearings.



One center tests headstock and tailstock alignment.



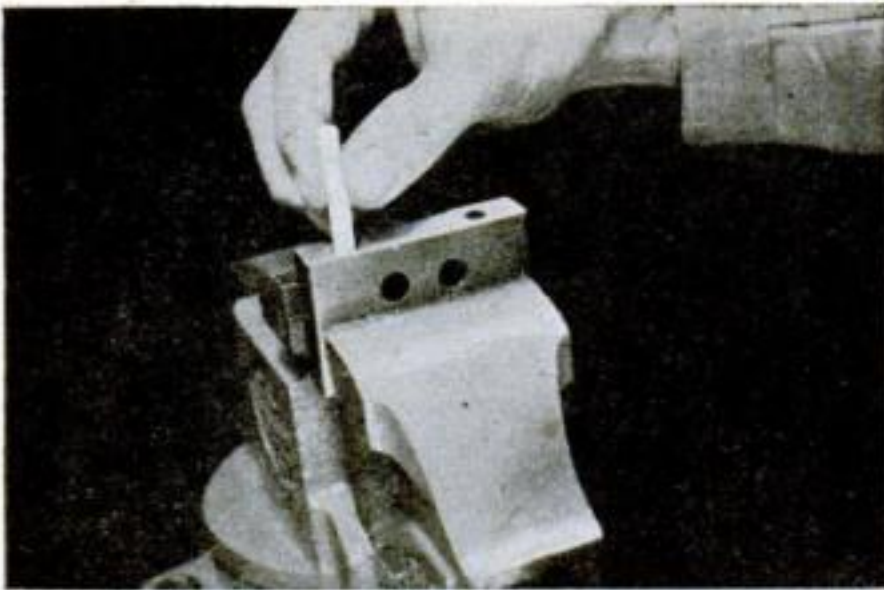
A low tailstock is aligned with a shim like this.



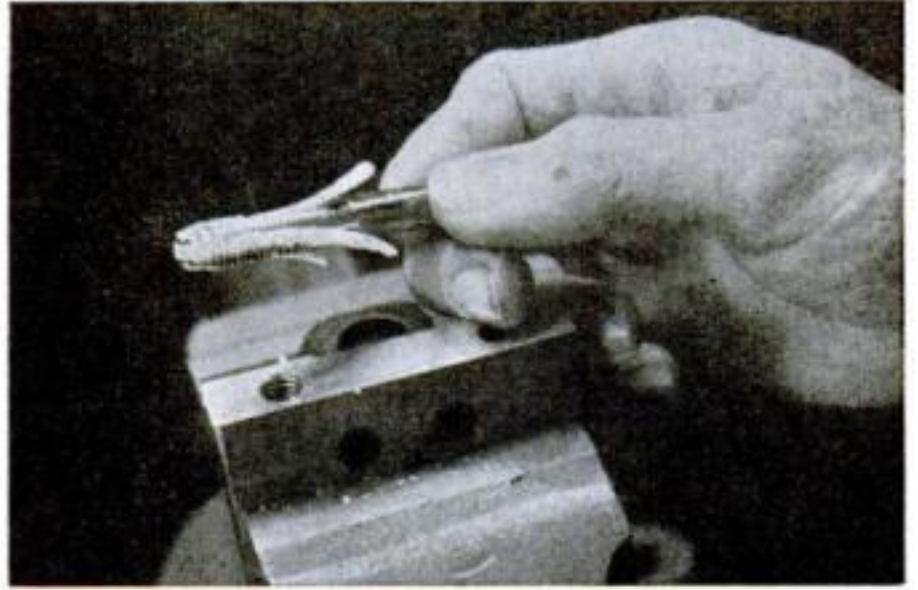
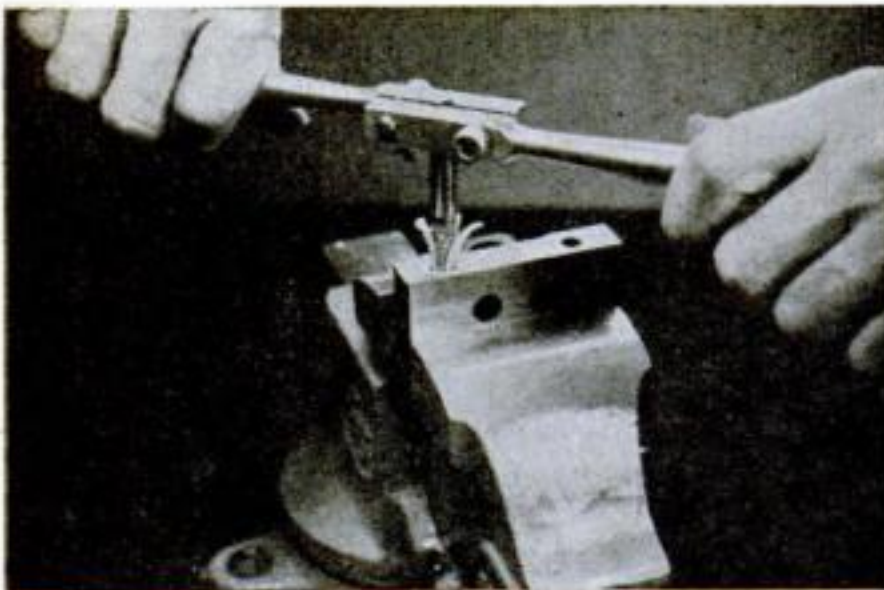
Take out excessive end play in a cross-feed screw.



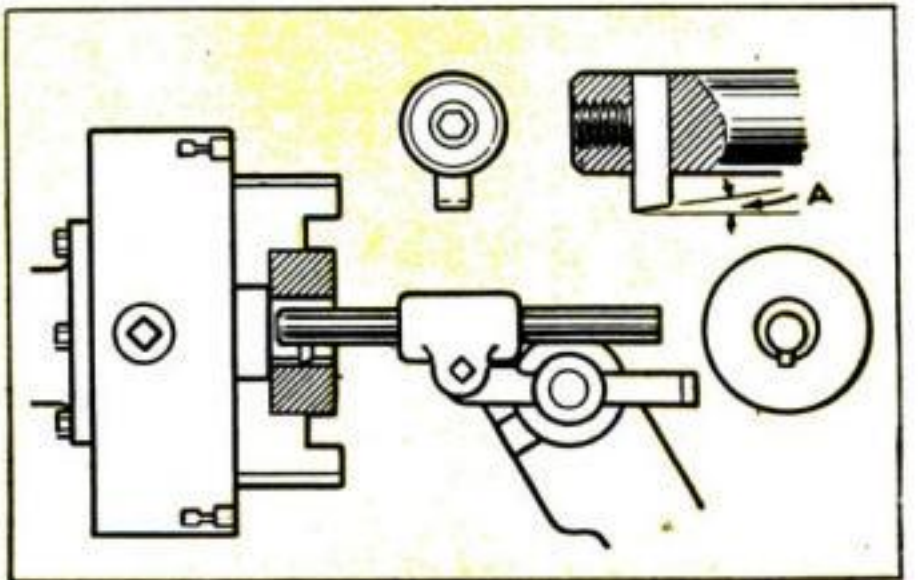
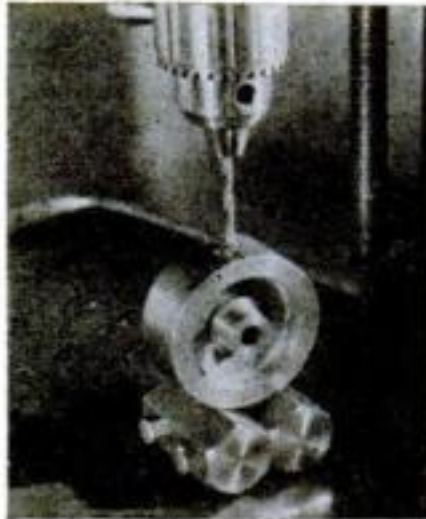
## NEW SHOP IDEAS



**THREADING BLIND HOLES** sometimes presents annoying problems. Chips that drop down past the flutes in the tap may prevent complete bottoming, increase the danger of tap breakage, and be troublesome to remove after the tap has been taken out. A simple solution is to pack the hole with ordinary soap before tapping, as in the photo at the left. When the tap is turned in, soap is forced up through the flutes, as shown in the photos below, carrying out the chips with it. If a number of holes are to be tapped, it may pay you to prepare a quantity of soap cylinders by pressing a tube through a bar of soap, removing each by pushing it through the tube with a suitable rod.—FRANK MCCARTY.



**SERVICEABLE V-BLOCKS** may be assembled in short order from two equal lengths of identical hexagon stock bolted together across the flats. Naturally, the larger the hex stock used, the deeper will be the V-notch formed. In drilling for the holding bolts, take pains to see that the holes are parallel and that the bars are exactly aligned.—C. W. W.



**SURFACE GRINDING** in the drill press with a cup wheel can be speeded up if a collar is bolted to the drill-press standard just under the table. This will permit the table to be swiveled from side to side without changing its height. Such collars are sold for clamping under the head of the drill press.—S. P.

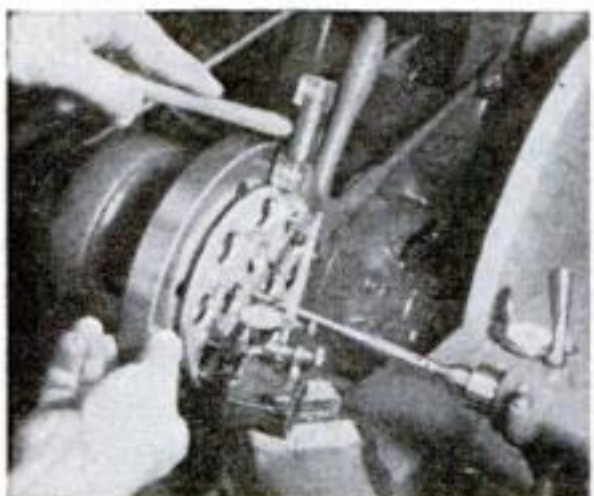
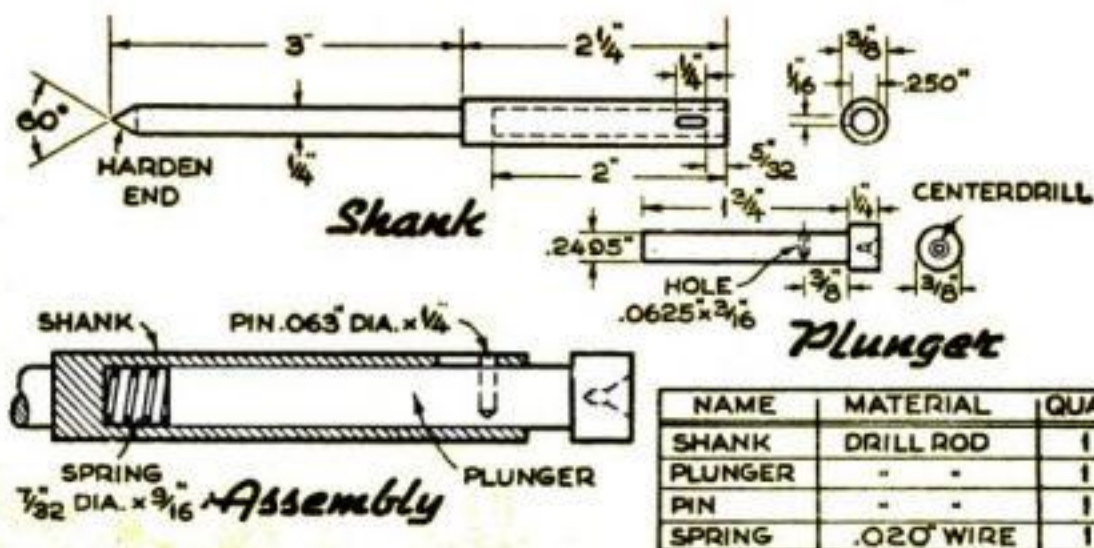


**KEYWAYS** in small gears, flywheels, and pulleys may be cut in the lathe when regular keyseating equipment is not available. A square bit is ground to correct width and checked with a micrometer. Front clearance, as at A, should be held down to 2 to 4 deg., and the side clearances kept equally small. The bit is inserted in a standard boring bar, and is set level and at center height. The lathe spindle is locked by engagement of the back gears or the index pin, or by other means. To cut the keyway, the carriage is moved back and forward by hand with the tool fed in a few thousandths at a time on each cutting pass. For small work, braze a bit to the end of a bar.—R. M. D.

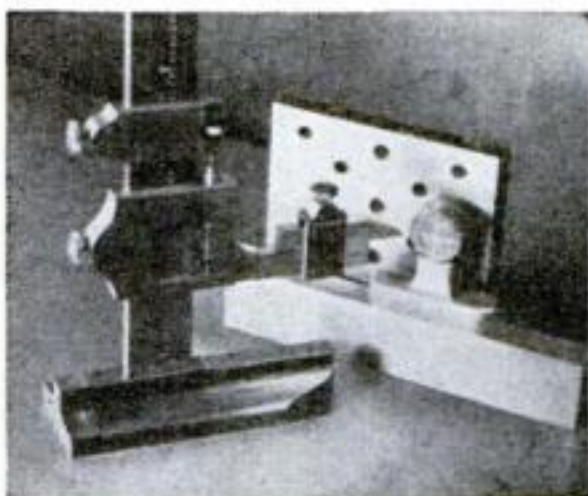




Precise centering of work may be done with the aid of this device.



Here a pair of plates is moved to reduce the indicated runout.



Above, a height gauge is used to lay out a casting before boring.



Mounted on an angle plate, this casting is now lined up exactly.

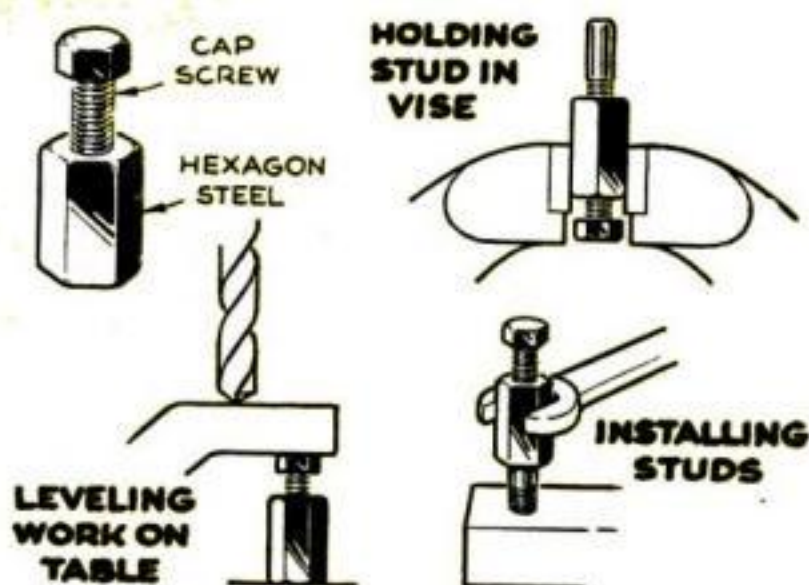
**ACCURATE LOCATION** of center marks for boring in the lathe, or for turning diameters concentric to a given point, cannot readily be done with the dial indicator alone. The device shown above, a simple fixture turned from drill rod, provides a surface against which the dial indicator can be brought to bear. Great accuracy is then possible, since the runout shown on the dial is twice the actual error.

Turn two pieces of drill rod to the dimensions given in the drawing, making certain that the plunger is a good sliding fit in the shank. Grind the end of the latter to a 60-deg. point and harden it; then assemble the locator with a retaining pin.

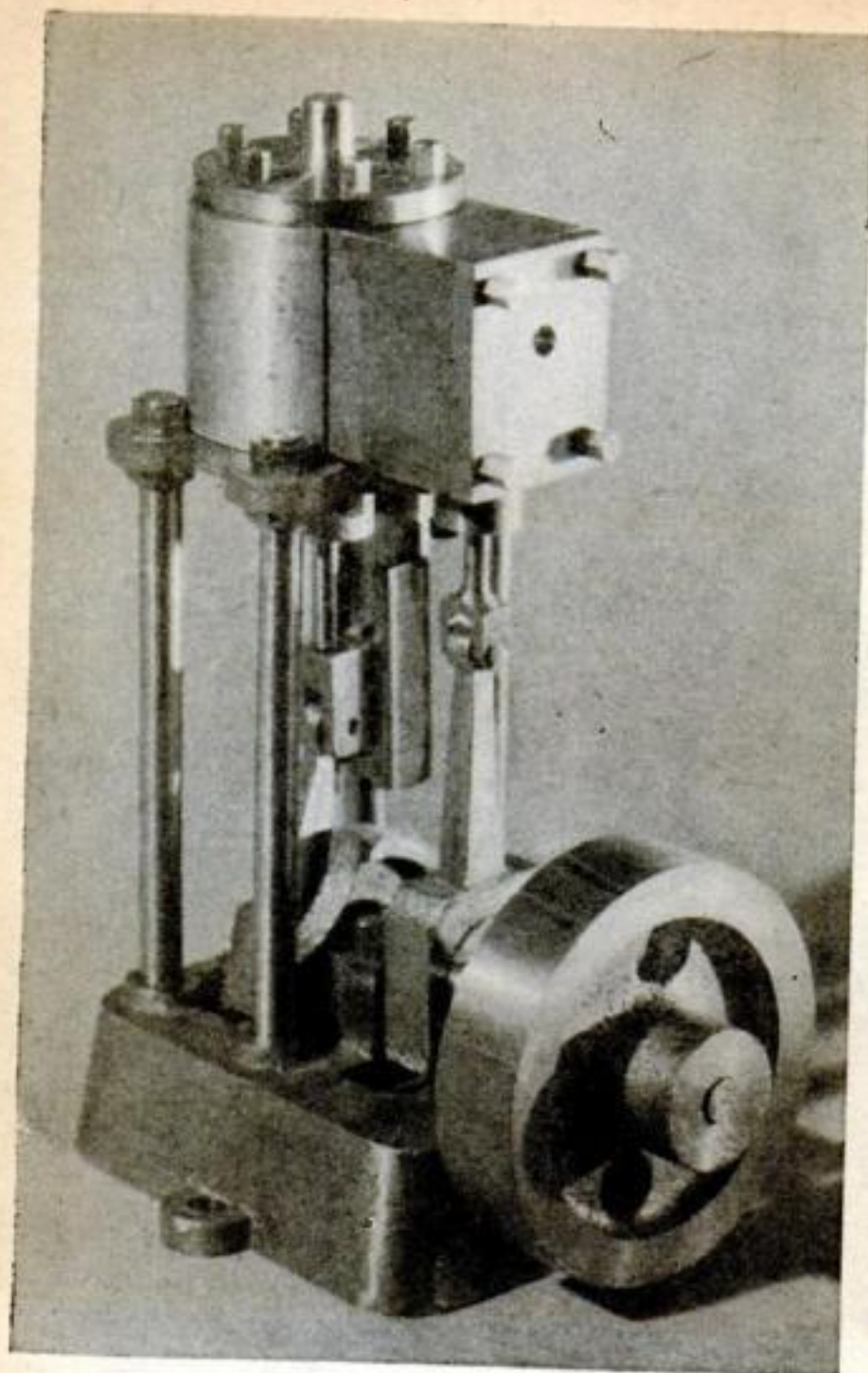
The sequence of operations in using the locator is as follows: Lay out the work

carefully and lightly prickpunch the point or points to be centered, using a fine punch ground to an included angle of 60 deg. The work is then clamped lightly to the faceplate or angle plate, and the center locator is mounted under light spring tension between the punch mark and the tailstock center. After the work has been lined up by eye, a dial indicator is mounted in the toolpost with its registering point touching the locator close to the work. The runout shown on the indicator when the lathe spindle is rotated by hand is corrected by tapping the work gently until the indicator hand remains stationary during one full revolution. The work is then clamped tightly and rechecked. Be sure that the locator itself does not turn, since this might introduce errors.—J. C. M.

**STUD HOLDERS**, made up in a set of common thread sizes, will prove useful in almost any shop. They will come in handy for installing or removing studs without injuring the threads, for holding studs in the vise or three-jaw chuck, for occasional use as small leveling jacks, and for various other purposes. Use steel hexagon stock for the body, cut and faced to a length about three times the diameter of the cap screws to be used (this will call for a slightly larger tap drill than usual to prevent tap breakage). To screw a stud, the cap screw is first locked against the stud, and the shank is then turned with a wrench.—R. D.







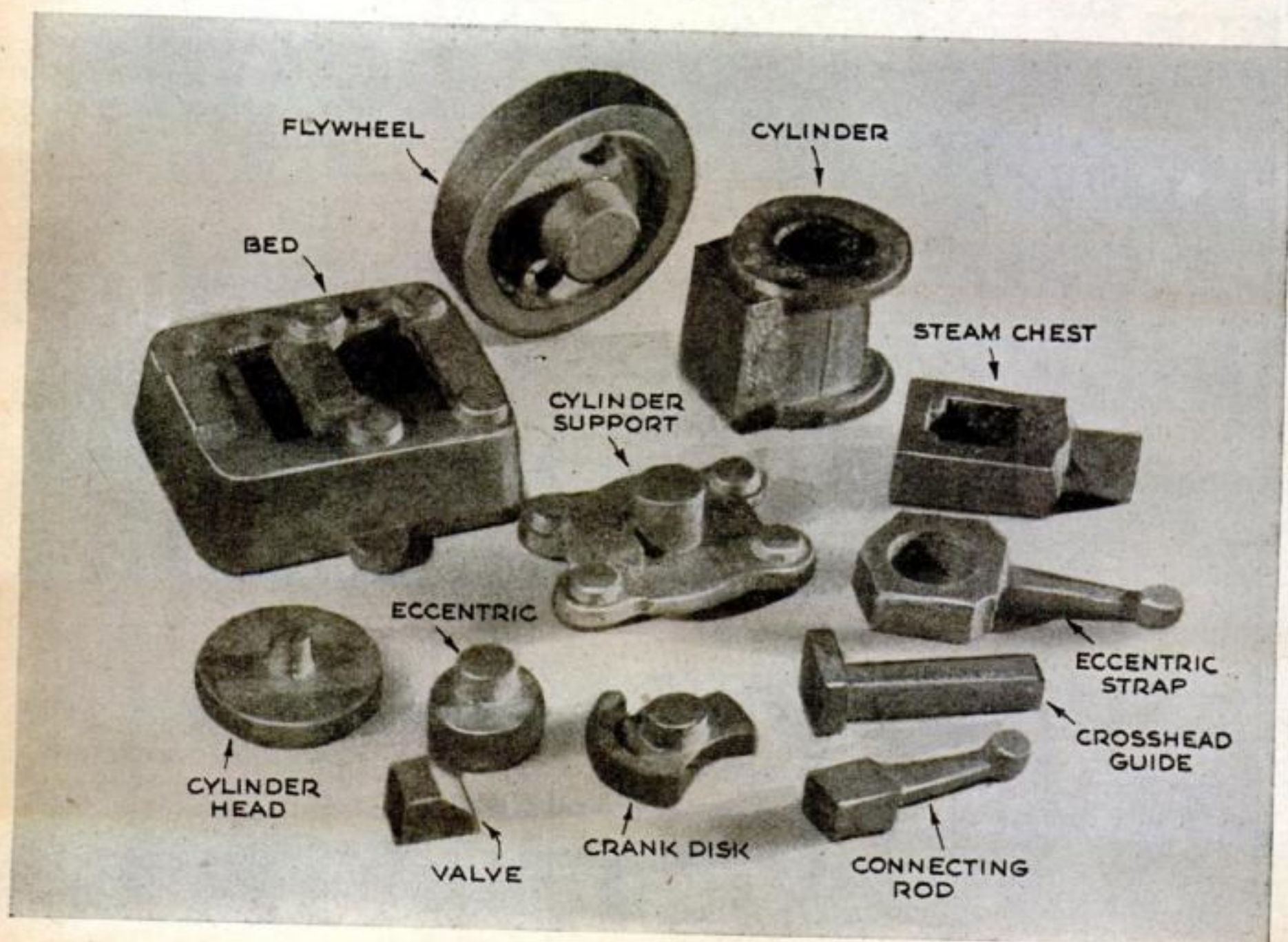
# Vertical

With His Lathe and Camera,  
in the Construction of an

FOR the modelmaker adept at the lathe and with a flair for mechanics, small-scale steam engines are ever-fascinating projects. The craftsman handy also at woodworking can make the necessary patterns from blueprints and have the castings poured at a local foundry. Many other workers will prefer to start off with a set of castings obtained in kit form, doing the more interesting machining and assembly work.

The little vertical slide-valve engine shown at left and in color on page 116 was constructed from such a set of castings. All the castings are hard bronze, which finishes up beautifully and takes a high polish when buffed. The engine has been carefully designed for amateur construction and is within the ability of the beginner who has a fair acquaintance with his lathe. When properly machined and connected to a suitable boiler, it is a sturdy little power plant.

Model-engine kits include blueprints, but these do not show the beginner how the





# Slide-Valve Steam Engine

## C. W. Woodson Takes You Through the Actual Machining Steps Efficient Little Working Model from a Set of Rough Castings

parts are to be machined to the shapes and dimensions specified. The accompanying photos illustrate actual steps in finishing a set of castings, and many of the operations shown are common to the machining of all small engines. Dimensioned drawings of this particular one appear on page 182.

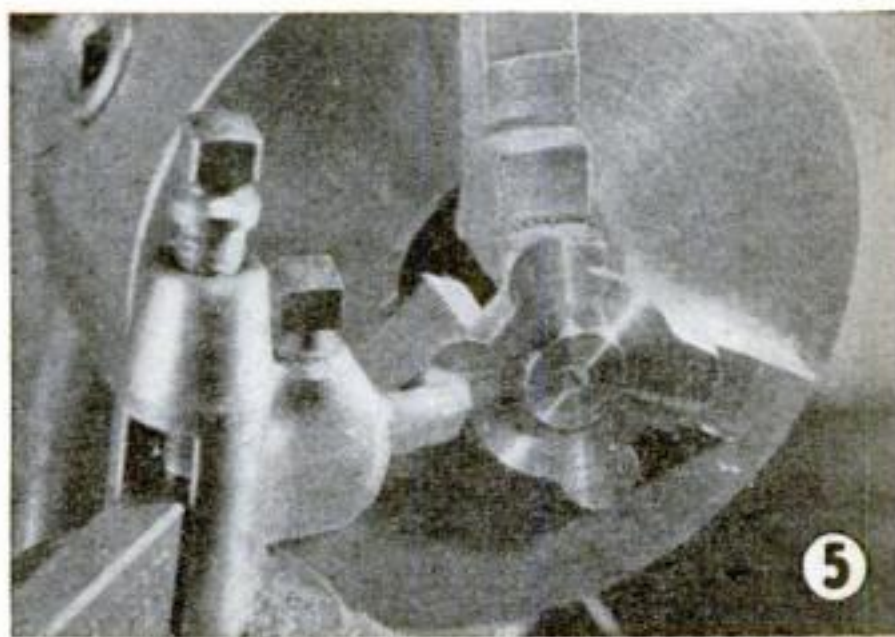
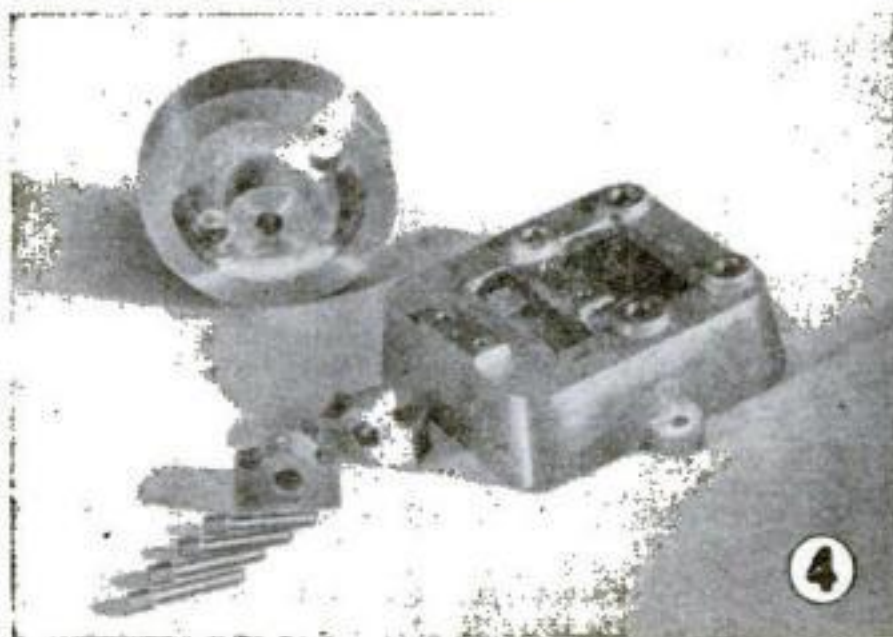
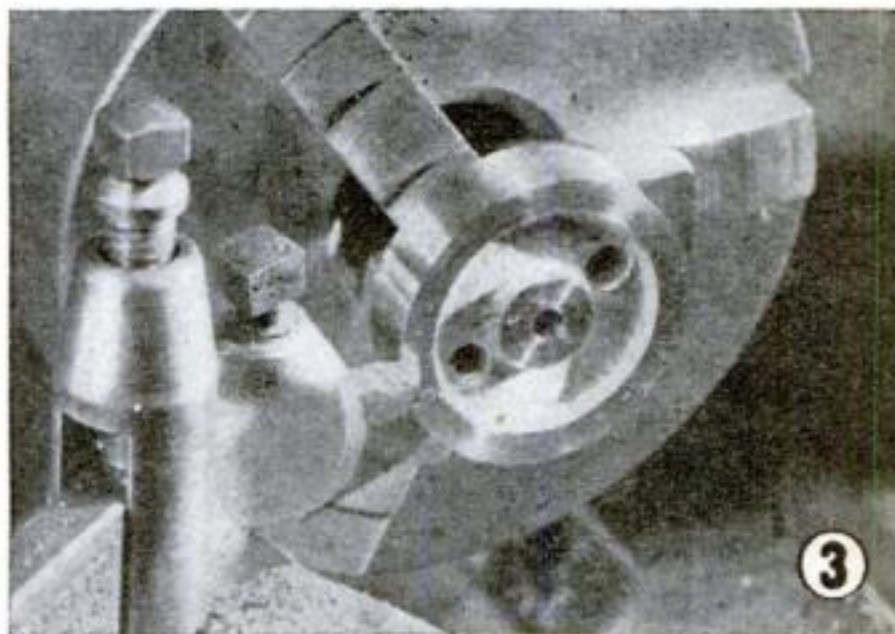
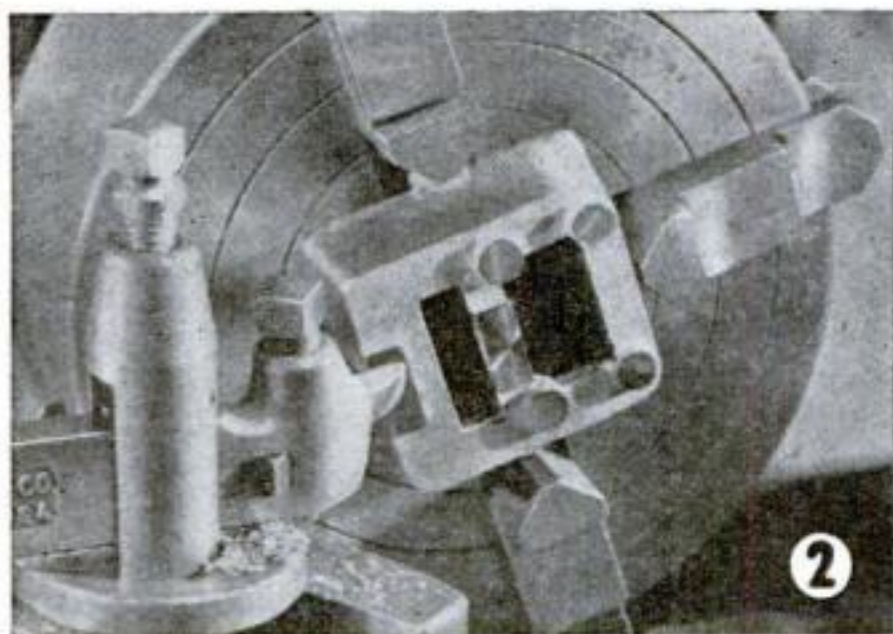
Machine work is started on the engine bed by chucking it, as in Fig. 2, and facing the tops of the bosses smooth to receive the four columns and the two main bearings. Holes can then be drilled and tapped for the columns, and the mounting lugs may be drilled for hold-down bolts.

The flywheel is faced smooth and brought to diameter while held in the three-jaw chuck as shown in Fig. 3, and the shaft hole is also drilled and reamed at this chucking to make it concentric with the rim. Reversed in the chuck, the piece is faced smooth on the opposite side. Drilling and tapping the hub for a setscrew to hold it on the shaft complete the flywheel.

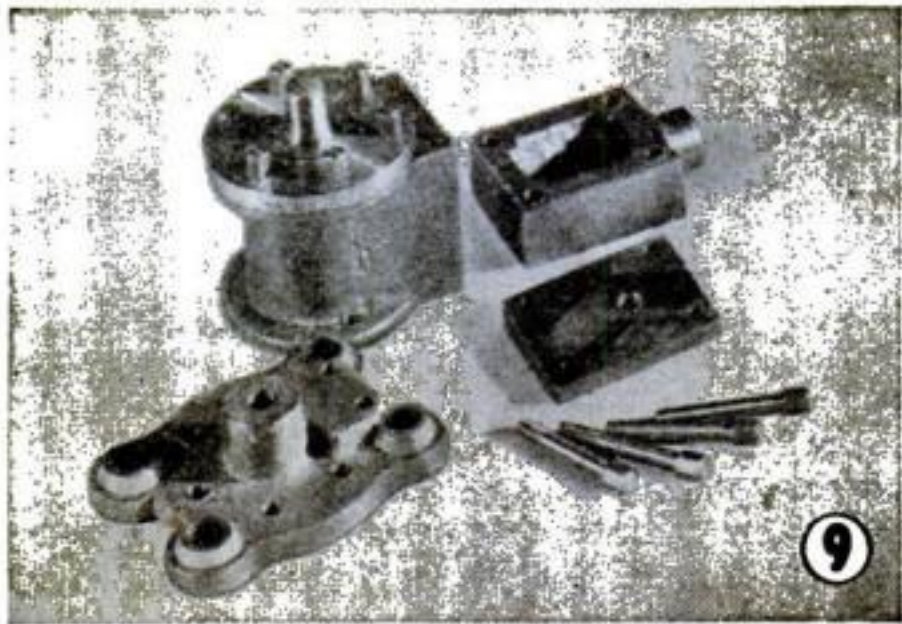
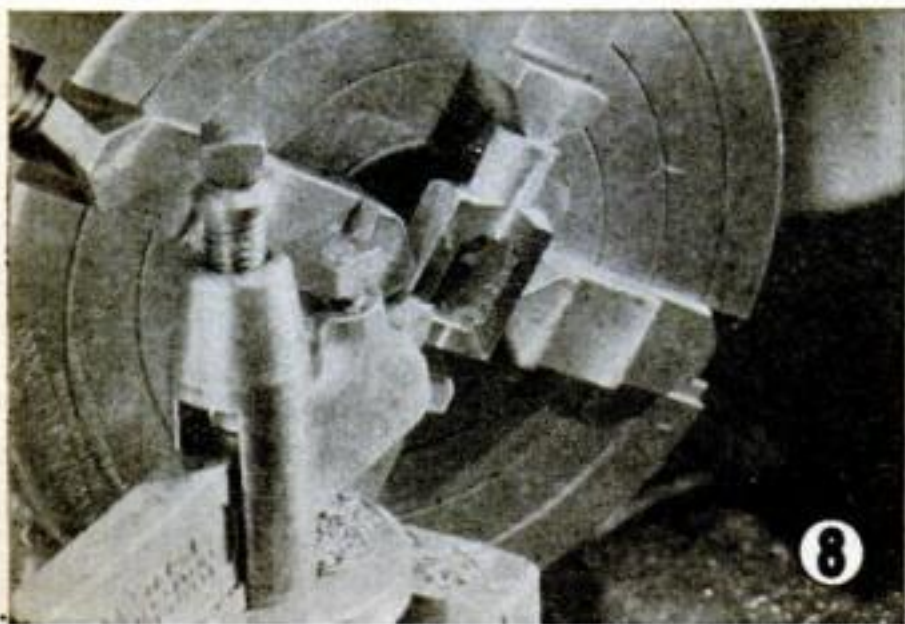
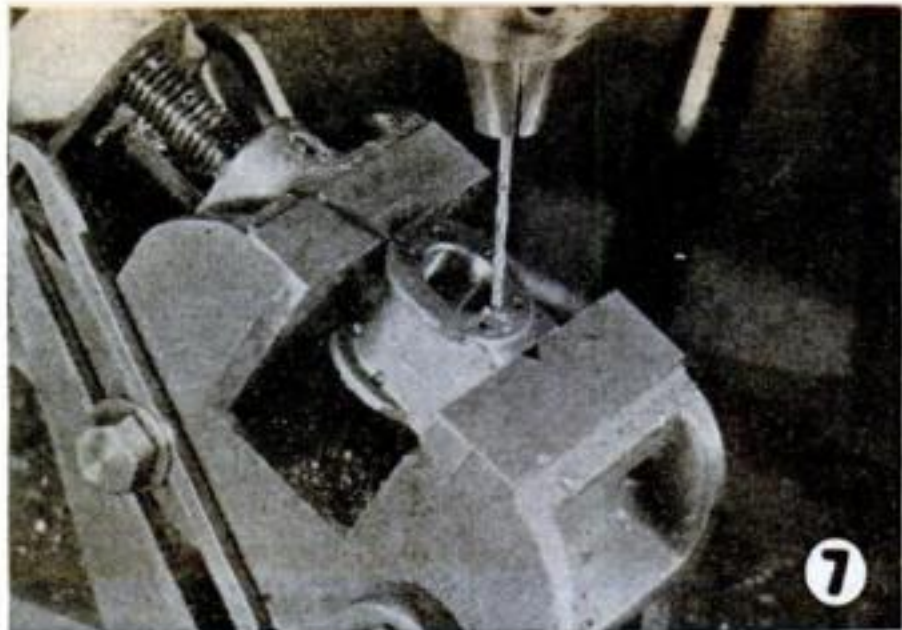
Figure 4 shows the finished flywheel and bed and the two main bearings and their mounting screws. The bearings were filed smooth on the bottom, drilled slightly under-size for the crankshaft, and drilled for the clamping bolts. They were then aligned on the bed while a drill was run through them to spot the mounting holes in the bed. After they had been bolted to the bed a reamer was run through both to align the shaft holes accurately.

The four columns are a simple lathe job, merely requiring cutting to length, shouldering down, and threading on each end—the lower for screwing into the bosses and the upper for the nuts that hold the cylinder support. A gauge, made by cutting a notch  $2\frac{5}{16}$ " long in a strip of sheet metal, will help assure identical shouldered lengths.

The support is machined while held in the three-jaw chuck. Its upper surface is faced smooth. Then a step is turned (Fig. 5) to the diameter of the cylinder bore and







1/16" high for accurately locating the cylinder and making a steamtight joint. The piston-rod hole is drilled concentric with the step at the same chucking to assure proper centering of the piston in the bore. With the faced side flat on the drill-press table, the hole is counterbored and tapped for the packing gland. The four column holes are then drilled, and the edges of the casting are smoothed up with a fine file.

Mounted first in the four-jaw chuck, the cylinder block is accurately bored and reamed to final size, and the ends of the cylinder are faced square and smooth. The piece is rechucked with steel disks under the jaws to protect the cylinder ends, as in Fig. 6, and the steam-port face is machined smooth at high speed and with a very fine feed and a honed round-nose tool.

Steam ports and exhaust ports are carefully laid out on the ends, face, and one side of the cylinder block. Steam ports are drilled at an angle in each end, as in Fig. 7, to meet holes drilled in from the port face. To provide enough port area, two parallel holes are drilled for each, and they may be connected by chipping out the intervening metal with a small chisel. The exhaust port is drilled first from the port face and then connected with a port drilled at right angles from the side of the cylinder block.

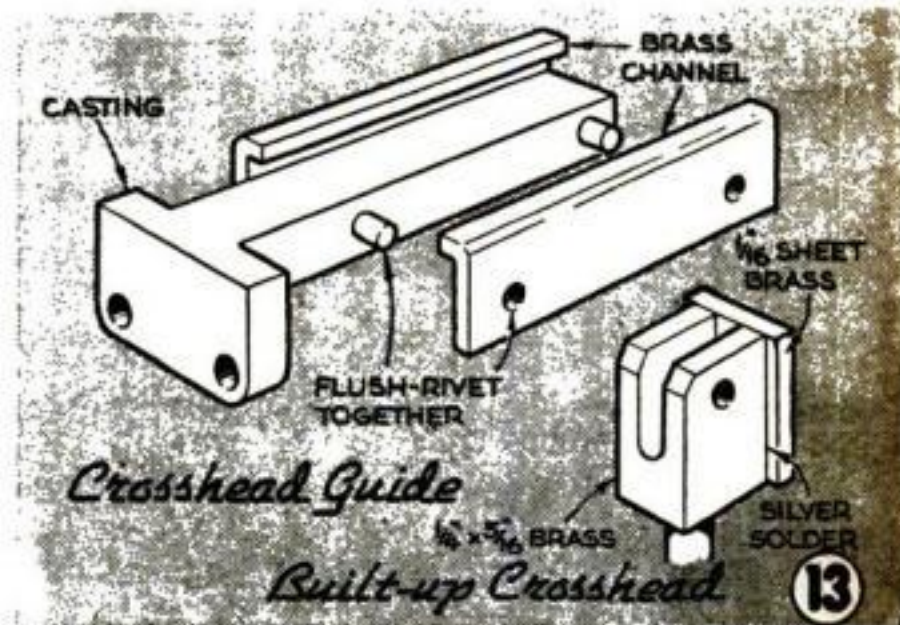
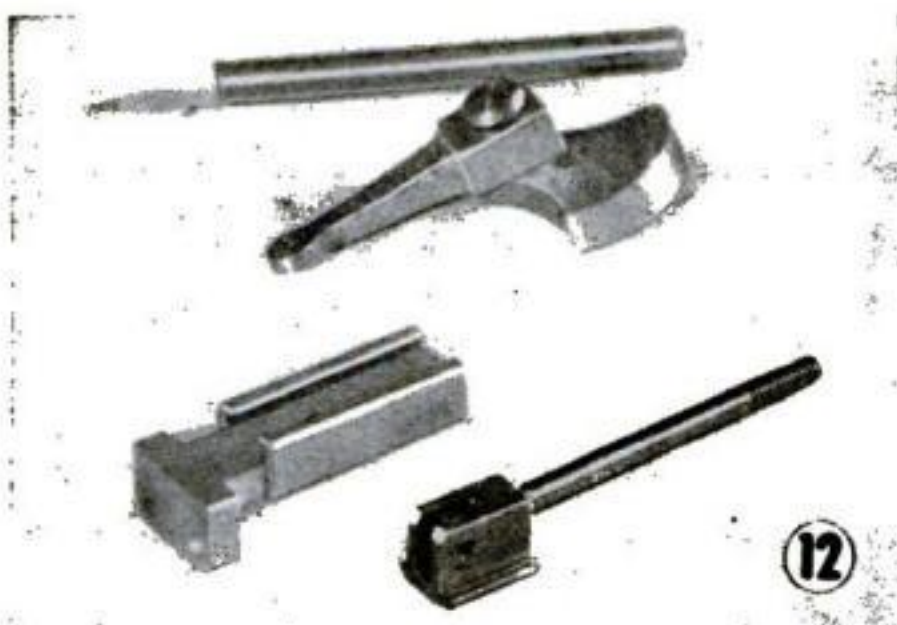
Figure 8 shows the steam chest being faced smooth and brought to proper thick-

ness while held in the four-jaw chuck. It is then rechucked horizontally, and the boss for the valve-rod gland is turned to size, drilled for the valve stem, counterbored for the packing gland, and threaded. The steam-chest cover is made up from 1/8" brass plate cut to size and filed to a close fit on the steam chest. Then, with the two parts clamped in position on the steam-port face of the cylinder block, four screw holes are drilled through into the cylinder block. The holes in the block are tapped and those in the steam chest and cover are drilled out to clear the screws.

Machine the top of the cylinder head first, holding it in the three-jaw chuck, and lightly scribe a circle near the edge for laying out the screw holes. Then reverse the piece, chucking the projection, face the inner side smooth, and turn a 1/32" step to fit the cylinder bore. After the screw holes have been laid out, the head is snapped on the cylinder and the holes are drilled in both parts at the same time. Repeat this operation for the lower cylinder support. Tap the holes in the cylinder and open out those in the head and support. The cylinder and its parts are shown in Fig. 9.

Chucked off center while held in the four-jaw chuck by the crankshaft boss, the eccentric is turned to shape. It is then reversed and faced, and the boss is turned to size and drilled for the crankshaft. The





piece is next held in the drill-press vise and the boss cross-drilled and tapped for a setscrew that holds it to the crankshaft.

In Fig. 10, the eccentric strap is held in the four-jaw chuck to be bored for the eccentric and faced smooth. Next, it is drilled and tapped for a setscrew and then drilled at the small end for the valve-rod coupling pin. The valve rod is turned from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " square cold-rolled steel, threaded on the turned end, slotted on the square end, and drilled also for the coupling pin. The assembly is shown in Fig. 11 along with the eccentric, slide valve, and valve nut.

Work on the valve is slightly more difficult. After machining the lower face smooth in the four-jaw chuck, work over the piece with a fine file, cutting the grooves for the valve rod and nut and bringing it to shape. Then form the cavity by drilling blind holes and chipping out with a tiny chisel made of drill rod.

The crosshead is made up from two small pieces of brass bar stock silver-soldered together. The guide is formed with a casting and two short pieces of channel brass, as shown in Fig. 12 and the drawing. Cut all the way across the main part of the crosshead, drill and tap for the piston rod, attach the shoe with silver solder, and drill for the pin. The piston rod is made from drill rod and threaded to fit the crosshead.

Machine the front of the crosshead guide

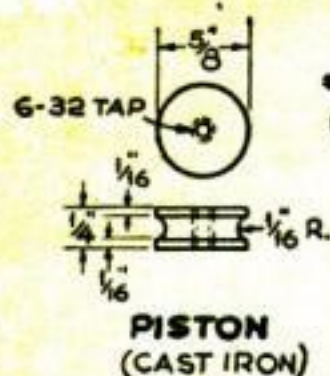
smooth, file it to proper width, and face the top end smooth and absolutely square with the front face. File the channel brass to narrow one leg. Clamp the two pieces to the guide with a strip of brass under the lips to true them with the guide face; then drill the parts and flush-rivet them. Drill the two screw holes in the end and clean up with a fine file and emery cloth. Then with a fine file bring the cross head to a snug sliding fit in the crosshead-guide ways.

The connecting rod, crank disk, and crankpin (Fig. 12) are machined to size, the connecting rod being faced on its large end and drilled for the crankpin. Its small end is filed and drilled for the crosshead pin. Chuck the crank disk by the boss, face, turn to diameter, and drill a drive fit for the crankshaft. Drill and tap for the crankpin.

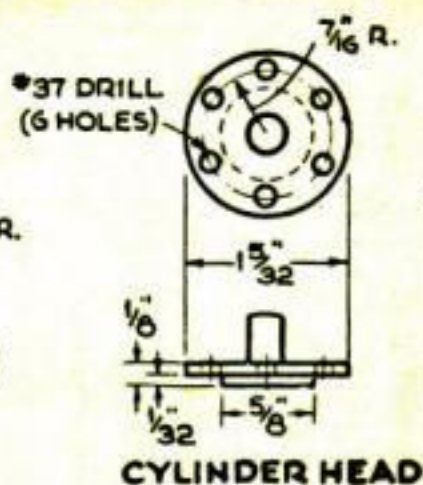
Turn the piston from a piece of cast iron or brass to a nice sliding fit in the cylinder bore, drill and tap it for the piston rod, and face the top and bottom smooth. The piston-rod packing gland and the valve-rod gland are turned from bar stock, threaded, and drilled and reamed for their rods.

Assemble the parts and make sure there is no sign of binding when the flywheel is turned over. Then adjust the eccentric so the valve will just begin to open the steam ports when the piston reaches either end of the stroke. Oil the parts and try the engine out under steam or air.





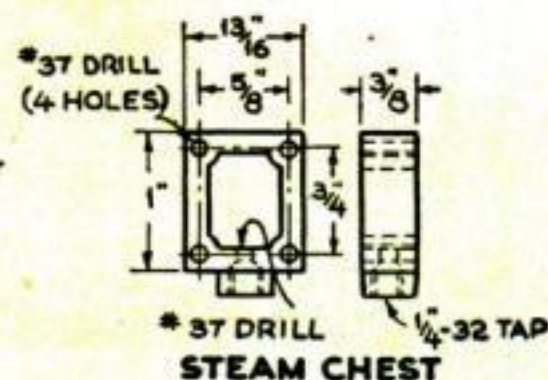
**PISTON**  
(CAST IRON)



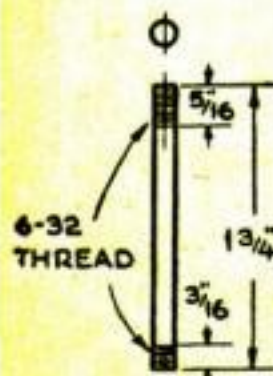
**CYLINDER HEAD**



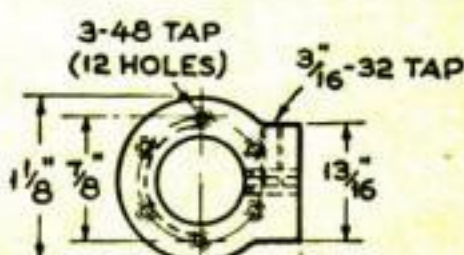
**VALVE**



**STEAM CHEST**



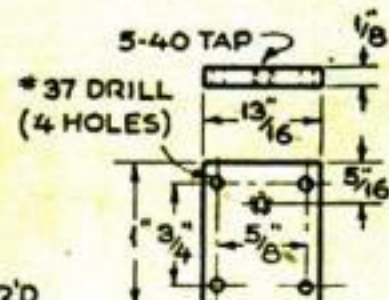
**PISTON ROD**  
(\*27 DRILL ROD)



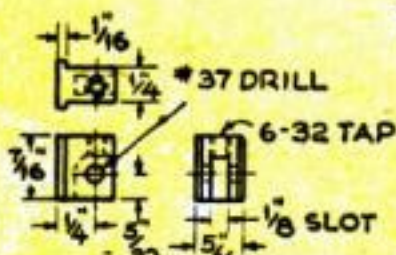
**CYLINDER**



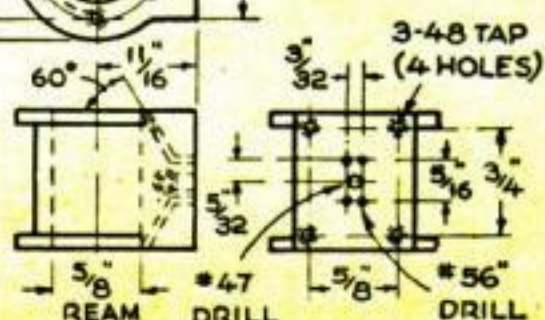
**VALVE-ROD NUT**  
(BRONZE)



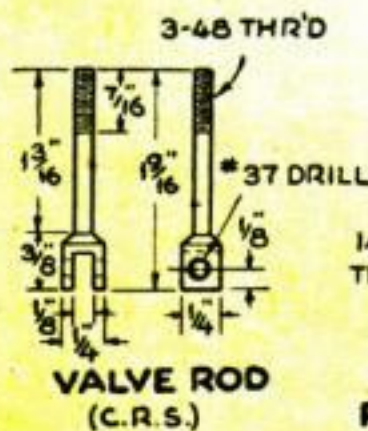
**STEAM CHEST COVER**



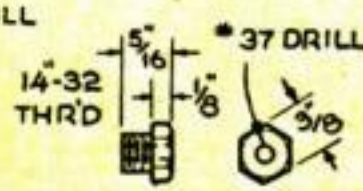
**CROSSHEAD**



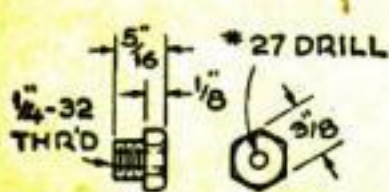
**CYLINDER SUPPORT**



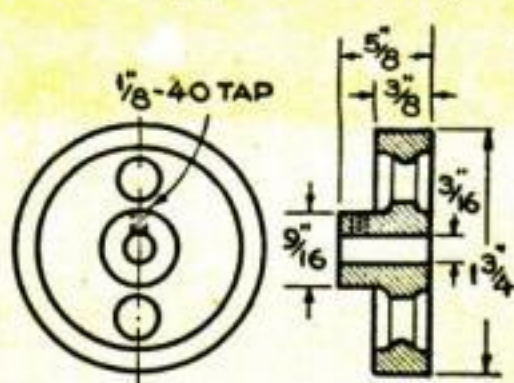
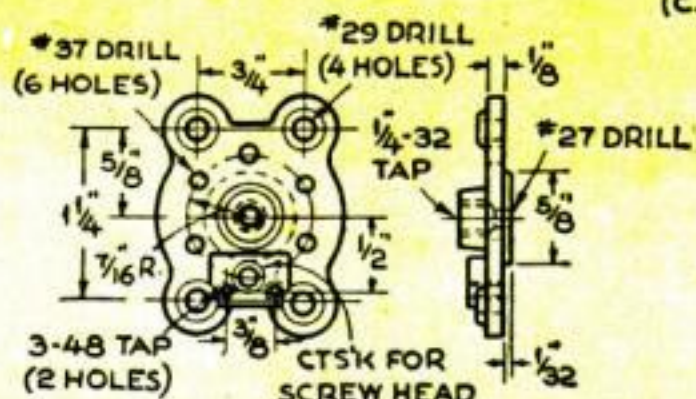
**VALVE ROD**  
(C.R.S.)



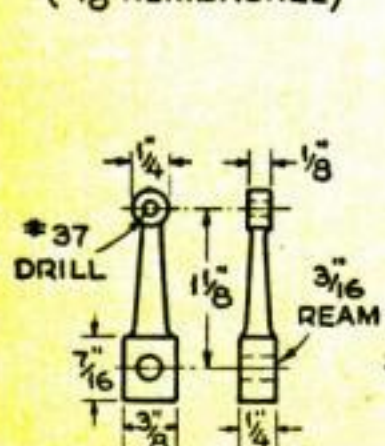
**VALVE-ROD PACKING GLAND**  
(3/8 HEX BRONZE)



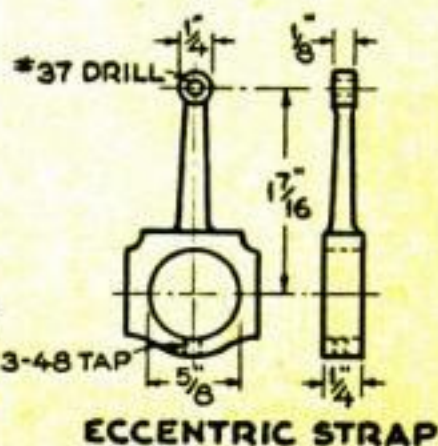
**PISTON ROD PACKING GLAND**  
(3/8 HEX. BRONZE)



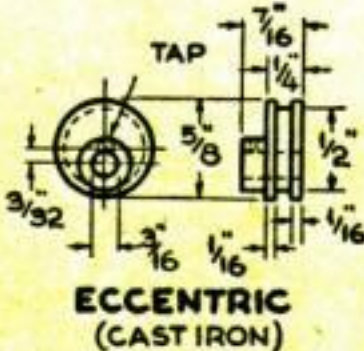
**FLYWHEEL**



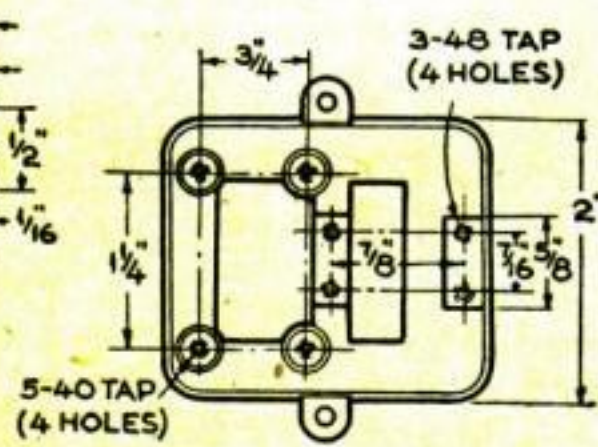
**CONNECTING ROD**



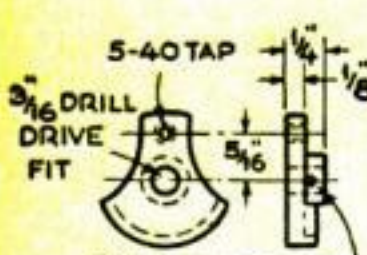
**ECENTRIC STRAP**



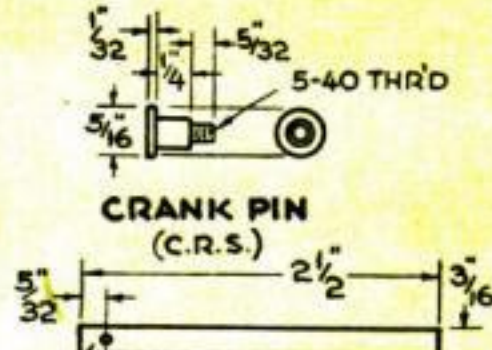
**ECENTRIC**  
(CAST IRON)



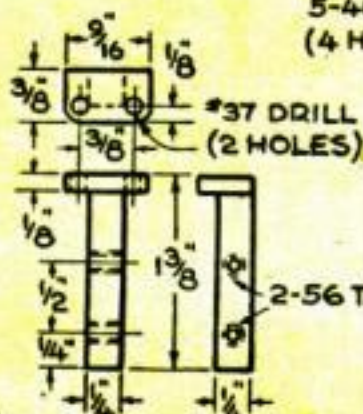
**BASE**



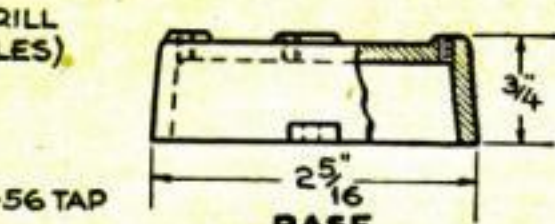
**CRANK DISK**



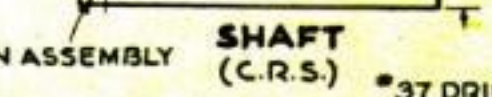
**CRANK PIN**  
(C.R.S.)



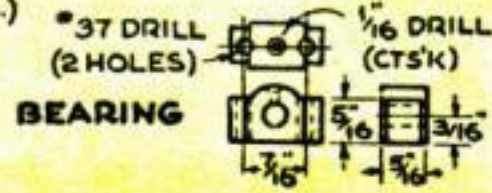
**CROSSHEAD GUIDE**



**VERTICAL SUPPORT**  
(C.R.S.) 4 REQ.



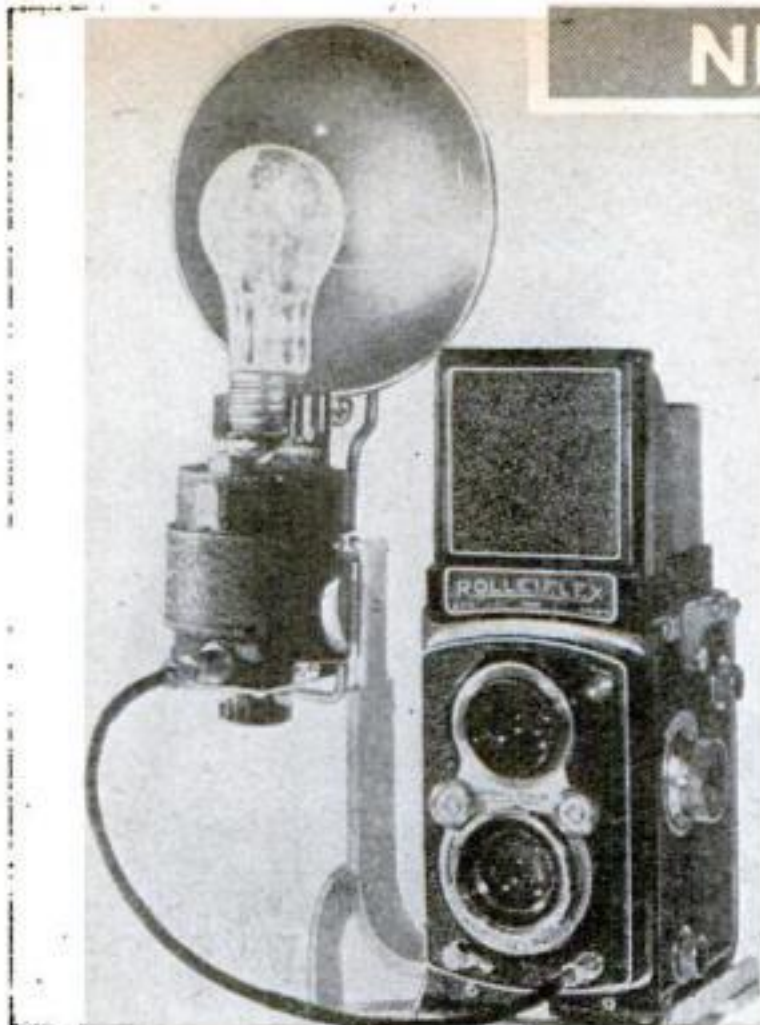
**SHAFT**  
(C.R.S.)



**BEARING**



## NEW PHOTO EQUIPMENT



**A BUILT-IN GENERATOR** driven by a spring supplies electricity for a new flash gun developed by Dynafash Laboratories, of Los Angeles, Calif. Light in weight, the 6-volt A.C. generator has no brushes, commutator, contacts, or switches. The manufacturer says the gun was inspired by the disappointments of war photographers who often missed pictures because of weak batteries.

Firing from one to three bulbs as desired, either at the camera or up to 30' away, the gun simultaneously trips the shutter by means of a cable release designed to prevent mechanical damage to the shutter. Suitable for any camera with a plunger-type shutter and some with focal-plane shutters, the gun can be used with various types of bulbs without adjusting the synchronization setting.

**NEW DEVELOPER.** Resembling an oversized match folder, a package of the Universal MQ Developer just announced by the Eastman Kodak Company contains two hermetically sealed envelopes of powdered chemicals. These yield 32 oz. of solution for tank development of film and plates or 12 oz. for tray development of films, plates, or papers. The packet is intended not only for those whose requirements are small, but also for those who want to make up fresh developer each time any is used.

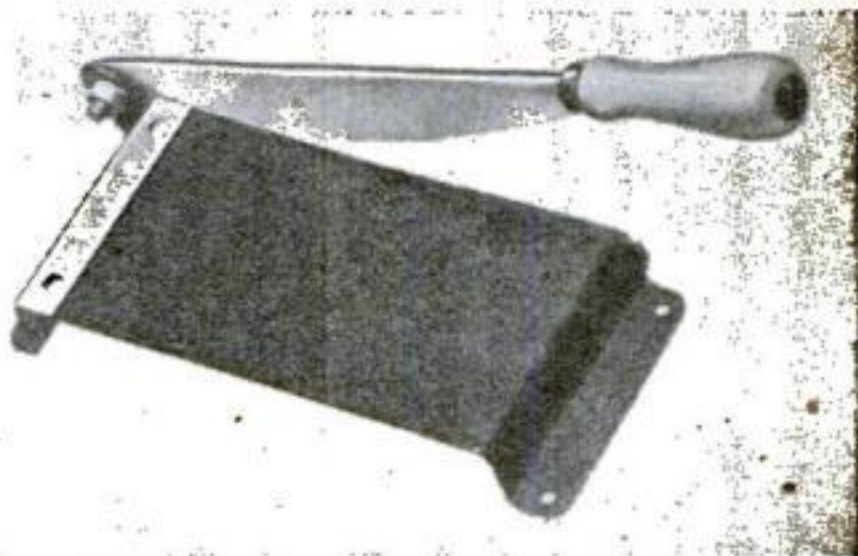


**EXACT TIMING** of any photographic operation is possible with a new universal timer produced by the Gray Laboratory and Manufacturing Company, of Dayton, Ohio. If

desired, it will provide automatic timing by making or breaking the circuit of any photographic equipment that is plugged in. Second and minute hands on the 8" dial are easily visible in semidarkness. A bell signals the time also.



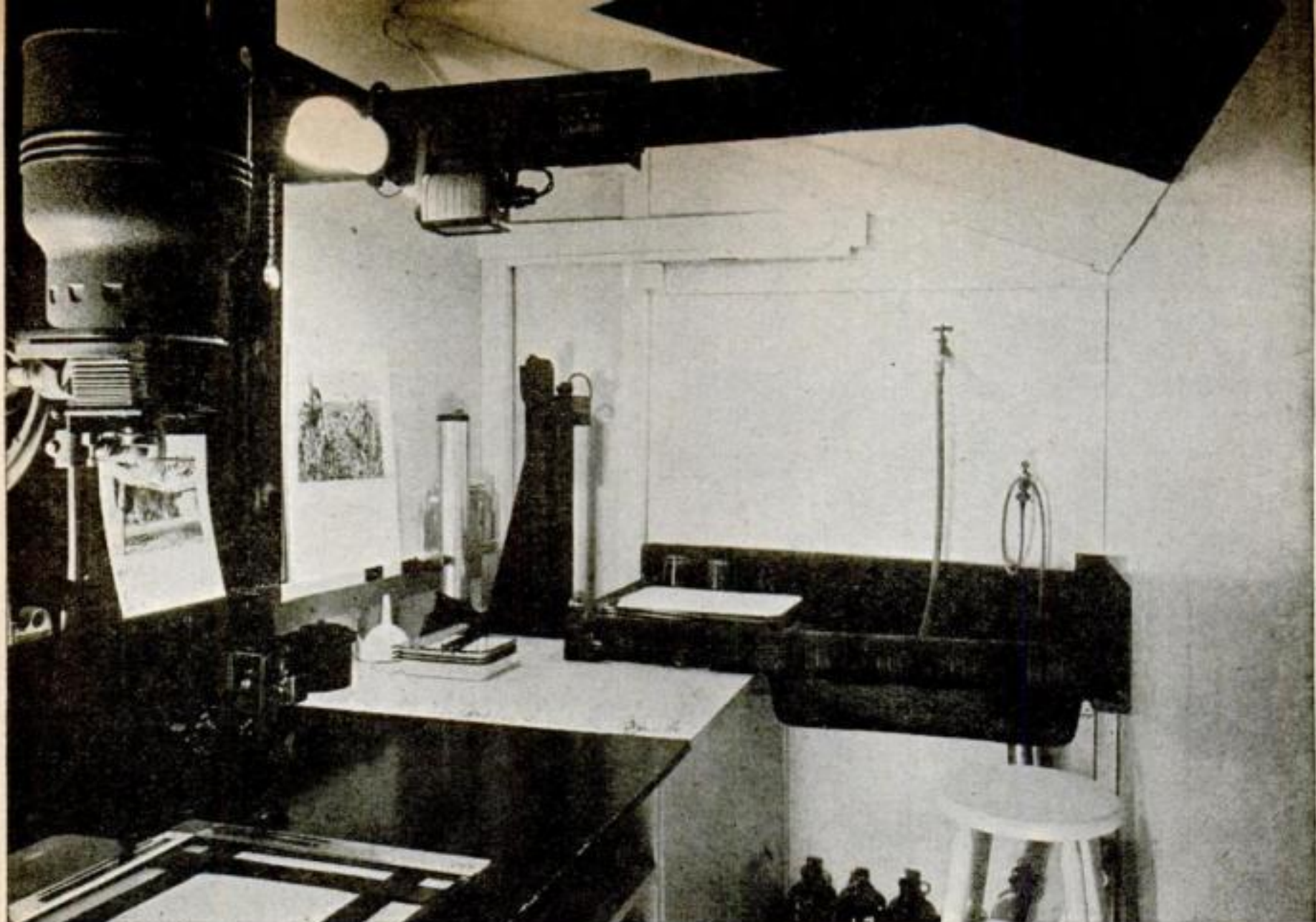
**PRINT TRIMMING** is accomplished quickly and accurately with a low-cost trimmer supplied by the Tikern Corporation, of New York City. Measuring only 3 1/8" by 7 1/4", the steel base occupies a minimum of working space. Both the blade, which has a self-sharpening edge, and the rule guide are cadmium-plated.



**TWO PERSONS MAY VIEW** color slides or strip film simultaneously with a desk-type viewer manufactured by the Adel Precision Products Corp., of Burbank, Calif. A 2" by 2" slide of any type is accommodated, compensation being made automatically for the thickness. The viewer, which is 5" by 7" by 7", operates either on a self-contained battery or on house electric lines.







# HANGING DARKROOM

## Utilizes Waste Garage Space

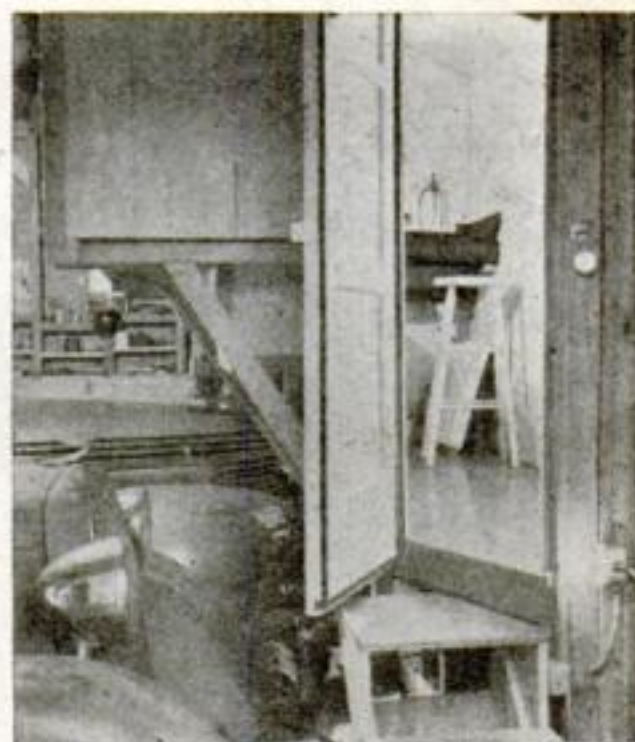
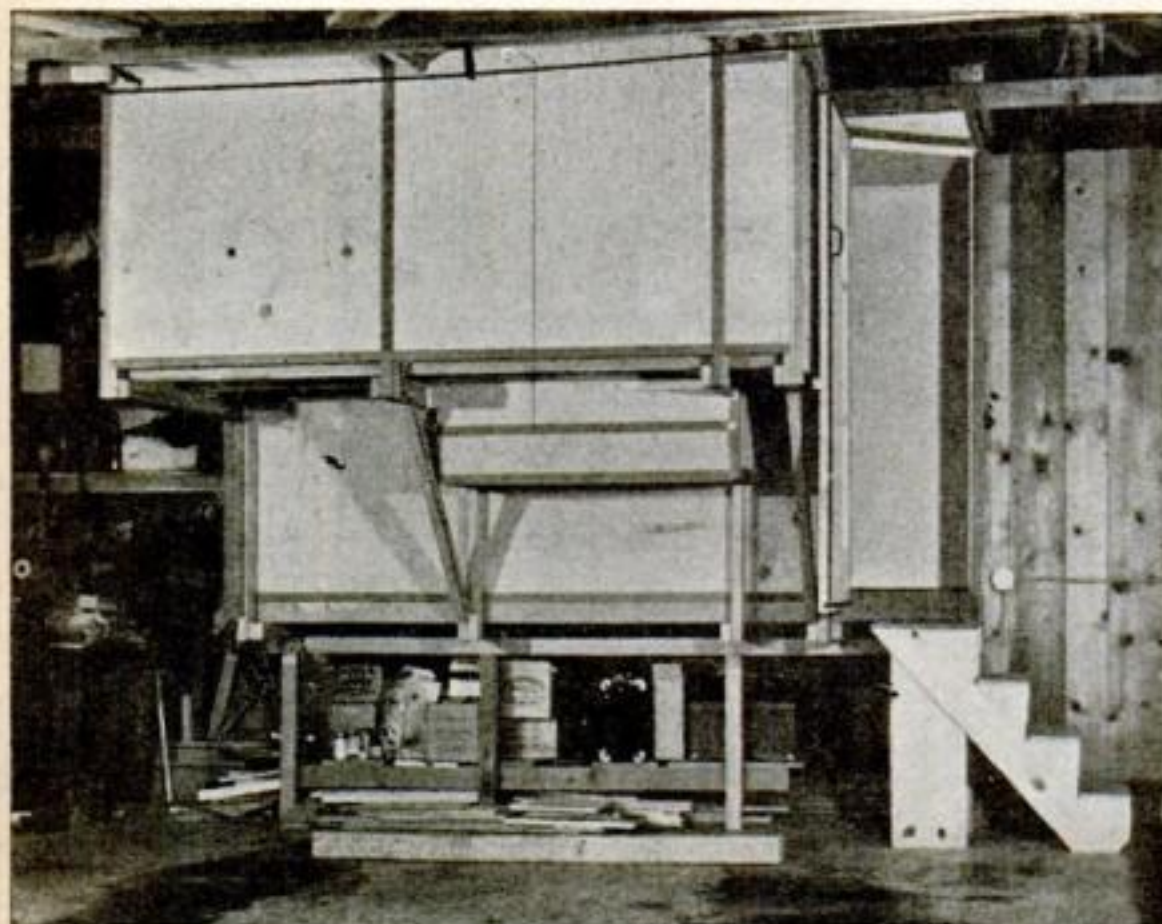
By **RICHARD B. LEWIS**

**I**F YOU think that floor space is lacking in your present quarters for a permanent darkroom, perhaps you can profit by my experience. I managed to materialize my darkroom out of thin air—by hanging it in the back of a two-car garage.

In the typical double garage, there is

space for a darkroom more than 10' long and almost 6' deep, provided that it is built with its floor over the space normally occupied by car bumpers, and with its workbench overhanging the car hoods. A bump bar attached to the garage floor stops entering cars just short of the structure.

The room pictured did not involve difficult carpentry, and required but 14 working days



Two views of the finished darkroom. Besides serving as a reminder that the master switch is on, the pilot lamp also helps light up the steps.



for one man to build. The first step was to make sure that part of the weight of the structure could safely be hung from the garage rafters, with the remaining weight transmitted to the floor through posts and braces. The actual installation of the studding, floor and bench took two days; wall paneling, ceiling, and trim took five days more; and seven days went into plumbing, wiring, and painting. Materials and all wiring and plumbing fixtures cost \$83.12 at 1941 prices.

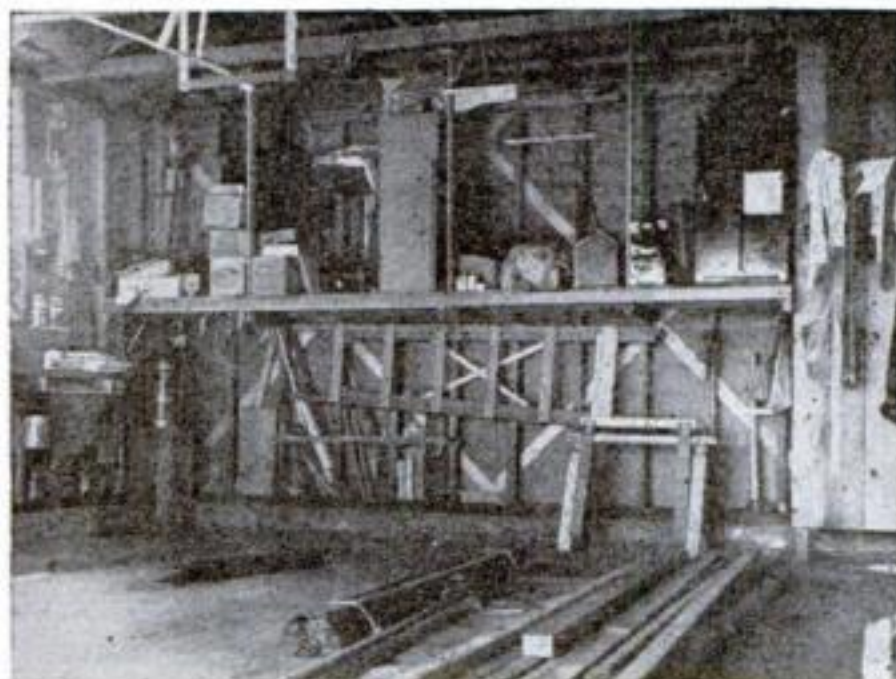
While the dimensions of any such darkroom will naturally have to be tailored to the garage and to the cars that use it, those of the room shown may be useful to persons undertaking a similar project. The overall inside length is 10' 3"; length of the bench, 8' 6"; depth of bench, 3' 1"; sink, 20" by 30"; clear width of floor space, 30"; floor to ceiling at the back wall, 6'; bench to ceiling at the front wall, 6'; and the bench height, 34". The bench top is 6' above the floor of the garage, and the floor of the darkroom is 38" above the garage floor.

Well-planned wiring and plumbing are of course essential features in a good darkroom. Nine electric switches are centralized in three switchboxes on the beam above the

workbench. From any point in the room, even in the dark, any switch can be conveniently reached and identified. A fused master switch and pilot light are located outside the door, where the pilot light reduces the chance that a light, drier, fan, or heater may be left on accidentally. Electrical outlets are installed in patented conduit along the back of the bench, on the beams, and on the walls.

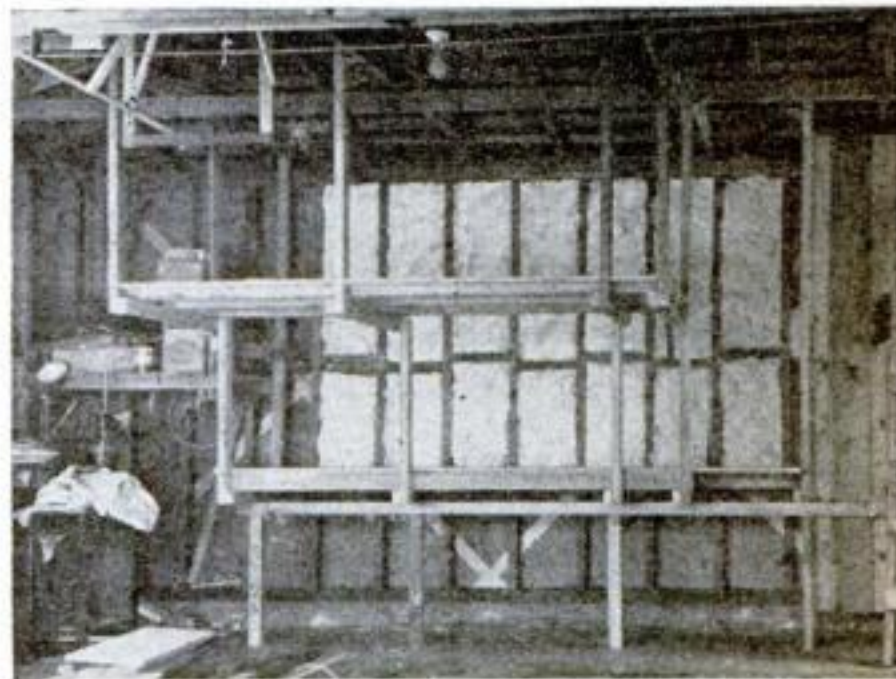
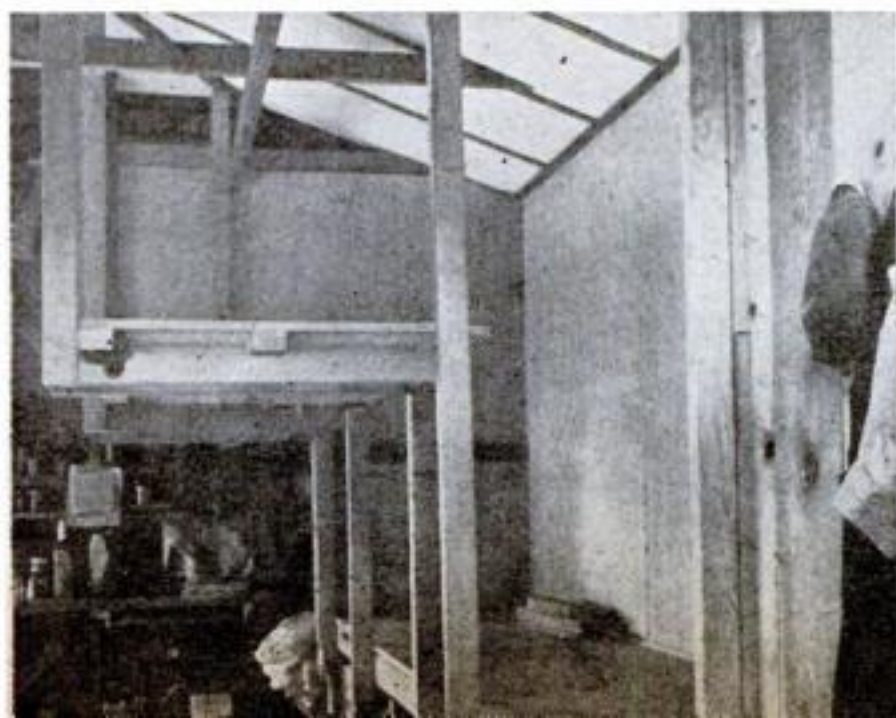
The sink drain has two separate outlet pipes controlled by a selector valve; a turn of the valve in one direction sends waste chemicals into the sewer, and a turn in the other direction sends wash water from prints or films into a hose that leads to the flower beds and lawn outside.

Since the back wall of the darkroom is insulated with rock wool, a small electric heater is sufficient to maintain a comfortable temperature in winter. An exhaust fan situated in a light trap provides ample fresh air. Joints in the walls are sealed with calking compound, and the door, when closed, is sealed with sponge-rubber tape. Interior walls are finished in light green enamel, except the walls and ceiling near the enlarger, which are flat black to cut down stray-light reflection.



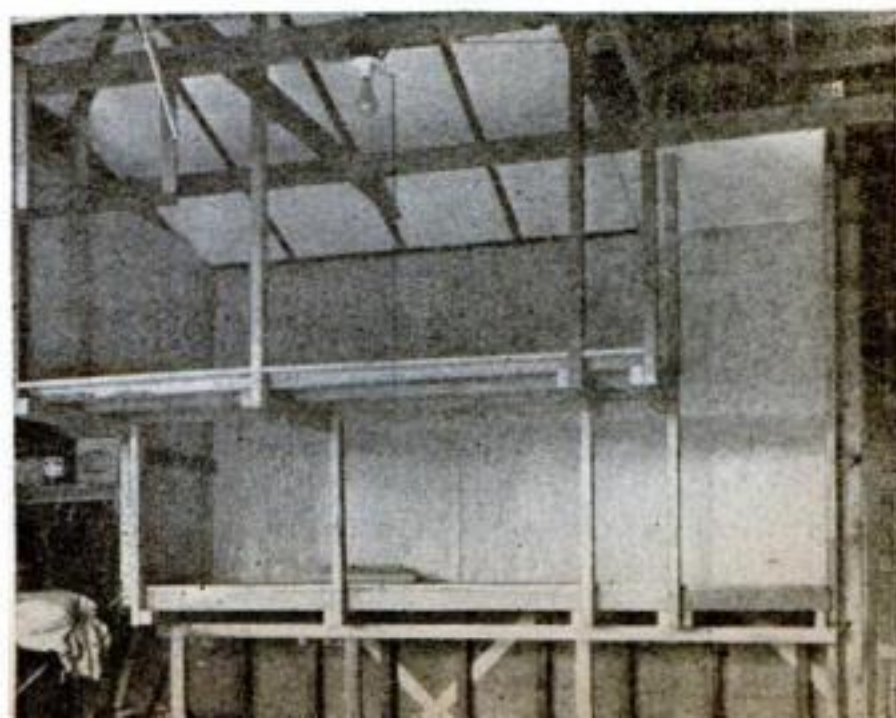
Above, the garage wall before construction of the darkroom. The space was used for random storage.

Back panels, side wall, and ceiling were installed next. Plywood was used for the flooring and bench.



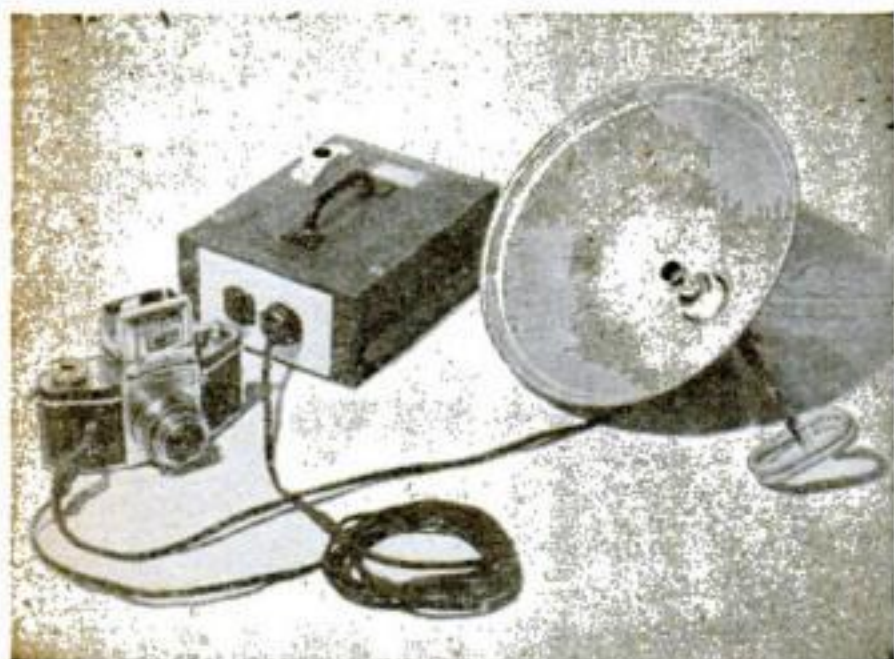
After two days' work, studding, floor, bench, and insulation were in place. Note the simple framing.

Weight of the darkroom is divided between the roof and floor. A stop keeps autos in their place.





# PHOTO IDEAS

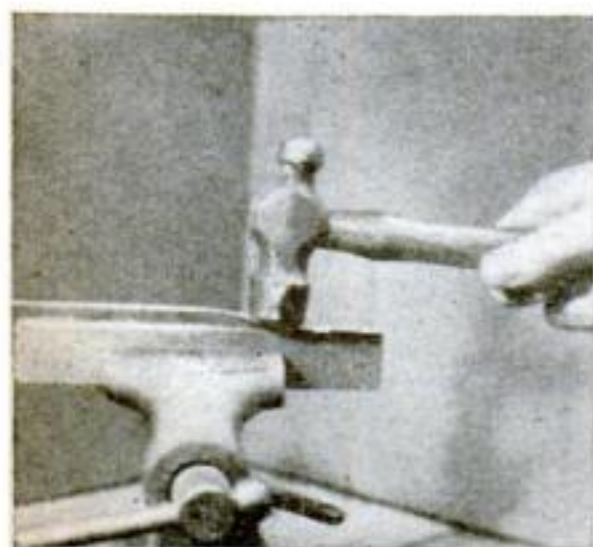


**DEPENDABILITY** is a major feature of the flash-bulb battery box above. Built of scrap wood, it contains two No. 6 dry cells, furnishing 3 volts in series, which are wired to double outlets at both ends of the box. The same cells have given good service for nearly a year, and, on occasion, have been used with more than 40' of wire and two reflectors. One power outlet is wired through a push-button for use in taking pictures by open flash. The other supplies current for use with a synchronizer. A sash lift serves as a carrying handle.—ROBERT K. GRAUL.

**LIGHT STAND.** Designed for a reflector bulb in a clamp-type socket, this stand will be handy in a studio. The column is a 72" length of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hardwood rounded at one end to fit snugly into a 12" piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe which screws into a floor flange on the base. Two pieces of stock  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " by 18" were glued together with a half-lap joint for the base, and blocks were added to take casters.—S. POTT.



Mounted on casters, the stand is easy to move.



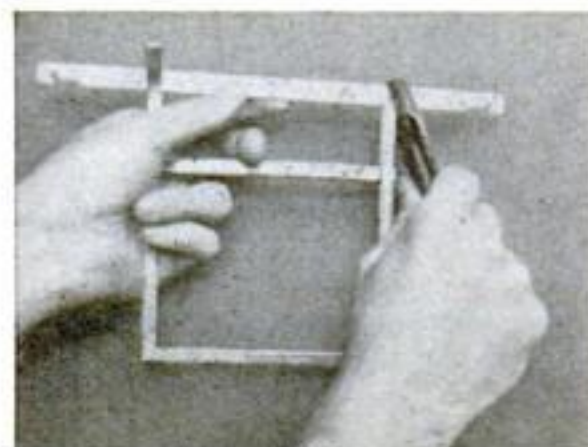
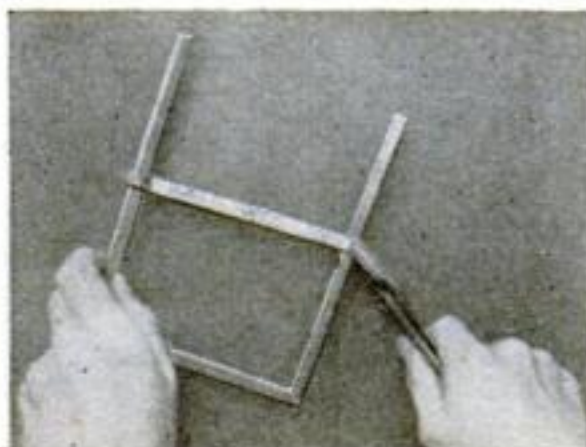
1 Hammer linoleum binding over a steel strip to form a channel.

**FILM HANGERS** may be made at home at little cost. For the 4" by 5" size, bend a 24" length of  $\frac{5}{8}$ " stainless-steel linoleum binding over a steel strip  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick (Fig. 1) to form a channel. Then cut the channel into two pieces, one 18" long and the other 6". Saw down to the bottom of the channel  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " from each end of the 18" piece and bend it inward (Fig. 2). Next, remove a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " piece from one side of the channel at each end of the 6" strip and gently bend the remaining tabs to a sliding fit around the frame (Fig. 3). For the bar at the top, cut a strip  $\frac{3}{8}$ " by  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " from 1/16" stainless steel and grind grooves in its upper edge to fit tabs 1" long formed at each end of the U-shaped frame. Bend these around the bar (Fig. 4) and hammer tightly in place. Grind two  $\frac{1}{2}$ " slots in the bottom of the frame for drainage.—ED SHOLANDER.

2 Cut the sides of the channel in two places, and bend it inward.

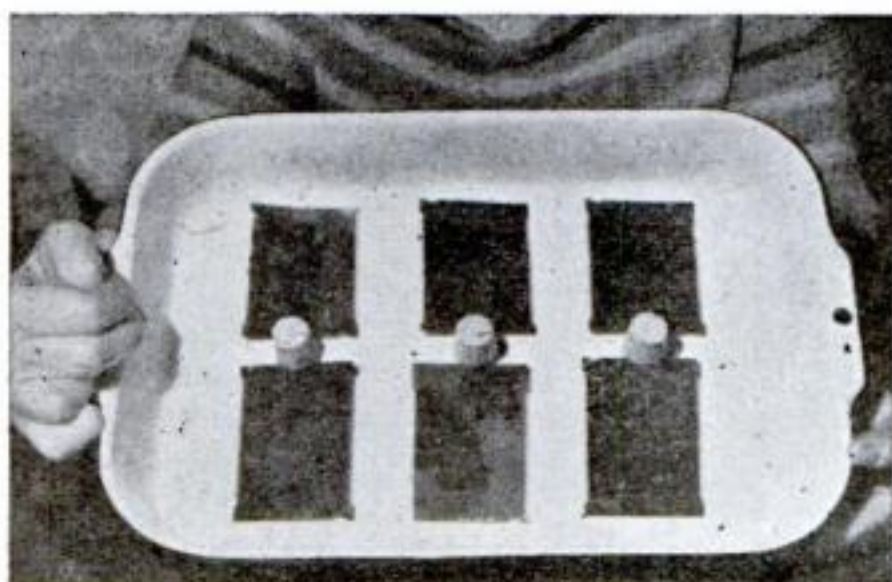
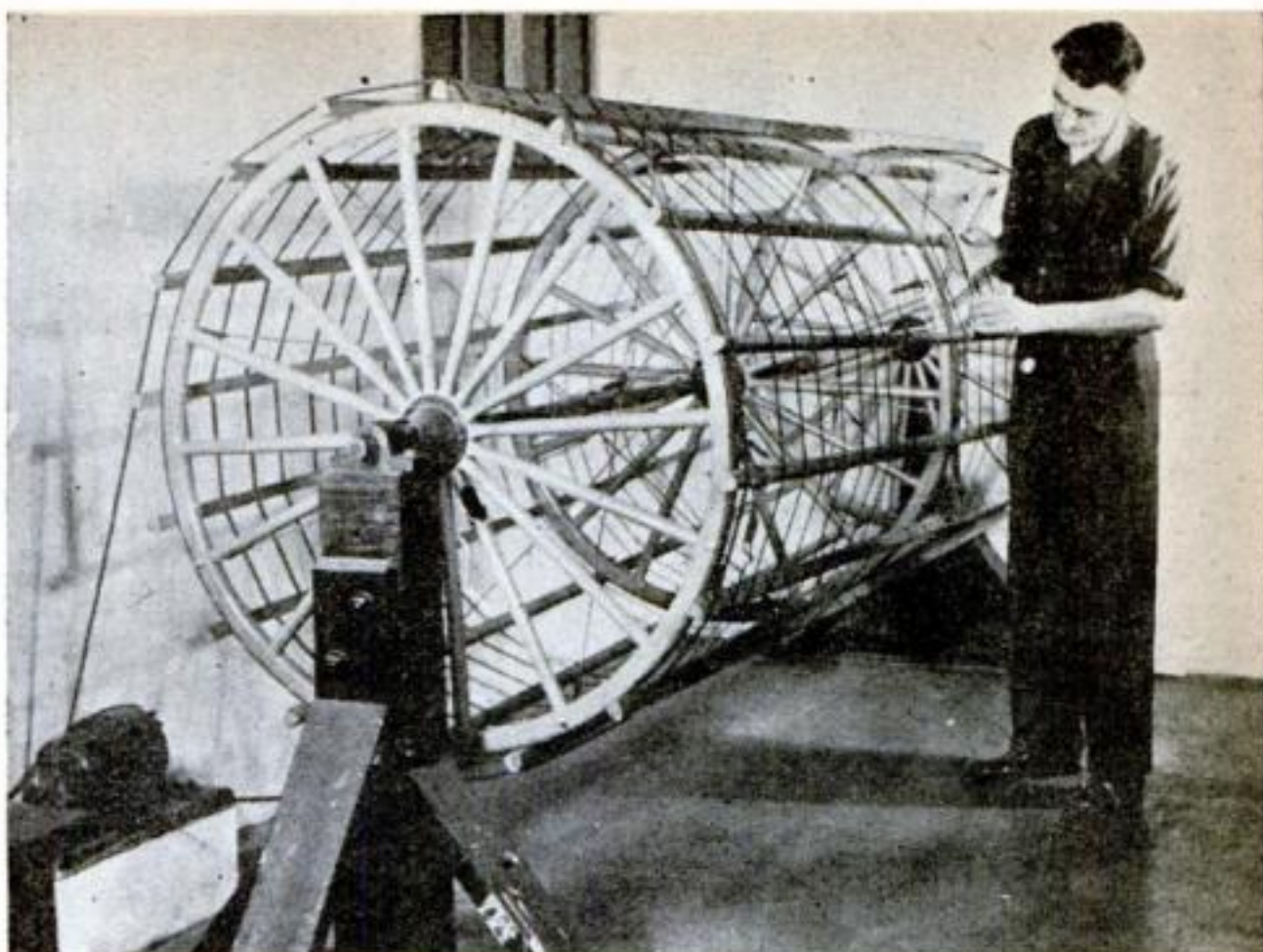
3 Now attach the top so that it slides on the U-shaped frame.

4 Clamp the frame to a cross-bar and the hanger is ready.





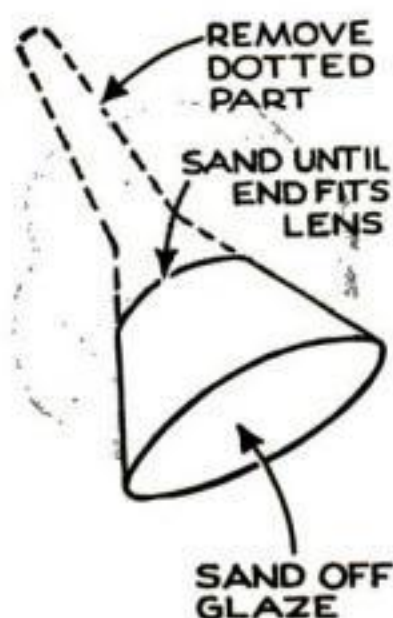
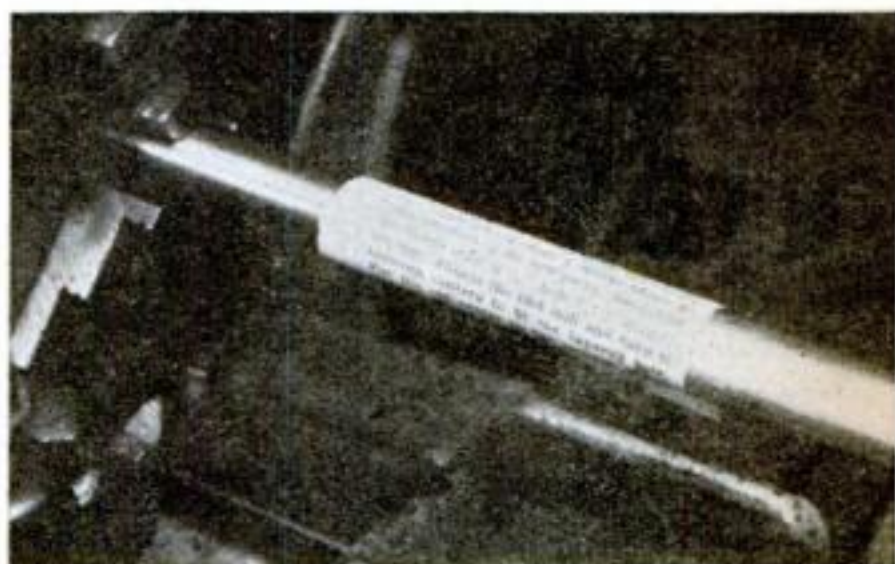
**THREE WHEELS** from an old wagon were used to make this king-size drum for drying movie negative and positive or reversal film. Mounted on a single axle, the wheels are held in place by wood strips bolted to the rim. Interior wire stays furnish additional rigidity. An electric motor revolves the drum by means of a narrow leather belt pulled taut over the wood strips near one end. Films are wound on the strips with the dull side out to keep the soft emulsion out of contact with the wood, and are rotated until dry.—PARRIS EMERY.



**TRAY DEVELOPMENT** of cut film is entirely practical if a tank is not at hand, but there is some chance of scratches and emulsion damage. To protect films from each other during agitation, spacer corks may be cemented to the bottom of the tray. Slits about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep on opposite sides of each cork hold the film. The corks should be attached with a good grade of waterproof adhesive. Another tray similarly equipped with corks should be reserved for fixing the films in hypo.—H. KLEIN.

**FLAT BLACK PAINT** for touching up or coating the interiors of cameras and other photographic equipment can be made from old phonograph records. Hammer them into bits, mix with painter's alcohol, and set the mixture away in a tightly stoppered jar for a few days before using. If the paint is not adhesive, a little shellac may be added, but be careful not to use too much or the paint will take on a luster. Use only prewar records, for some of the newer ones will not dissolve in alcohol.—ELWYN S. BRYANT.

**FOCUSING AID.** As illustrated below, a piece of printed matter attached with cellulose tape makes it possible to bring objects with smooth surfaces into sharp focus on the ground glass. Adjust the camera until the type is clear, using a magnifying glass if you want critical sharpness, lock the camera, remove the printed matter without disturbing the subject, and your focus will be perfect.—WILL THOMAS.



**A SUNSHADE** may be produced by cutting away and sanding a small black plastic funnel as indicated at the left. Cut the funnel slightly smaller than the outside diameter of the lens mount, and then rub it across sandpaper placed abrasive side up on a flat surface until a press fit is obtained on the lens barrel.—M.C.





Paraffin daubed on the warmed glass is one way of protecting the surface near the cut. Below, the points and set of a hacksaw blade are ground off.



Half an hour at an easy pace was sufficient to slice through this big glass prism. A hand hacksaw would do the job, but more slowly.

## Heavy Glass Objects Are Cut by Use of Hacksaw and Abrasive

THICK glass objects like prisms and solid rods can be cut with ordinary shop equipment. While one photo above shows a tank-periscope prism being cut with a power hacksaw, the job might also have been done with a hand hacksaw. You will need only a little aluminum-oxide or silicon-carbide abrasive (100 to 120 grit), some turpentine, and a worn hacksaw blade.

Grind off the points and set of the blade teeth, and install the blade so the teeth, now flattened stubs, are reversed from their normal inclination. In a shallow can lid place about  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoonful of abrasive mixed with 3 or 4 teaspoonfuls of turpentine. To protect the glass adjoining the cut, coat it with paraffin. Warm the glass slightly, heat the

paraffin to just above melting, and swab it on.

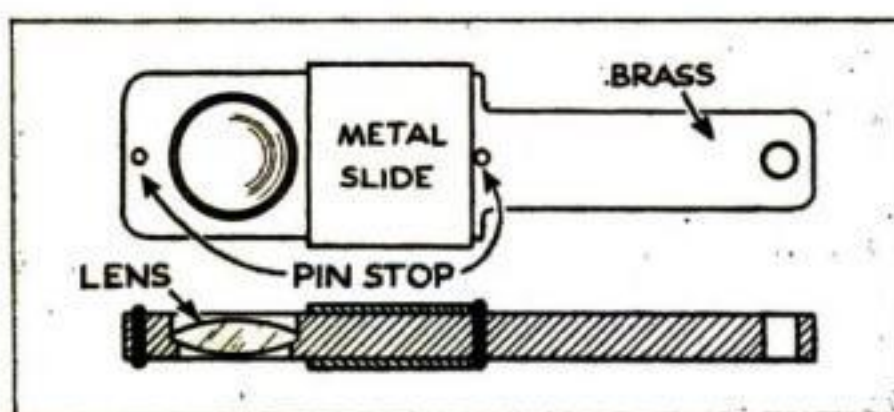
Before clamping the glass, wrap several layers of adhesive tape around it for protection, or better, embed the entire piece in a block of plaster of Paris. The plaster provides rigid support for the glass and prevents it from breaking irregularly just before the blade cuts through. Feed abrasive mixture with a wooden paddle and begin work; the glass will cut slowly but easily.

Variations on this technique include the use of a copper strip instead of a blade (it will hold the abrasive better but may show a tendency to stretch or buckle), a thin metal disk revolved at slow speed in the drill press, or an iron or copper wire as a blade in the jigsaw.—W. E. B.

## Small Lens in Protective Mount Is Handy Pocket Magnifier

COUNTLESS uses will be found for a key-ring magnifier so tiny that you can easily carry it with you at all times. This one employs a war-surplus lens, 9 mm. in diameter and affording a theoretical magnification of  $13\frac{1}{2}$  diameters. Brass or plastic  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick

will serve for the paddle-shaped mount. Bore it a trifle less than the lens diameter and then counterbore it half way through to take the lens, which is cemented in. Make the sliding cover from thin sheet metal, and provide two pin stops for it.—W. B.



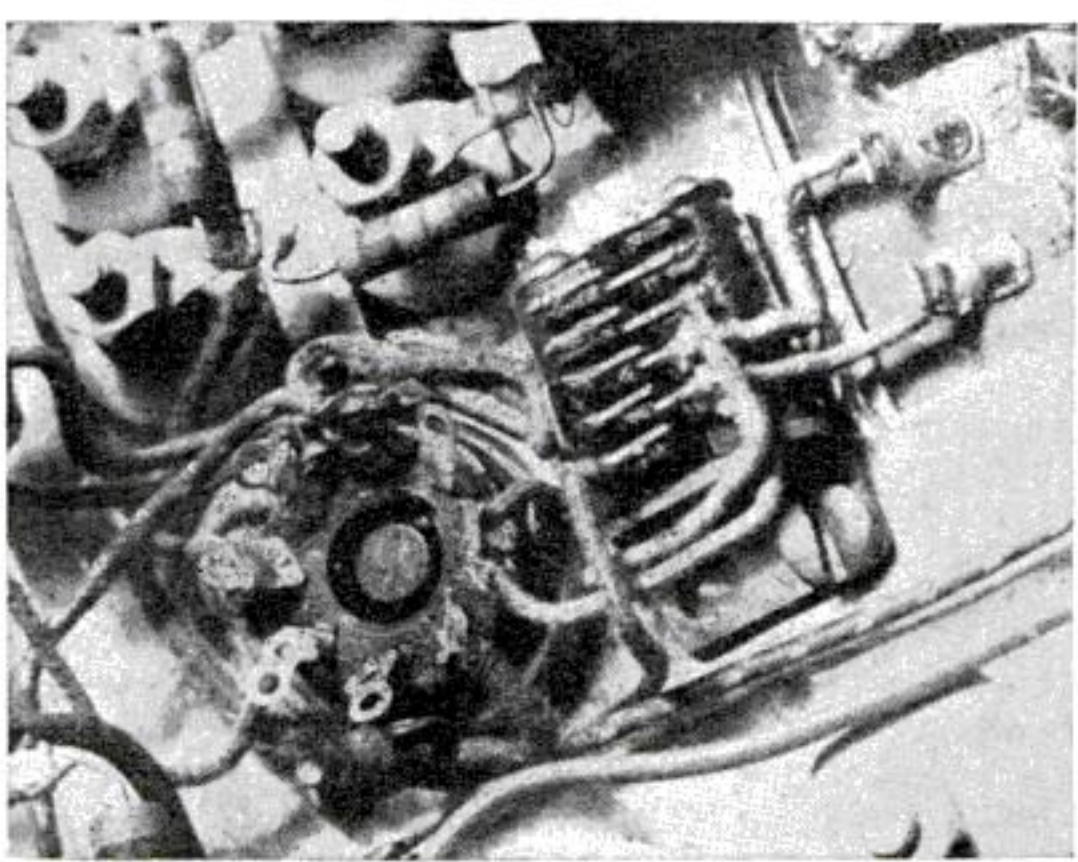
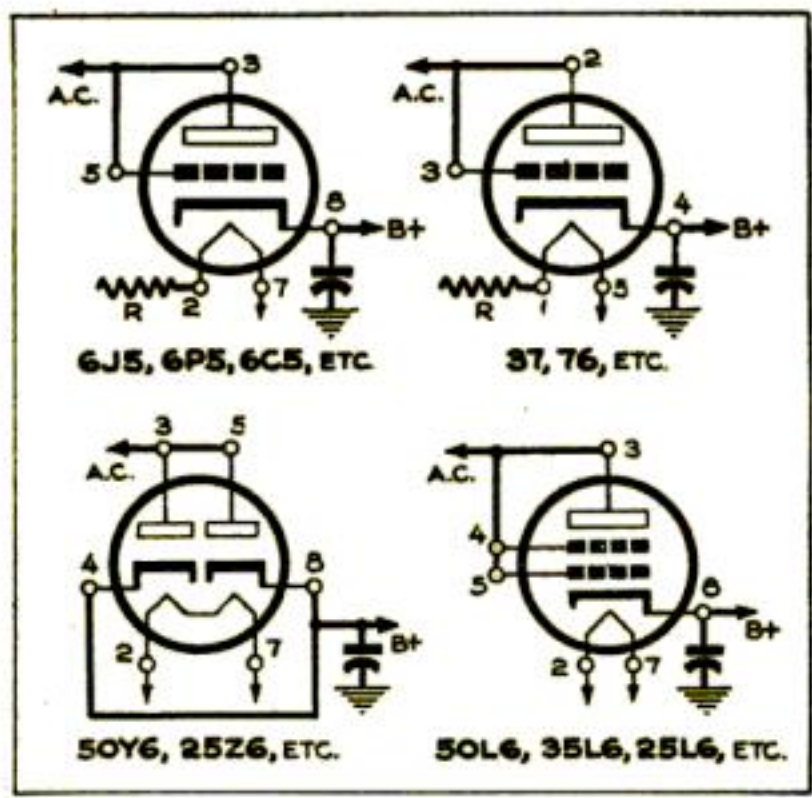


# Worn-Out Tubes Are Salvaged As Rectifiers with Few Changes

RADIO tubes that drop off in efficiency or introduce unwanted noises into the receiver may have to be replaced even though they are not actually burned out.

Many such tubes can be reused as rectifiers by reducing the effective number of circuit elements to the two found in a simple diode.

Some tube types, illustrated at the right, can be converted by means of the changes shown. The beam-forming plates of the L6 series of amplifiers have been omitted since they are not affected by the changes. In some cases it may be necessary to insert a voltage-dropping resistor in series with the filament.—WALTER ANDERSON.



# Copper-Oxide Rectifier Used for Bias Voltage

BIAS voltage may be obtained in certain types of equipment by lifting the filament line from ground and installing a copper-oxide rectifier. Conventional cathode-resistor bias is ineffective in circuits where plate current either doesn't flow or is intermittent—for example, relay or photocell hookups—and a voltage divider may cut the plate current. A rectifier across the filament is, in effect, a small power-supply bias that does away with the need for an extra D.C. source to serve this purpose.—GEORGE O. SMITH.

## CIRCUIT ELEMENTS

RELAY

FIXED

ANTENNAS

AERIAL

LOOP

GROUND

MAGNETIC

PERMANENT-MAGNET

FIXED

VARIABLE

## [STANDARD SYMBOLS]

VARIABLE

SPLIT-STATOR

FIXED

VARIABLE

MAGNETIC CORE

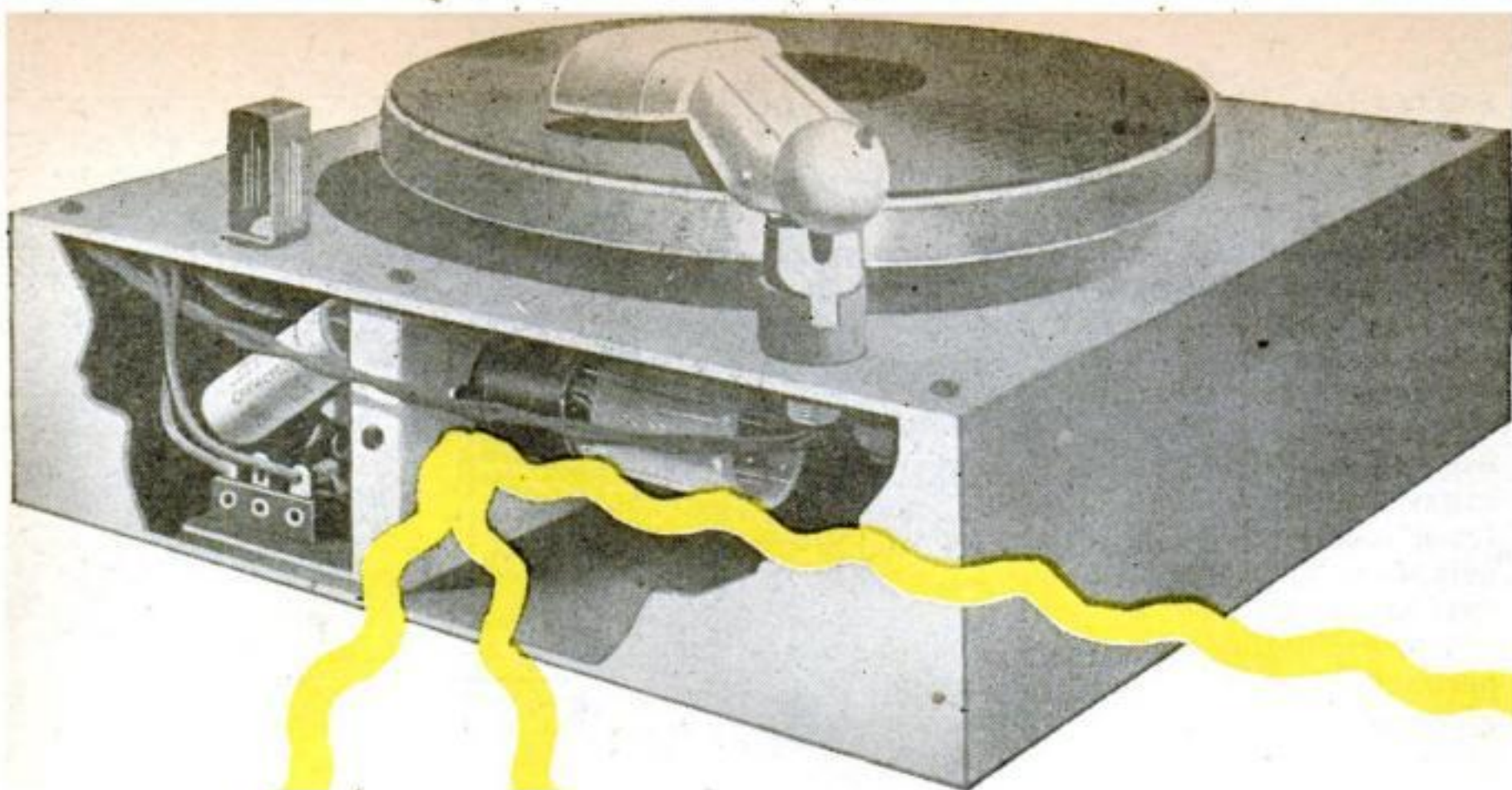
TRANSFORMER

FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER

Electronic diagrams have come a long way from the half dozen or so figures with which they began. These symbols, taken in part from Bulletin Z32.5-1944 of the American Standards Association, are a few of those now in common use. Symbols marked \* are not given in the Bulletin.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA





# Wireless Record Player

BROADCASTS THROUGH YOUR RADIO

By Albert W. Hellenenthal



**H**AVE you banished your old hand-wound phonograph to the attic because radio has spoiled your ear for its tinny sound? If so, here's your chance to modernize the forgotten antique, and for a few dollars give it a tone as good as that of your radio. Exactly the same

tone, in fact, for it will play records through your radio. From basement to attic, any radio in the house can be tuned to pick up records played on the unit, so the entire family can enjoy favorite selections even though not gathered in one room.

The heart of the record player, a one-tube oscillator small enough to fit into the palm of your hand, is actually a tiny broadcasting station. It emits a radio-frequency carrier wave on which are impressed the audio frequencies comprising the recording.

Assuming that you have none of the necessary parts in your scrap box, total cost for the oscillator should be about \$5. Add to this the cost of a crystal pickup—say another \$5—and you're all set. Some of the parts have been pretty scarce for the past few years, but many supply houses have again begun to stock the most important items you will require.



Compactness and simplicity of design are obtained chiefly through the use of a single multipurpose tube designed for use on 115-volt house current. A 117N7 tube is shown in the diagram, but a 117L7, 117M7, or 117P7 can be used equally well with a few minor changes in the socket connections. The diode section of the tube rectifies A.C. into a D.C. power supply which is filtered through R5, R6, C7, and C8. As with any A.C.-D.C. circuit, direct current goes through the rectifier relatively unchanged.

Radio-frequency (R.F.) currents are set up in the tank circuit, which consists of a small trimmer condenser (C2), and one winding of an adjustable iron-core oscillator or antenna coil (L). Some experimenting may be necessary to find the correct connections. Varying either the core or trimmer or both will change the oscillator frequency.

Transferred to the secondary of the coil and applied to the control grid of the amplifier section, this R.F. constitutes the "carrier wave" of your transmitter.

Vibration in the needle of the pickup causes a varying pressure to be exerted on the crystal. Through an effect known as piezoelectricity, these mechanical vibrations are converted into alternating voltages that vary at audio frequencies. When this audio signal is applied to the screen grid, it alters the carrier wave, and it is the modulated wave that



reaches the plate. From here the combined wave goes directly to the antenna and out into space. In principle, pretty much the same thing takes place in a large transmitter.

Any kind of cloth-covered wire may be used for the antenna, but it should be kept under 5' in length to prevent the signal from radiating beyond the house. This is important, since regulations of the Federal Communications Commission prohibit unlicensed broadcasting beyond a very limited range. To insure further against radio interference either for yourself or your immediate neighbors, tune the oscillator to a frequency that is not used by any local station.

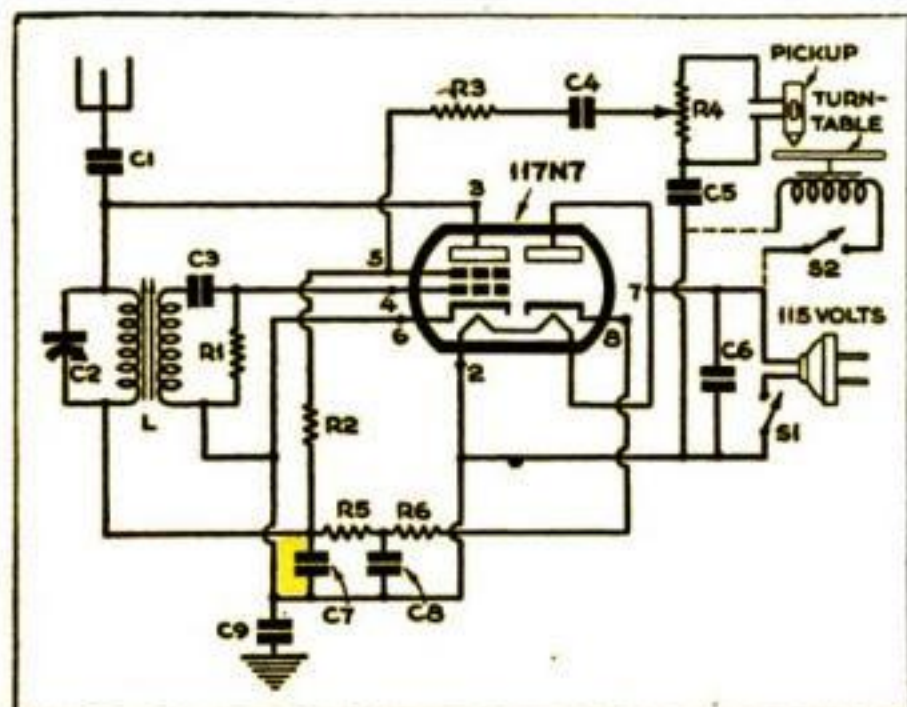
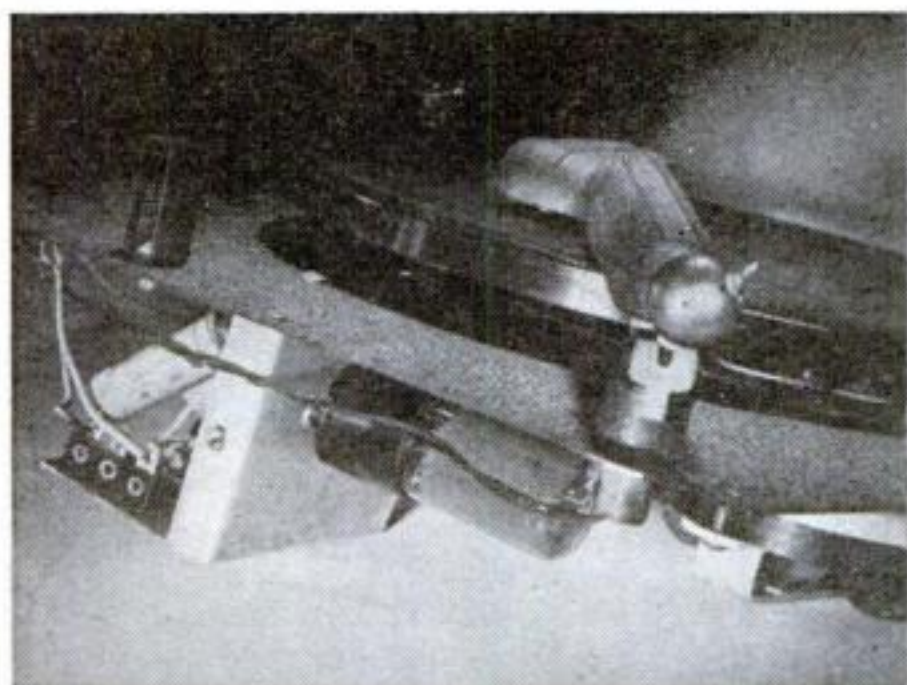
The oscillator will have to be tuned experimentally. Put a record on the phonograph, turn up the volume of both the record player (R4) and the radio, and tune the radio through its entire range. If the signal is not picked up, vary the trimmer condenser or the iron core of the coil until it is. Now select an unused frequency and keep adjusting the oscillator until the record comes through with maximum strength just at that point on the dial of your radio.



While an old spring motor is perfectly satisfactory in this unit—provided, of course, that both the spring drive and speed regulator are in good condition—it isn't necessary to use this type if you have or can get an electric turntable. With the latter you eliminate the need for hand winding, which is a troublesome and unpopular feature of the older phonographs. To install an electric motor, wire it into the circuit as shown by the dotted lines in the diagram; all the other wiring remains the same.

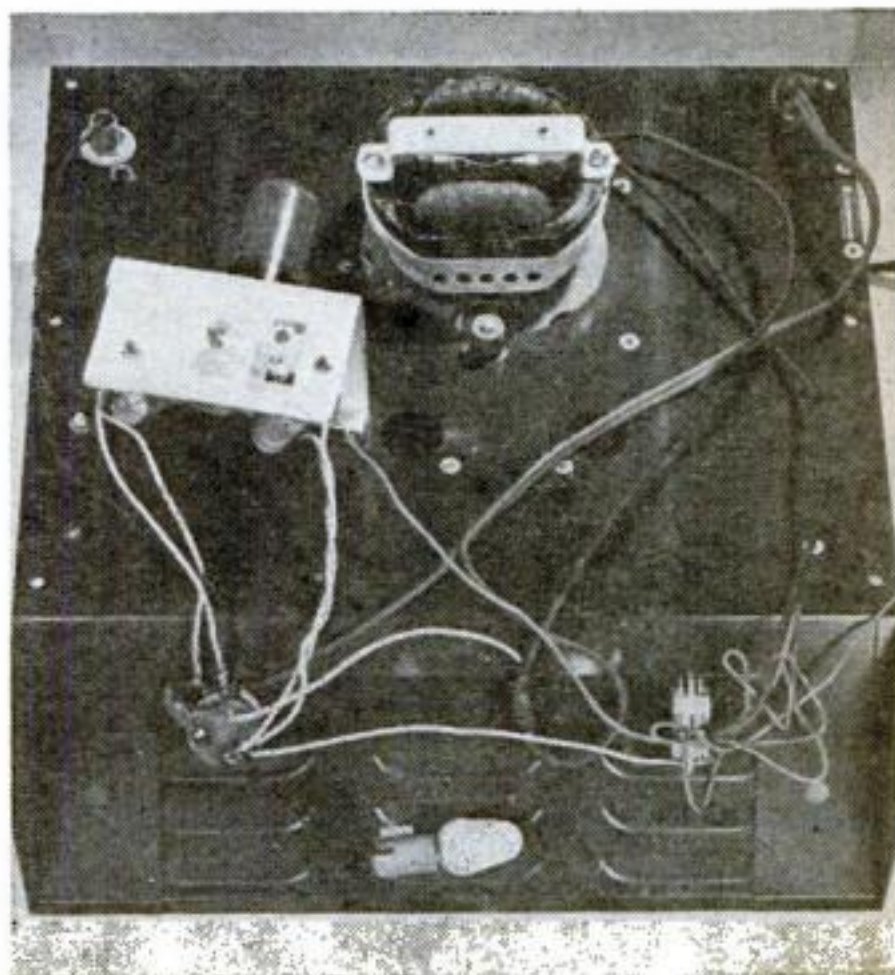
Any box or cabinet will serve to house your new record player; the tiny oscillator requires very little space and may be mounted in any position without affecting its operation. If you put the player in the original phonograph cabinet, it will be necessary to remove the acoustical pickup. This will leave a large hole which may be covered with a piece of composition board or plywood that becomes a mounting place for the new pickup arm.

On D.C., the unit may not work as it is first plugged in. Take out the power-line plug and reverse it. You may wish to mark it for future use.



### List of Parts

- |                                |                                      |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| C1: 110 mmfd.                  | R4: 250,000-ohm potentiometer.       |
| C2: Trimmer condenser.         | R5: 10,000 ohms, 1 watt.             |
| C3: 250 mmfd.                  | R6: 1,000 ohms, 1 watt.              |
| C4, C5: .05 mfd.               | L: Iron-core osc. or ant. coll.      |
| C6, C9: .1 mfd.                | S1, S2: S.P.S.T. switches.           |
| C7, C8: 20-20 mfd., 150 volts. | Crystal pickup.                      |
| R1, R3: 65,000 ohms.           | Electric or spring-driven turntable. |
| R2: 3.5 meg.                   |                                      |





## News in Electronics



Dr. Albert Rose, engineer for RCA, holds the compact image orthicon, new super-sensitive television tube.

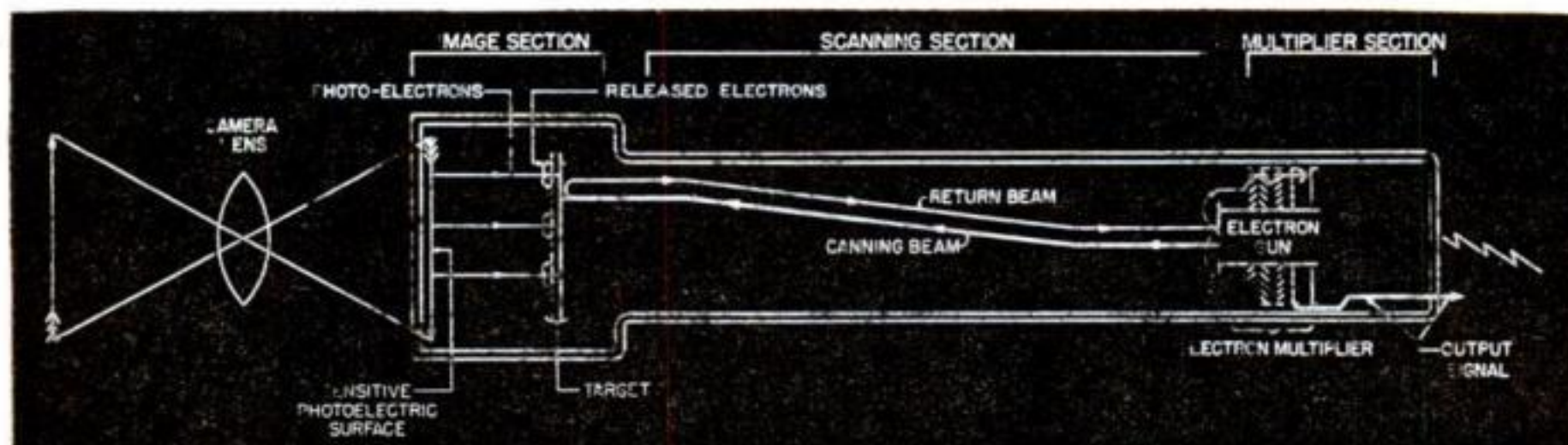
Televising special events with the new camera tube. Here, televisers pick up New York's famous rodeo.



**ONE CANDLE** could produce all the light needed by this new television pickup tube shown above and below. Developed by RCA, the "Image Orthicon" is capable of building up a weak image into a visual signal strong enough for clear transmission and reception. As light from the subject strikes the sensitive tube face, electrons are released and directed toward the target, where each striking electron releases several more. A scanning beam replaces the extra electrons that

are thus drawn off. The return beam, corresponding to the original signal, is multiplied many times and carried out to the broadcast transmitter.

Most important of the contributions that the Image Orthicon is expected to make to television broadcasting lies in freeing the camera from the limitations of elaborately lighted studios. Because less light is needed, camera lenses can be stopped down to achieve greater depth of field.



**SHADOWS** or "ghosts" appear on a television screen when the transmitted signal strikes an object which reflects a secondary wave. These ghosts can now be laid to rest with the Farnsworth antenna, below. Remote controls enable the user to rotate the antenna, or extend or contract its arms, until the strongest signal is obtained.



**MAKING MOLEHILLS** out of mountains has become a favorite occupation of electronic engineers, as witness the two midget parts shown above. The audio transformer, left, is one of a series of similar items, designed for the Signal Corps, that have been reduced to 1" in diameter. Also measuring 1" across, the meter, at right, is typical of a similar line of instruments used in aircraft and portable equipment. Both are now being manufactured for civilian uses.



# MICROTOME SLICES SECTIONS FOR SLIDE MAKING

BY MORTON C. WALLING



Being able to section specimens yourself will add greatly to the pleasure of microscopy as a hobby.

WHEN it comes to sectioning material to make your own microscope slides you will soon find that a microtome is practically indispensable. With it you can slice plant stems, leaves, fruit rind, animal tissue, and various other materials to the thickness of a few microns.

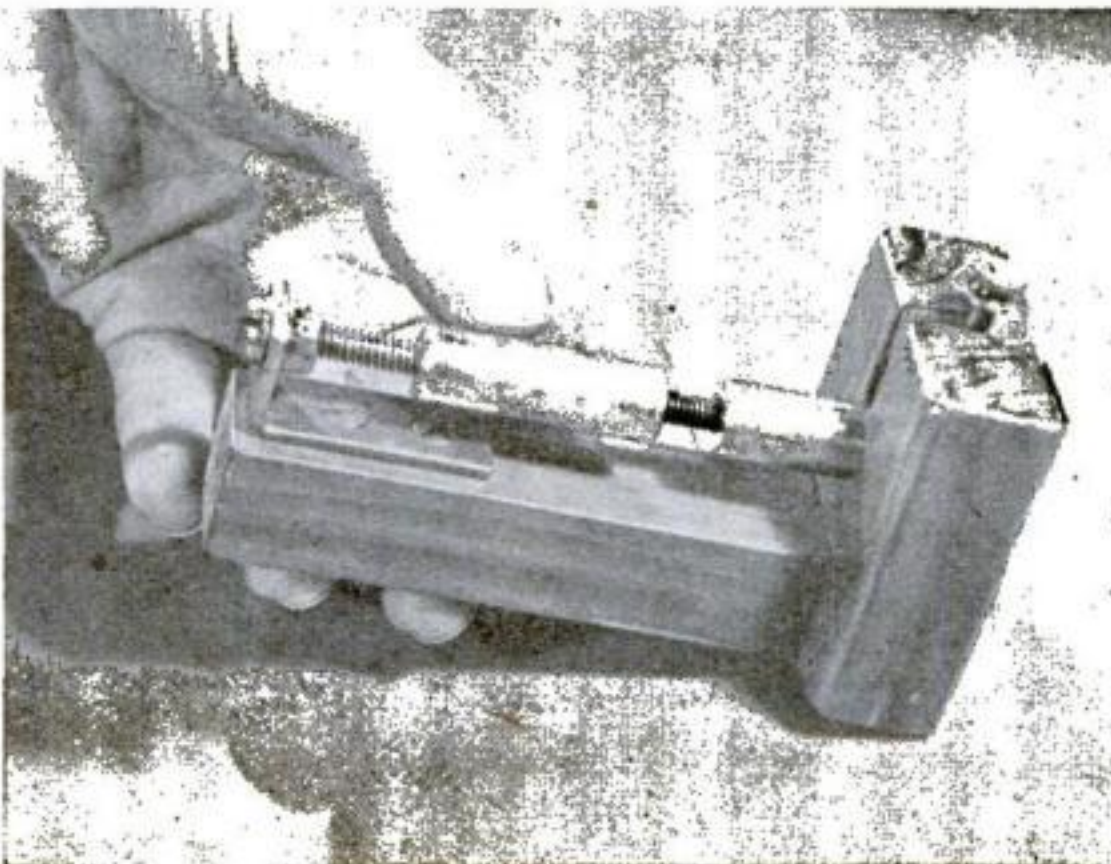
Making a microtome is not difficult. The photos and drawings show a small hand model assembled from wood, bolts, and other odds and ends. A straight razor or a safety-razor blade is used for the cutting.

The micrometer feed, by which the specimen can be moved outward a few microns at a time between cuts, is obtained by the use of two common bolts of slightly different thread pitch. The principle followed was suggested by Alden A. Grosz, of New Orleans. A difference of about four threads per inch is satisfactory; in the microtome shown  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 and  $\frac{3}{16}$ "-24 bolts were used. Other combinations differing by a few threads would do as well.

From well-seasoned wood, cut pieces for the frame to the dimensions shown in the drawing on page 195. Cut off part of one leg of a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " angle bracket midway between the two screw holes and enlarge the hole remaining in the stub to clear the 20-thread bolt. Screw the other leg to the wooden frame. [Turn the page.]

Using a microtome built with two common bolts having different pitch, sections can be sliced to the thinness of a few microns.

Dutchman's pipe vine, sectioned with a hand microtome. A beautiful stem.

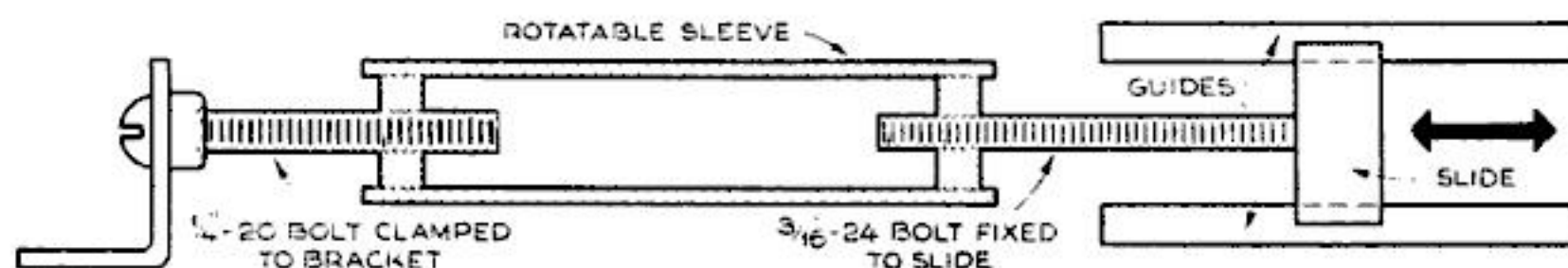




## HOW COARSE-THREAD BOLTS CAN GIVE MICROMETER FEED

Here is the principle of obtaining micrometer feed by the use of two common bolts of slightly different thread pitch. When the connector sleeve is rotated, it moves on the thread of the fixed  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 bolt a distance of  $\frac{1}{20}$ " (.050") for each full turn. At the same time it moves in the opposite direction on the  $\frac{3}{16}$ "-24 bolt attached to the slide at the rate of  $\frac{1}{24}$ " (.0417") for each turn.

The net result is that the slide moves at the rate of  $\frac{1}{20}$ " minus  $\frac{1}{24}$ " for each turn, or .050" minus .0417", about .008". This is the equivalent of 200 microns. The feed can of course be further reduced by rotating the connector sleeve only fractions of a single turn. In order to facilitate this, the periphery of the sleeve can be calibrated in any number of even divisions. —ALDEN A. GROSZ.



The specimen is held in a brass tube having an outside diameter of about  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". At a point in the wooden endpiece in line with the bolt hole in the angle bracket, bore a hole into which the tube will fit snugly. Then cut a slot about  $\frac{3}{16}$ " wide from the hole to the outer end and fasten the two wooden parts together with glue and brads.

One end of the specimen tube should be closed by a plug drilled and tapped to receive the end of the 24-thread bolt. A nut soldered in place could also be used. Cut the 24-thread bolt to a length of  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", screw  $\frac{1}{4}$ " of it into the tube, and solder it in tight. Next, cut the 20-thread bolt to a length of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", run it through the hole in the angle, and lock it with a nut.

The two bolts are joined by a long, cylindrical sleeve or connector that is rotated to move the specimen tube in either direction. One way to make this connector sleeve is to drill a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " brass rod and thread half its length to fit the 20-thread bolt and the other half to fit the 24-thread bolt. Another way is to solder nuts in the ends of a piece of similar-size tubing. Pains must be taken to have the threaded holes in alignment. Roughen the outside of the connector by knurling or by rolling it with considerable pressure between a coarse file and a board.

About  $\frac{3}{8}$ " from the open end of the specimen tube solder a 6-32 nut filed down to move easily in the slot in the wooden block. Drill through the nut into the tube with a No. 36 twist drill and run a 6-32 tap through the nut and hole. Then install a 6-32 thumb-screw  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long. A knurled head for such a screw can be made by soldering on a binding-post nut. Cut a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide strip of sheet metal slightly shorter than the cavity in the

tube to fit inside and serve as a partition between the clamping bolt and such specimens as plant stems.

Assemble the microtome by running the connector on the 24-thread bolt as far as it will go, sliding the tube in, and turning back the connector to engage a thread or two of the 20-thread bolt. Make a punch mark on the connector so you can judge more easily when making fractions of a turn. When sectioning elder pith, for example, a quarter or one-third turn may be used for each cut.

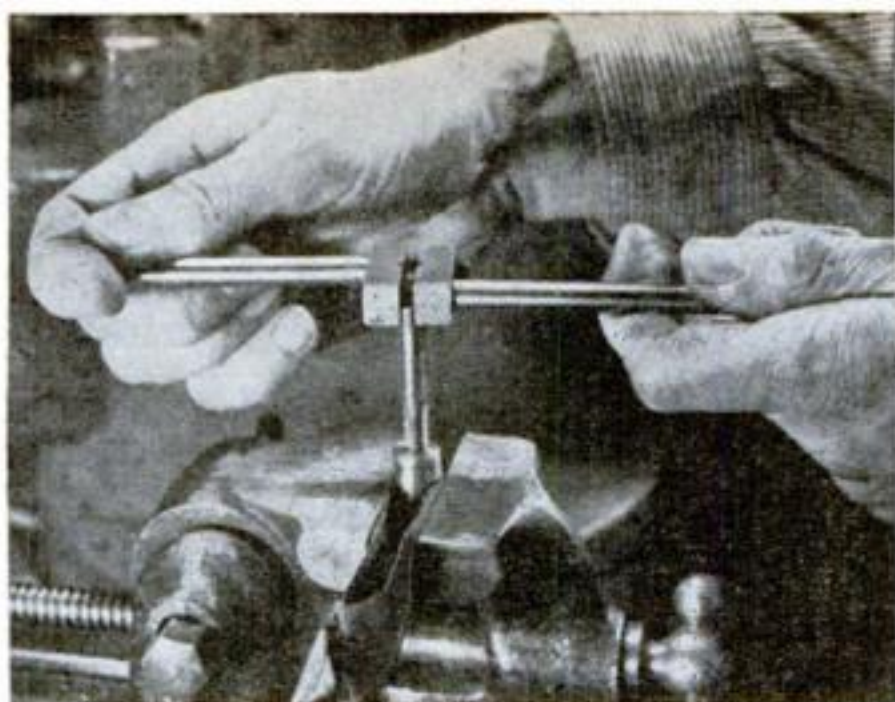
To give a smooth bearing surface for the razor blade, cement two  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " pieces of glass to the piece flanking the specimen-tube hole. They may be cut from microscope slides. The tube should be a fraction of an inch below the glass when the connector is all the way on the 24-thread bolt.

To cut a section, run the connector all the way on the 20-thread bolt, clamp the specimen in the tube, make one or two leveling cuts, and then turn the connector to move the specimen outward the desired amount. Slice with the razor blade held firmly against the glass and moved diagonally on it.

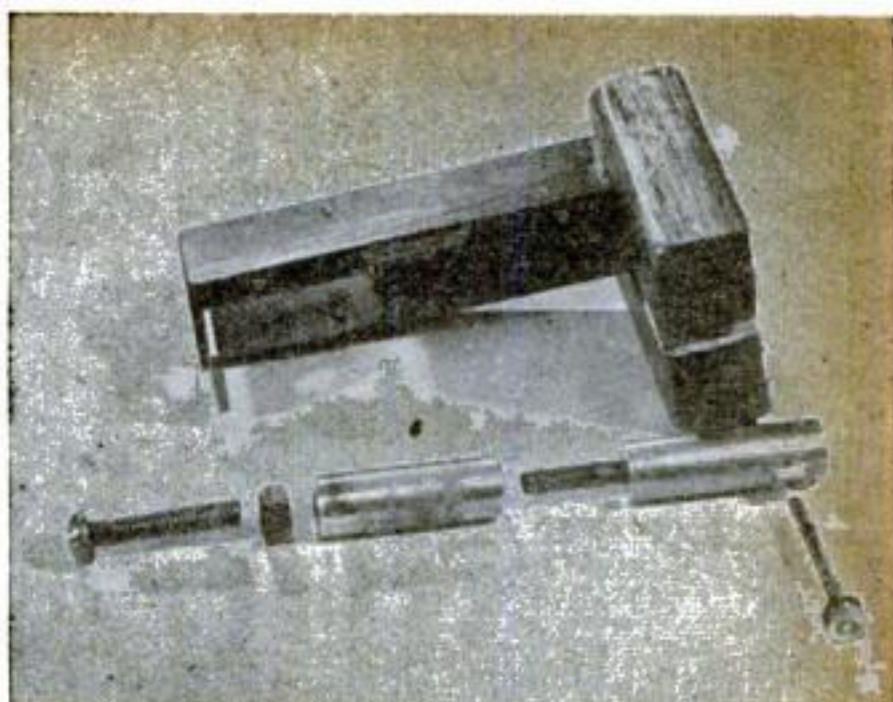
An old-fashioned straight razor is probably best for slicing, particularly if it has straight sides instead of being hollow ground. Safety-razor blades are most easily used when clamped in some sort of handle.

You can section such materials as elder pith, plant stems, and balsa wood without special preparation. Soft animal tissue and the like should be embedded in paraffin, a process described in most textbooks on microscopy and some on biology. The paraffin block may be trimmed to fit the tube or mounted on the end of a wooden plug or dowel of suitable diameter.



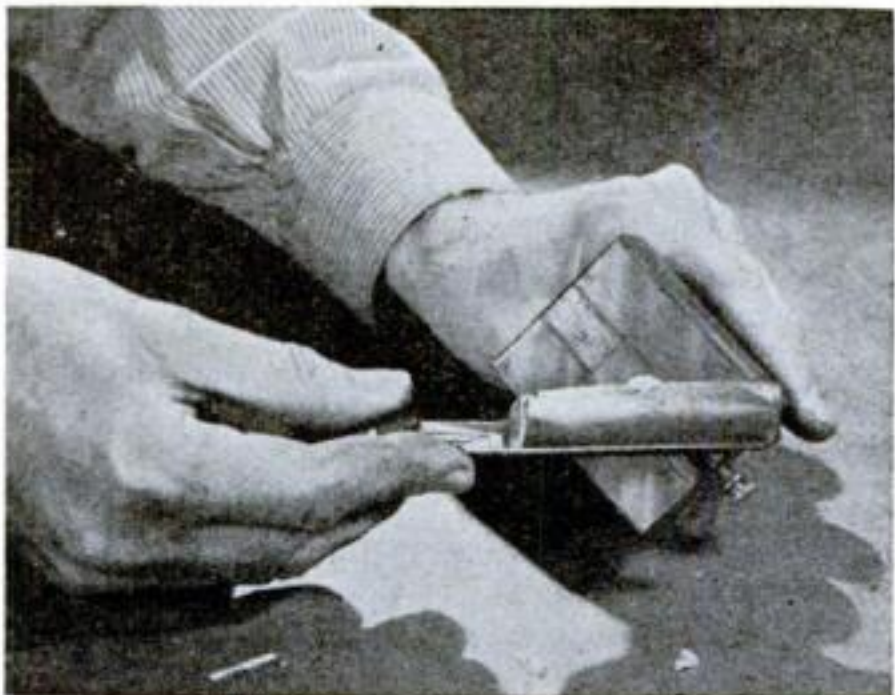


Threading the bolt hole in the connector sleeve of the microtome. It is threaded half its length for a 20-thread bolt and half for one of 24 threads.

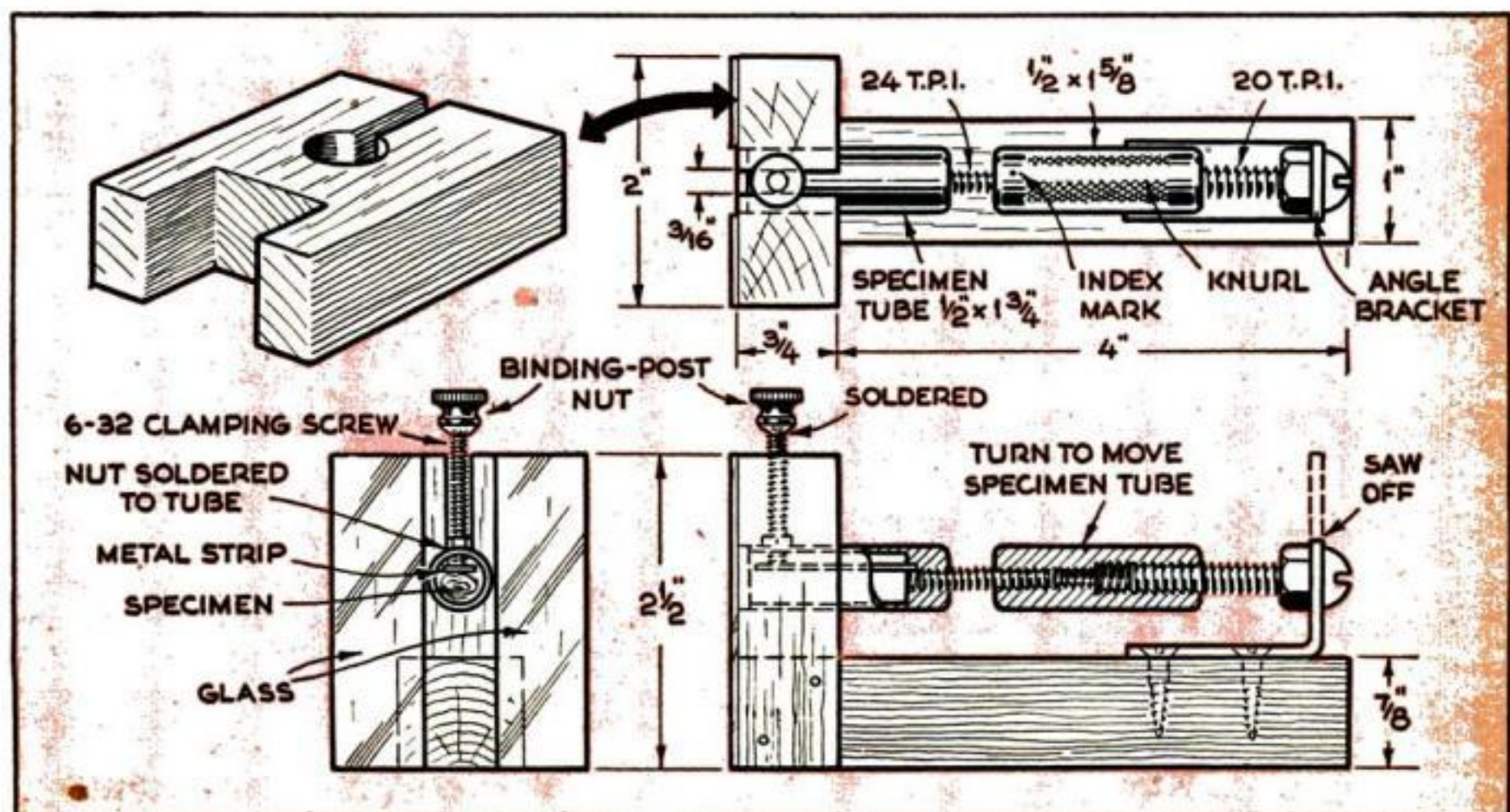


Parts of the hand microtome. The assembled frame and, left to right, a 20-thread bolt, nut, sleeve, 24-thread bolt, specimen tube, and clamping bolt.

When the specimen tube is advanced the distance desired, the section is sliced off with a razor.

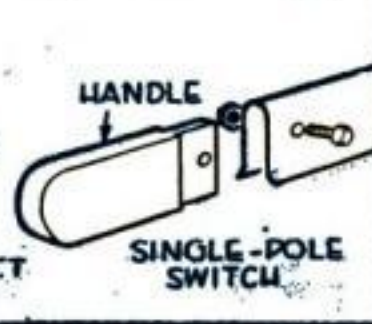
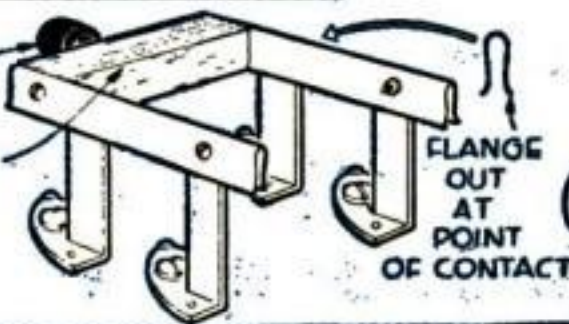
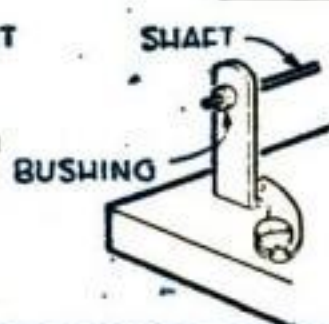
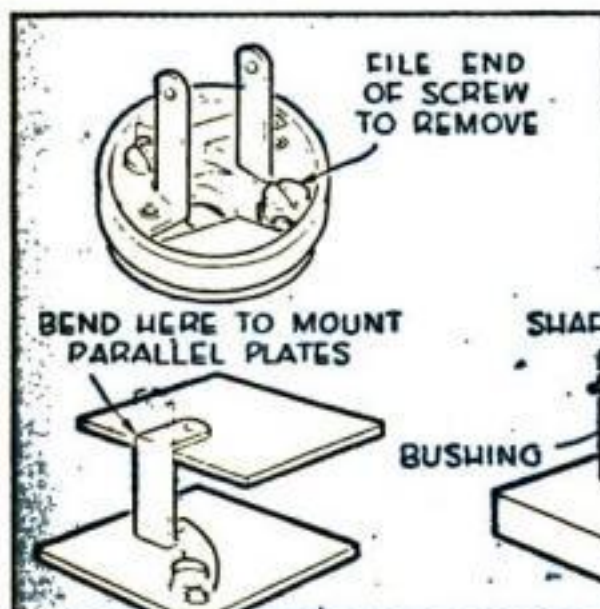
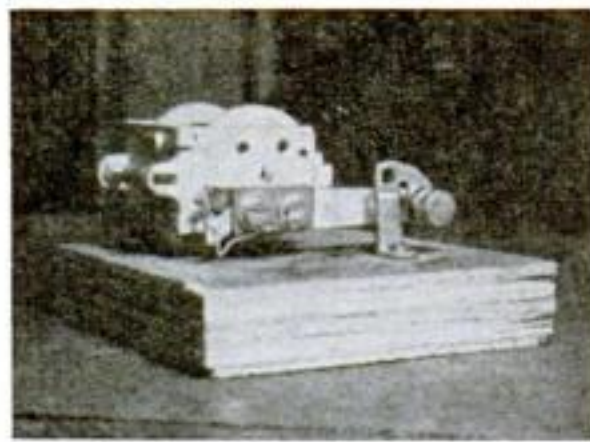
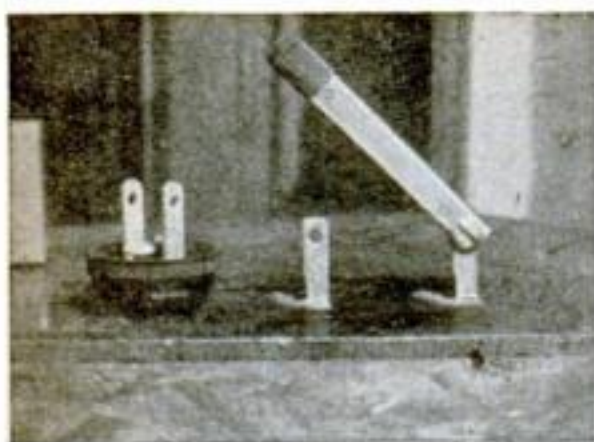


Placing a drop of Canada balsam on a glass slide for the permanent mounting of elder-pith sections.





## Prongs from Broken Electric Plugs Fill Many Workshop Needs



EXPERIMENTERS can find many uses for prongs taken from cracked or broken electric plugs of the type illustrated above. Remove the screws or rivets that hold the metal to the plastic housing, and file off the burred ends of the wire-retaining screws. You will then have 90-deg. metal angles that may be used as mounting brackets for radio parts, switch components, auto-fuse holders, bearing mounts for small shafts, and other purposes.

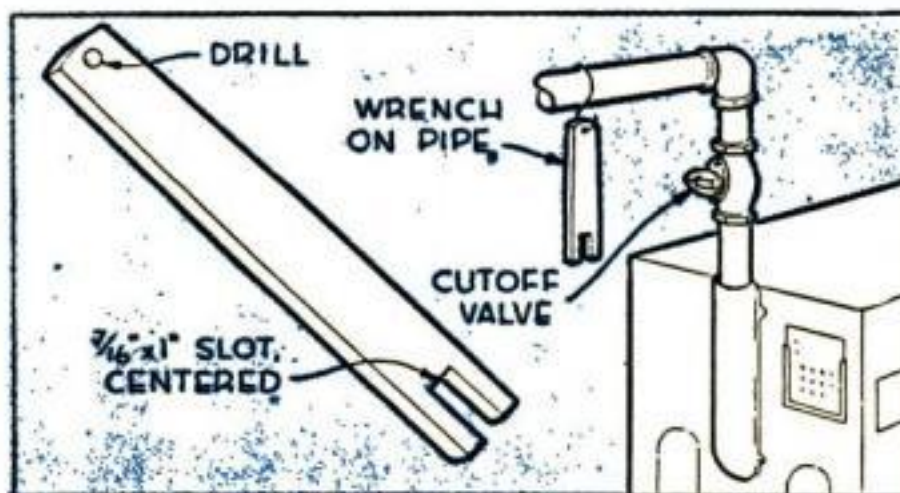
To construct a switch, mount the prongs

on a base, bend a strip of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " copper or brass into a narrow U-shape, and attach the strip to the hinge prong with a rivet or a screw and nut as shown above. A wooden or fiber handle may be added.

By straightening the prong and bending the longer leg, an adequate mount is formed for contact points on relays, vibrators, and the like. The same arrangement serves as a stop adjustment for limiting the travel of moving parts, and for screw tension adjustment on springs and balances.—H. W.

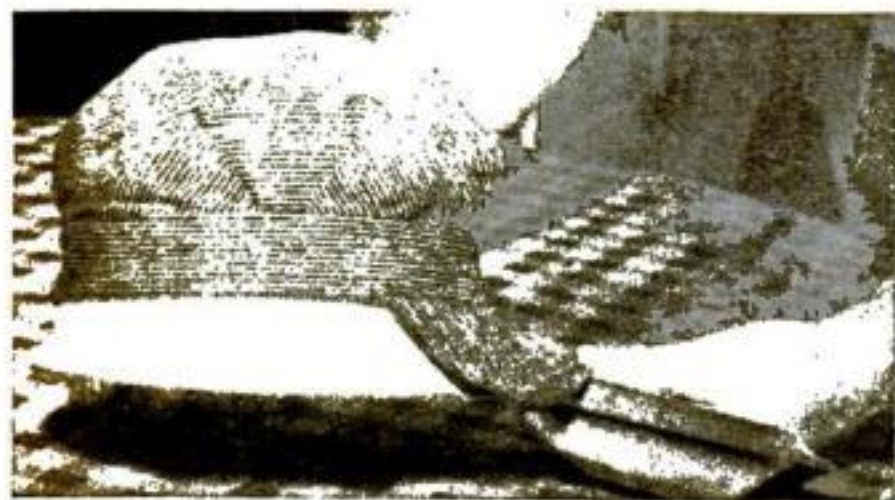
## Saucepan for Cap Blocking

WORK caps, although washable, have a tendency to shrink out of shape after cleaning unless dried with considerable care. To help your cap dry properly after laundering or dry cleaning, place it on an inverted saucepan as shown below. Stuff crumpled paper between the pan and the crown of the cap, and allow the peak to rest on the handle.—CHARLES FITZ PATRICK.



## Wrench Kept by Cutoff Valve

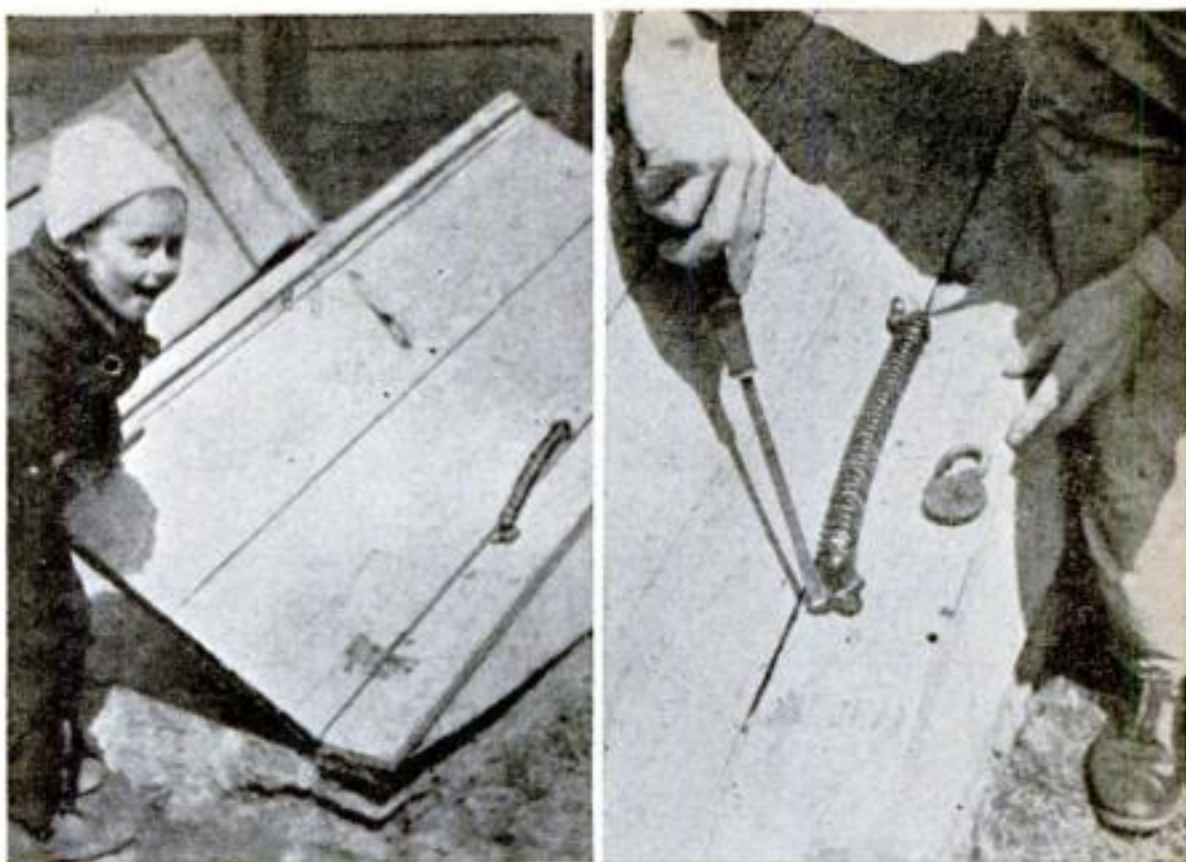
HUNTING for a wrench with which to shut off a gas valve can easily change a minor emergency into a critical one. No precious time need be lost, however, if you keep this homemade wrench hanging near the cutoff valve at all times. It can be made of almost any piece of steel large enough to take a  $\frac{7}{16}$ " by 1" slot and long enough to give the necessary leverage.—E. J. WIECZOREK.





## Spring Helps to Lift Heavy Cellar Door

CELLAR doors are usually hard to open and harder to close quietly, but they don't have to be. Install a large coil door spring so that its tension, instead of tending to close the door—as is generally the case—will counterbalance most, but not all, of the door's weight. Caution all persons who have to go into the cellar about the lightweight door so that it won't spring up at them as a complete and perhaps disconcerting surprise.—ANDREW VENA.

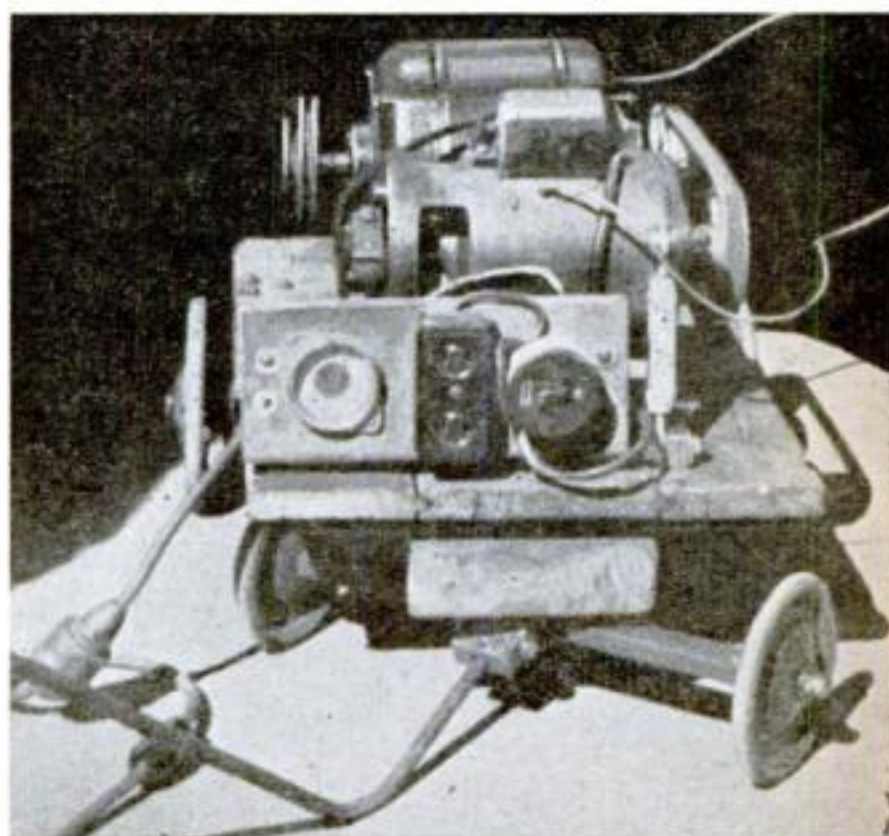
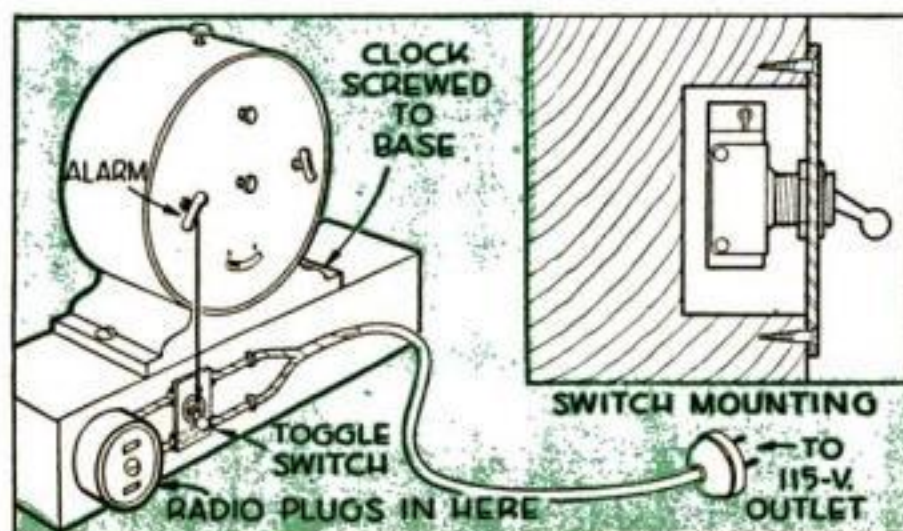


## Griddle from Scrap Aluminum

PANCAKES made in a frying pan never tasted right to me, so as an alternative to discarding my griddleless gas range, I found a piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " sheet aluminum, beveled the edges, and sanded and scoured the surface. A small hole in the corner is used to hang the griddle up when not in use. Two griddles are shown at the left; the small one is used for toasting one sandwich, since no one here is interested in one pancake.—J. C. MAGEE.

## Clock Controls Electric Switch

ANY type of electrical appliance can be turned on or off at a preselected time by placing a time switch in series with the current source. In the alarm-clock switch below, a string is drawn up when the alarm key unwinds, throwing the switch. Silence the alarm by removing the ringing plate or bending the hammer, mount the clock on a wooden base, and mortise the base to receive the switch. Depending on how you mount the switch, this may be either a normally on or normally off setup.—JACK HANSEN.



## Battery Charger Rides on Cart

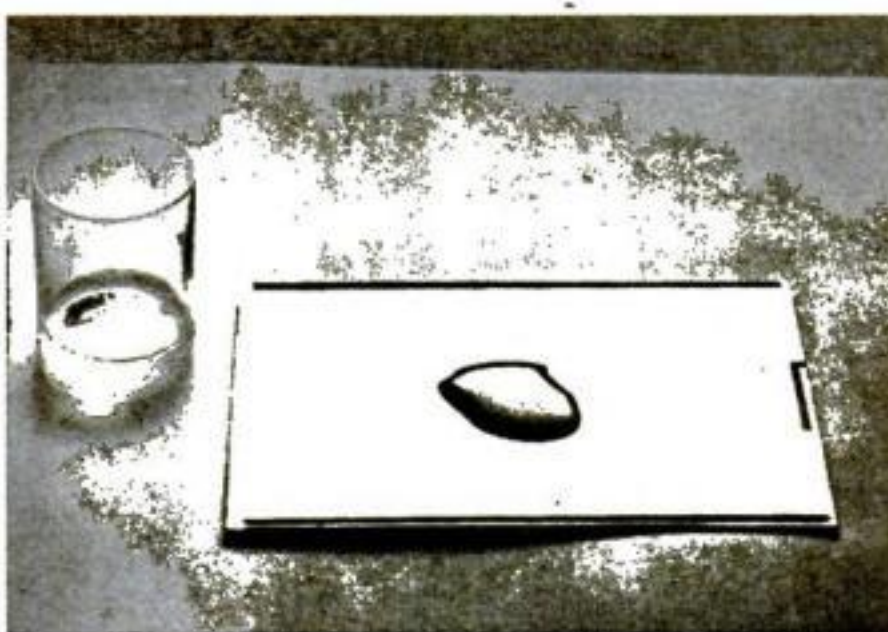
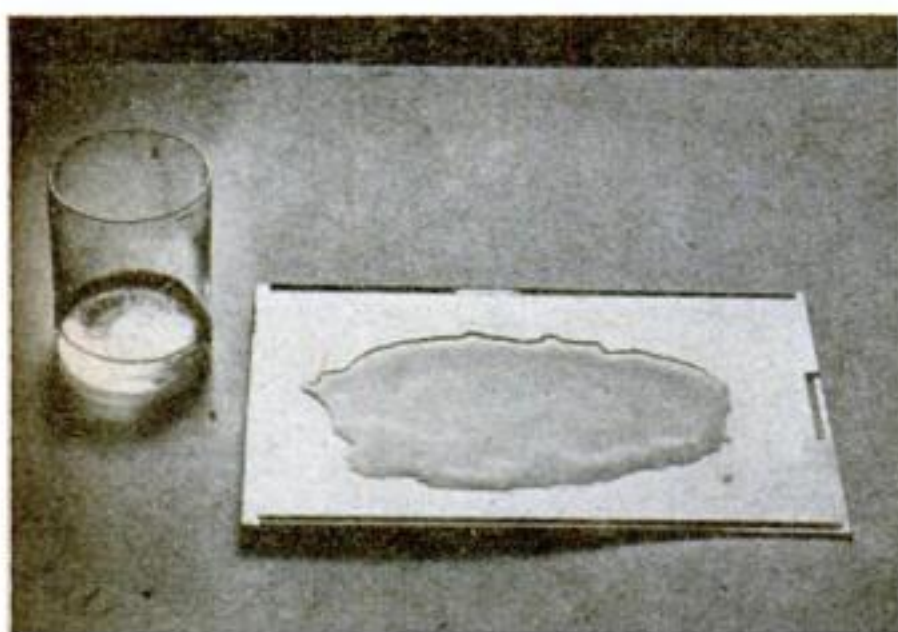
RECHARGING storage batteries used to require that I bring them to my motor generator. I speeded up the job considerably by reversing the process. With a portable charger mounted on a cart supported by toy wagon wheels, I can now boost batteries without removing them from the cars I am servicing.—FRANK R. COLE.



# Experiments With Liquids Show Strength of Surface Tension

**SURFACE** tension of liquids has many surprising manifestations. Because of it, insects scurry over a pond with dry feet, a needle will float, and a glass can be heaped with water. This is brought about by the forces exerted by the liquid molecules. Inside a liquid mass, these forces are in equilibrium, since

each molecule is entirely surrounded by others. But molecules at the surface have no companions on the outer side. Consequently, an unbalanced attraction draws them inward until an equal opposing force is set up. In effect, this inward pull produces a tough surface film.



**LIQUID SURFACES** tend to contract until the inward pull upon the surface molecules is equalized. Because of this, water spread over any smooth surface that it does not wet will draw up into one or more rounded heaps. This tendency, however, can be over-

come. Mix one part of denatured alcohol with three of water. This lowers the surface tension, and the mixture is easily spread over a smooth surface, as at the left. But as the alcohol evaporates, the liquid gradually contracts, as at the right.

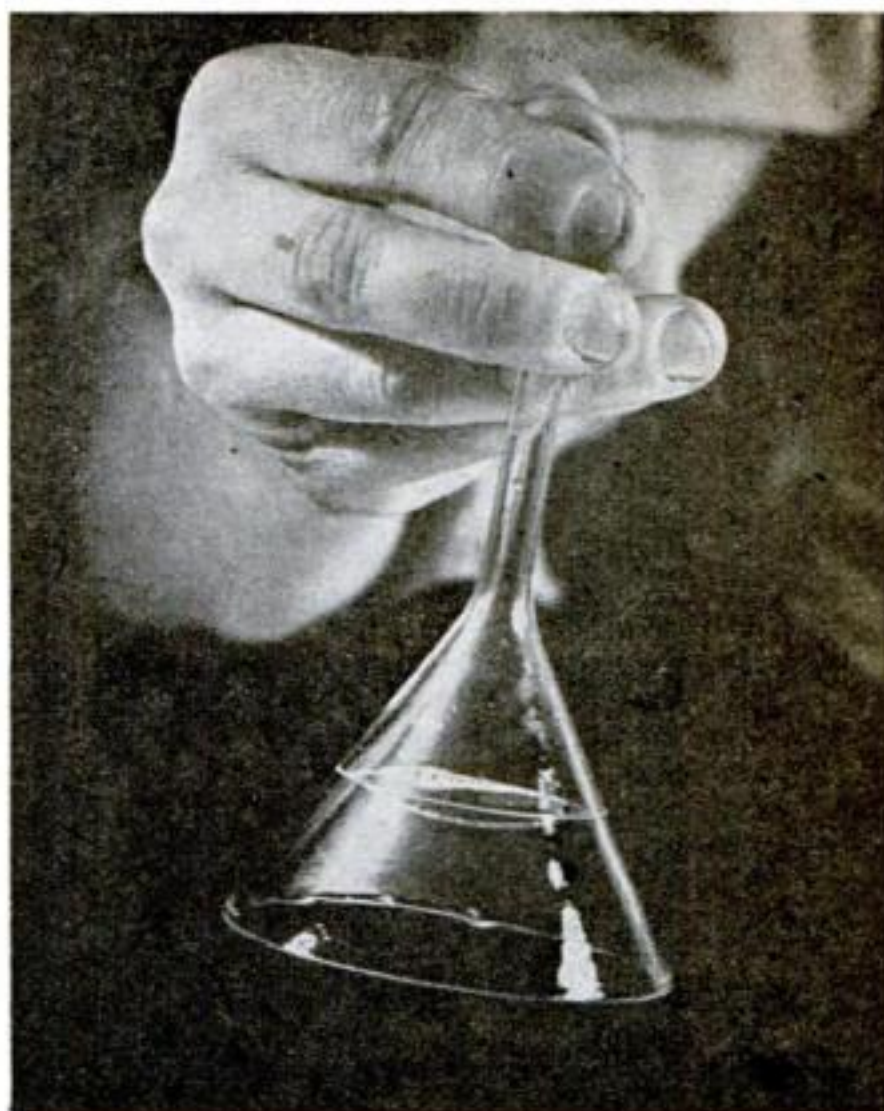
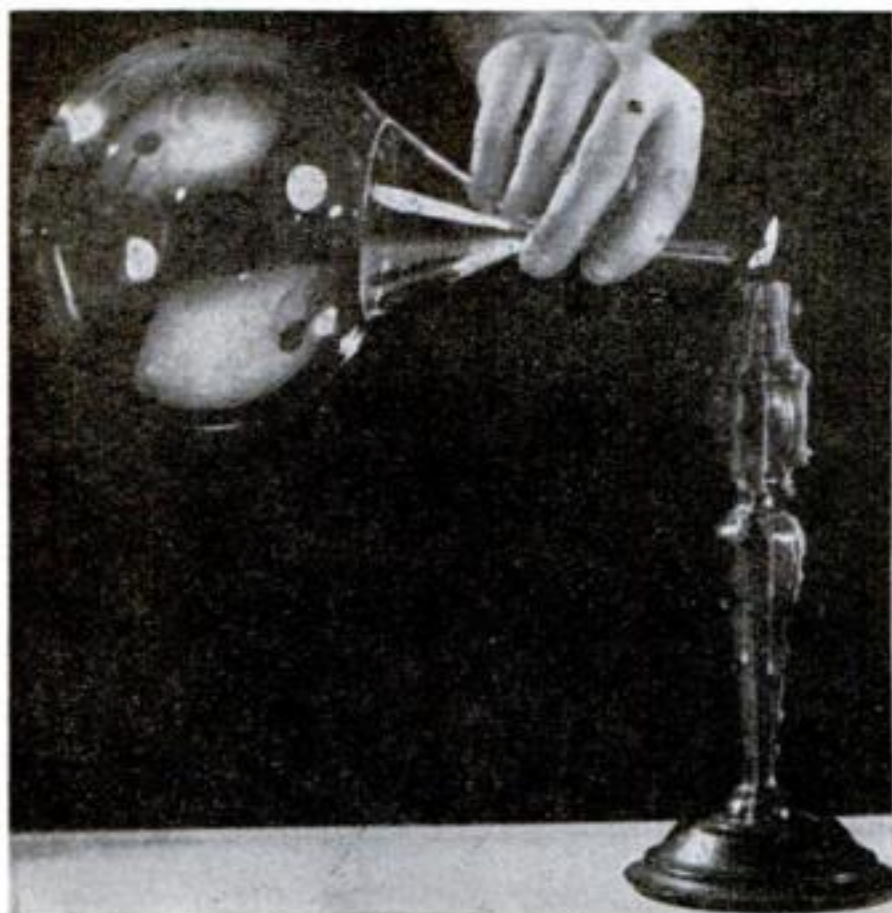
**OBJECTS THAT USUALLY SINK** can be made to float if care is used not to break the surface tension. As a demonstration of this, coat a piece of window screening with oil, float it carefully on a bowl of water, then add a cork. You will observe that the screen depresses the surface of the water, yet does not go through it—an indication

that surface tension acts like an elastic film. If you now wish to sink the screening, you can do so simply by lowering the surface tension. A little alcohol, ether, or liquid soap all will do it. Or if you merely touch the corner of a bar of ordinary soap to the water the screening will quickly sink to the bottom of the bowl.





**BUBBLE TENSION.** Everyone knows what happens when a string is removed from the neck of an inflated toy balloon. But how many know that the fragile film of a soap bubble also is under tension sufficient to force air out of the bubble? As pictured below, you can show this by blowing a bubble with a small funnel and by then holding the stem near a candle flame. Air will blow the flame, and the bubble will contract until it bursts, surface tension causing the film to shrink to the smallest possible area.



**FORM A SOAP FILM** across the mouth of a funnel, and then hold the funnel with its mouth down and stem open. You might expect that gravity would cause the film to drop. Instead, it rises until it is high in the funnel. The contractive force of surface tension, seeking to make the film surface as small as possible, wins out over gravity.

**OIL CALMS CRAZY CAMPHOR.** Scrape several chips off a block of gum camphor and allow them to fall on the surface of clean water in a bowl that has been thoroughly washed with hot water and a soapless cleaner and then carefully rinsed. Immediately, the chips will begin darting crazily over the water, propelled by the differences

in surface tension that are produced because the rough edges of the camphor dissolve at an uneven rate. Now touch the tip of a finger to the water. Unless you have washed your hands quite recently or have a dry skin, enough oil will flow from that single touch to cover the water and send the camphor scurrying to one side of the bowl.





# A STITCH IN TIME KEEPS A GOOD RUG DOWN

WHEN rugs and carpets wear badly or become torn or frayed under countless pounding feet, there's no need to assume they're past mending. Often, prompt repair will keep them in use for several additional years.

On these pages are pictures from a

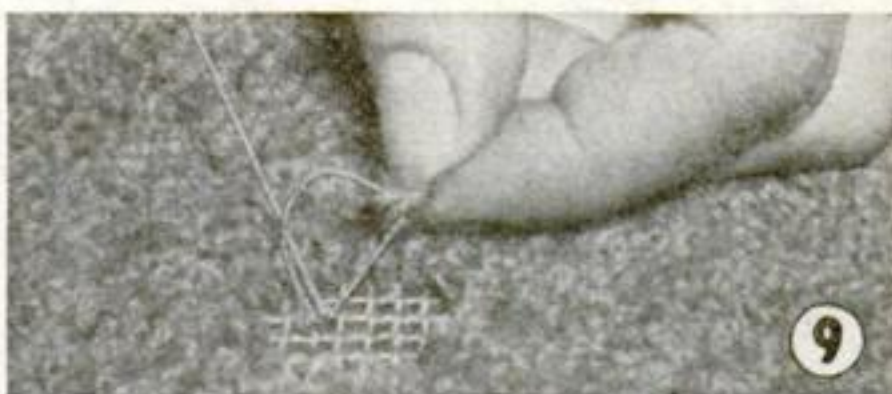


**PILE RUGS AND CARPETS** frayed at the edges should first be trimmed (1) from the wrong side with heavy shears. Begin where the fraying is deepest and follow one of the yarns or ridges to keep the new edge straight. After overcasting the edge with heavy thread (2) to make it stronger...

**APPLY NEW FRINGES** of the double type by pushing the trimmed edge of the rug between the two bands, pinning in place, and sewing with the stab stitch (6). Pin single-band fringe to the face of the rug (7) and sew (8) with a coarse darning needle and carpet thread that matches the fringe.

...you are ready to apply the binding (3). Guide it along the edge between the thumb and finger and sew with stitches  $\frac{1}{2}$ " apart. At the end make two or three stitches backward, throw the last one over the needle, and draw the thread up tight. Fold in the corner (4) and stitch the binding to the wrong side of the rug. The finished repair job (5) shows a narrow strip of binding neatly stretched on the right side and a broader band folded beneath.

**BARE SPOTS** are frequently caused by burns, moths, or loosened ends of yarn. These may be repaired with tufts of material removed from a matching carpet, a curved upholstery needle, and carpet thread. Catch the needle in the foundation of the carpet (10) and make several stitches atop each other. But before pulling the last one tight put three or four tufts into the loop (9). Repeat until the bare spot in the rug has been covered.





Department of Agriculture publication illustrating five of the simpler mending jobs that can be done at home on pile and hooked rugs and carpets. The procedures shown also may apply to less common repairs.

Equipment and materials should include strong shears, a darning needle  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " to 3"

long, embroidery or large-eyed sewing needles, a curved upholstery needle for burling bare spots, a crochet hook, a thimble, linen thread, twilled carpet binding about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wide in a color to match the rug to be repaired, fringe, carpet yarn, facings, linings, and patches.—A. R. B.



**WHEN EDGES FRAY** on hooked rugs, rip out the hem (11) and draw a line parallel to the edge on the underside, starting about 1" back from the point of deepest damage. Then, with a darning needle, pull out all loops back to this line. Trim away the rough edge (12), leaving 1" of burlap...

... If this material is strong, you need only turn under the raw edge, pin, and hem (13) to the rug foundation. But if the material is weak, the edge should be turned back and sewed to the body of the rug with a catch stitch (14). Then sew on a strip of carpet binding (15), catching only a few yarns of the background fabric and about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " of facing. Run a gathering thread along the inner edge of the binding on oval or round rugs to ease in fullness.



**NEW LININGS** must be cut a bit larger than the rug they are to fit. After preparing the edge as if for a new facing (11 to 14), turn over the lining and pin it fast. On round rugs, cut notches at intervals (16) so the lining will lie flat...

... With the lining securely pinned and basted to the wrong side of the rug (17), sew it around the entire edge by overcasting with heavy thread. Then about every 6" catch the lining to the back of the rug with a series of tailor's bastings (18). This keeps the lining in place and helps to strengthen the body of the rug. If there are any weak places in the foundation material, darn the lining to the back of the rug there in order to lessen strain.





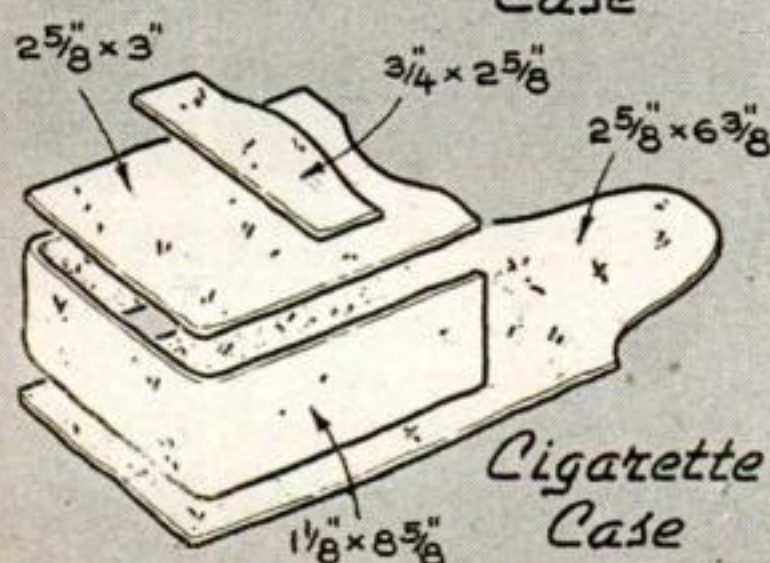
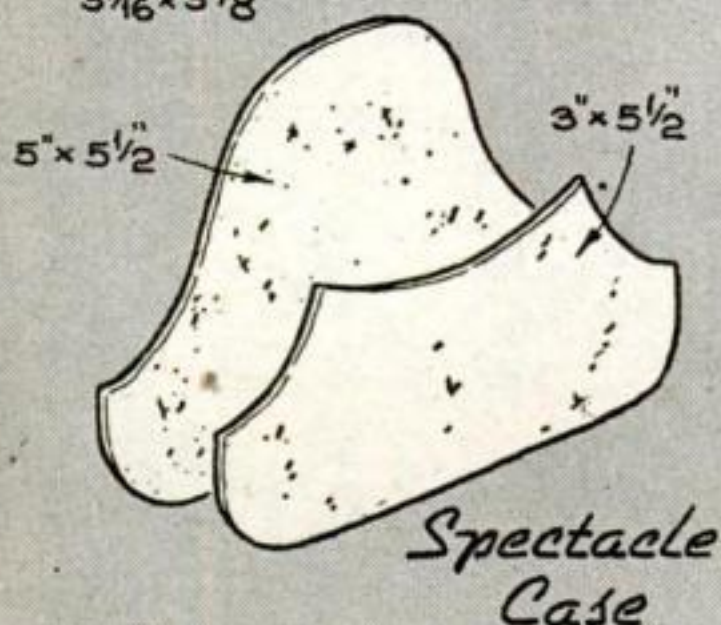
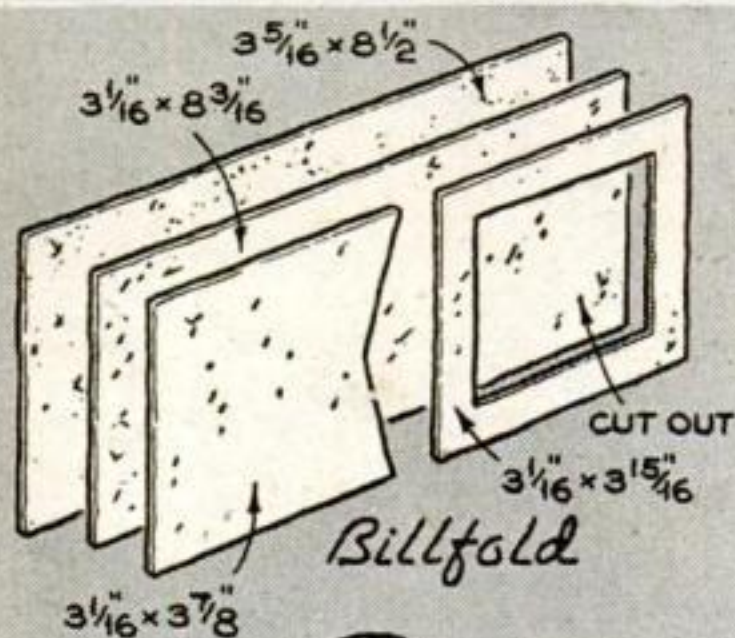


## LEATHERCRAFT PROJECTS *with a personal touch*

ONE OR TWO handbags, discarded by the lady of the house as no longer fit for use, will provide all the leather required for these simple articles. Smart results can be produced by combining leathers of different color and texture from separate bags.

After the leather pieces are cut to the size and shape indicated in the drawings, the next step is to punch the lacing holes, aligning them  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the edge at intervals of about  $\frac{1}{16}$ ". If a leather punch is not available, the holes can be made by driving a properly shaped ice pick or nail through the leather into a block of soft wood. Holes in pieces which are to be laced together must be carefully matched or the leather will pucker. Lacing about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide may be cut as indicated in the drawing at the top of the page and spliced as shown below. Clamp the ends together until the rubber cement dries. Two simple stitches also are shown below.

Saddle soap rubbed on the leather will improve the appearance of the finished articles.—JACK AND JAN HOLMES.



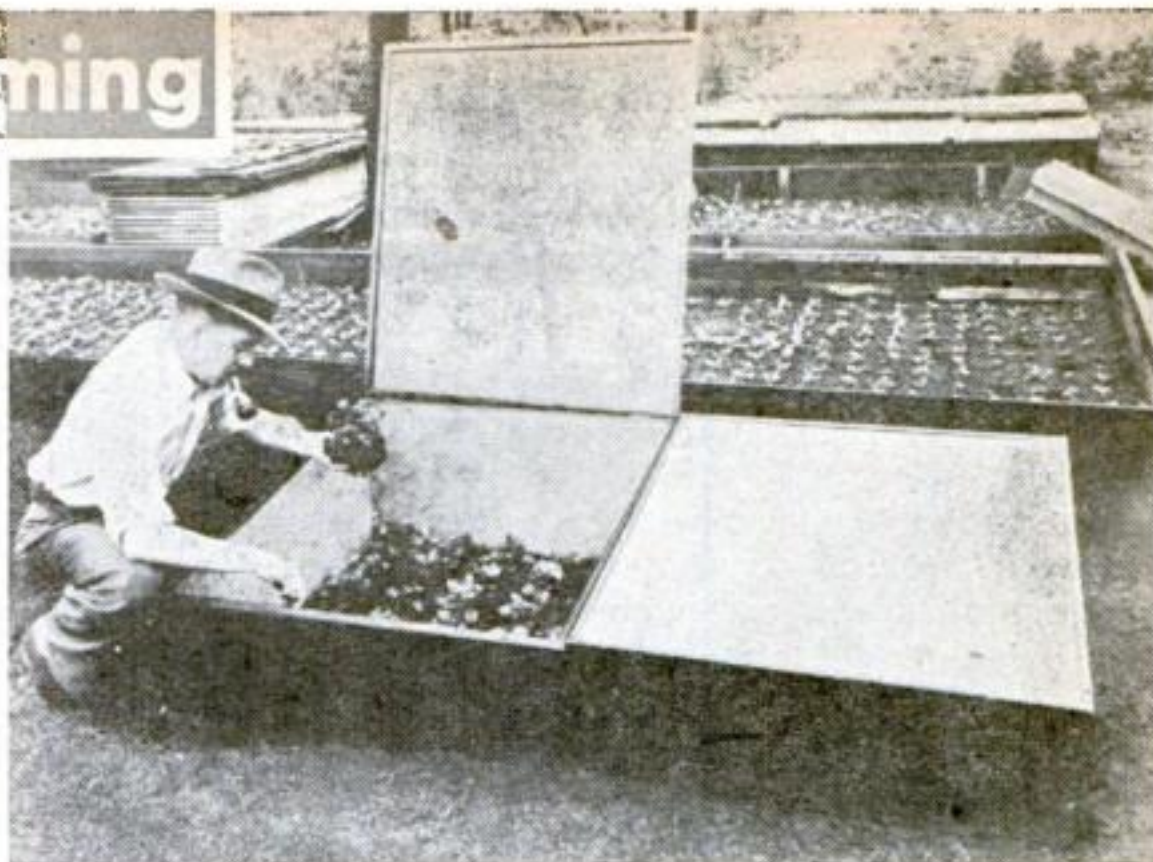
Types of  
Stitches

USE RUBBER  
CEMENT TO  
SPICE LACING



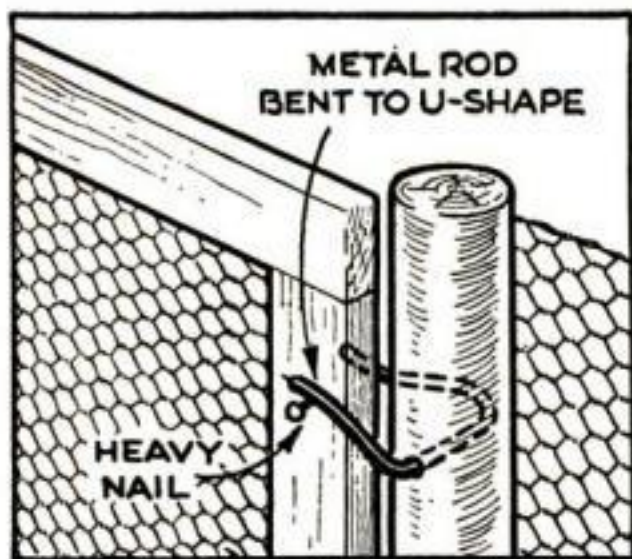
## For Easier Farming

**VOLTAGE CHECKS** on electric fences are made quickly with a pocket-size tester employing a neon indicator. Housed in Tenite, the device is marketed by the Electronic Specialties Company, of Chicago. With a range from 100 to 600 volts, it can be used also for tractor and auto-ignition and power-line tests. It works on the spark-gap principle.

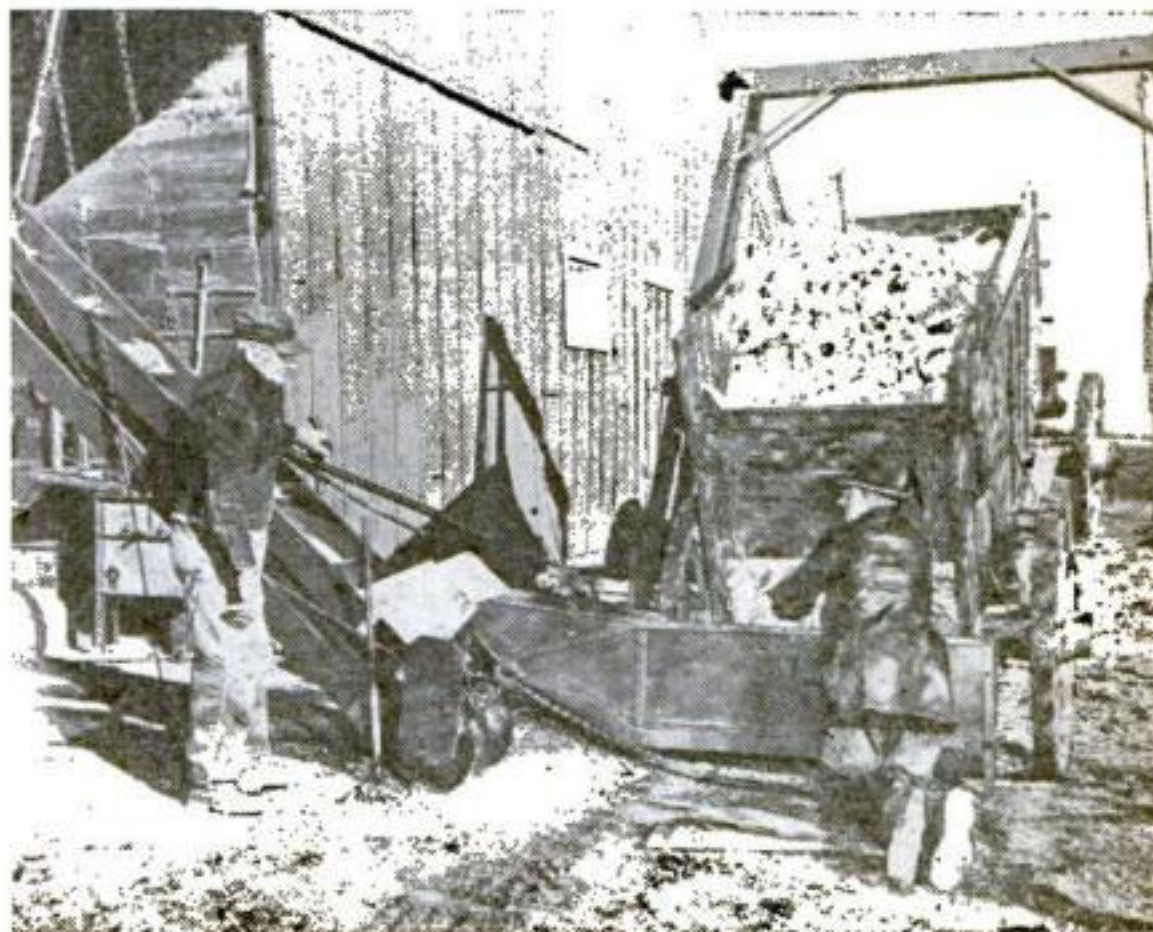


**TRANSPARENT-PLASTIC PANES**, used instead of glass, admit ultraviolet and infrared rays along with sunlight to a new, compact cold frame. The material in the panes is wire-reinforced Vimlite, a product of the Celanese Corporation of America, and is said to be hailproof and shatterproof as well as an insulating substance. On the cold-frame unit shown above are two 36" panes. Such frames are suitable for preliminary rooting of fall-planted bulbs to be potted for indoor blooming.

**WITH A MOVABLE GRAIN ELEVATOR** built of spare parts at a cost of \$75, Wesley Jones, a farmer near Moline, Ill., gets his corn and other grain crops stored quickly at harvest time. Jones built the machine when he was unable to purchase one, finding most of the parts he needed among spares for machines he already owned. He mounted the elevator on two wheels and balanced it for easy transfer around the farm. Jones is shown at left below operating the machine as a helper directs corn into it from a hoisted farm wagon.



**A GATE LATCH** that can be opened or closed from either side may be made from a single 2' length of old auto brake rod, small pipe, or extra-heavy wire. Bore a hole through the fence post for a snug fit, push the rod through until it is centered, and bend both ends to a U-shape, as shown in the drawing above. Work it several times until it moves easily. A nail in the gate serves as a stop to keep the latch from dropping.—J. W. CAMPBELL.





# PAINT A CARPET ON YOUR FLOOR

**O**LD floors, beyond hope of redemption with varnish and wax, need not make the home owner despair. Minor miracles can be worked with the judicious use of good floor enamels. Stenciled borders or over-all designs may even make carpets unnecessary in some cases. The stencils are available at paint shops in great variety, ranging from modern designs to Colonial and peasant-style motifs that go well with hooked or rag rugs now so popular in many homes.

Be sure that the floor is thoroughly clean, wiping it thoroughly with naphtha, benzine, or white gasoline to remove all traces of old wax or oils. These solvents are inflammable and their fumes can be dangerous, so take care not to have a flame in the room while using them, and open all windows for good ventilation. Then wash the sol-

vent off with water and a good soap powder. When the wood has dried, scrape out all cracks and fill with a floor crack filler or a putty made with floor varnish. Set protruding nailheads and fill in over them.

Use only good-quality floor enamel, for it will have to stand much wear. If the floor has never been painted before, start with a white-lead primer and cover this with two coats of floor enamel of the desired color. Floors that have been painted before need no primer. After applying the stencil pattern or border, finish with a protective coat of clear varnish or wax, which can be renewed from time to time without repainting the design.

For the design, you may want to lighten or darken some of the commercial enamels with white lead or lampblack, or to brighten them with oil colors, but avoid



Stencil brushes, above, come from 1/4" to 3" in diameter. Left, a typical border in a peasant motif, used on pine.

Modernistic in design, this stencil was used in red and black on a natural-oak base. Each color had its stencil.



This Early American pattern was used on a stained floor of yellow pine. Note how the leaves change direction.

One variation of the classic Greek fret or key design. It was applied in cream enamel on yellow pine stained brown.



Four band designs suitable for light or dark floor borders. Some stencils have special patterns for the corners; others can be turned by covering the stencil at a corner with cardboard at a 45-deg. angle.



Over-all or diaper stencils are made with the cutout duplicated several times to save work in shifting. The paint is applied by pounding down with the brush.



adding linseed oil, for that may make enamel run in a stencil. If more liquid is needed, use first-grade floor varnish.

Select a stencil brush of the largest size that can be used with the stencil, and do not overload it. Dip the brush into the enamel and wipe off as much as possible on the side of the can; then stamp out more of the liquid on a board or a newspaper pad. When the brush seems about empty, it will probably be just right for use. As more color is needed, take it from the pad or dip only the tip in the can. Stencil brushes are pounded on the design, not stroked.

Locations for designs may be marked with chalk or a pencil. Hold the stencil down with adhesive tape. When moving it to another section, just wipe the paint off the back with benzine or turpentine. Start a diaper or over-all pattern in the center of the floor and work outward. This will equalize the amount the room may be out of square. Borders may be started in a corner. To turn corners, use either a special corner pattern, or mask part of the stencil with cardboard.—F. N. VANDERWALKER.



Here the same design covers all squares with black and white alternating on a brick-red enamel base.



# KITCHEN ENGINEERING



As a supplement to air conditioning, a new plastic fan, built like a turbine, keeps the kitchen cool—and won't bite.

At left, the concentric rings set in the ceiling are a pair of sterilizing lamps that annihilate germs instantly and give the kitchen laboratory-like cleanliness.

Ice cubes, ready to use, come bounding from a dispenser automatically at the press of a trigger. The refrigerator is horizontal with wide work space on top.

**D**INNER is bound to be good if it's prepared in a modern kitchen like this one shown in a new POPULAR SCIENCE ON THE SCREEN release produced by Jerry Fairbanks in co-operation with this magazine. Science has made this important room in the house a real culinary laboratory. There are twin ovens—one a rotisserie and the other for straight baking—that are thermostatically controlled, have transparent doors for watching the progress of the cooking, and utilize clock control that shuts off the heat when the roast or cake is done. Grills and hot plates work on the same principle, taking the guesswork out of the art of cooking.

The refrigerator is of horizontal design, providing work space when needed and keeping its contents in easy reach. In the frozen-food compartment, slip covers protect the flavor of vegetables and meats even when they are stored for weeks. As for ice cubes—just press a trigger and they come bounding out ready to use.

Then there is a sterilizing lamp. It's a ceiling fixture that brings quick death to airborne germs.





# MAKES COOKERY EASY



Twin ovens, at waist height on either side of the range, are thermostatically and clock controlled. Transparent doors permit watching the progress of the cooking without disturbing the cake or roast. Grills and hot plates also have foolproof controls.

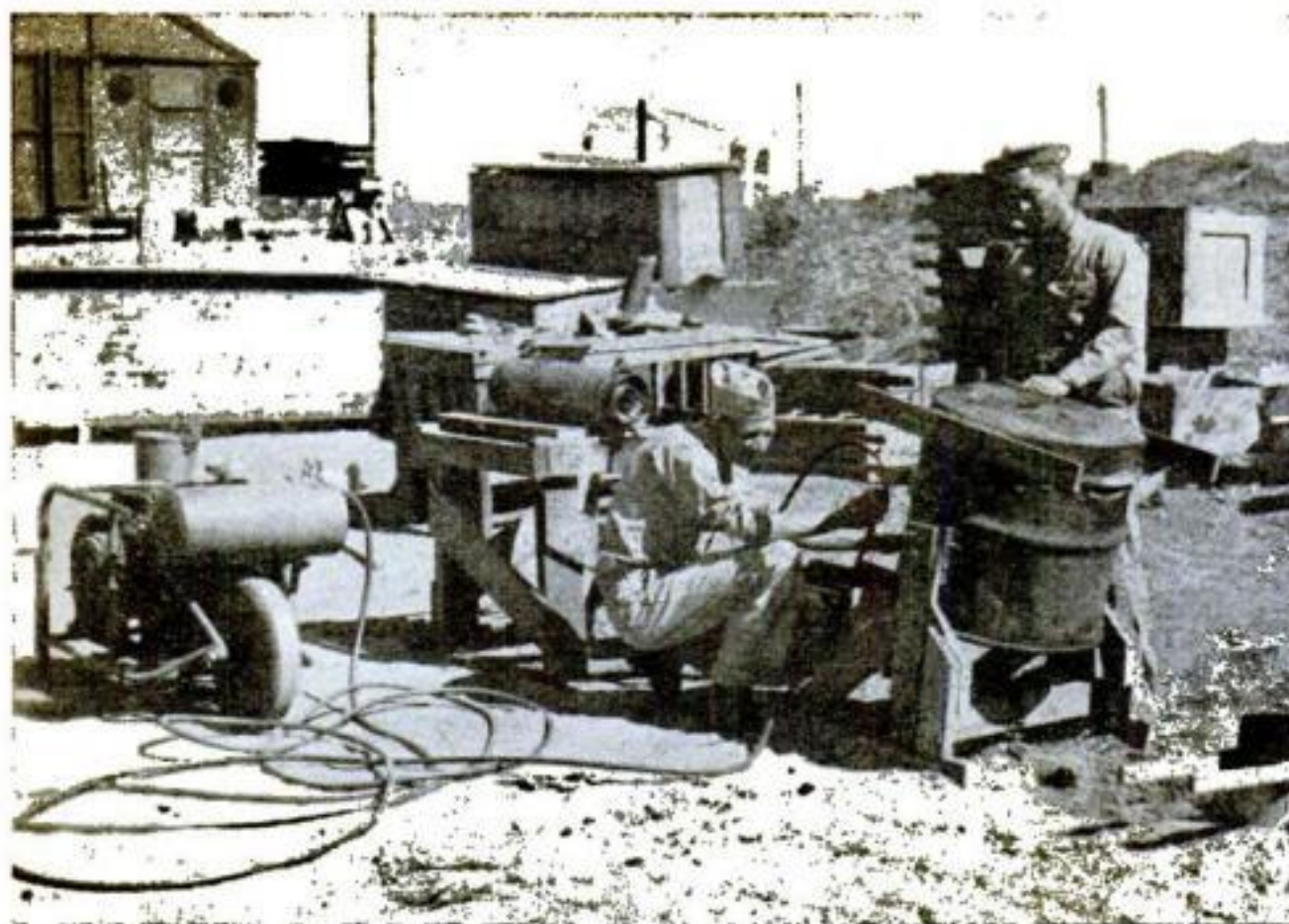


Revolving shelves in the cabinet shown above put pots and pans where they can be reached without fumbling. All cabinet doors, overhead as well as below, are designed to slide instead of swing, a simple remedy that prevents bumping and tripping.

When the meal is done, a completely preset table glides out of its hiding place, and dinner is ready to be served. No, sorry, the table doesn't set itself; that must be done by hand in the old-fashioned way.

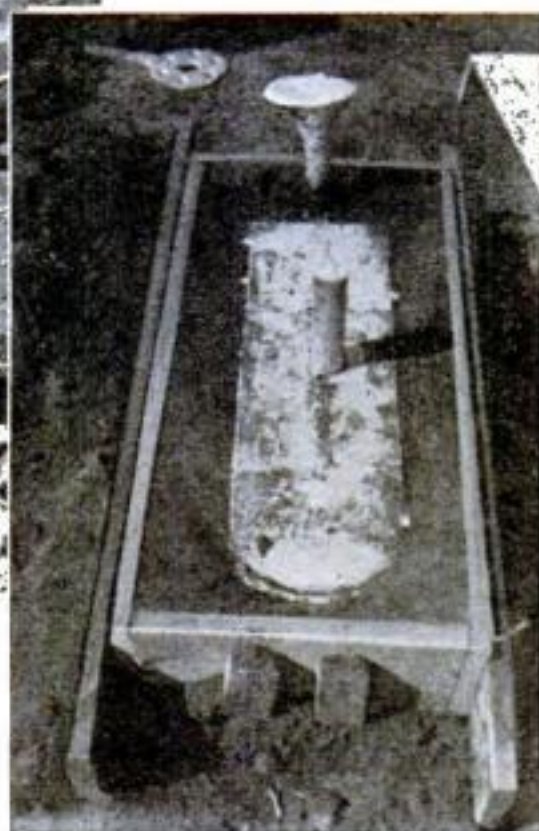






Set up at an air base in West Africa, this foundry never lacked work.

A casting is seen in the sand below after removing the top of the flask.



## The Foundry That Stung the Mosquitoes

**W**HEN hordes of malaria-bearing mosquitoes came buzzing over an Army Transport Command base in French West Africa, they started a chain of events that led to the establishment of a foundry.

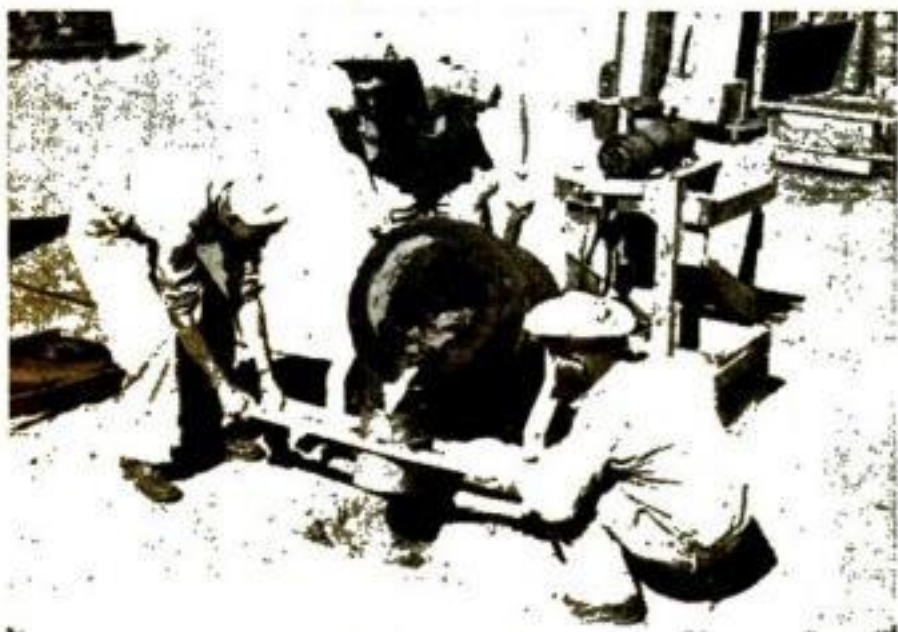
It was imperative that the mosquitoes be destroyed. A call was sent out to find a power duster for use on their swampland breeding grounds, but none was available. The only alternative was to build one. This was done—but the prevailing dampness quickly warped its wooden parts out of shape. A duster made of metal seemed to be the only answer. This would require a foundry, for aluminum castings were needed.

Sgt. Claude R. Strickland, once a foundryman, set to work. He cut an oil drum in two, mounted one half on trunnions, lined it with

clay to a thickness of 4", cut a hole in the side to receive the burner, and installed a snug-fitting top in which a hole had been cut for the escape of gases. An air compressor and a homemade oil-air torch supplying heat of about 2,300 deg. F. completed the furnace unit.

Flasks in which sand could be tamped around wooden patterns were built from shipping boxes, a bucket was equipped with handles to serve as a ladle, and the sergeant's foundry was ready. The duster was cast—and the mosquitoes eliminated.

But the sergeant's work did not stop. He kept his foundry in operation throughout the remaining months of the war, casting metal parts to fill a variety of needs around the busy air base.—LEO KARTMAN.



Mounted on trunnions, the oil-drum furnace could be tilted to pour the molten metal into a ladle.



Making wood patterns of needed parts was the first step. In the background above is a pile of flasks.



# LIGHTER MOMENTS

with **fresh**  $\Delta$

*Dated*

**"Eveready"**

**Batteries**

FOR A LONG TIME, you had to take whatever flashlight batteries you could get!

But that time has passed. "Eveready" Flashlight Batteries are back. You can buy them. Ask for them at your dealer's.

And that's good news indeed. For, although flashlight batteries may look alike on the outside, that similarity is only skin-deep. There are important differences inside every "Eveready" Battery—differences that mean a longer life of stronger light. Differences that have made the "Eveready" flashlight battery the largest seller in the world!



"I'm afraid he isn't quite reconverted yet!"

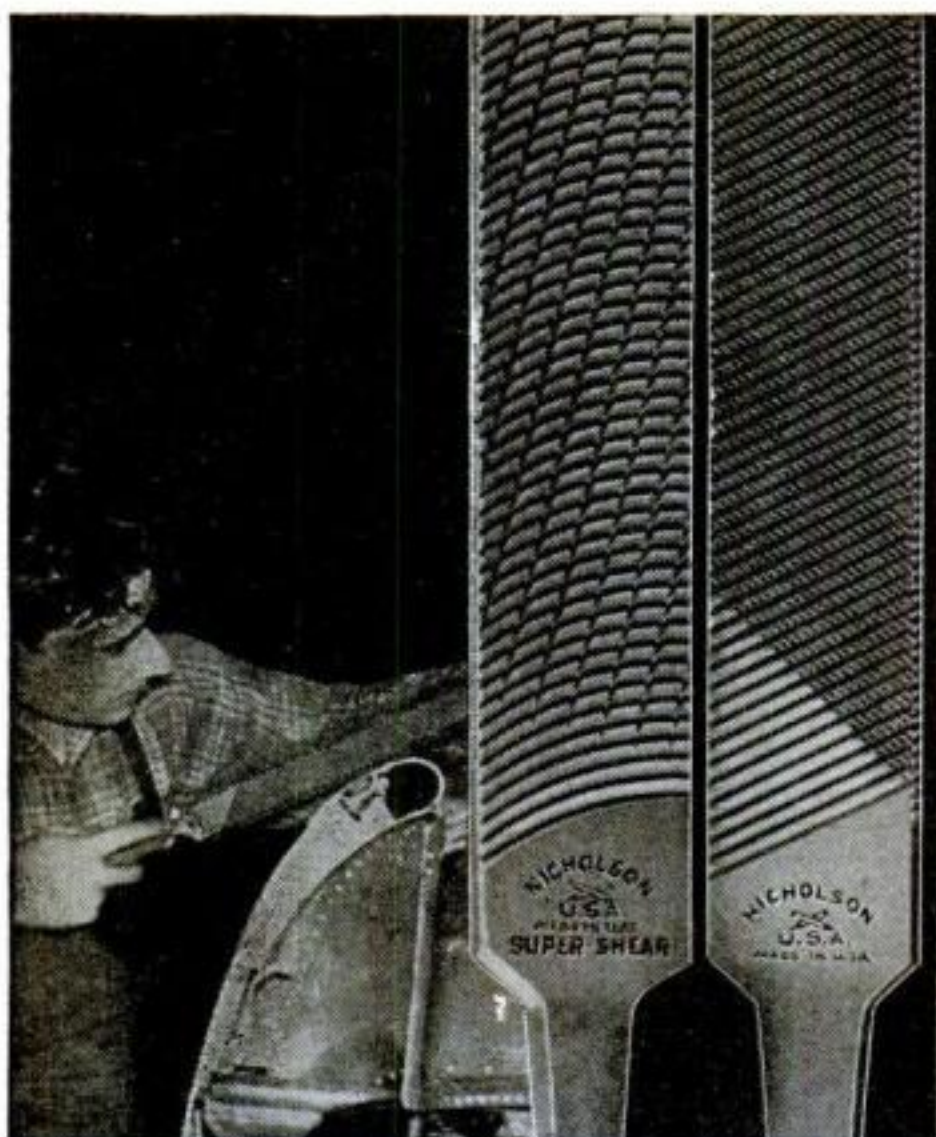


**Fresh  
DATED BATTERIES  
Last Longer**  
Look for the date line

**EVEREADY**  
TRADE-MARK

The word "Eveready" is a registered trade-mark of National Carbon Company, Inc.





## Files for aluminum

**M**ANY of today's tools for working aluminum far outmode those of pre-war days. In files Nicholson has perfected these two distinctive types (illustrated above):

**NICHOLSON SUPER-SHEAR FILE (left)**—This is a recently developed curved-tooth file that "smooths as it roughs." Its milled "razor-sharp" edges can whittle down a piece of aluminum in amazingly fast time, with the final stroke leaving the surface scratchlessly smooth. Excellent also for plastics, bronze, brass, babbitt, cast iron and annealed tool steel.

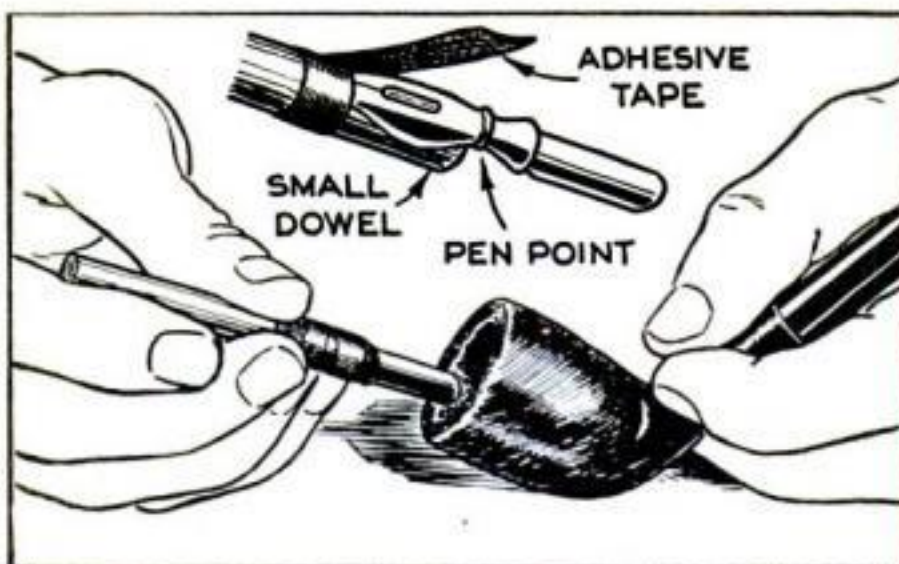
**NICHOLSON ALUMINUM "TYPE A" FILE**—a special-cut file combining moderate cutting speed with good finishing qualities. Deep, "open-throat" upcut and fine overcut break up the soft aluminum filings, permit file to clear itself, overcome chatter, and prevent taking too large a bite.

**FREE BOOK, "FILE PHILOSOPHY"**—48 illustrated pages on kinds, use and care of files.

**NICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.**  
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

**NICHOLSON**  
**FILES** FOR EVERY  
PURPOSE

NICHOLSON  
U.S.A.  
MADE IN U.S.A.

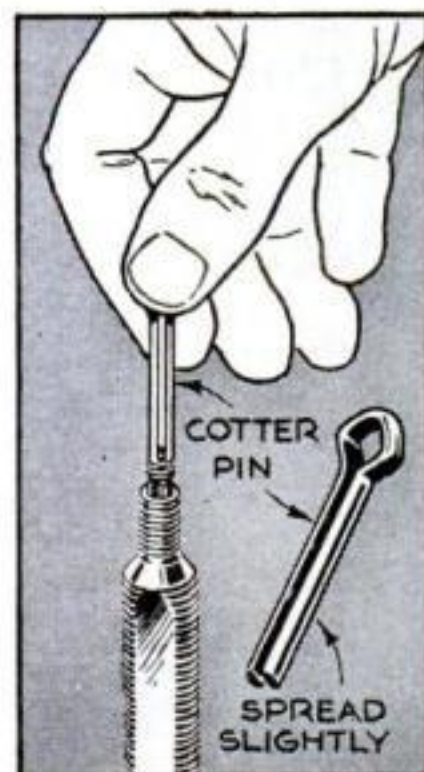


## Pipe Bowl Reamed with Pen Nib

TAPED to a small dowel with the point reversed, an ordinary pen nib will serve admirably as a pipe-bowl reamer. Secure it with several windings of adhesive tape and make certain that the sharp end is covered. If you wish, the dowel can be painted and a hole drilled through one end so that it can be attached to and carried on a key ring.—HERMAN KLEIN.

## Cotter Pin Will Remove Valve Core

IN AN emergency, the core of a tire valve may be removed with a cotter pin. For best results, the jaws of the pin should be the same length and be spread just enough to fit snugly over the core. A slight twist usually will be sufficient to loosen and remove the core. If the core is tight, the pin may be gently turned with pliers.—L. E. B.



## Baseboard Removed With Wedge



Two thin strips of metal used with a chisel and hammer as illustrated here will pry off a baseboard without damaging either the plaster or wood. Begin the operation at a joint, then work along the board. The metal strips should be just thick enough so that little or no springing will occur during the wedging.—J. ROTH.



# Here's why most Truck Fleets specify Champion Spark Plugs



## ***THEY'RE DEPENDABLE!***

When most of the country's leading truck fleets—to whom spark plugs are a cold matter of cost per ton mile—specify dependable Champions, you have substantial proof that Champions will insure maximum economy and peak performance in your engine. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

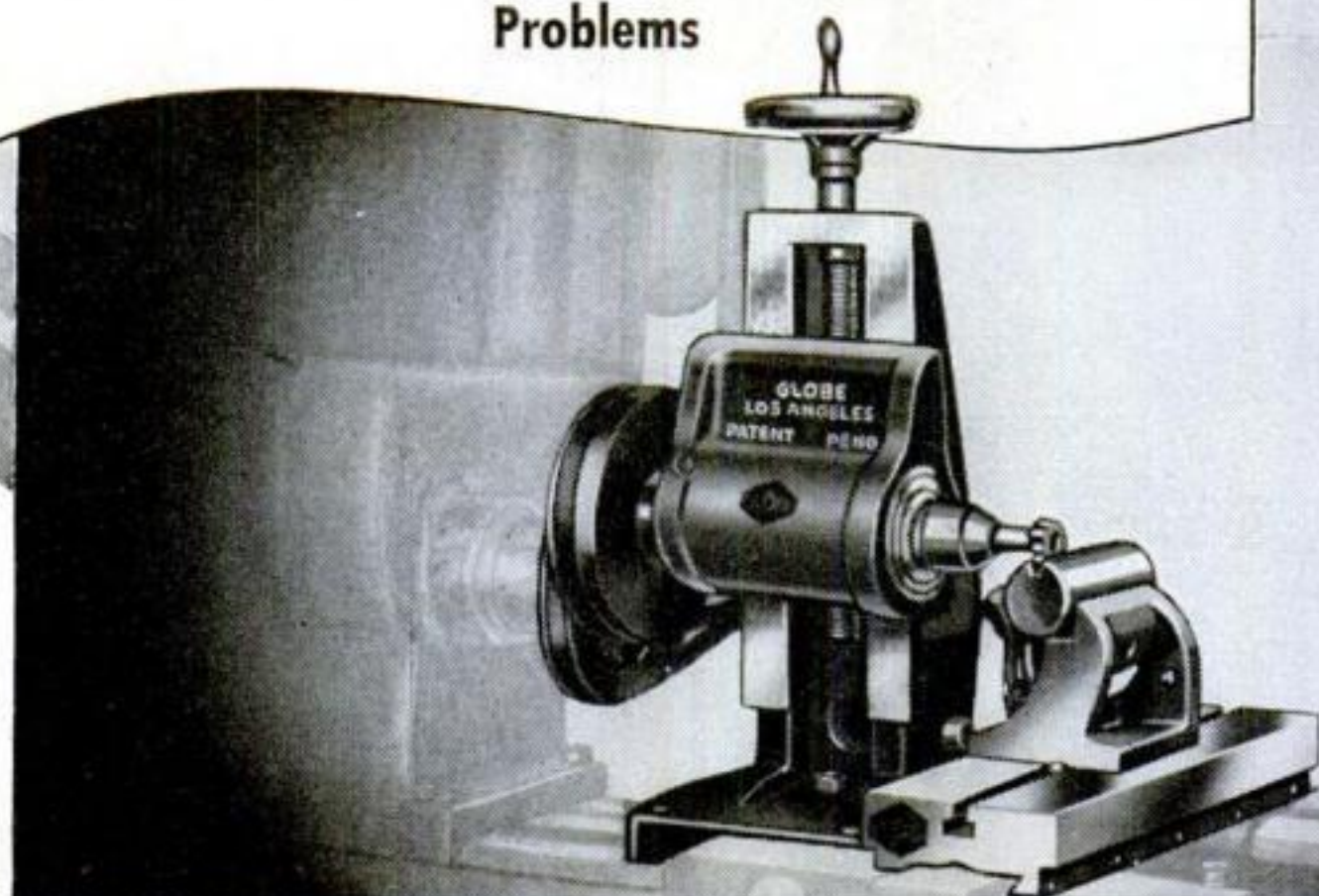


**FOLLOW THE EXPERTS . . . DEMAND DEPENDABLE CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR**



# Ingenious New Technical Methods

To Help You with Your Reconversion  
Problems



## New Unit Makes Milling Machine Out of Lathe in 3 Minutes!

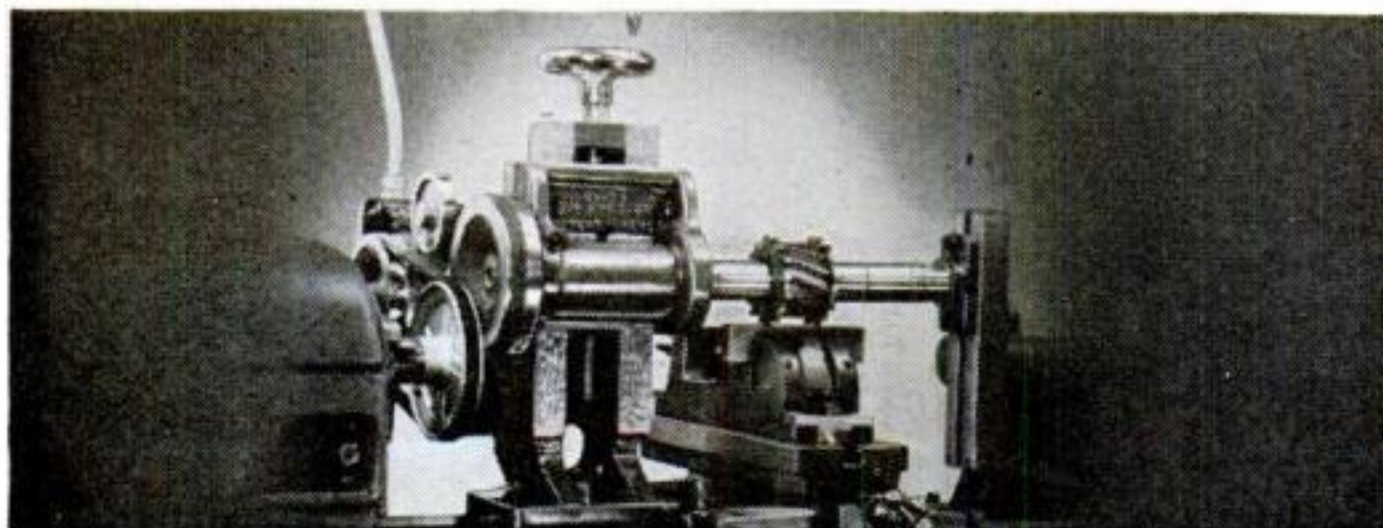
The **Globe Miller**, a unit quickly attached to a standard lathe, performs the same operations as a costly milling machine. Installed in 3 minutes or less, the Globe Miller operates almost identically to a standard milling machine. All controls are simple, highly accurate—and the miller is designed to utilize all speeds and feeds of the lathe.

It is accurate, durable and highly versatile. With minor adjustments and accessories, the miller will face castings; cut slots, keyways, and gears; perform slitting operations, etc. Quality materials and rugged construction enable it to stand the hard-

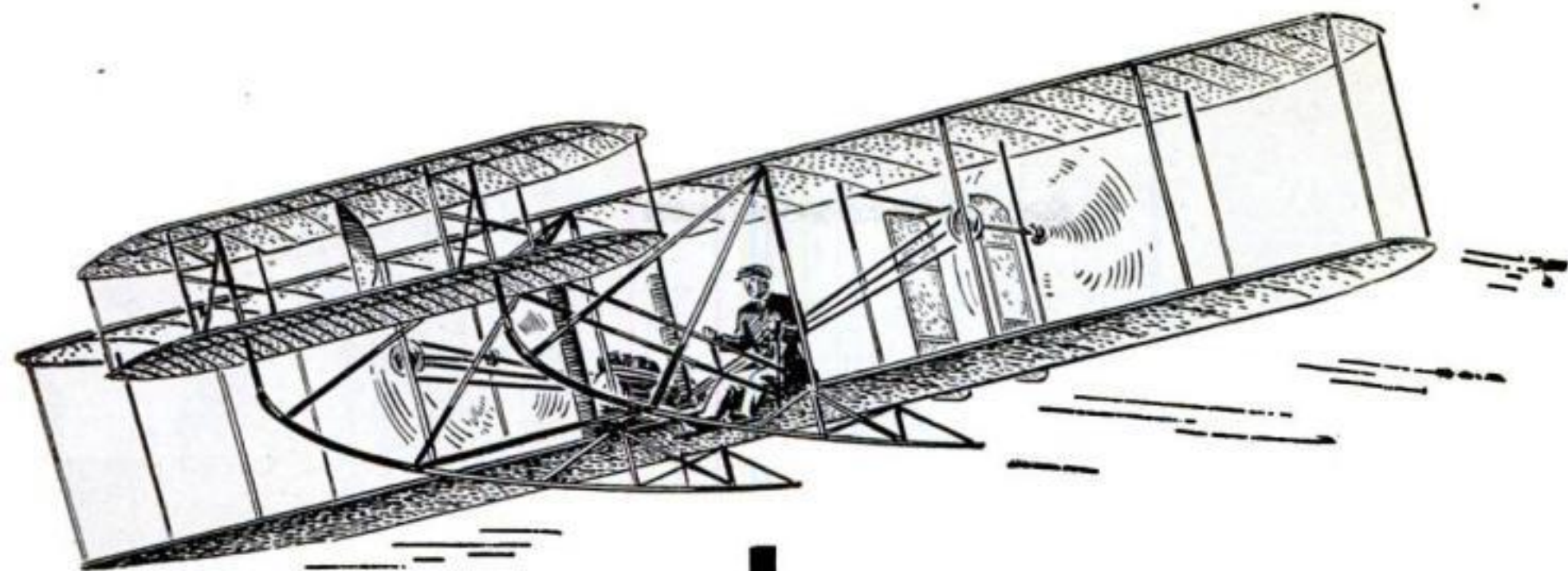
est use. It costs but a fraction as much as a standard miller. Its compact design makes storage possible underneath the lathe. Proved performance in wartime production, assures dependable service.

Performance has also proved that chewing gum helps you on the job—by seeming to make work go easier, time go faster. Today, you'll see good chewing gum on the market. But a shortage still exists. Wrigley's Spearmint Gum is taking this space for your information, and for now, we'd like to suggest that you use any good available brand. Remember: It's the chewing that's good for you.

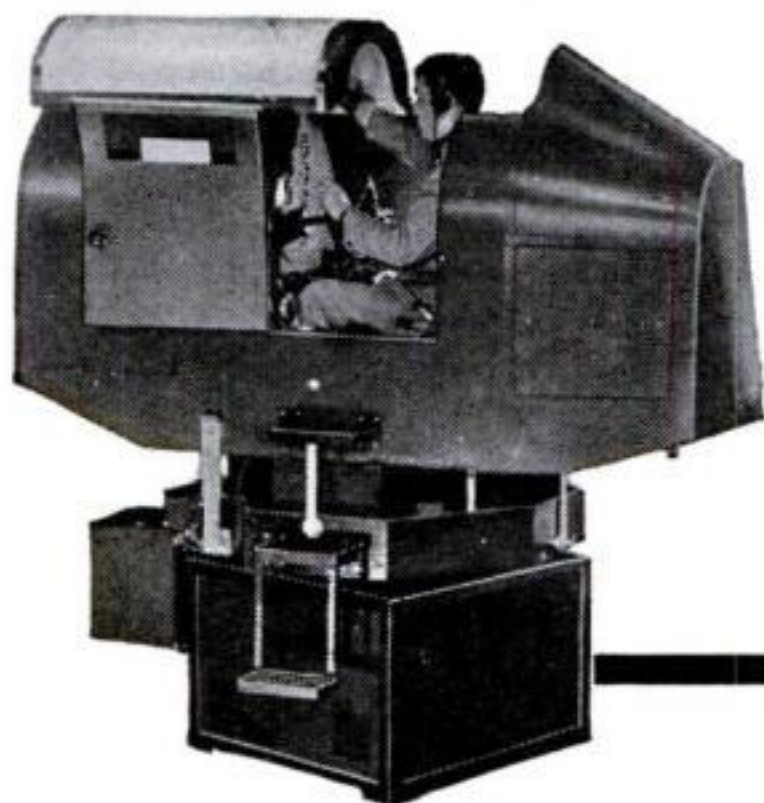
*You can get complete information from  
Globe Products Mfg. Co., 3380 Robertson Boulevard  
Los Angeles 34, California*







## **WRIGHT BROTHERS' KITTY HAWK FIRST AEROPLANE TO FLY**



## **THE *Link* FIRST TRAINING DEVICE TO SIMULATE AIRPLANE FLIGHT**

Take a ride in the LINK and you'll learn more about *modern* airplane flight than if you could take the controls of the famous "Kitty Hawk"! For the LINK has kept pace with aviation for the past twenty years. Earth-bound, it is amazingly flight-like.

Standard training device of the Air Forces and the airlines, the LINK reproduces with remarkable and scientific accuracy practically all the characteristics of a modern plane in flight. In it you learn to climb, bank, glide—how to avoid stalls, how

to keep "on the course" in darkness and weather, how to reach an airport guided by radio and instruments alone.

Soon Link training will be available to every air-minded man and woman, girl and boy. And when you learn to fly your own plane, your time in the Link will prove invaluable. Link Aviation Devices, Inc., Binghamton, New York. Makers of Link Trainers, Crew Navigation Trainers and other devices contributing to the safety of flight.

*Link training is your first step  
into the FLYING AGE*

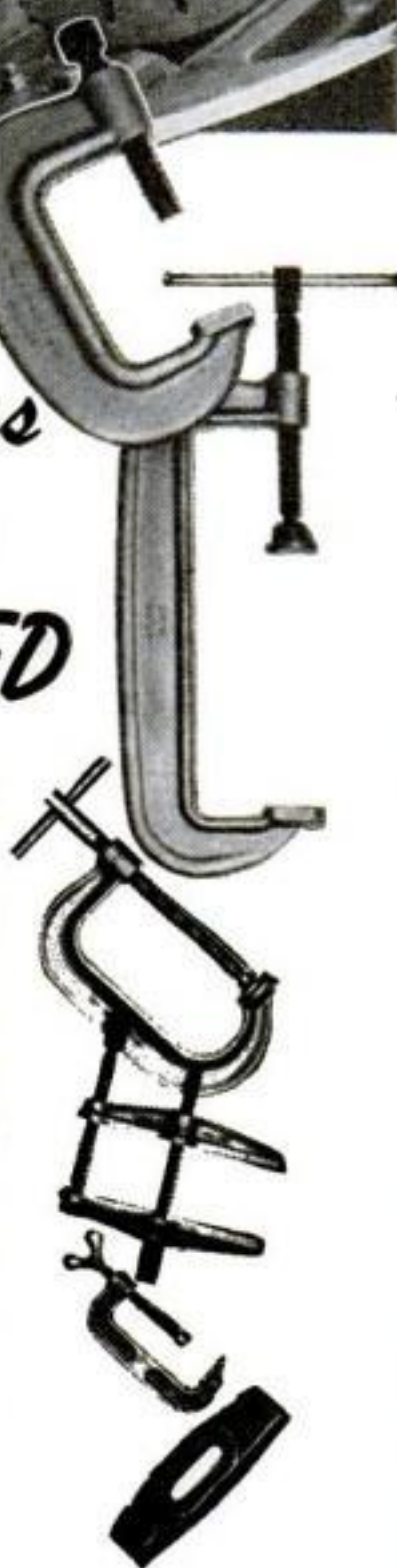




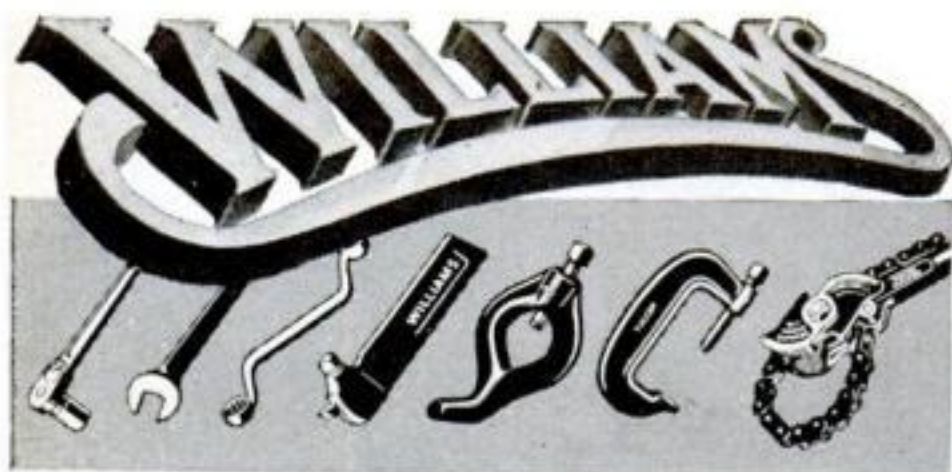


## All Williams Clamps are DROP-FORGED

● The more-than-usual holding power of Williams Clamps results from a combination of sound design and drop-forged strength. Despite their relative lightness in comparison with clamps made by other processes, you'll find Williams Clamps won't spring or twist under severe load. All Clamps are forged from selected steel and heat-treated; screws, of special steel, are hardened and tempered. Available in a wide range of sizes. Write Dept. S-36 for free Tool Data Sheets.



**J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.**  
BUFFALO 7, NEW YORK



**DROP FORGINGS AND DROP-FORGED TOOLS**



## Screens Supported for Painting

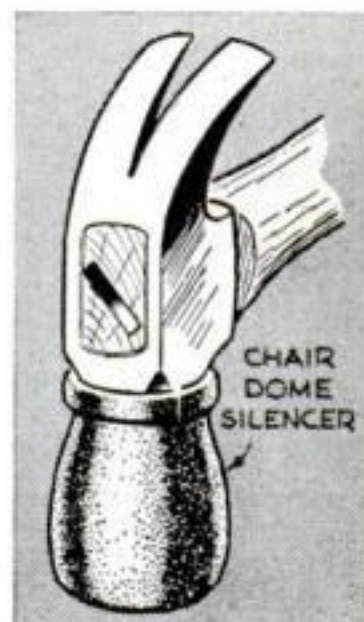
STRONG cord looped through a ring in a cellar beam and tied to the screen hangers will support a window screen upright so that both sides can be painted without waiting for one to dry. The screens should be placed on a board, newspaper, or drop cloth both to protect the floor and to keep them from collecting dust. Finished screens may be left hung to dry or moved to make room for the next.—ESTHER SNYPE.

## How to Mix Flat Paint Undercoater

IF YOU have trouble finding ready-mixed flat undercoater for painting new plaster, you can make your own by mixing  $\frac{1}{2}$  gal. flat white paint, 1 qt. spar varnish, 1 pt. linseed oil, and 1 pt. turpentine.—J. E. BIRD.

## Soft Covering for Hammer Head

USE of a rubber dome silencer of the kind sometimes found on the feet of chairs will convert an ordinary claw hammer for work on materials easily marred. The silencers come in a size that fits large hammers of the home type, and one can be slipped readily over the striking surface.—DAVID B. CLAPP.

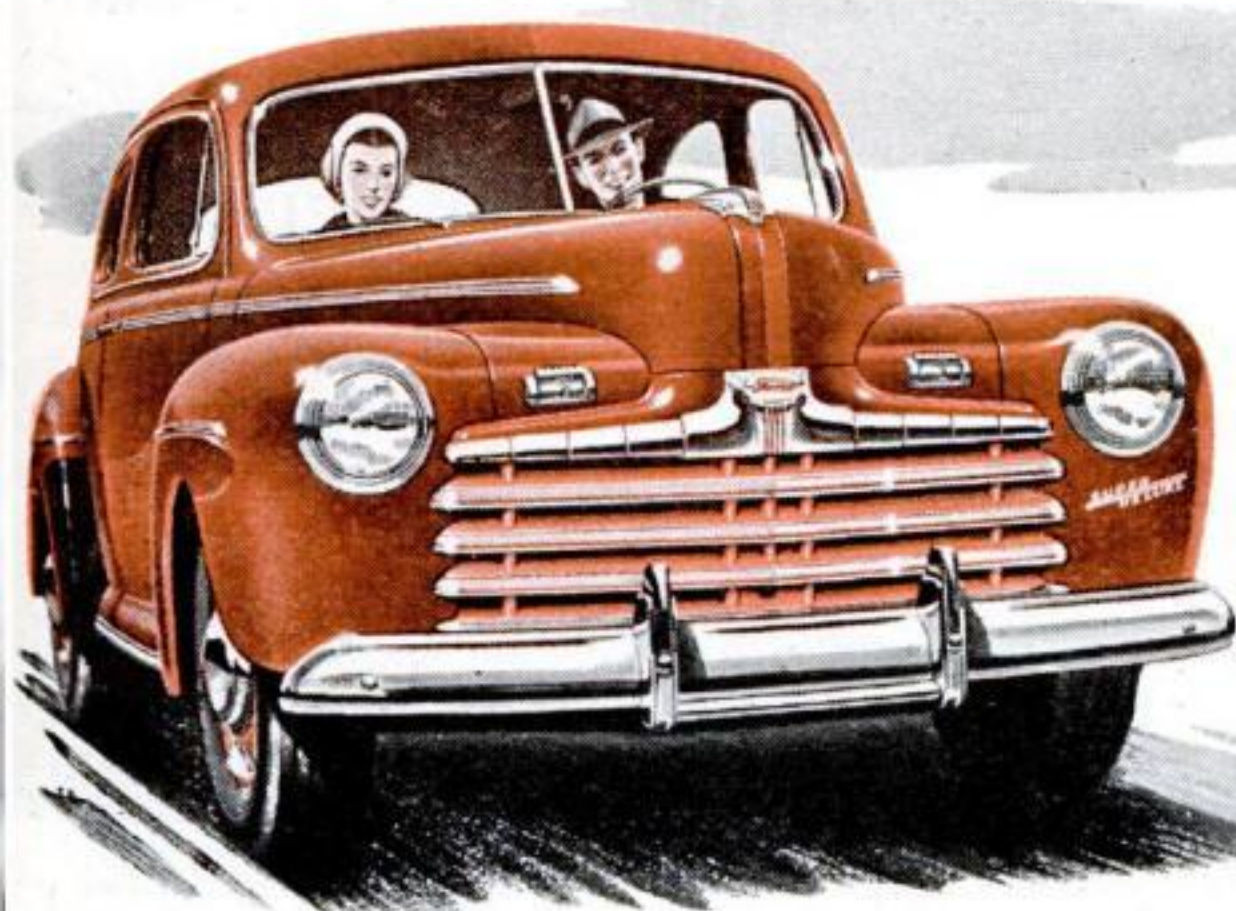




*Young looking...  
with lots of "hustle"*

Any way you look at it—this new 1946 Ford has what it takes! New comfort. New economy. New beauty. And under the hood, new stepped-up power to match its eager, youthful look... Inside, you'll find colorful fabrics and trim in smart two-tone combinations. Seats that are wide and deep... For a smooth and level ride, this car has new multi-leaf springs—long and slow-acting. While extra-large hydraulic brakes of a new design assure you quick, soft stops... Two great engines to choose from: the V-8, now increased from 90 to 100 horsepower—the 90 horsepower Six... See this smartest Ford car ever built—at your Ford dealer's today.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY



**THERE'S A**  
*Ford*  
**IN YOUR FUTURE**

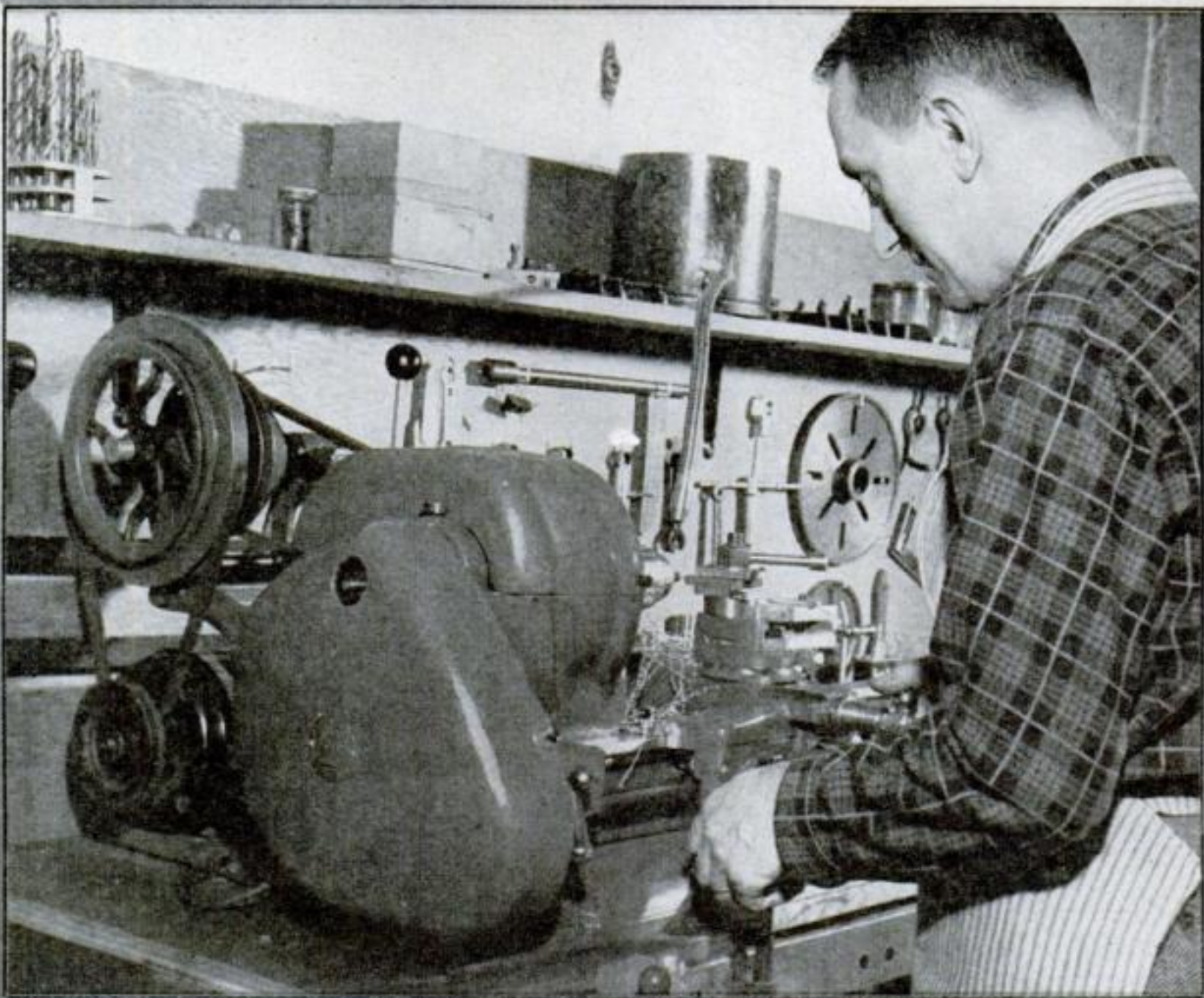


TUNE IN... THE FORD SHOW... CBS, Tuesdays. 10-10:30 P.M., E.S.T. THE FORD SUNDAY EVENING HOUR... ABC, Sundays. 8-9 P.M., E.S.T.

MARCH, 1946

215





## Portrait of a **HAPPY MAN!**

Relaxation and recreation to the hum of busy tools . . . making useful things for home or business . . . making quick repairs to home equipment—you're lucky if you have such a practical hobby!

Atlas tools will be available soon to help you equip your shop—at exceptionally low cost—for every project you want to undertake. They will give you the precision you need for close tolerance work—the strength required for heavy cuts. They are tools designed in every way to help you make the

most of your mechanical skill and ability on useful home projects.

Ask your distributor to let you know when you can see and operate Atlas tools in his showroom.



### SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

You can get a preview of what to expect by sending for this new 64-page Atlas catalog. Hundreds of illustrations of special tools and operating views. Write for your copy today. Atlas Press Company, 355 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo 13D, Michigan.

**Atlas 4 TOOL TEAM**



MILLING  
MACHINES



SHAPERS

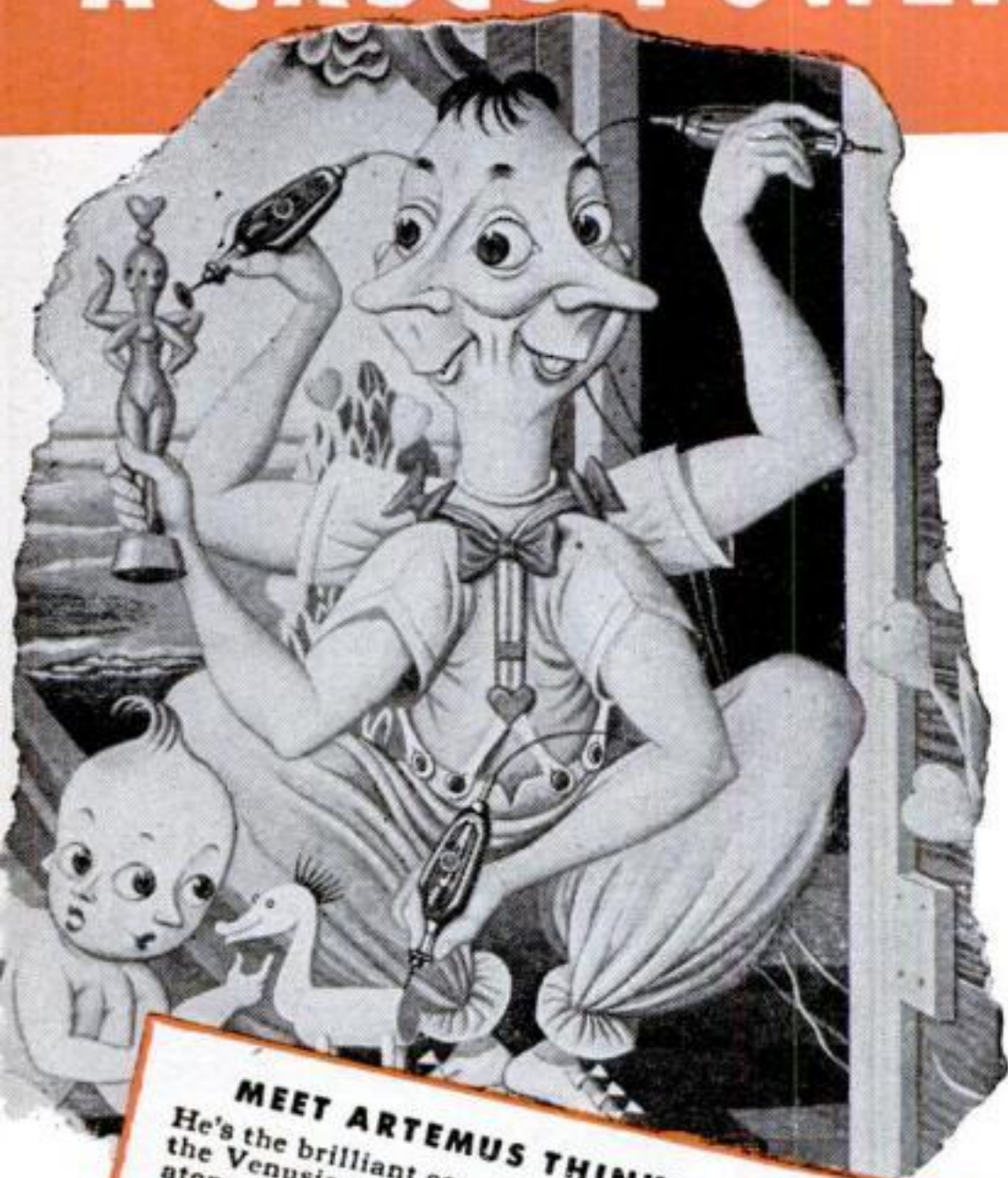


DRILL PRESSES





# SEE WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH A CASCO POWER TOOL KIT



## MEET ARTEMUS THINKLE OF VENUS

He's the brilliant concept of artist Boris Artzybasheff—the Venusian you'll meet and like as soon as the new atom-drive space ship is completed. Mr. Thinkle's four hands (notice they're all right hands) give him a slight edge—but you can do everything he's doing with a Casco Power Tool Kit—and more!

## 5 ATTACHMENTS DO ALL THESE JOBS BETTER AND FASTER

- |             |              |               |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| • Sanding   | • Sharpening | • Dressing    |
| • Carving   | • Burring    | • Cutting     |
| • Sawing    | • Burnishing | • Rasping     |
| • Finishing | • Inlaying   | • Brushing    |
| • Drilling  | • Cleaning   | • Touching Up |
| • Engraving | • Polishing  | • Mortising   |
| • Grinding  | • Routing    |               |

... and many other machine and hobby uses

**watch**

# CASCO

for new and unusual contributions to better living

- **It's hand-sized—handles as easily as a fountain pen!**
- **Gets into small places—does fine detail work**
- **Works on metal, glass, wood or plastic**
- **Acts as both a repair and a hobby tool**



The Casco **ELECTRI-CRAFT** Power Tool Kit Not available now but your dealer will have full details soon. Keep in touch with him! Casco Products Corp., Bridgeport 2, Conn.



# CHOOSE THE RIGHT GLUE FOR THE JOB!

All glues make things "stick." But no one glue is best for all gluing jobs. Here are simple rules to follow:

- 1. Use Casein Glue**—for joints that stay dry—toys, cabinets, furniture, interior wall panels, and other indoor objects that are not exposed to water or weather.

Casein Glue (CASCO) is self-bonding. It's easier, more foolproof to use than resin because it "fills" poorly fitted joints and sawed surfaces, and sets at any temperature above freezing. Yet it is water-resistant, withstands all indoor conditions.

- 2. Use Resin Glue**—for joints exposed to moisture—outdoor furniture, screens, in damp basements, etc. . . . also for *stain-free* veneering of acid woods.

Urea Resin Glue (CASCAMITE) is made especially to meet these requirements. *Cascamite* is highly water-resistant, moldproof, stainfree. More care must be exercised in its use for best results. Joints must be well-fitted, wood surfaces smooth, pressure clamps used, and room temperature must be at least 70°F.



## ◀ This is powdered Casein Glue

Complies with Navy and government casein glue requirements. Mixes in cold water. At hardware stores. 10¢ to 65¢.

## This is dry powder Urea Resin Glue ▶

Complies with Army, Navy urea-resin glue requirements for lifeboats, field equipment. Mixes in cold water. At all hardware stores. 10¢ to 85¢.



## FREE GLUING GUIDE

**CASEIN COMPANY of AMERICA, Dept. PS36**

350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

### ( ) GLUING GUIDE

Complete directions for both glues. Home workshop jobs. Gluing hints.

### ( ) CASCO PROJECTS

Describes 24 furniture projects by famous American designers. Tells how to get free plans

### ( ) CASCAMITE WATER PROJECTS

12 boat and water projects by Wm. F. Crosby described. Tells how to get free plans.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



## New Compass Has Plastic Case

THIS direct-reading pocket compass is made entirely of plastics except for its supersensitive magnets, bearing, and pivot. A special nonfreezing liquid acts as a brake and stops the card at the exact direction indicated within three seconds. Measuring 2½ by ⅝ inches, the unbreakable precision instrument is an adaptation of a battle-tested compass that was standard equipment on armored vehicles during the war. It is one of the newest products of the Sherrill Instrument Co., of Peru, Ind.



## Milk-Can Carrier Saves Drudgery of Heavy Loads

A MINIMUM of effort is needed to move around heavy, bulky milk cans when you use the new Kan-Truk, a rubber-tired carrier made by the Dairy Equipment Co., of Madison, Wis. So light that a youngster can use it, the Kan-Truk is merely hooked on a milk can. It carries the container in a perfectly balanced, upright position so the milk will not spill. It is easily adjusted to fit different-size cans.





## Copyrighted material





## BOY CARVES BUTCHER...WITH X-ACTO!

### Patriotic Puppet Fights Black Market

*Hobby Expert says X-acto Knives "Marvelous" for Model Building, too*

Sanford Solarz of Brooklyn is a versatile young hobby crafter. And he finds X-acto Knives the most versatile of tools.

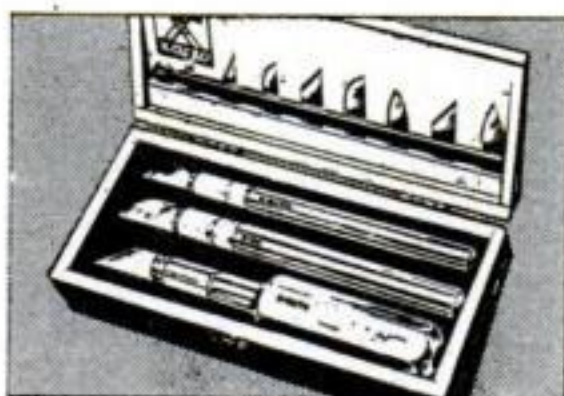
At Midwood High he made wooden puppets for the school play against black markets. X-acto Knives, he says, were "perfect for getting just the right expression on the puppets' faces".

And for his model planes (which have won him prizes, and an exhibit at Brooklyn Museum) X-acto's variety of blades and handles produced "results which would be impossible with ordinary tools".

For ship models (yes, he makes those, too) he has "yet to find a better set of tools". He uses the heavy and medium-weight X-acto for hull and

deck parts, and the light No. 1 Knife for shaping mast and yard arms.

You'll do a slicker job at your hobby, too, with X-acto. It's sharp as a surgeon's scalpel, easy to use as a pencil, gives you that confident feeling. You'll have a lot more fun with X-acto every time.



### Singly or in sets

Here's the X-acto De Luxe All-Metal Knife Set—3 firm-grip X-acto Knives, with 20 assorted, interchangeable blades, in a handy wooden chest. Complete, for \$5. Other X-acto Knives and Knife Chests, from 50c to \$3.50.

## NEW FEATURE MAKES X-ACTO BETTER THAN EVER!



X-ACTO'S CHUCK COLLET device has always been one of its biggest advantages over ordinary knives. Now it's been made even better. The new collet grips blade more firmly. The blade tightens with less pressure, and extends further, allowing knife to get into deeper crevices. It's terrific!



HELPFUL "HOW-TO" BOOKLETS to help you have fun with X-acto. 10c each.

- (1) How To Build Scale Model Planes
- (2) Whittling Is Easy With X-acto
- (3) Commercial Artists' Handbook
- (4) Twelve Technics—The Knife As A Drawing Instrument



THEY ALL USE X-ACTO: Artists, photographers, leathercrafters, furriers, bookkeepers, lithographers, taxidermists, tree nurseries, printers. You'll find it useful in your work, too.

## X-ACTO TOOLS, TOO!



Sander; Plane; Balsa Stripper; Hobby crafter's Saw; Drill Holder and Pin Vise



# x-acto

## KNIVES & TOOLS

X-acto Knives & Knife Chests From 50c to \$5.00

\* Buy where you see this sign. At better hardware, hobby and gift shops — or if not available write direct to X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



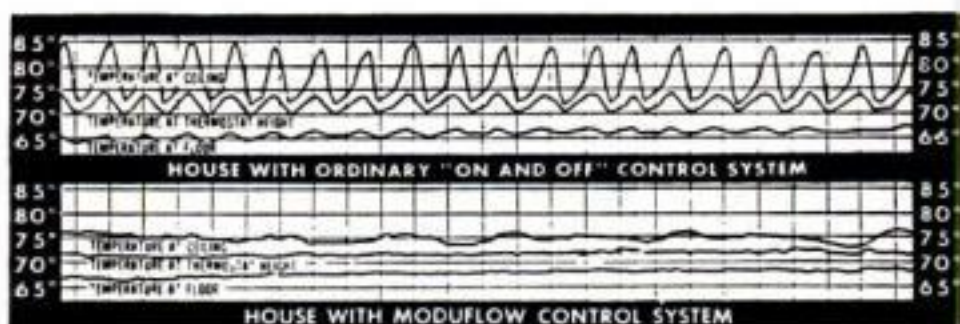
# Give your living room The THERMOMETER TEST



Some snappy day when the weather is below freezing, just try this thermometer test in your living room. You'll probably be amazed to find that there is as much as twenty degrees difference between the temperature at your ceiling and on your floor. (See chart below.)

That's because, in the average home, equipped with an ordinary on-and-off control system, the warm air rises to the ceiling, and the cold air forms in layers along the floor. But with Honeywell's new MODUFLOW control system, that's all different. By an ingenious method of control and supply, Moduflow nearly equalizes ceiling and floor temperatures. Much of the heat formerly wasted at the ceiling is used to heat the lower levels; result, blissful comfort from head to foot with greater efficiency of operation.

And here's the best news of all! Moduflow can be installed in your present automatic heating system. A limited number of Moduflow systems are now available. The sooner you order from your heating dealer, the sooner you will be able to enjoy the comfort of Moduflow. Mail the coupon today for an interesting booklet that tells how Moduflow will "evolutionize" house heating.



See how Moduflow smooths out the up-and-down temperatures caused by ordinary control systems. Shown above are actual temperature recordings taken in two identical houses — one with and one without Moduflow. Without Moduflow, temperature varies as much as 20 degrees from floor to ceiling. With Moduflow there is comfort temperature from ceiling to floor.

# MODUFLOW

THE NEW HONEYWELL HEATING CONTROL SYSTEM



Send for this book **FREE!**

**MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.**  
2762 Fourth Ave. So., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Please send my free copy of "Heating and Air Conditioning the Postwar Home"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# the making of *Marlin* GUNS

**Marlin brings to sportsmen, through this series of advertisements, interesting facts on gun-making—to enhance appreciation of fine sporting firearms and to encourage their thoughtful handling and care.**

**BARREL-MAKING...A FINE ART** • The barrel gives rifle and shotgun their accuracy. The steel used, the science and skill with which the barrel is made vitally affect the life and safety of the firearm as well. Barrel-making is a fine art of manufacture.

**STEEL** • Special-analysis steel, developed by metallurgical engineers to withstand proof loads 150% of normal pressure is the "raw material" of a Marlin barrel.

**BORING** • The solid steel bar is bored with special cutting tools.

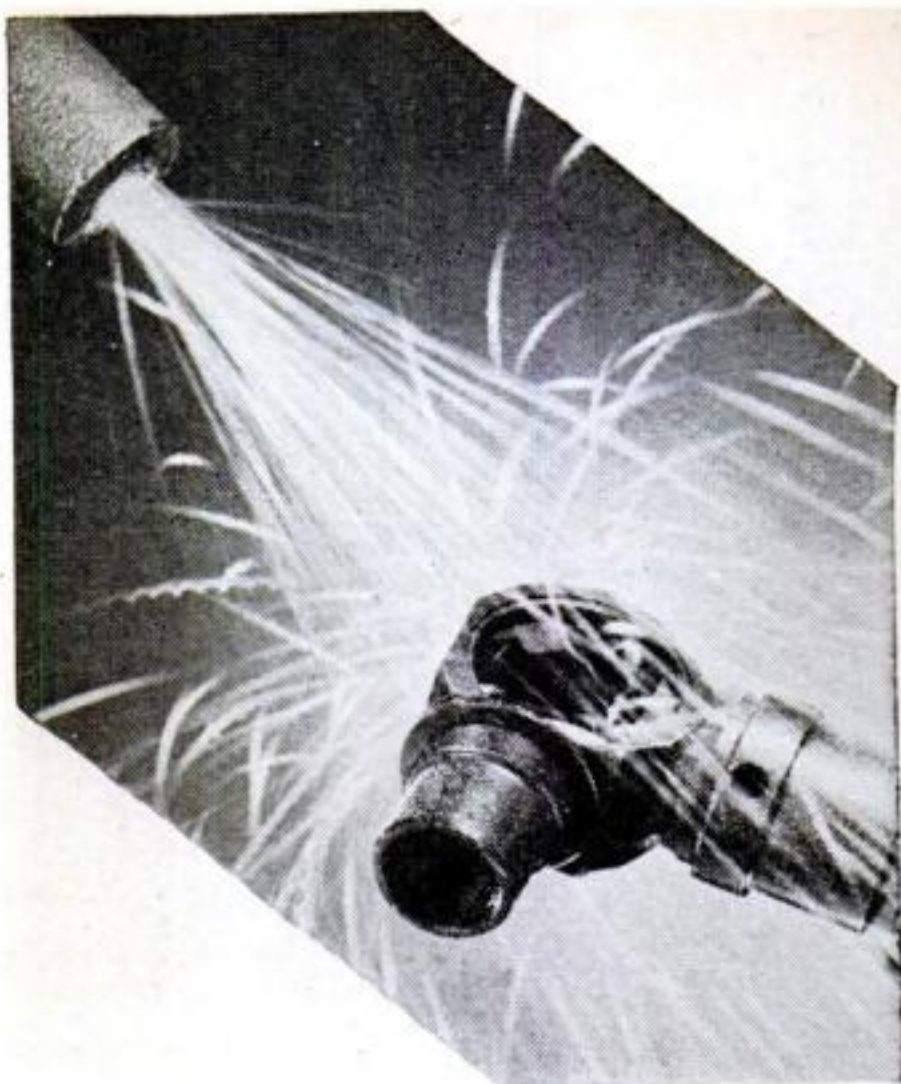
**TURNING** • Cut to length, the special steel bar is turned on a lathe to proper diameter. A continuous "taper" is turned on rifle barrels to make for scientific strength distribution and "balance." The barrel is then highly polished and blued.

**ALIGNMENT** • The alignment of Marlin barrels touches a peak in the art of gun-making. Only one in hundreds of craftsmen has the "eye" for this delicate job. Marlin barrels are aligned at three distinct and separate times in the process of manufacture. Final alignment is the most exacting and gives the barrel its high potential of accuracy.

**RIFLING** • The Ballard rifling—which has long been a prime factor in the accuracy of Marlin Rifles—is done with specially-designed cutting tools. This operation is in charge of highly-skilled, experienced craftsmen.



*Rifling a Marlin Barrel*



## Pellets Clean Optical Tools

TENITE pellets, of the kind that have been used in the blasting of carbon from airplane pistons, are now used to remove the oxide surface smut that forms on optical-instrument parts. The minute plastic "bullets," blown from an ordinary blasting machine, draw out the dust and impart a satiny finish to the metal without abrasion.

## Pen Writes 32 Miles Nonstop

THE new Reynolds pen, guaranteed to write for two years without refilling, in tests has inscribed a line 32 miles long. It uses a ball bearing, tooled down to a tolerance of 1/10,000 of an inch, as the writing agent instead of the conventional pen point. The ink is as viscid as heavy oil.



*(The next advertisement in this Marlin series will reveal more interesting facts on fine gun-making.)*

THE  
**Marlin**  
FIREARMS CO.  
New Haven, Conn.

**SEE MARLIN 1946 MODELS ON  
DISPLAY AT YOUR DEALER'S**



# Smooth HORSEPOWER



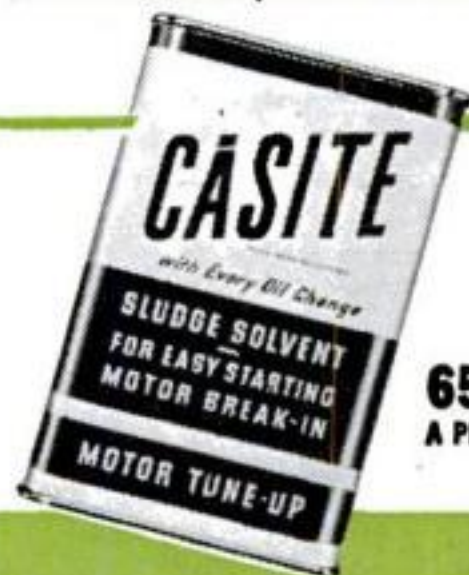
## CASITE GUARANTEES BETTER AND SMOOTHER PERFORMANCE OR DOUBLE-YOUR-MONEY-BACK

Keeps new motors clean and powerful—brings new life to old motors. That's Casite! • In a new motor, Casite assures proper break-in . . . carries oil quickly to the tight spots . . . retards formation of sludge. • In an older motor, Casite gives a speedy tune-up . . . frees sticking valves and rings . . . reduces power-killing gum deposits . . . improves lubrication.

Put a pint of Casite in the crankcase every oil change and a pint through the air intake every three months. Sold by service stations, car dealers, garages, everywhere.

### GUARANTEE

Add Casite to crankcase and run through air intake according to instructions, then drive your car 100 miles or for 60 days, whichever is first. If not convinced that Casite gives you better and smoother performance, you get double-your-money-back by filling out guarantee certificate and mailing it to The Casite Corp., Hastings, Mich. Maximum refund is \$1.30 per pint, twice the advertised price of Casite.



**65¢**  
A PINT

THE CASITE CORPORATION • HASTINGS, MICHIGAN



*It all adds up to one word . . .*



● Eager power that flows smoothly, quietly at every speed . . . finger-touch handling ease, and starting sureness built right in . . . these, and every other quality you'd like in a motor, come right down to one word . . . *performance.*

And *performance* is what's waiting for you in every model of Evinrude's complete 1946 line. *Performance* that has been perfected step

by step during 36 years of building fine outboard motors. *Performance you can bank on!*

See your Evinrude dealer soon — and send for free catalog of the complete Evinrude line.

Write for it today! Address, EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5188 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

**EVINRUDE**

**OUTBOARD MOTORS**

POPULAR SCIENCE



look

feel

be

**SHARP**

**SHARP**

**SHARP**



use

**Gillette**  
**Blue Blades**

with the **SHARPEST** edges ever honed!

You look **SHARP** because you get the best-looking shaves any man ever had!



You feel **SHARP** because Gillette Blue Blades give you the quickest, most refreshing shaves of your life!

You are **SHARP** when you buy Gillette Blue Blades with the **SHARPEST** edges ever honed, because you get more shaves per blade and save money!



**5 for  
25¢**

**GILLETTE'S CAVALCADE OF SPORTS** presents the major boxing event of the week every Friday night over American Broadcasting Company stations at 10 o'clock E.S.T.

Gillette Safety Razor Company, Boston 6, Mass.

Copr. 1946 Gillette Safety Razor Co



# Cracked Engine?

**TAKE IT EASY:**  
That's nothing to  
worry about  
these days!

Right! When your service man speaks lightly of cracked engine heads and blocks—relax! It's a sure sign he stands ready to serve you quickly and economically with

## K & W METALLIC SEAL MECHANICAL METHOD

—two war-proved methods that restore cracked engines to unimpaired service. Imagine—heads and blocks once consigned to the junk heap are easily repaired at an amazing low cost! 85% of all repairs are made in only 30 minutes with one can of K & W Metallic Seal—the other 15%, of unusually serious nature, are repaired in a matter of hours the Mechanical Method way.

For years, K & W Metallic Seal and Mechanical Method repairs have been standard practice among leading engine rebuilders, fleet operators, railroads and military repair centers. Today, these amazing time and money saving services are available to car owners at better service shops everywhere. Remember—all K & W repairs are guaranteed for the life of the engine!

### INVESTIGATE K & W GUARANTEED PRODUCTS FOR BETTER CAR SERVICE

Want finer car performance, appearance? Ask for these K & W products: Knock 'Er Loose (fast-acting penetrating compound), Radiator and Block Cleaner, Chrome Cleaner, Rust Inhibitor and Radiator Seal.

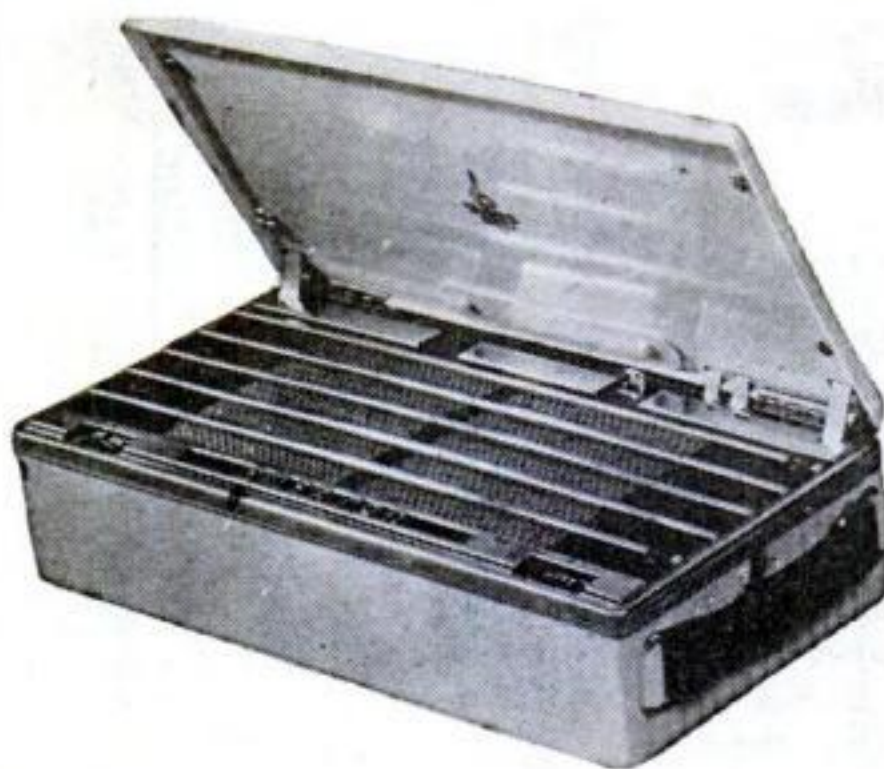


If you cannot locate a K & W Mechanical Method Shop, wire or write Kerkling & Company, Bloomington, Indiana, for names of those nearest you.



## Mechanized Manicures

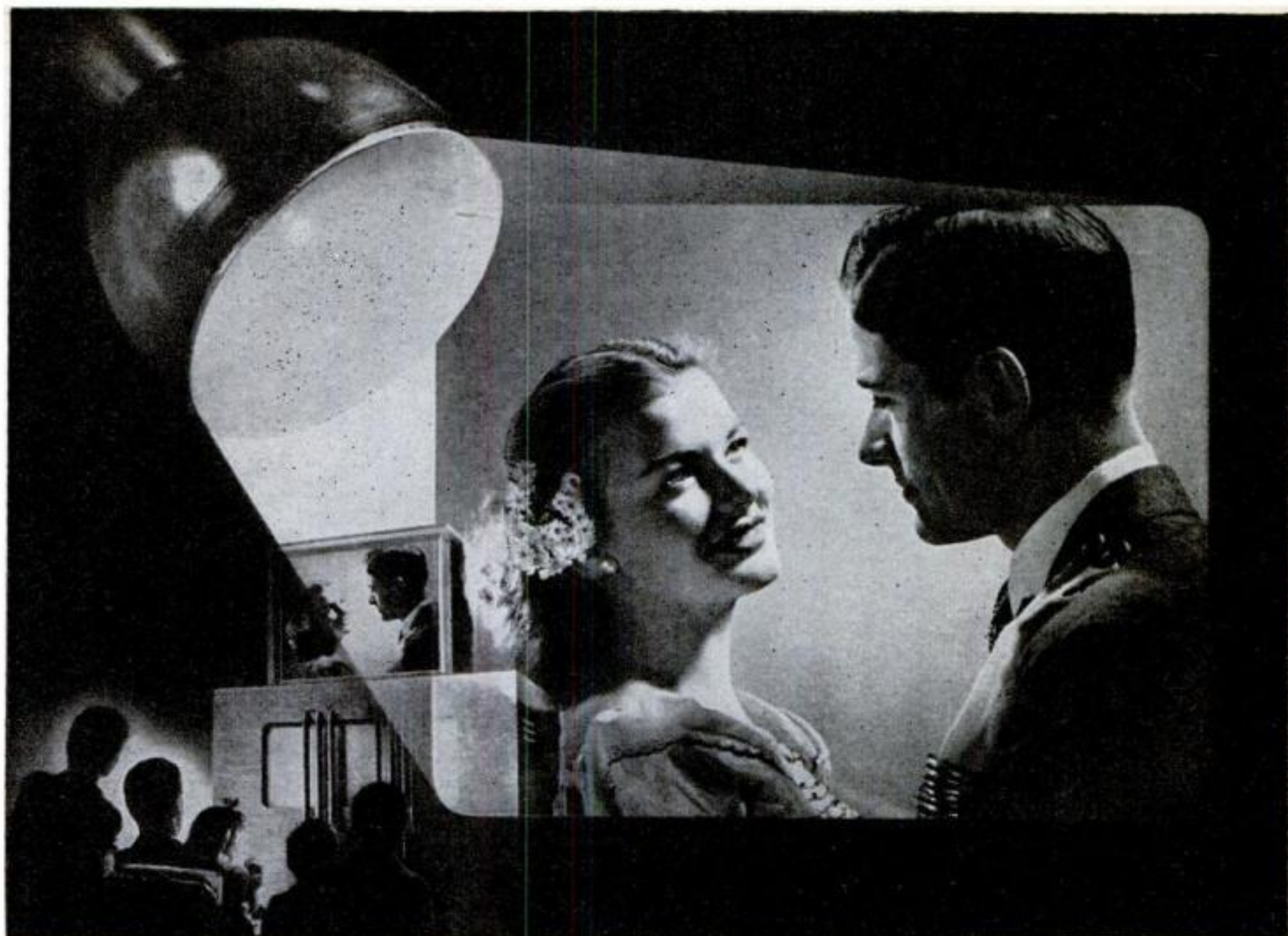
HAND care becomes automatic with the Abar Mfg. Co.'s Beautiator. Housed in a beetle plastic case is an electric motor that operates tools for disc filing, cuticle rolling and whisking, nail buffing, and oil massaging not only of the finger tips but of all the joints to the wrist.



## Pocket Radio Has Plastic Case

SMALL enough to be carried in a coat pocket, yet powerful enough to be enjoyed by a whole party, is the Emerson radio above. It is self-powered and simple to play. Lifting the lid turns it on. The lightweight, virtually unbreakable Tenite plastic case gives excellent protection to the batteries, speaker, dials, and other parts that are compactly stored in a minimum of space.





*RCA Laboratories provides another great achievement in television—the "mirror-backed" Kinescope, or picture tube.*

## ***New "searchlight brilliance" for home television!***

**Now, large screen television pictures are twice as bright—yes, *twice as bright* as ever before!**

This new sharpness and brilliance is achieved through the new RCA "mirror-backed" Kinescope, or picture tube, perfected at RCA Laboratories.

It has a metallic film—eight-millionths of an inch thick. This metallic film acts as a reflector, allowing electrons to pass through to the screen but preventing light rays from becoming lost through the back of the tube. Just as the reflector of a searchlight concentrates its beam—so does this me-

tallic film reflector double the brilliance and clarity of detail in home television receivers.

Similar progress-making research at RCA Laboratories is being applied constantly to all RCA Victor products—assuring you that anything you buy bearing the RCA monogram is one of the finest instruments of its kind science has achieved.

*Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20. Listen to The RCA Victor Show, Sundays, 4:30 P.M., Eastern Time, over the NBC Network.*



RCA Victor home television receivers will be available in two types. One model will have a direct-viewing screen about 6 by 8 inches. The other type will be similar to the set shown above—with a screen about 15 by 20 inches. Both instruments are being readied for the public with all possible speed and should be available this year.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**





**"WE'RE GOING TO SEE OUR COUNTRY  
from the saddle of a HARLEY-DAVIDSON"**

"We want to tour all sections of the good old U. S. A. on new Harley-Davidsons!" That's what thousands of Harley-Davidson fans told us during the war, in letters which poured in from all over the country and the world. Now, the new Harley-Davidsons are

rolling off the production line in ever-increasing numbers — the beauty and fun spots of America are waiting for your coming! See your Harley-Davidson Motorcycle dealer **EARLY** — and get set to make the most of the glorious touring months that are ahead!

# **HARLEY-DAVIDSON** *Motorcycles*

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin**

Please send at once free copy of 24-page "ENTHUSIAST" Magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and touring stories.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....







## *Cars shouldn't smoke, either!*

**S**MOKE from a car means burning oil, wasted power, cumulative damage to cylinder walls. All these can be cured by reconditioning the engine and installing new Sealed Power Piston Rings. They lengthen engine life, restore original power, save oil, save gas.

Whatever the make, model, or degree of cylinder wear in your engine, there's a Sealed Power Ring Set specifically engineered to do the best possible job. Sealed Power people are proud of their product and its 34-year record of preference by leading car, truck and engine builders. Ask your favorite repairman to install a Sealed Power Individually Engineered Ring Set in your car now! Sealed Power Corporation, Muskegon, Michigan and Stratford, Ontario.

**KEEP YOUR WAR BONDS! GET \$4 FOR \$3!**

© 1946, Sealed Power Corp.

### **For better results 26 Basic Ring Designs**

No one piston ring design can meet all replacement needs. Sealed Power Individually Engineered Ring Sets are made up from twenty-six (26) basic ring designs, which permit each set to be specifically engineered to do the best possible job in a particular make of engine.

These ring sets are engineered to save gas without sacrifice of oil economy, to save oil without inducing friction and cylinder wear. Each set gives *balanced* performance in a particular engine.

**Piston Rings  
Pistons  
Cylinder Sleeves  
Valves  
Water Pumps  
Chassis Parts**

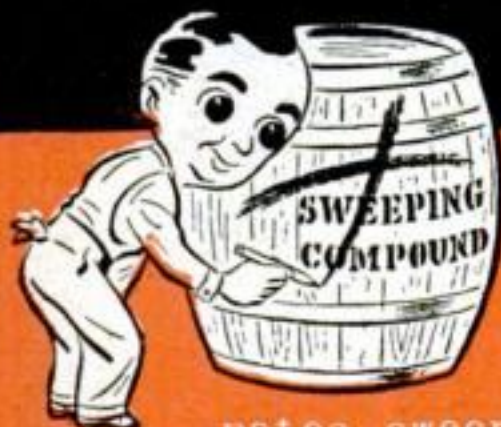


# SEALED POWER PISTON RINGS

**BEST IN NEW CARS! ★ BEST IN OLD CARS!**



# NO MORE SWEEPING COMPOUND



Sweeping the modern "Dustless" way forever elimi-

nates sweeping compound. Here's why: As you sweep with a Dustless brush, Arbitrin sweeping fluid, fed from a reservoir in the back of the brush, moistens the dust. Instead of rising into the air, the dust itself is converted into a sweeping compound that sweeps many times cleaner and safer than any commercially prepared sweeping compound at any price. Thousands of factories, shops, offices, and schools have adopted this "Dustless" method of sweeping. You ought to know more about it. Write for complete facts today.



- Dustless
- Speed Sweep
- Speed Wash brushes

**Dustless**  
DOES MORE FOR LESS

**MILWAUKEE DUSTLESS  
BRUSH COMPANY**

528 N. 22nd Street • Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin



Great Moments of **THE WAR!**  
— by Graflex

**FREE!** An action-packed camera record of the War in Europe, Africa, and the Pacific! Combat cameramen from all the Services took these dramatic pictures of our men and weapons in action! Get a FREE copy from your local GRAFLEX Dealer, or send 10¢, to cover handling, to Room 42, GRAFLEX, Inc., Rochester 8, New York. (Formerly The Folmer Graflex Corporation)

VISIT Graflex Information Centers — At 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. and 3045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.



**GRAFLEX**  
gets great pictures!

## DIE-LESS DUPLICATING

Many small parts can be formed without dies, to duplicated accuracy of .001" with DI-ACRO Precision Machines. — Benders, Brakes, Shears. Save die expense and time delay. Ideal for experimental and research work, making samples, models, etc. as well as regular production runs. Write for descriptive literature. **O'NEIL-IRWIN MFG. COMPANY** 342 8th Ave. South, Minneapolis 15, Minn.



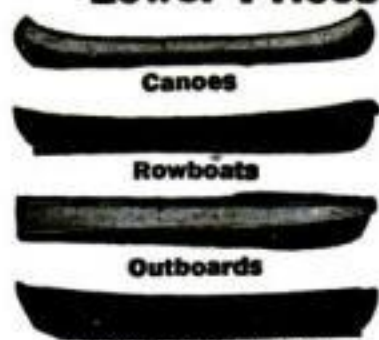
**Thompson**  
BEATS  
the World  
on **BOATS**

**Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails**  
Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight.

**CATALOG FREE**  
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.  
**THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO.** (161)  
219 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place)



**Better Built  
Lower Prices**



**Light Boat for Auto**  
**THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO.** (161)  
119 Elm St. CORTLAND, N.Y.

POPULAR SCIENCE



# Have Fun and Win Popularity THROUGH MUSIC!



Don't envy the fellow who plays an instrument ... You, too, can be popular and have fun *making music*! You can entertain others ... be the "life of the party." Playing a wind instrument is *easy* ... and *it's a lot more fun than just listening*! Anyone who can whistle a tune can play a new Conn. The fingering is simple and the scale comes easily because of exclusive, patented Conn features and advanced design. *Get all the thrilling details.* See for yourself how *you* can have fun and win popularity through music. See your friendly Conn dealer, or write direct to Conn for **FREE** copies of the profusely illustrated, interesting books shown at right. Do it today.

C. G. CONN LTD., Elkhart, Indiana. 1914

## Write ... FOR FREE BOOKS

**TEEN-AGERS**—Ask for "Fun and Popularity Through Music." Ideas and examples of how *you* can enjoy advantages and opportunities which playing a wind instrument provides.

**PARENTS**—Ask for "Music, The Emotional Outlet for Youth." An important guide in rearing children that is widely acclaimed by authorities on youth problems.



C. G. CONN LTD.,  
332 Conn Building, Elkhart, Indiana.

Without obligation, please send **FREE** Book checked below.

- ☐ "Fun and Popularity Through Music"  
☐ "Music, The Emotional Outlet for Youth"

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF BAND INSTRUMENTS



# MILLERS FALLS TOOLS

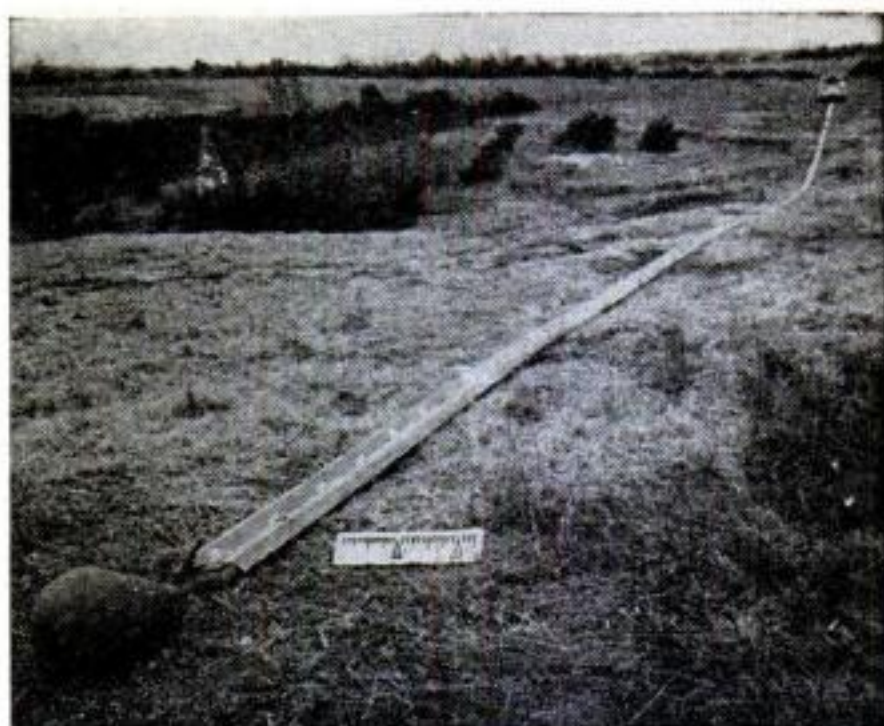
SINCE  
1868

## One thing in common — QUALITY!

There are hundreds of Millers Falls Tools for thousands of jobs. . . . From the simplest screw driver to the finest precision tool, they have one thing in common — **QUALITY**. Experienced craftsmen of the past took pride in the unvarying quality of Millers Falls tools. Countless thousands of new craftsmen now depend upon them. Your dealer's supply of Millers Falls Tools is increasing in size and variety. Ask him or write for complete details.



**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY**  
Greenfield • Massachusetts



### "Snakes" Blasted Tank Path

"THE Snake," pictured above, was used in the European Theater to cut wires and detonate enemy mines ahead of advancing Allied forces, clearing a trail wide enough for a line of tanks. This ground-hugging weapon is a long metal trough, loaded with two parallel linear explosive charges encased between corrugated aluminum plates, bolted together to form a rigid assembly that can be towed or pushed by a light or medium tank. It is 400 feet long, 14 inches wide, five inches high, and weighs about 9,000 pounds including 4,480 pounds of high explosives. A pear-shaped, flexible nose (lower left in photo) guides it over rocks, around trees. "Snakes" are exploded by machine-gun fire from the propelling tank.

### Postal Employees Will Be Rewarded for Bright Ideas

A NEW Federal law authorizes the Postmaster General to offer anything up to \$1,000 to any postal employee in return for a top-grade invention, suggestion, or series of suggestions. The idea must promote economy or increase efficiency so well that it is adopted by the Post Office Department. As presently understood, there will be no time limit for the "contest," but the total amount of rewards made under the act must not exceed \$25,000 in any one year. Further rules and regulations are to be worked out under the direction of the Postmaster General.





*"Switch to  
Auto-Lite Spark Plugs"*

DICK HAYMES

*"They make sweet  
music in any engine"*

HELEN FORREST



*"Ignition Engineering  
helps give economy, too"*

GORDON JENKINS



Tune in the Dick Haymes Show with Helen  
Forrest • Gordon Jenkins' Orchestra and  
Chorus • Saturdays, 8:00 P.M.—E.S.T. on CBS



*Money  
cannot buy  
a better  
Spark Plug*  
★

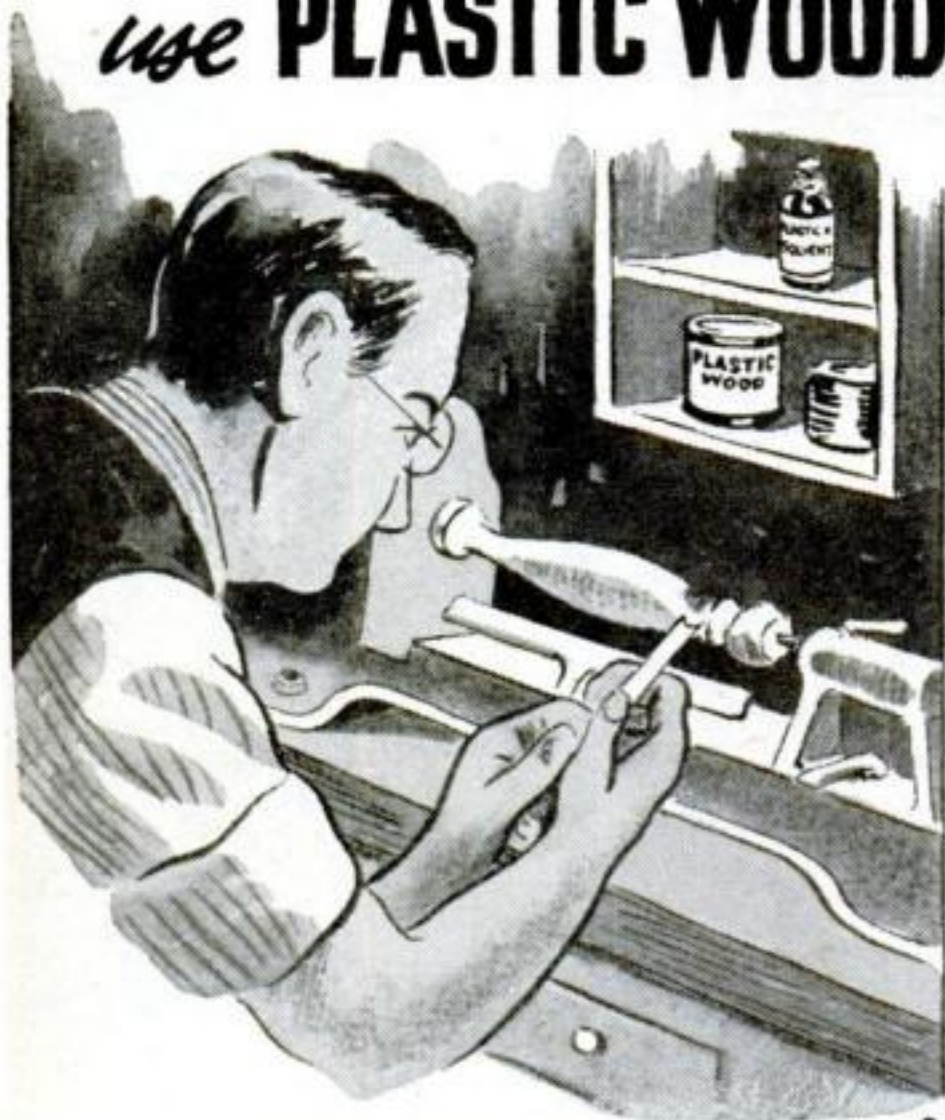
**AUTO-LITE** spark plugs are designed by the same engineers who design complete electrical systems for leading cars and trucks. This specialized engineering experience is one reason why money cannot buy a better spark plug. A complete set of ignition engineered Auto-Lite spark plugs in your car, helps give you quick starts and full mileage from every gallon of gas. So switch to Auto-Lite when faulty spark plugs need replacing. See your friendly Auto-Lite Spark Plug Dealer today.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY  
Toronto 1, Ontario Toledo 1, Ohio

**AUTO-LITE SPARK PLUGS**  
*"Ignition Engineered"*



# for that Professional FINISH ... *use* **PLASTIC WOOD**



in your **HOME WORKSHOP!**

- **PLASTIC WOOD** is the most versatile material for the wood working hobbyist ... Not only can you do many things with **PLASTIC WOOD**, such as special moldings, decorative effects in relief, and strengthened joints, but you can cover any mistakes or fill in knot holes for a perfect surface.
- **PLASTIC WOOD** can be carved, sanded, planed, sawed, drilled, or nailed . . . and it won't split, crack or chip.

**PLASTIC WOOD** is an all purpose material for any wood working shop. Sold in cans or tubes in all hardware, paint, and 10¢ stores.

Did you ever use **PLASTIC WOOD** for dowel pins?

**PLASTIC WOOD**

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER



## Talented Science Students Compete for \$11,000 Awards

FORTY high school seniors who are outstanding students in science are in Washington this month attending the five-day Science Talent Institute and competing for \$11,000 in Westinghouse Science Scholarships. The fortunate 40, of whom 11 are girls, became finalists in an annual national competition conducted by Science Clubs of America by obtaining highest grades in a rigid science-aptitude examination. It was designed to determine creative ability and measure capacity for thinking as well as to reveal scientific knowledge. The interests of the finalists, who come from 14 states and the District of Columbia, range from interplanetary flight to the effects of vitamins upon bacteria. Most of them revealed a scientific bent before they entered high school.

The \$11,000 in scholarships, provided by the Westinghouse Educational Foundation in the interest of advancing science in America, will be distributed according to the recommendations of the judges, after they have had personal interviews with the contestants. Awards include four-year scholarships of \$2,400 each to the top boy and girl, and eight four-year scholarships of \$400 each. The remaining \$3,000 will be distributed in additional scholarships at the discretion of the judges: Dr. Steuart Henderson Britt, New York psychologist; Dr. Harold A. Edgerton, director of the Occupational Opportunities Service at Ohio State University; and Dr. Harlow Shapley, director of the Harvard Observatory.

## U. S. Gets Fossil Bones of Wolf That Lived 30,000,000 Years Ago

FOSSIL bones of a 30,000,000-year-old animal that looked like a wolf and lived like a wolf but really was more closely related to opossums and kangaroos recently were brought from Colombia to the University of California by Dr. R. A. Stirton. The collections were made by Dr. Stirton while he was doing research in South America as a Guggenheim fellow.

### Correction

THE December 1945 issue of *Popular Science Monthly* stated (on page 218) that ordinary uranium contained four times as many U-238 atoms as U-235 atoms. This was a typographical error. Ordinary uranium contains 140 times as many U-238 atoms as U-235 atoms.





Stevens No. 87 (Springfield Brand) .22 cal. automatic rifle. 15 shots as fast as you can pull the trigger. One of a great line of Stevens-built ".22's."

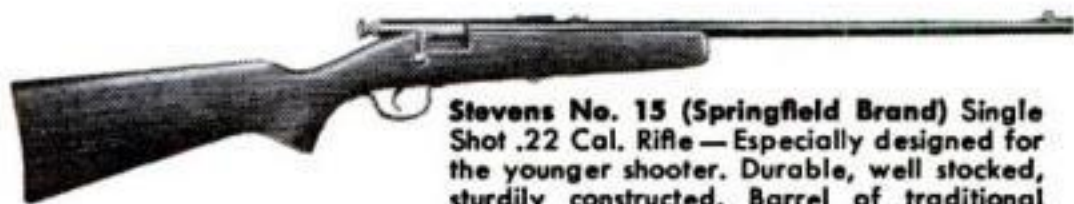
## "GREASED LIGHTNING"

His first name is "speed" but he's s-l-o-w compared to the "greased lightning" packed into the trim, sleek lines of a Stevens .22 cal. Automatic. Here's a fine handling, fast shooting "auto-loader" with all the traditional accuracy, value and dependability of Stevens rifles and shotguns.

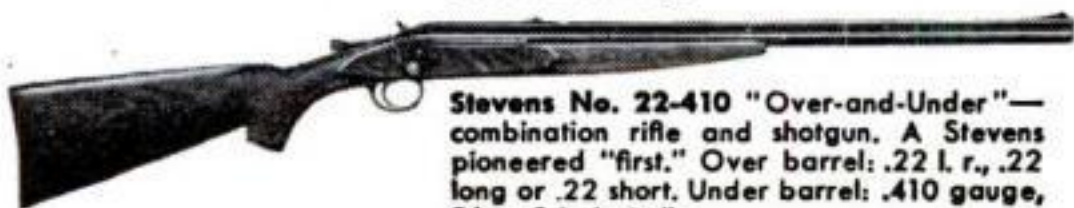
You'll want to own and shoot this great Stevens rifle. It opens up a new and exciting field of small bore rifle sport, including the thrills of "speed shooting" at small running game.

Your dealer has—or will have soon—*your* new Stevens .22 Automatic, as well as a selection of other popular Stevens models, including repeating and single shot bolt action rifles; repeating, double and single barrel shotguns and .22-.410 over-and-under combination guns. See them today.

**J. STEVENS ARMS COMPANY, Chicopee Falls, Mass.**  
*Division of Savage Arms Corporation*



Stevens No. 15 (Springfield Brand) Single Shot .22 Cal. Rifle—Especially designed for the younger shooter. Durable, well stocked, sturdily constructed. Barrel of traditional Stevens accuracy.



Stevens No. 22-410 "Over-and-Under"—combination rifle and shotgun. A Stevens pioneered "first." Over barrel: .22 l. r., .22 long or .22 short. Under barrel: .410 gauge, 2½ or 3 inch shells.



# STEVENS

PIONEERING BETTER GUNS  
AND GREATER VALUES SINCE 1864



NEW and Ready for you

# ALLIED'S 1946 CATALOG

of Radio and Electronic Supplies

**FREE**  
Send for it  
**NOW**



**BRINGS YOU LATEST**, finest values in Radio! New receivers, phono-radios, Ham gear, parts, tubes, kits, code apparatus, tools, books, test instruments, public address—all types of equipment. Over 10,000 items. Leading makes. Guaranteed quality. Fastest service from the world's largest and most complete stocks under one roof. Send for your free copy of Allied's new 1946 Buying Guide now. *Save time and money.*



## HELPFUL RADIO BOOKS

Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752...10c  
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751...10c  
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753...10c  
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750...10c  
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755...10c  
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754...25c  
ALL SIX BOOKS No. 37-799...75c  
Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. X37-960...25c

## ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept 7-CC-6  
Chicago 7, Illinois

Date.....

- ☐ Send FREE 1946 CATALOG  
☐ Send....Books/Calculator No.....(\$....enclosed)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

OVER **75** MILES PER GAL!

**Cushman**  
MOTOR SCOOTER



For getting there Quick—Comfortably—and at Lowest Possible Cost, you can't beat the Cushman—and the new 1946 model is 'way ahead of anything you have ever seen!

**POWER TO BURN!** Rugged 4 H. P. engine with 2-speed transmission speeds you up steepest hills!

**COSTS LITTLE!** \$1 worth of gas takes you 400 miles! Any speed up to 35 miles an hour!

**TRULY COMFORTABLE!** Long wheel base, improved spring action, big balloon tires, insure smooth riding!

Many 2-wheel or 3-wheel models—with or without side or front package-box for carrying big loads.

**WRITE** See your dealer or send for Free Folders, Prices.  
**CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS**  
Dept. S-13, Lincoln, Nebr.

### OTHER MODELS



**SIDE-KAR**—3-wheels. Package-box carries 200-lbs.



**PACKAGE-KAR**—3-wheels. Front package-box carries 250-lbs.

## USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS



With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide \$1.50, 1 1/2 in. \$1.75, Jointing cutters, B 1 in. \$1.50, 1 1/2 in. \$1.75, E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, \$1.50, E 1 1/2 in. Makes 3/4 in. cove & Quarter, \$1.75 Postpaid, Guaranteed, State size hole. List & Folder free.

**JOHN A. SANDSTROM**  
Clearwater, Fla.  
Rt. 1-P.



Balance 4"x9" Base. With either \$6.00  
Metric or Avoirdupois Weights...

Catalog with 3000 illustrations of laboratory Apparatus sent for 75 cents. Catalog listing 10,000 chemicals, drugs, minerals, etc., and 1700 scientific books sent for 25 cents. 100 scientific books, 10 cents.

**LABORATORY MATERIALS CO.**  
7317 Vincennes Ave. Chicago 21, Ill.

A  
Tool—  
Not a  
Brush



## PAINTERS' STRIPING

### TOOL

ONLY  
**\$1.00**  
POST  
PAID

As easy to use as a pencil! Draws parallel lines, straights, curves, circles with paint, enamel, lacquer. Use to stripe autos, furniture, toys, bikes, model planes, signs, bulletin boards, linoleum. (Makes wall board look like tile) Every painter and craftsman should own one! Type "S" MASTER Painters' Striping Tool with instructions, adj. guide, 1/16" tip, complete only \$1.00. COD 25c extra. Order Today! Paint Dealers! Write for literature, etc.

**WENDELL MFG. CO.**, 4234-A. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.



# Lubricated-for-life Ball Bearings...

—double-sealed against  
harmful shop dust...

—an advanced  
engineering feature that  
assures greater operating  
satisfaction from your

**Delta**  
MILWAUKEE  
Power Tools

## Other Delta features include:

- ✓ **Pre-loaded Bearings.** This is the result of an extra manufacturing operation that reduces the "play" in the bearings, to help you enjoy long-time operating efficiency and accuracy.
- ✓ **Precision-bored Bearing Seats.** These bearing seats help keep all parts lined up properly, so that you have greater assurance of producing finished pieces exactly according to dimensions.
- ✓ **Precision-ground Shafts.** These are shafts built to run without any "wobbling" which might throw off your measurements.
- ✓ **Dynamically-balanced Pulleys.** The pulleys which transmit the power from your motor to your power tool are balanced to help eliminate annoying, damaging vibration.

**I**N YOUR favorite store, Delta-Milwaukee Power Tools don't look much different from most other makes of power tools. But — see Delta tools in action. Actually use them. Then you can tell there is a difference.

Delta's advanced engineering features make this difference. You can't always see them with your eyes. For they are "hidden values" in construction. But the trouble-free performance and safety of Delta-Milwaukee Power Tools tell you that *they're there*.

The accuracy and precision built into Delta tools largely replace the manual skill of the old-time hand craftsman. Once you set a tool for the job, it takes care of keeping the work true and straight... helps you know the thrill of producing attractive, professional-looking work.

It's because *quality* is so important to satisfactory results that Delta-Milwaukee Power Tools are used by happy woodworking hobbyists everywhere.

There's a store near you — perhaps right in your own neighborhood — that carries Delta tools. The people there are looking forward to giving you the complete Delta story. Drop in to see them soon.

# FREE!

## "Happiness Herald"

—an illustrated tabloid newspaper that gives interesting facts about woodworking, a fascinating hobby. Tells about woodworking as an aid to mental health and happiness. Pictures typical shops and projects. Shows how the hobby can pay its way. Enjoy its inspiration and ideas. Send coupon for your free copy now.

**Tear out coupon and mail today!**

THE DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.  
6830 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.  
Please send me my free copy  
of the "Happiness Herald."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

( ) State \_\_\_\_\_



## "1001" Re-Blade Knife\*

with interchangeable surgical  
steel blades!



**KEEN!  
EVER SHARP!  
EVER READY!**

"1001" Knife  
as above, \$1.29  
Knife with 3  
extra, differ-  
ent blades  
and honing  
stone, \$1.59



### The first really "balanced" craft knife

Whether you're an expert craftsman or just a passably fair workman or hobbyist, you'll do better work faster and easier with "1001"—the re-blade knife of 1001 uses! For "1001", thanks to its light, perfectly balanced, colorful plastic handle, is second to none for easy and exact whittling, chiseling, modeling and cutting of all sorts. Its patented, scientifically designed chromium finish blade holder simplifies the insertion and removal of "1001's" all-purpose blades, and keeps them firmly locked in place. Yourself—get a "1001"—feel the difference, see the difference in your work. It's as easy to handle as a pen or pencil.

● Buy "1001" wherever hobbycraft tools are sold. If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order for \$1.29 (or \$1.59) direct to

**SOMAR SPECIALTY CORP.**  
Dept. M11—630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

\*PAT. PENDING

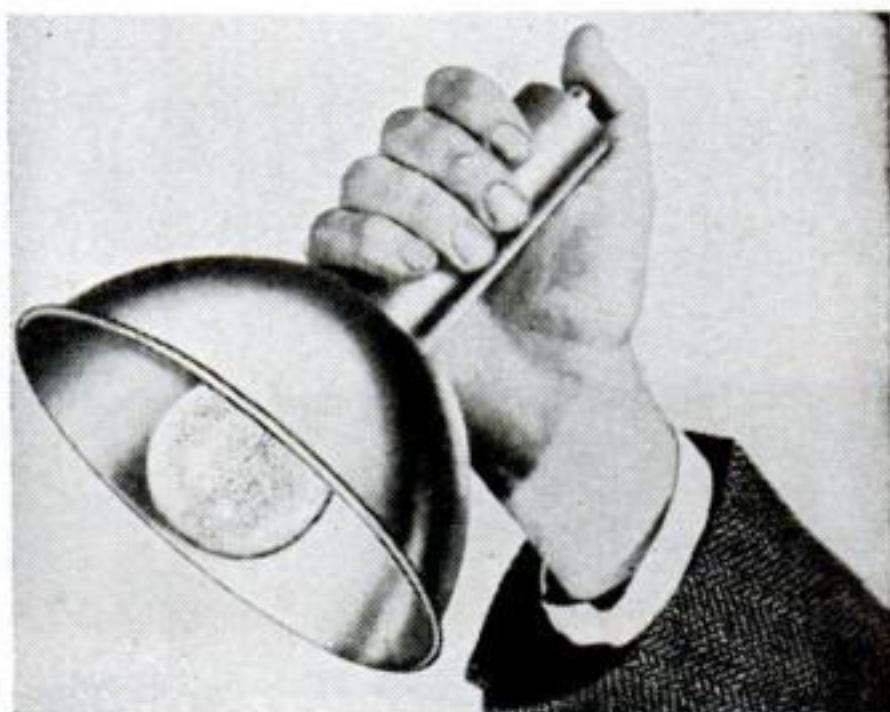


### Reproductions in Large Sizes Made by Office Machine

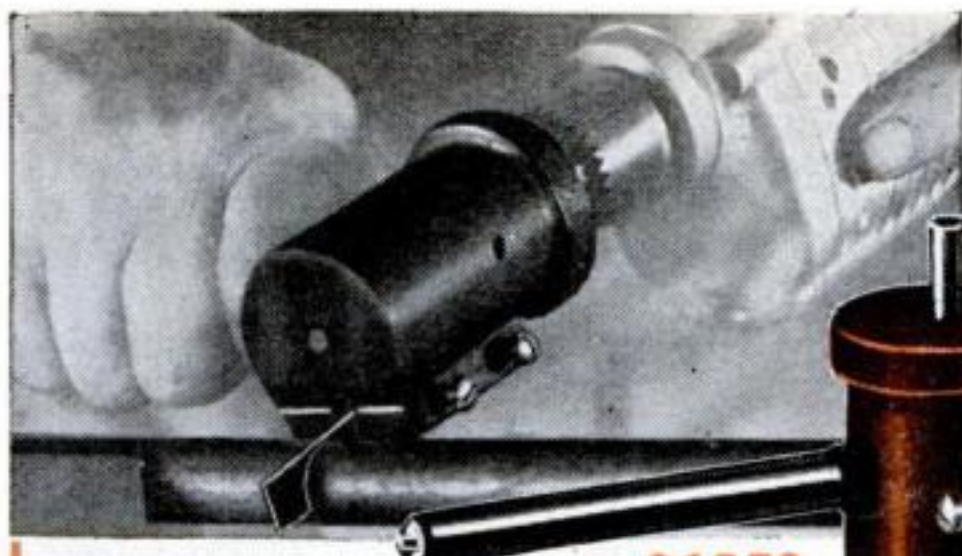
PRINTED matter, drawings, typewriting, and handwriting can be copied in sizes up to 24" by 36" in a new business machine now on the market. The machine, known as a Copymaster, is a product of the Victoray Corporation, of New York. It is capable of both blueprints and black-and-white prints, and can be operated by an office boy, stenographer, or draftsman.

### Flash Lamp Having Single Cell Is Controlled by Hand

LIGHT from a new hand flash lamp is restricted to slightly more than usual camera-lens coverage by a deep reflector. The handle of this Aimrite lamp contains a single "D" cell. When the unit is held as shown below, the thumb is in position to press the switch. The Mendelsohn Speedgun Company, of Bloomfield, N. J., is the maker.







# 1 ROTO-VERT

**\$12.50**

PAT. PEND.

Makes a reciprocating saw or filing machine out of your drill. Will saw irregular shapes in wood or metal.

All three tools operate  $\frac{1}{4}$ " electric drills with speeds of 1600-2500 rpm.

Illustrations shown are  $\frac{1}{3}$  actual size. Weight 2 lbs. each.

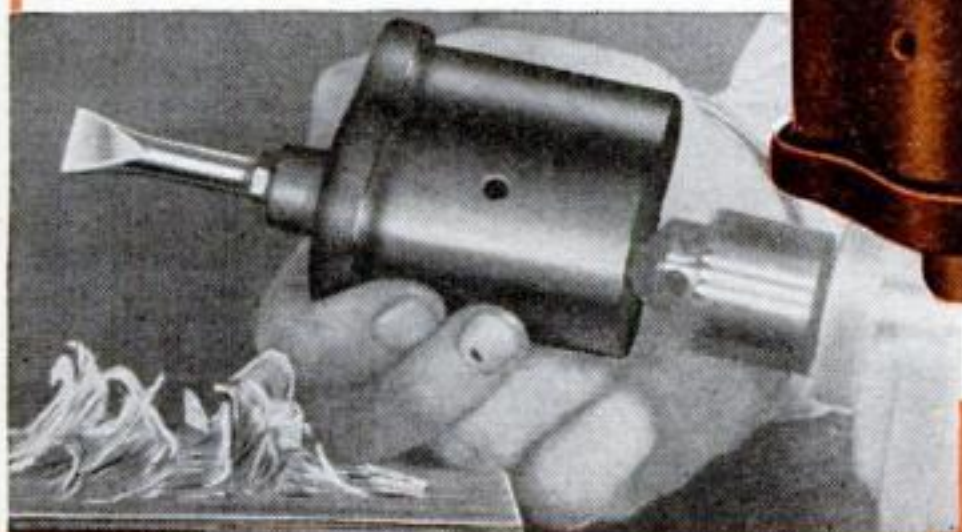
Standard files and hack saw blades may be used with the ROTO-VERT. Various accessories, chisels, star drill and adaptor, center punch, available at \$1.00 each for the ROTO-PEIN.

# 3 ROTO-PEIN

**\$12.50**

PAT. PEND.

For peining small aluminum, copper and brass rivets. Also for chipping, chiseling and gouging wood; bumping metal; and drilling  $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes in brick, concrete, etc.



**YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL HAS**  
***100 Other Uses***  
**WHEN USED WITH K-JAX 1-2-3 LINE**

**FOR MECHANICS, MAINTENANCE MEN, TOOL AND DIE MAKERS, CRAFTSMEN, RADIO REPAIR SHOPS, HOBBYISTS, Etc.**

Each tool has only TWO MOVING PARTS, NO GEARS, assuring long life.

The 1-2-3 TOOLS pay for themselves on one small job.

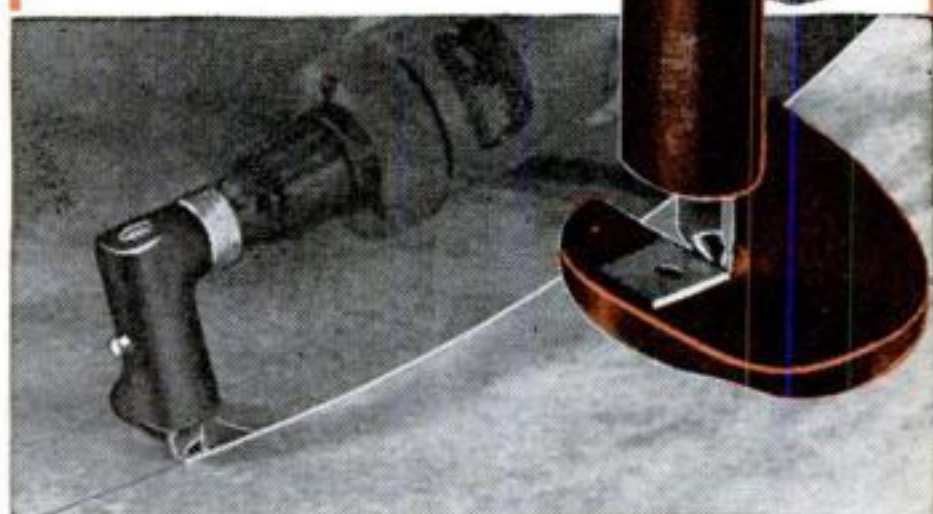
Each tool, made of the finest materials, is guaranteed.

# 2 ROTO-SNIP

**\$18.75**

PAT. PEND.

For shearing all metals 20 gauge and lighter. Cuts radii down to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".



***Wherever a Drill Is Used . . . These Tools Are Needed***

These tools were designed by a nationally known mechanical engineer, to do jobs that are in hard to get to places. Being used today by electricians, plumbers, heating and ventilating men, neon sign makers, automotive shops and all types of commercial, industrial and fabricating plants.

**SEE YOUR JOBBER, LOCAL HARDWARE DEALER OR MAIL COUPON**

**K-JAX** 1-DESIGNING  
2-ENGINEERING  
3-MANUFACTURING

P. O. BOX 3044

DALLAS, TEXAS

K-JAX, Dept. P.S.3

P.O. Box 3044, Dallas, Texas

Enclosed find \$..... money order or check. Send me the following immediately:

☐ 1-Roto-Vert \$12.50 ☐ 2-Roto-Snip \$18.75  
☐ 3-Roto-Pein \$12.50

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



# A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND!



- GRIND • DRILL • ROUT
- POLISH • ENGRAVE
- CUT • SAND • SAW • etc.

MAKE THINGS FROM WOOD  
PLASTICS—METALS—GLASS  
LINOLEUM—LEATHER  
ALLOYS—HORN—STONE  
BONE, etc.

**HANDEE** **TOOL OF 1001 USES**

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! You can turn out professional looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane or train models, costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. Handee, first small portable tool and today's finest, uses 300 different accessories. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Weight, 12 oz. With 7 accessories, postpaid..... **\$18.50**



**Get a Good Start  
Get the  
HANDEE KIT**

HANDEE Tool and 45 of the most popular accessories, all packed in handsome, compact steel carrying case. You'll be amazed at what you'll accomplish! Complete, postpaid..... **\$25.00**

**FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND...  
THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!**

## HANDEE PRECISION ATTACHMENTS

Magically, easily, your offhand carving, routing, shaping, etc. will be perfect as to depth of cut, accuracy of line. These remarkable new tools for novice or experienced craftsman fit Handee only. Set of 6 attachments, with full instructions, complete postpaid..... **\$7.95**



Order Now—Use coupon!

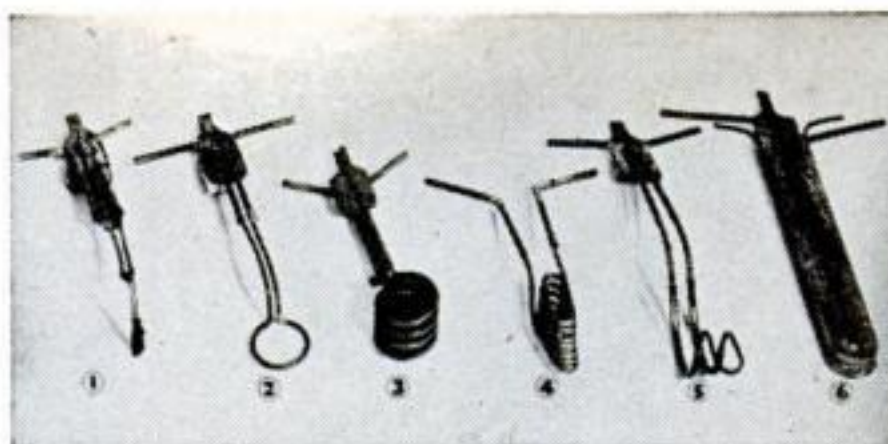
**FREE  
64-PAGE  
Catalog**

**CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.**  
1101 W. MONROE ST., DEPT. PO,  
CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Send me ☐ HANDEE TOOL ☐ HANDEE KIT ☐ PRECISION  
ATTACHMENTS ☐ REMITTANCE ENCLOSED ☐ SEND  
C.O.D. ☐ SEND 64-PAGE CATALOG.

Name.....

Address.....



Inductors are readily interchanged for different jobs. Above are various types—internal (1 and 2), external (3 and 4), hairpin (5), and multiple (6).

## New Induction-Brazing Method Speeds Production of Cars

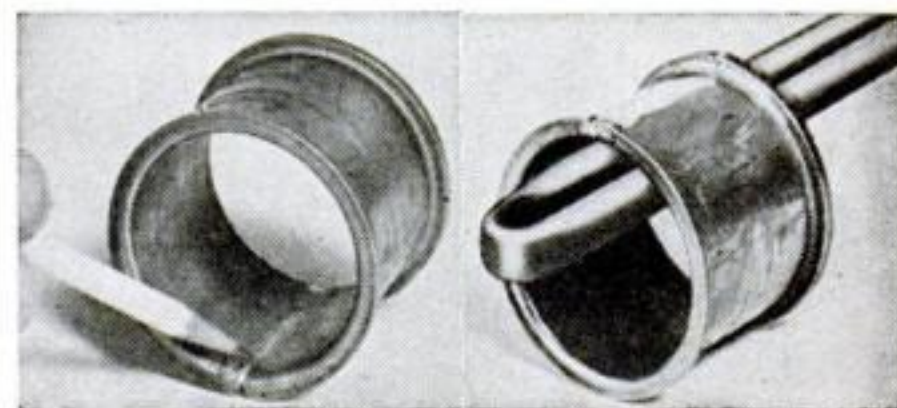
SOME automobile parts that formerly were cast, forged or machined from solid stock now are being produced in sections and brazed together with induction heat and silver-base alloys or pure copper. The new process not only speeds up production but often yields a harder and stronger part.

Turned out on a screw machine or stamped, the parts may be joined in a matter of seconds by using various types of inductors to fuse the alloy. So precisely can this form of electrical heating be controlled that distortion is practically eliminated. Interchangeable jigs and fixtures for different jobs put the process on a mass-production basis for fabrication of such products as cam and distributor shafts, small crankshafts, housing, and hydraulic fittings.

Inductors used in the process were developed during the war years. These are coils of copper tubing through which water runs to keep them cool. For different jobs, the inductors may be interchanged as easily as plugging a lamp into a socket.

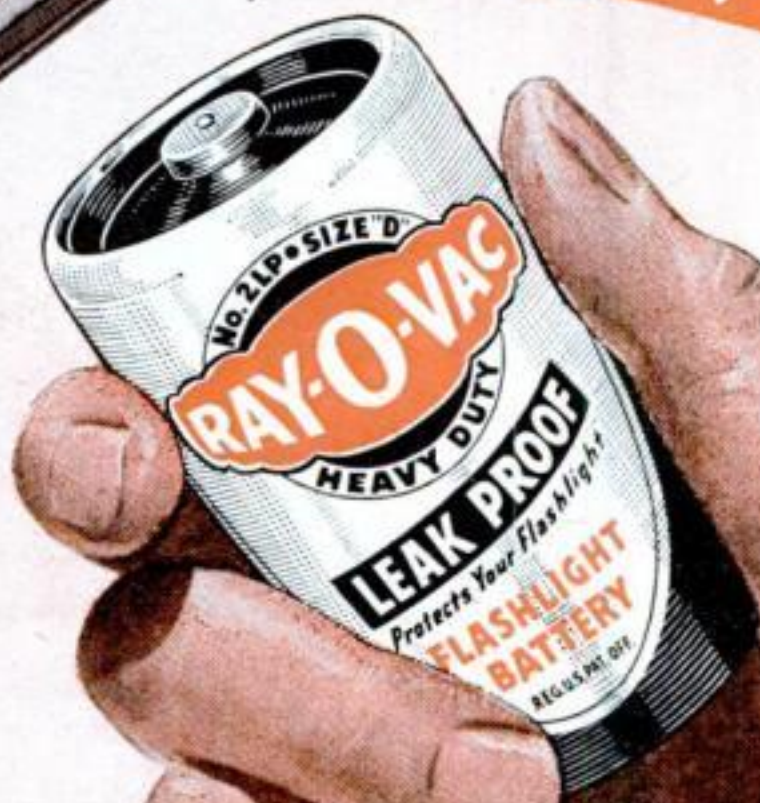
The internal inductors above (1 and 2) are used to anneal part of a surface already hardened, the external (3 and 4) are designed for rod and flat stock, the hairpin type (5) for hardening grooves in a twin-groove pulley; and the multiple coil (6) for hardening simultaneously the threaded portion of 10 bolts.—CHARLES T. PEARSON.

A loop of copper tubing provides the heat to braze this bearing. The joint requires very little alloy.





*An Amazing  
Improvement!*



**RAY-O-VAC**

**LEAKPROOF FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES**

*Stay Fresh*

**FOR YEARS**

**NO DATING NECESSARY**

RAY-O-VAC COMPANY, MADISON 4, WIS.



# A Stanley Plane

## PUTS SKILL INTO YOUR HANDS

Examine a Stanley Plane and you'll note how well it conforms to its use—hand-fitting handles solidly set—adjusting features simple, fast and dependable—cutter solidly supported and firmly clamped against looseness and chatter. And consider, too, that the edge of the cutter is of extra high carbon crucible steel fused to a backing of softer steel—combining a long-lasting, super-keen, easier honing edge.

No other partnership between tool and craftsman can compare

with the record of Stanley Planes used by generations of woodworkers. Be guided by that and ask for Stanley Planes.

### WOODWORKING IS FUN

Send for Stanley's free booklet, "The Joy of Accomplishment". It includes a primary list of tools and a special list of tools to be added as needed. You'll also find the big Stanley textbook, "How To Work with Tools and Wood," constantly useful. It's yours for only \$1.00. Mail coupon today.



### MAIL NOW

Stanley Tools, 236 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

Please send by return mail

( ) The FREE booklet: "The Joy of Accomplishment".

( ) 188-page book: "How to Work with Tools and Wood". \$1.00 enclosed.

(In Canada: Send to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., Roxton Pond, Quebec)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

# STANLEY

THE TOOL BOX  
OF THE WORLD



# The "BIG THREE" of Outboard Motoring

It is *Johnson* that offers you this great combination of features: 1. Perfected Alternate Firing for silken smoothness; 2. 360° Steering and Reverse for complete maneuverability; 3. Dual Carburetion for full range, quality performance, at both high and low speeds.

In addition to the "big three" Johnson offers you 27 other quality features for performance, long life, convenience and **DEPENDability**. All yours in the most beautiful motor we have ever built—with a sparkling Sea-Green finish.

And for extra measure, the Johnson dealer organization offers you expert, nation-wide service. That's important!

**Johnson makes Sea-Horse motors only!**

**FREE! NEW SEA-HORSE HANDY CHART.** A full-color presentation of the 5 great Sea-Horses for 1946. Complete specifications and details on all features. Write for copy, or see your Johnson dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your phone book. JOHNSON MOTORS, 500 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill.

## JOHNSON SEA-HORSES for **DEPENDability**

T H E R E   I S   N O   S U B S T I T U T E   F O R   E X P E R I E N C E  
242 POPULAR SCIENCE



**\$1 RIDES YOUR LAWN  
OF UGLY WEEDS!**



**WEED-NO-MORE**

*Magic Weed Killer*

Destroys Ugly Weeds but Won't  
Harm Common Lawn Grasses!

**NO MORE** back-breaking digging! Destroy ugly leafy weeds with **WEED-NO-MORE!**

The 8-ounce lawn-size package treats 1600 square feet! Now you can enjoy a beautiful weed-free lawn for only \$1!

**WEED-NO-MORE** kills dandelion, plantain and other ugly weeds—yet won't injure soil.

Get it today! Rid your lawn of ugly weeds for only \$1. Just spray on... **WEED-NO-MORE!**

On Sale at Paint, Hardware, Garden Supply, Department and Drug Stores

**WEED-NO-MORE**

THE AMAZING NEW WEED KILLER

Made by **THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.** Cleveland, Ohio

**HULL Gets You There**

Know directions in rain, snow, fog or night driving. **HULL AUTO-MOBILE COMPASS** is accurate, dependable. Easily installed. Circular free. At your dealer's. Price \$3.50.

**HULL MFG. CO.**

P. O. Box 246-E4

Warren, Ohio



**BUILD YOUR OWN ARC-WELDER**

For Light or Heavy Work

No rewinding necessary—use coils taken from old auto generators. Works on 110 or 220 A.C. Has 20 different heats. Complete plans and BIG Catalog 35c. **LEJAY MFG., 3323 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.**



**BE OUR PERFUME DISTRIBUTOR BIG MONEY**

We have all the fast selling cosmetic items that make you big profits: Perfumes, Colognes, Sachet, Powders, Creams, etc. Attractive line, low prices. **SELL STORES, JOBBERS, OR DIRECT.** Quality items are still scarce but we have adequate supplies for prompt shipments. Big opportunity. Start today. Free details and sample. **TOWER HALL, Dept. 423-G, Manhattan Bldg., Chicago 5, Illinois**

**5 SECRETS... OF WINNING GOLF**

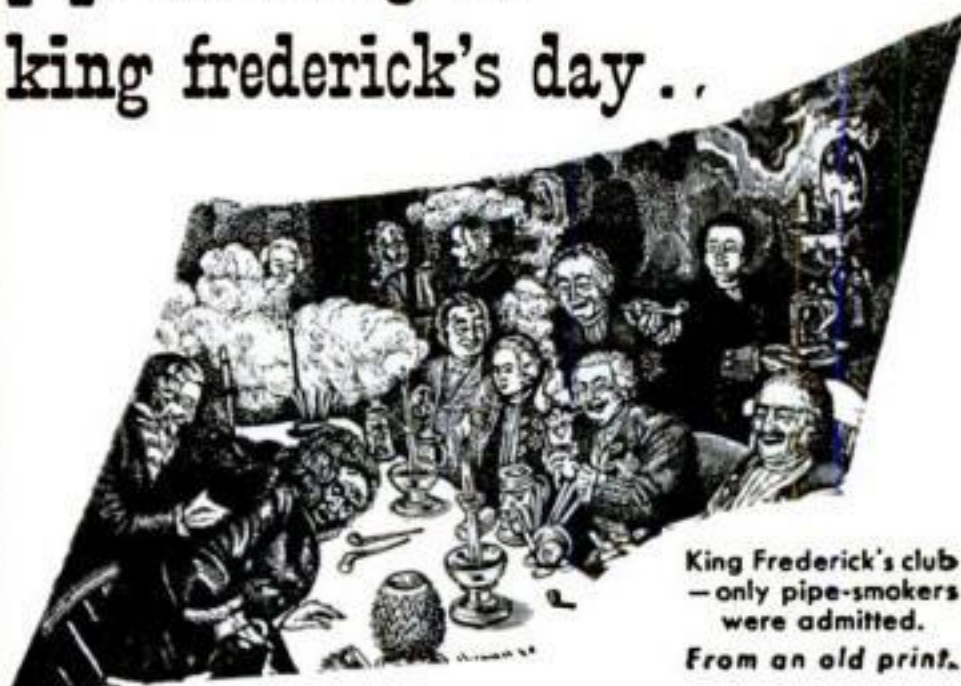
Easy to Learn "Dynamic Swing" Every Pro Uses

PLAY IN THE 70's. Enjoy your game. Amaze your friends. Get out of the "dub" class by using golf's most powerful and accurate swing. **Five basic secrets** give you rhythm and power, eliminate hook and slice... make you **MASTER OF EVERY CLUB.** Easy to make long drives and beautiful approach shots. Learn in a few days—10 minutes' practice a day. **COMPLETE COURSE NOW ONLY \$1.00** postpaid, or \$1.00 plus 24c for postage and C.O.D. fee. Your money back if you're not amazed with results, so order NOW!

**THE SYLVAN COMPANY** 125 Seventh Ave., Dept. K, LaGrange, Ill.



pipe-smoking in  
king frederick's day..



King Frederick's club  
—only pipe-smokers  
were admitted.  
From an old print.

... but then not even a king  
could have an

**LHS  
STERNCREST  
STERLING**

No, not even a king in those days could enjoy the sweet smoke of an LHS, made of rare imported briar. A good pipe is an investment in daily pleasure.



Other **LHS** Pipes

LHS Sterncrest Ultra-fine . \$10.00  
LHS Sterncrest 14K . . . 7.50  
LHS Certified Purex . . . 3.50  
LHS Purex Superfine (Domestic Briar) 1.50

at good dealers everywhere.



FREE. Write for "Pipes — for a World of Pleasure"

**L & H STERN, INC.,** Stern Bldg., 56 Pearl St., Bklyn 1, N.Y.

**\$5**

Model No. 14.  
Others—plain or  
antique finish.

**IMPORTED  
BRIAR**

**STERLING SILVER BAND**





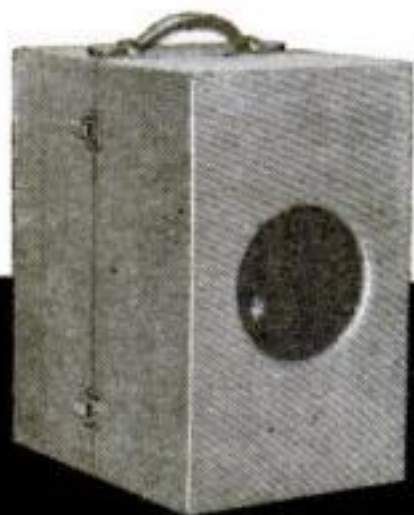
Can the chairman make himself heard at your club or lodge meetings? Does anybody yell upstairs for Johnny in your home? Is it necessary to shout at any time? Then get a PORTA-VOICE.

With this convenient portable public address unit it is never necessary for the speaker to raise his voice. The PORTA-VOICE does the work. And does it louder and better.

This is a full-sized, complete, sturdily constructed Public Address System, built by a firm which has supplied radio and movie studios for many years. Plugs into any A.C. light socket. Unit includes microphone, amplifier and speaker in attractive fibre carrying case. Dimensions: 12"x 9 5/8"x 15 1/4" overall, weight 16 lbs.

Price \$46.80. Terms \$15.00 cash with order. Balance C.O.D.

**USES:** MEETINGS • ASSEMBLIES • PARTIES  
SPORTS EVENTS • IN THE SICKROOM • IN THE  
NURSERY • LECTURES • UPSTAIRS CALLS



**NOW**

**PRICE  
\$46.80**

**Money-Back  
Guarantee**

**PORTA-VOICE**

HOLLYWOOD EQUIPMENT CO.  
Box 2910 • Hollywood 28, California

Enclosed find \$15.00, down payment on a PORTA-VOICE Public Address Unit. Send it C.O.D. Upon receipt of the unit, I will pay the balance sufficient to make the total purchase price, \$46.80, plus transportation charges. I reserve the right to return it within ten days for full refund if I'm not satisfied.

My Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ 37-36

## Want to Live in Florida

### ...Grow With Florida?

#### Pensacola Offers Bright Future For Small Industries . . . .

Ambitious men of limited capital will find unusual opportunities in Pensacola, especially in making mahogany souvenirs, candy, peanut products, brooms, brushes, fine furniture, cabinet-work, and fruit and vegetable canning. Taxes are low. If you want to establish your own business in a growing and prosperous territory, write today for information.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION . . .  
MUNICIPAL ADVERTISING BOARD **PENSACOLA** Florida



**SELF-  
WINDING**

#### THE LAMONT ULTRAMATIC

Everything you could want in a watch—fully automatic.

- compensamatic
- shockproof
- waterproof
- sweep second hand
- unbreakable crystal
- anti-magnetic
- self winding
- 17 jewels
- radium dial
- fully guaranteed

All Stainless Steel, Fed. Tax Incl. . . . . \$43.95

14K Gold, Fed. Tax Incl. . . . . 95.40

Ladies' Self-Winding — without sweep second hand. Stainless Steel, Fed. Tax Incl. . . . . \$49.50

Mail orders promptly filled. Postage prepaid.  
Write for Free illustrated booklet.

**LAMONT**  
INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS WATCHES  
*Fifth Avenue*

ROOM 1006 • 597 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



# Presenting DELUXE

## BURGESS vibro-tool

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

In a convenient setting that appeals to every craft and shop worker . . . a gift to thrill anyone!



Note the convenient arrangement whereby all Vibro-Tool attachments are in plain view and may be withdrawn and replaced with a minimum of effort.

In designing the De Luxe Kit, Burgess has satisfied a long-felt need for a handsome package containing the Vibro-Tool, accessories, and a handy sharpening stone . . . all permanently boxed to give the best day-in and day-out service to the user.

The Vibro-Tool De Luxe combination is housed in a sturdily constructed, hinged wooden box with a natural polished finish . . . providing a case which is attractive in appearance and which offers a high degree of utilitarian value.

The De Luxe Kit contains not only the Vibro-Tool and newly-designed accessories conveniently placed in individual compartments, but a high quality sharpening stone as well, so that all of the attachments can be kept in finest condition.

The twenty-two attachments included are a new, longer-lived standard needle for most types of engraving; the sturdier Tantalum Carbide needle for hard metals and glass; new curved and straight-edged knives and foot gauge for regulating depth of cuts; six carving chisels for wood and linoleum; six leather working tools; an abrasive point for frosting glass and smoothing surfaces; and five ball points for leather working, peening, etc.

The Vibro-Tool Deluxe Kit V 150 . . . . . Price \$16.50  
SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT

(HANDICRAFT DIVISION)

**BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY**  
176 N. Wabash Avenue Chicago 1, Ill.



# LANGUAGE IS POWER



... Forge ahead, win special assignments, promotion, better job in global peace time opportunities through ability to speak a foreign language.

*Speak*

**FRENCH  
RUSSIAN  
GERMAN  
ITALIAN  
SPANISH  
PORTUGUESE**

## or any of 23 other languages by the LINGUAPHONE METHOD

**The World's Most Approved Language Courses**

It's all talk; natural every-day conversation. In your own home you can learn to speak any of 29 languages by the world-famous Linguaphone Ear-Eye Conversational Method. It is amazingly simple and practical. You HEAR voices of native teachers ... they speak to you as often as you want them, never tiring ... you REPEAT what they say, answer their questions ... before you are actually aware, you are conversing in a foreign language.

Learn alone, or have the family or friends join you in a delightful pastime that pays dividends.

Save time, work and money, learn the Linguaphone Way which has helped thousands in the Army, Navy, Flying, Signal Corps and other services, as well as more than 1 million home-study students.

**FREE**—Get the facts about this time and money saving way to learn languages—send for the FREE illustrated Linguaphone Book.

## LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

47 RCA Building, New York 20, New York

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE  
47 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N.Y.  
Send me the FREE Linguaphone Book.

Name .....

Address..... City.....

Language Interested.....

## BUILD THIS FREEZER

**AND STORAGE UNIT  
for less than \$50!**

Easy to make. Holds thirty gallons. Zero temperature keeps meats, fruits, vegetables, etc. in fresh condition for indefinite period of time. Complete instructions, material list, and fourteen view composite photograph of construction details sent for **\$1.00**



**MASON FREEZERS, GENEVA, N. Y.**

IT'S EASY!

IT'S FUN!

*Build  
Your Own*

• Transmitter Kits • Phono Amplifier  
Kits • Antenna Kits • Crystal Sets  
and many others.

**FREE NEW 52 PAGE  
PARTS CATALOG**  
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

Write for these exclusive items:

Tube and Circuit Book.....10c  
Giant Radio Reference Map.....15c  
Handy Tube-Base Calculator.....25c

Address Dept. PS-3  
Council Bluffs, Iowa

*Wholesale*  
**RADIO LABORATORIES**



## Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening BRONZE FOUNDRY



is again available in limited quantity without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. INVENTORS-SCHOOLS-CRAFTSMEN use FOUNDRYETTE for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc. \$17.50, \$24.00, \$34.50, f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.**  
Box 6022, Dept. S-64 Kansas City, Mo.

**LEPAGE'S  
GLUE**

**LEPAGE'S  
GRIPSREADER  
MUCILAGE**

**LEPAGE'S  
WHITE  
PASTE**

## WATCHES WANTED BROKEN OR USABLE

—all kinds, even Ingersolls. Highest prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for Free Shipping Container.

**Lowe's, Holland Bldg., Dept. PS, St. Louis 1. Mo.**

**When Writing Advertisers Please  
Mention Popular Science Monthly**



## NEW TINY POCKET SIZE RADIO!

Slips in your pocket or purse—Wt. only 3 ozs! Complete READY TO PLAY as shown with self contained phone for personal use. Smooth durable black and silver plastic case. Has patented fixed Crystal-Slide Tuning Dial! NO TUBES. BATTERIES, OR ELECTRIC PLUG IN REQUIRED—Little up-keep cost—Should last for years—USUALLY RECEIVES LOCAL BROADCASTS without outside aerial wires.

### GUARANTEED TO WORK

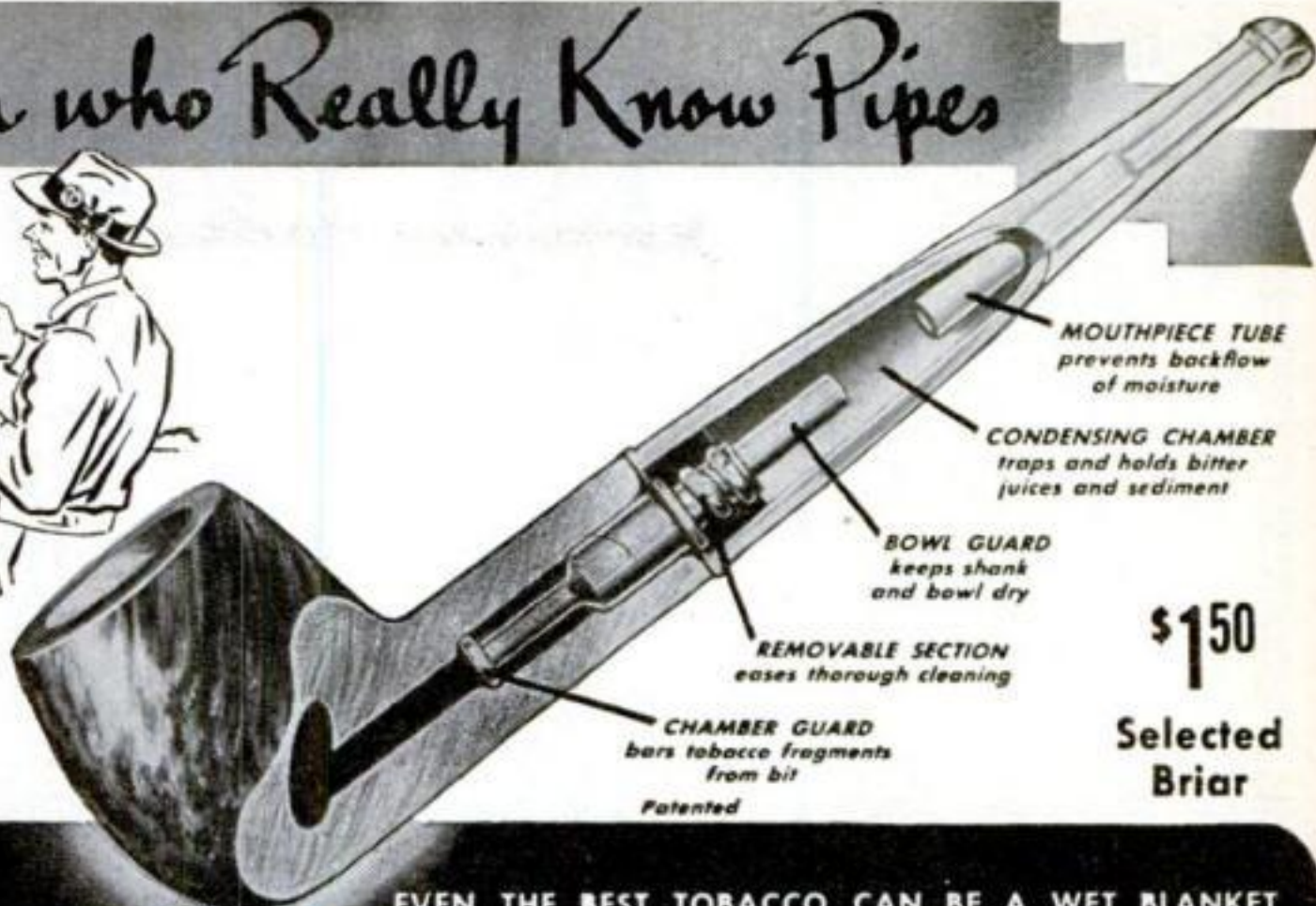
when connected and used according to instructions sent with each radio. Can be used in homes, offices, hotels, cabins, in bed after hours, etc.

**Send Only \$1.00** (cash, money order, check) and pay postman \$3.99 for postpaid delivery. IDEAL GIFT FOR CHILDREN OR ADULTS ALIKE! NEWEST PRACTICAL NOVELTY! Get your PA-KETTE RADIO NOW for real enjoyment. Order today—NOW!

Dealers in most cities.  
**PA-KETTE ELECTRIC CORPORATION** Dept. PS-3 Kearney, Nebraska



# For Men who Really Know Pipes



\$1.50

Selected  
Briar

*Royalton*  
**CROWN**

EVEN THE BEST TOBACCO CAN BE A WET BLANKET in a pipe that permits the entry of harsh juices and slugs into the mouthpiece. These smoking pests are so effectively blocked by Royalton Crown's unique condensing chamber and patented features that you find new relish in your favorite blend . . . The smoke always tastes sweeter in a Royalton Crown because it's the one pipe that stays constantly cool and everlastingly dry.

HENRY LEONARD & THOMAS, INC. • OZONE PARK 17, N. Y.



When you want to fix things fast . . . remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix . . . easy to use . . . tremendously strong . . . stain-free . . . rot-proof . . . and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores.



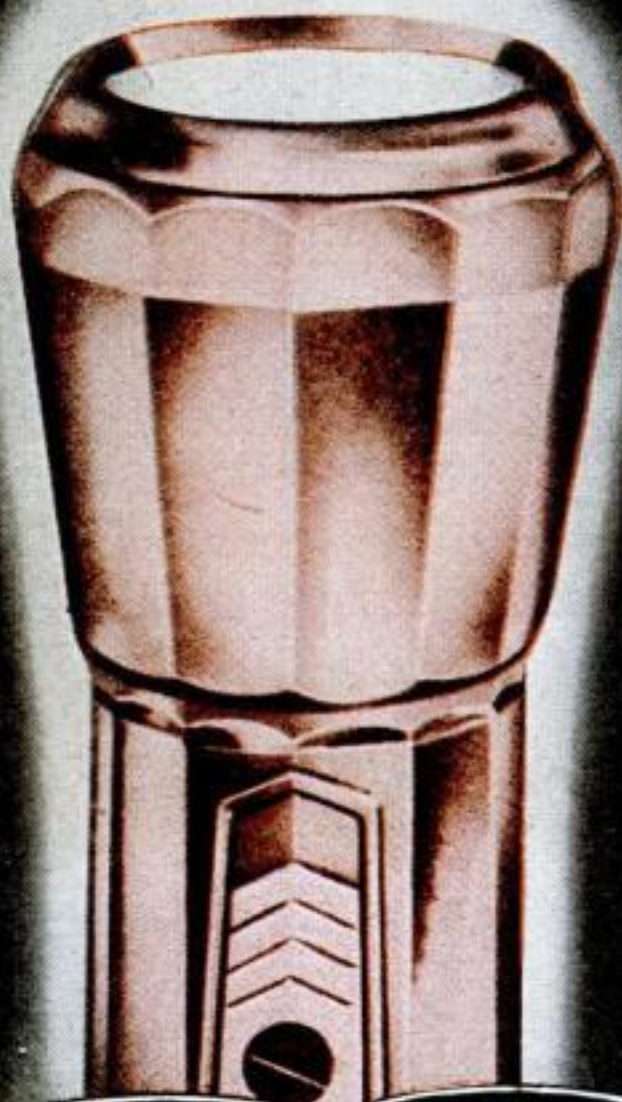
**WELDWOOD**  
PLASTIC RESIN  
**WATERPROOF GLUE**

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION, New York 18, N. Y.



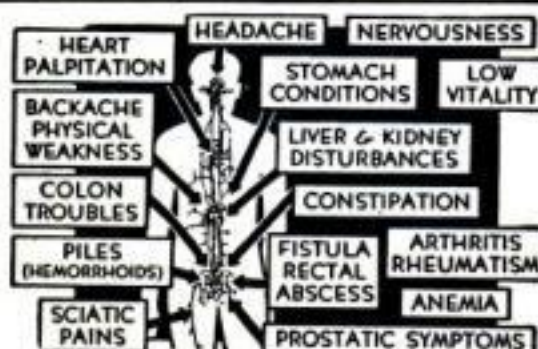
# NEXT TIME SAY BRIGHT STAR

and you will get a  
FLASHLIGHT & BATTERIES  
famous since 1909  
for QUALITY,  
STYLE and  
SERVICE



BRIGHT STAR BATTERY CO. CLIFTON N. J.

## Learn Health Facts FREE BOOK on Ailments



40-page FREE BOOK—tells facts about Colon Troubles, Constipation, Stomach Conditions, Rectal Abscesses and Ulcers. Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite 349, 926 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.



GENUINE U. S. BARGAINS  
Army O. D. Wool Blanket, 5 lbs. \$5.95  
Army Pocket Knife, Scout Style. 2.50  
Pup Tents, Poles and Pegs, Used 4.85  
Mess Kit—Knife, Fork and  
Spoon, Used .50  
Thousands of other bargains in military,  
outdoor & sport goods for hunter, farmer,  
scout. Send 10c for 32 page catalog re-  
turned with first order.  
**A and N SUPPLY CO.**  
4784 LESTER ST. RICHMOND, VA. EST. 1868



## BUILD IT YOURSELF!

Complete 30 Watt Amplifier Set with all the necessary parts including tubes (less speaker), chassis, etc. with large pictorial print. **Only \$18.95**  
Send stamp for giant catalog.  
UNITED RADIO CO., 58-A Market St., Newark 1, N. J.

## S WINDOW SIGN LETTERS

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Samples furnished. Genuine gold and silver.  
METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10

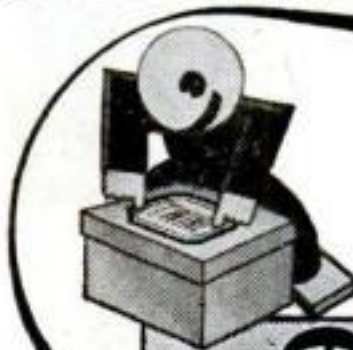
## PSORIASIS RID YOUR SKIN

of ugly, scaly lesions. Expose affected parts of body without shame. Let Derm-K bring you satisfying relief. Not an ointment. Stainless. Easily applied. Also excellent for DRY ECZEMA. SEND NO MONEY. Rush name and address for amazing facts and Special NO RISK OFFER. It costs nothing to find out what Derm-K can do for you. Send postal today. Carter-Howell Laboratory, 457 Schenectady Ave., Dept. M-16, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

## LENSES 500,000 OF THEM!!

Buy them for a fraction of their original cost. U.S. Army and Navy surplus lenses and prisms.  
HOBBYIST LENS SET—Magnifiers, reducing lenses, positives, negatives, etc. 10 lens set. \$ 1.00  
METAL PARTS for TELESCOPE cells, tubes, rings, spacers, housings, etc. (25 pc. Asst.) 4.95  
5X TANK TELESCOPE (M71) Brand New complete ea. 22.50  
ACHRO. OBJ. 32 m/m Dia. 130 m/m F.L. cemented ea. 1.50  
PERISCOPE EYE PIECE SET 1" Dia. 1.50  
Send Money Order or Check—3 cent stamp for list.  
A. JAEGER, 120-14B 115 Avenue So. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

## PEPSI-COLA HITS THE SPOT



What marks a box,  
a can, a jar  
So all may know  
what contents are?

**Dennison**  
GUMMED LABELS

At Stationery Departments Everywhere



# BARGAIN ASSORTMENTS

FROM HUDSON TRADING CORPORATION, CHICAGO

**SCREWS — NUTS — BOLTS — WASHERS — RIVETS —  
SPRINGS — COTTER PINS — AND OTHER FASTENERS**

All New, Clean Material!

## SPECIAL 100-LB. KEG

Think of it—Less than 8¢ a lb.



This popular assortment contains a large variety of useful and necessary screws, bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, and other fastening devices, mostly 1/4" and larger diameters, suitable for use on the farm, in the shop, garage, or wherever a

PRICE

**\$7.98**

large assortment is needed. Full 100-lb. keg of clean new fasteners in this Giant Assortment. Order No. 107. Shipping weight 110 lbs.

## BIG 5-LB. TREASURE CHEST OVER 1000 PIECES

Radio servicemen, experimenters, hobbyists, home-owners, model-builders, mechanics will find this assortment extremely useful. Machine and Wood Screws,

**\$1.98**

Nuts, Washers, Rivets, Eyelets, Lugs, Clips, Sheet Metals, and Set Screws, fibre and bakelite insulating Washers, and many other needed parts are included. Order No. 700. Shipping weight 6 lbs.

## HEAVY DUTY FASTENERS

10 LBS.

These Heavy-Duty Fasteners, such as Cap Screws, Machine and Carriage Bolts, Nuts, Lag Screws, Washers, Studs, Rivets, USS and SAE sizes, 3/16" diameter and up. Assorted lengths. Very useful for contractors, maintenance, camps, builders, mechanics, etc. Order No. 108. Shipping weight 12 lbs.

**\$2.49**

Wonderful Money-Saving Opportunities For Mechanics, Experimenters, Garages, Farmers, Hobbyists, Repairmen, Shop Owners, Fix-it Shops, Model Shops, Home Owners—

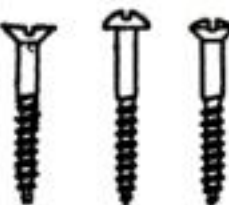
**A USEFUL ASSORTMENT FOR EVERY USE!**

Study the display of assortments carefully—there are many you can use right now. Use the handy order blank at the bottom of the page for speedy action!

**HANDIEST ASSORTMENTS**

**WORTH THEIR WEIGHT IN GOLD WHEN YOU NEED THEM — AND HOW!**

## WOOD SCREWS



**99¢**

Different types of heads in most diameters and lengths are included in this big five-pound assortment of wood screws. Many are rust-proofed. Order No. 301. Shipping weight 6 lbs.

## SHEET METAL

Self-Tapping Screws



**\$2.19**

A bonanza for metal workers, tin-shops, garages, radio repairmen, mechanics, etc. Over 1000 pieces assorted sizes, lengths, and head styles, gimlet and blunt point. Many rust-proofed. Order No. 109. Shipping weight 6 lbs. Price \$2.19.

**FREE!**

Special offer! 1000 assorted cotter pins, various sizes and lengths, rust-proof, included free with every order amounting to \$10.00 or more.

## ORDER COUPON—MAIL NOW!

HUDSON TRADING CORP.  
M1519 N. Wells St.  
Chicago 10, Ill.

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find \$....., plus \$..... shipping charges on the following BARGAIN ASSORTMENT.  
(State number of assortments desired opposite each number)

.....No. 107—100-lb. keg	.....\$7.98	.....No. 206—Socket Screws	.....\$2.39
.....No. 108—10 lbs. Heavy Duty Fasteners	.....\$2.49	.....No. 207—Rivets—1000	.....\$1.47
.....No. 109—Sheet Metal Screws—1000	.....\$2.19	.....No. 208—Springs—200	.....\$.98
.....No. 201—Washers, 1000	.....\$1.49	.....No. 301—Wood Screws, 5 lbs.	.....\$.99
.....No. 203—Phillips Recessed Head Screws—500	.....\$1.48	.....No. 303—Lugs, Clips, Connectors, etc.—500	.....\$.96
.....No. 205—Cap Screws—300	.....\$1.95	.....No. 700—Special Big 5-lb. Treasure Chest	.....\$1.98

☐ Check here if your order amounts to \$10.00 or more to get FREE 1000-piece Cotter Pin Assortment as described above.

☐ Check here if you have any specific requests for Screws, Nuts, Bolts, Washers, Rivets, etc. Give us full description, sizes, quantities desired. Write your needs on a separate sheet of paper.

☐ Check here to put your name on our FREE BARGAIN MAILING LIST.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

## WASHERS



Need Washers? This handy assortment of 1000 Lock Washers and Flat Washers will satisfy your needs for any size from 1/8" to 1/2" hole. Includes steel, brass, copper, and aluminum. Order No. 201. Shipping weight 3 lbs.

**\$1.49**

## NEW! RECESSED HEAD SCREWS



500 FOR \$1.48

Very newest type screws. Replacement and repair parts for auto, radio, appliances, etc. Includes machine screws, sizes No. 4 to 1/4" diameter, in various head styles and lengths. Have these handy—you'll need 'em. FREE—special screw-driver with each order on this assortment. Order No. 203. Shipping weight 3 lbs.

## OTHER POPULAR ASSORTMENTS

CAP SCREWS—An assortment of the most popular (USS and SAE) sizes from 1/4" up. 300 pieces. Order No. 205. Shipping weight 12 lbs. Price.....

**1.95**

SOCKET SCREWS—Set and Cap Screws. A "must have it" for every shop. From 6-32 to 1/2" diameter. Order No. 206. Shipping weight 1 lb. Big bargain of 100 pieces for

**2.39**

RIVETS—Solid, Split, and Tubular Rivets. Steel, brass, and copper. 1000 assorted pieces. Order No. 207. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Price.....

**1.47**

SPRINGS—200 small useful springs. Expansion, compression, and coil type. Very handy. Order No. 208. Shipping weight 1 lb. Price.....

**98¢**

LUGS, CLIPS, CONNECTORS, ETC.—Handy assortment suitable for radio set builders, repairmen, experimenters, almost everyone. Many shapes and types, suitable for a great variety of uses. Order No. 303. Shipping weight 1 lb. Price: 500 pieces for.....

**96¢**



# Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

## NEW Invention

# Electroplates by BRUSH



**Easy to Plate CHROMIUM  
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER  
... For Pleasure and Profit!**

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replating worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal... Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week. So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! Mail Coupon.

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. G-12  
663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Illinois**

## FREE Details & Sample!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Dept. G-12  
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**Have  
YOUR OWN  
Business**

## SAW FILING

You can have a good, steady, cash business of your own reconditioning saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer, which makes old saws cut like new again. The Foley is the ONLY machine that files all hand saws, also band and circular saws. Easy to operate—no eyestrain.



**SEND FOR FREE PLAN**—shows how to start in spare time—no canvassing. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

## FOLEY Automatic SAW FILER

**FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.**  
319-6 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota  
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



## INTRODUCING-New Victory Model HANDIWELD ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

FULLY  
GUARANTEED

RETAILS  
ONLY  
**\$1.95**



### PLUGS into LIGHT SOCKET

VICTORY Model Handiweld Arc Welder operates from 110 volts, A.C. or D.C. current same as other arc welders higher priced; generates tremendous heat to weld all metals. Not a toy welder that uses carbons, but actually uses standard coated rods—sizes 1/16" and 3/32". Generous quantity of 1/16" and 3/32" rods supplied with the welder. Guaranteed not to burn out. Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators, machinery parts, etc. Take Victory Model Handiweld anywhere to job, operate right from light socket. You'll find a thousand uses for this welder around your home, garage, workshop. Also in garages, factories, repair shops, tin shops; mechanics, inventors, plumbers, farmers, etc. Order a "VICTORY MODEL" HANDIWELD today!

**SEND NO MONEY** We'll rush one to you with rods, helmet, parts with the exception of a large jar and small piece of extension cord; these most everyone has. Pay postman only \$1.95 plus few cents p'st'ge. If not delighted return Victory Model Handiweld in 5 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded promptly. Rush your order now.

**KUMFY PRODUCTS, Dept. F-205, Cincinnati 25, Ohio**

## Everything in Radio!

Make Radolek your buying headquarters for Radio-Electronic repair and replacement needs. Large stocks assure finest, most complete selections of all available items at lowest prices. Your orders receive special attention for fastest delivery. Send today for FREE Radolek Buying Guide.

**RADOLEK CO., Dept. A-112, 601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.**

## FREE RADIO BUYING GUIDE



## RELIEVE ITCHING DANDRUFF

**MEN**—do you suffer from dandruff which returns the day or so after you have washed your hair—simple method which takes only a few minutes of your time removes dandruff—no soap or cleaning agent used—results delightful—send 25c to cover instruction and mailing cost to Scalp Treatment, P. O. Box 101, Battle Creek, Michigan—Please Print.

## If Ruptured



**Do What Others Now Do—  
Wear a Form Fitting  
MILLER Truss**

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, walking, playing, horse back riding, dancing, swimming or sleeping. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

**Wear two weeks then consult your physician before deciding to keep it.**

Write me today for **FREE** descriptive circular. Sent in plain, sealed envelope.

**FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer**  
Dept. P.S. Hagerstown, Maryland.



# Now Hear Better



THE AMAZING NEW

**Beltone**  
WAY

COMPLETE IN  
ONE POCKET-SIZE UNIT  
(with cord and plug)

**Beltone Mono-Pac** brings you a new world of sound—amazingly clear, natural—perfected by advanced electronic research. One lightweight unit—about the size of a spectacle case—does it all. Weighs about one-half as much as old style hearing aids with no clumsy, separate battery pack, no battery wire. Such a sensational advance that already tens of thousands of hard-of-hearing people have been delighted with how splendidly they hear now with this tiny but powerful device.

Send Post Card Today for  
**FREE BOOKLET**

with valuable information for hearing problems.

**BELTONE HEARING AID CO., Dept. PS-3**  
1450 W. 19th Street, Chicago 8, Illinois

## HOBBY BOOK HEADQUARTERS

**A Fascinating Book to fill the need of everyone who has or wants to have a Hobby**

**1 IT'S FUN TO DRAW.** Anyone who has learned to write can learn to draw! This helpful book removes the mysticism that has surrounded art. Reduces the elements of drawing to simple elementary steps.....\$1.00

**2 HOUSES FOR HOMEMAKERS.** Royal Barry Willis gives you the advice you need whether you plan to spend \$2000. or \$12000. for your new home.....\$1.00

**3 WATCHES.** An up-to-date, useful and interesting book dealing with modern methods of repair, adjustment, and timing.....\$2.50

**4 SELF INSTRUCTION IN THE PIANO.** You will play a song in half an hour.....\$1.00

**5 QUICK FREEZING.** Gives all necessary information on function, purchase and operation of your home freezer; tells how to prepare and package for freezing and storage all kinds of meats, fruits, vegetables, syrups and juices.....\$1.00

**6 HANDBOOK OF KNOTS.** The handy pocket-sized introduction to rope work. How to tie over 400 knots, told in text and timing.....\$1.00

**7 THE ART OF WHITTLING.** Shows you how to make a great variety of whittled articles, including puzzles, chains, pliers, multiple joint, cage and ball, etc. 21 full-page illustrations.....\$1.50

**8 METALCRAFT AND JEWELRY.** Gives complete and unusually clear instruction for making and designing beautiful jewelry, decorative and useful objects.....\$2.75

**9 FUNDAMENTALS OF MACHINERY.** Describes and explains such basic elements and ideas as atoms, matter, motion, liquids, gases, solids, force, gravity, measurement etc. Explains clearly how scores of different machines such as the automobile, Diesel engine, steam engine, hydraulic press, jet propulsion, etc. work.....50c

**10 THINGS TO MAKE FOR THE HOME.** Covers the making of a variety of needfuls around the house, including work tables, cabinets, shelves, folding stepladder, ironing board, luggage stand, window seat, etc.....65c

**11 ADVENTURES WITH A MICROSCOPE.** In 39 simple experiments the reader is introduced to many fascinating discoveries; is told just how to find the material, how to study it, just what he will see and what it all means.....\$2.00

**HOBBY BOOK MART**  
150 Nassau St., Dept. P-19, New York

**12 FURNITURE UPHOLSTERY.** A book of practical information on the art of upholstering. Tells how to do the work, what tools and materials are needed, and the order of procedure. Also covers re-upholstering.....90c

**13 SEAT WEAVING.** The standard book on the subject. Tells how to cane and rush seat chairs; how to re-seat a chair; how to use cane webbing; how to do reed and splint weaving, etc. Fully illustrated with photographs and line drawings.....90c

**14 GLASS AND GLAZING.** Directions for working with glass in windows, mirrors, etc. Tells how to cut glass, reset window glass, and resilver mirrors. Fully illustrated.....\$2.00

**15 DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON WORK.** Simple but unusual attractive designs, tools and methods for making votive lights, door knockers, latches, andirons, etc., from wrought iron, brass and copper. By one of the leading craftsmen in the field of art forging.....\$1.00

**16 THE BINDING OF BOOKS.** A thorough, modern treatment of all phases of book binding in the home shop, with full information on simple or expensive equipment, according to the reader's circumstances. Clearly and fully illustrated.....\$2.50

**17 BOATS, AIR PLANES, AND KITES.** The best flying and sailing models for any boy to make. Model yachts and motor boats, basic aircraft models, and various kites, with full instructions and discussion of use for each model.....2.50

**18 FENCING.** A complete understanding of the fundamentals of fencing may be acquired from this book.....\$1.25

**19 BOWLING FOR ALL.** The fundamentals and principles of championship bowling are outlined and described by a Champion Bowler.....\$1.25

**20 RIDING.** This authoritative book covers everything from the fundamentals to the advanced techniques of riding.....\$1.25

**21 RIFLE MARKSMANSHIP.** Tells how to improve your score and become an expert. Invaluable to rifle clubs, home defense units, etc.....\$1.25

**22 ROPING.** Roping and rope spinning! How they intrigue the imagination. Read and learn about this little known, well liked sport.....\$1.25

**23 TENNIS MADE EASY.** Mr. Budge here presents a simple, direct method of learning the fundamentals of the game.....\$1.25

**24 THE YOUNG CRAFTSMAN.** A practical, how-to-make-it book with simplified instructions, pictures, and plans for making over 450 useful articles for the home. Make attractive gadgets, knick knacks, toys, boat models, etc. No special skill necessary.....\$1.50

**25 RUGMAKING CRAFTS.** Simple instructions for making rugs that will delight everyone. Processes of crocheting and weaving explained in detail, along with sewing and knitting, yarn selection, knots, patterns and other practical features.....\$2.00

### HOBBY BOOK MART

150 Nassau St., Dept. P-19, New York 7, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please send me the books whose numbers I have circled. If I am not satisfied I may return them within 5 days and get my money back.

☐ Payment enclosed

☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

1 2 3 4 5

6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

16 17 18 19 20

21 22 23 24 25



# BEFORE RUST RUINS YOUR RADIATOR



## CLEAN OUT RUST

with DU PONT

### Cooling System **CLEANSER**

Drain out your anti-freeze, and clean out winter's accumulation of scum, scale and rust. Neglect now may mean trouble and costly repairs later. Just pour a can of DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER into your radiator, run the engine 30 minutes or more, and drain.



## Then KEEP OUT RUST

with DU PONT

### Acid and Rust **INHIBITOR**

After cleaning out the radiator, you can keep it free from rust all season by pouring in a can of DU PONT ACID and RUST INHIBITOR. It prevents rust forming, and keeps out acid, too.



## AVOID RADIATOR LEAKS

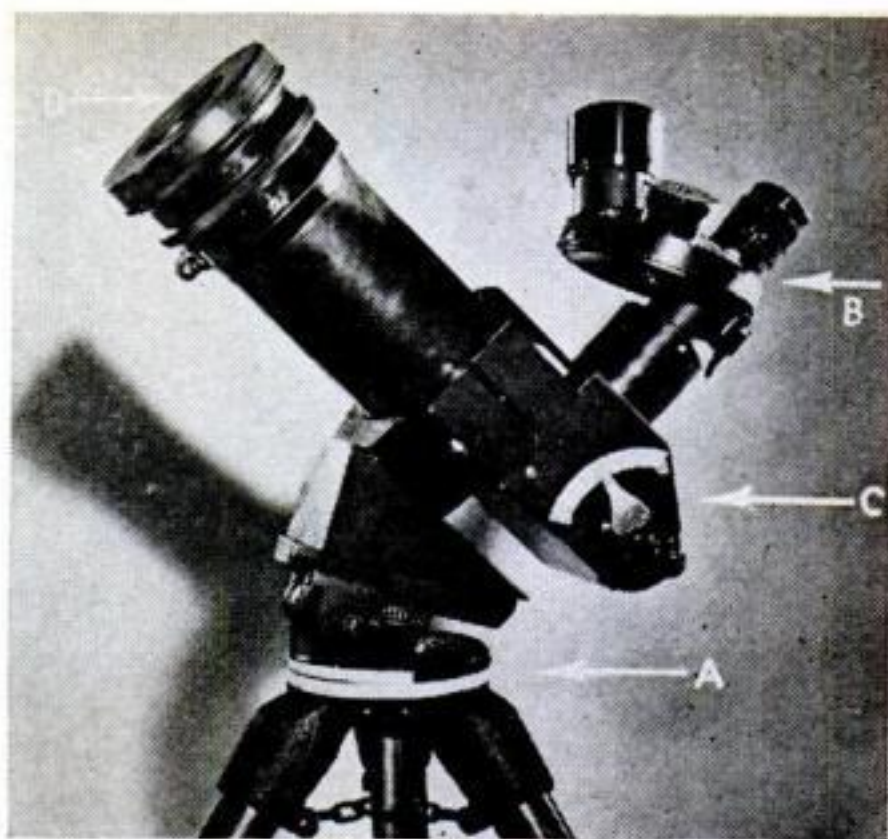
with DU PONT

### Cooling System **SEALER**

You can stop leaks quickly and securely—and make the cooling system LEAK-PROOF—by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It will not clog the radiator.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING  
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY



## Midday Telescope for Planes

WEIGHING only six pounds, the telescope above makes possible the observation of stars at midday. Developed by the AAF for use in aircraft, the navigational sextant now needs only a mount that will absorb the wavy motion of a plane. The essential parts of this high-powered little instrument are: (A) azimuth scale, (B) eyepiece mount with three eyepieces, (C) altitude circle with level, and (D) sunshade.

## Peacetime Roles for LCMs

AN LCM (landing craft, mechanized) below has been converted into a fire-fighter salvage unit by Army engineers. Modified to meet certain uses, these craft will be invaluable to small civilian outfits whose business does not justify large boats.





# HAWAIIAN WIGGLERS Get Bass!



(Left to right) Wayne Ballard, M. L. Knight, Homer Patton and Buster Patton.

## Texas Anglers Say "There's Nothing To It!"

Ed Cromer, member of the Fort Worth Anglers Club and editor of the *Fisherman*, sends us this photo of four of their members with catfish and bass. In his story he reports:

"These boys say there's nothing to it. All you have to do is to go to Lake Texoma, fish in the Cedar Bayou and haul them in. The bass were caught on Hawaiian Wigglers."



No. 2 Shallow Running  
Hawaiian Wiggler \$1.10

## Send For Free Catalog

How would you like to see the photographs of catches of bass and read letters from anglers all over the country telling where and how they made record catches

with Hawaiian Wigglers? Catalog also beautifully illustrates and describes Jitterbug, my famous surface bait that runs fish crazy day or night. A copy is yours for the asking.

**FRED ARBOGAST & CO., 1703 North St., Akron 3, Ohio**



# GET BIG PROFITS from SMALL INVESTMENT **OTTAWA** 6 H-P LOG SAW



**Log Saw of the  
Future TODAY!**

**FELLS TREES...  
SAWS LOGS Fast, Easy**

**Buzzes  
Up  
Small  
Limbs**

Demand for wood increases! Prices are higher than ever before. You can make real money sawing wood, if you have an Ottawa. Equipped with an easy to start, air-cooled 6 H-P engine. Designed for easy handling. Complete one-man machine with safety Saw Guide and other exclusive Ottawa features for fast sawing.

**USE FOR OTHER JOBS**—when not sawing wood, use engine for any belt job. Thousands in use. **FREE BOOK** and price list. Write today.

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., 301 Pine Street, Ottawa, Kans.**

# SILVERPLATE *Electrically by Brush!*



**NEW!**

**AMAZING LOW COST WAY TO  
PLATE GENUINE SILVER ON  
Models, Projects, Worn Fixtures**

Hundreds of uses for this complete Silverplating Outfit! New, patented electrified brush and concentrated compound of **Atomic Silver** work like magic. Easily and quickly, you can apply a heavy, permanent coat of **Genuine Silver** to any conductive surface... on models, projects, silverware, jewelry, etc. Outfit includes Degreaser, **Atomic Silver Compound**, Battery Power-Pack, **Nylon-Lucite Electrolytic Brush**, **Solid Silver Anode**, Leads, Connectors and simple Instructions in compact carrying case. **All at amazing low cost!** Small shipping charge collected on delivery. **ORDER TODAY.**

**HomeCrafters, Dept. E-3  
360 North Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 1, Illinois**

**ONLY  
\$12.50**

**The Tool of A  
101 USES**



# NEW BIG MONEY FIELD *Make Any Article* **GLOW IN THE DARK** *with* **Magic New Discovery!**



Make BIG money in your own business! Tremendous profits being made now by making articles **GLOW IN THE DARK!** With our complete outfit and confidential instructions—all for only \$1.00—it's easy! A stroke of the brush—any article glows in the dark like magic! Absolutely harmless. Hundreds of uses. Use on statues, jewelry, house numbers, flowers, toys, etc. Order NOW! Supply Limited. Money-back guarantee.

**\$1.00**  
*Send  
No Money*

Complete Lite-Glo Kit, \$1.00. Send name, address, pay postman \$1.00 plus postal charges. Send cash, we pay postage.

**LITE-GLO, Dept. 124-LC, Topeka, Kan.**

# ANYONE CAN FIX **ZIPPERS**

in 10 minutes. No special tools required. **BIG 30 page BOOK of STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS, 39 SKETCHES**, shows you how. Details free or mail \$1.00 now.

**Morehelp, B36, Box 140, Lakewood, N. J.**

**NOW** **CHANITE SELF-WELDING FLUX—REPAIRS all ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENTS.** So simple anyone can make repairs in your broken or burnt-out electrical appliances—irons, toasters, stoves & etc. Guaranteed nothing like it. From our mines to your appliances. **\$1.00 per package. \$7.50 per doz.** Stick form 25c. \$2.00 per doz.

**CHANITE SALES COMPANY, 914 South Main, Fort Worth 4, Texas**

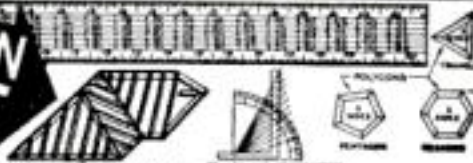
# ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Qualify for Certified Grapho-Analyst Degree. New uncrowded, fascinating field of service. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Judicial, and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. Send for 3000 word test lesson and Grapho-Analyst **FREE.**

**ADDRESS A. I. G. A. Inc. 126 NOEL, MO.**

# ANYONE CAN DO THIS IF

**THEY HAVE  
OUR CHART**



**SPECIAL  
OFFER  
FOR  
AGENTS**

**Blue Print 27" x 36"** shows how to find length of any rafter, find any angle in degrees, frame any polygon 3 to 16 sides, read board foot and brace tables, octagon scale, rafter tables and many other uses. Can be scaled down for model work as well as full scale framing. Also chart changing pitches to degrees for use with Radial Saws. Send 50c in coin or money order. No stamps or checks.

**MASON & PARRISH ENGINEERS  
2031-S N. Burdick St. Dept. B Kalamazoo 81, Michigan**

# do you **WORRY?**

Why worry and suffer any longer if we can help you? Try a Brooks Patented Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance for most forms of reducible rupture is **GUARANTEED** to bring YOU heavenly comfort and security—day and night—at work and play—or it costs you **NOTHING.** Thousands happy. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or springs. For men, women, and children. Durable, cheap. **Sent on trial** to prove it. Not sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, no-risk trial order plan, and proof of results. All Correspondence Confidential.



**Brooks Company, 360 State St., Marshall, Mich.**



IT HAD TO BE GOOD TO BECOME  
**"America's Fastest  
 Selling Enlarger"**

**NOW!**

**BETTER THAN EVER**  
 to keep **FEDERAL**

**FIRST with AMERICA'S  
 PHOTOGRAPHERS**

**Complete with F6.3 Lens**—  
 built-in focusing target, scratch-proof  
 negative holders. Designed for ease of  
 operation, the new Federal has all the  
 quality construction features re-  
 quired to produce magnifi-  
 cent enlargements.



**"ENLARGING IS THRILLING"**

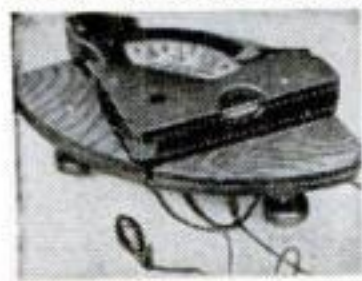
strips mystery from enlarging with simple  
 easy to follow language. 25¢ at all Camera Stores, or send  
 coin, check, money order (no stamps—please!) to—

**FEDERAL** **FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.**  
 Makers of Photographic & Electronic Devices  
 213 STEUBEN ST., BROOKLYN 5, N.Y.

## Do Your Own SURVEYING

**No previous  
 Experience Necessary**

It is easy with a **BURT TRIANGLE  
 TRANSIT** to run lines for roads, buildings, fields, fences, ditches  
 and tiling. . . This new, simple, accurate, patented surveying in-  
 strument, invented by a Surveyor and developed by Industrial Re-  
 search Engineers, is also invaluable for squaring, leveling and tool-  
 room layout. Interests and instructs father and son. . . Sold by  
 direct mail only. Instructions include simple method for making a  
 tripod. However, instrument can be used  
 on post or box without tripod. Prices in-  
 clude postage and instructions—With  
 leveling base for two direct horizontal  
 and up to 60° vertical sighting. . . \$5.00  
 With Universal instrument holder for all  
 horizontal and vertical sighting, or both  
 at once. . . \$10.00  
 With Universal holder and tripod. \$12.75



Mfd. and Guaranteed by

**FENTON CRAFTS, Fenton, Mich.**

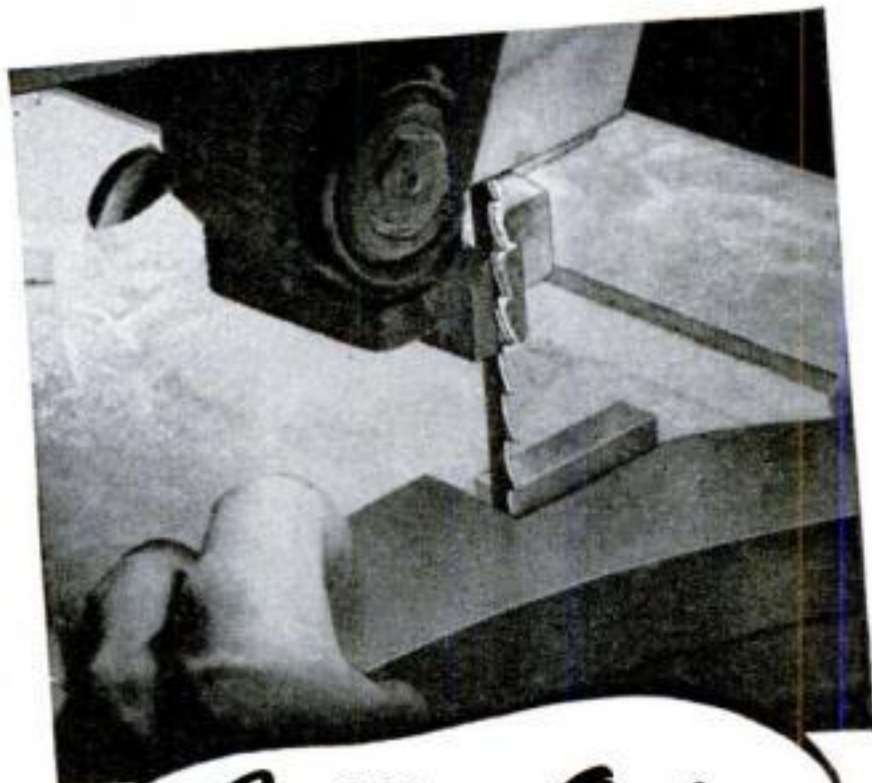
**Tomorrow's  
 MONEY  
 MAKING  
 OPPORTUNITY IS HERE Today**

Returning Veterans! Office and factory workers. All  
 Men looking to the FUTURE! Get set for life with  
 one of America's greatest industries. Quick cash  
 profits are yours demonstrating **AUTOFYRSTOP**,  
 the new combination automatic and manual fire  
 extinguisher and alarm that holds unequalled  
 records. Sells fast to factories, schools, homes.  
 Write for FREE facts. No experience necessary.  
**AUTOFYRSTOP CO., Dept. P-36**  
 2035 Washington Ave., Philadelphia 46, Pa.



**•KILLS FIRE BY ITSELF**

# ATKINS...



*Cutting Out  
 MORE PLEASURE  
 for you!*

Extra hours of pleasure are in  
 store for you the first time you put an  
 Atkins "Silver Steel" blade in your band  
 saw. You'll like the way the keen teeth  
 "sing" through material so rapidly and  
 cleanly that it's easy to follow compli-  
 cated contours. You'll like the way the  
 teeth hold their edge for surprisingly  
 long cutting periods.

Performance like that is typical of every  
 saw in the complete Atkins line—Circular  
 Saws, Hand Saws, Hacksaws, Compass  
 Saws, and many others. Why not get  
 acquainted with Atkins yourself?



Send today for Atkins handy  
 "How to do it" book—only 10c.

**E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY**  
 402 S. Illinois St. Indianapolis 9, Indiana

*Always Ask for "Silver Steel"*



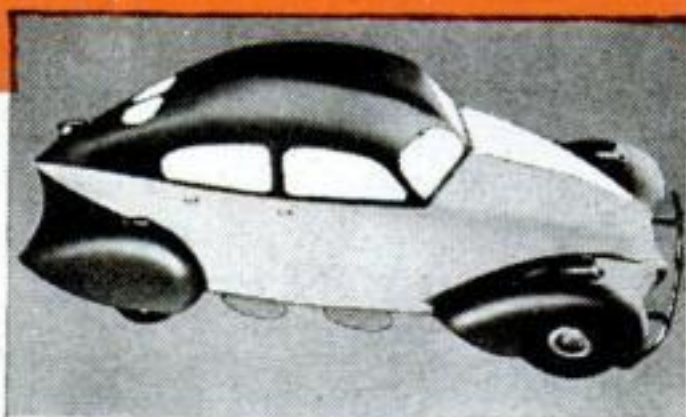
**\$32,750 in AWARDS**

# 4 UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

PLUS

**294 CASH AWARDS**

**FOR  
BOY  
CAR**



## MODEL BUILDERS

If you are a boy 12-19, inclusive, and live in the United States, you are eligible for free membership in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild and to compete in its car model builders' competition. Here's your chance to win one of four university scholarships, worth \$2,000 to \$4,000 each; or one of 294 cash awards of from \$25 to \$100 each. In addition, 18 other winners will be given free trips to the annual Guild convention in Detroit. Half of all awards go to Juniors (12 years old and under 16); half to Seniors (16-19 years old, inclusive). Cash awards divided equally among all states and the District of Columbia. Free plans and instructions. 1946 competition closes July 15.

**MAIL COUPON—TODAY!**

### FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD

*An educational foundation sponsored by*

**Fisher Body Division of General Motors**  
General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Michigan

Gentlemen: Please enroll me in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild for 1946, in the Model Car Design Competition.

Send me full instructions without charge.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I was born on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Name of parent or guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Dept. 36

## MAKE MORE MONEY REPAIRING MOTORS!



with Modern IDEAL Motor Repair and Maintenance Equipment

Get ready for repair and servicing work on the millions of motors that have been working overtime during the war.

Install the latest type IDEAL Coil Winding and Motor Maintenance Equipment. For winding coils and armatures:—IDEAL COIL WINDER DRIVE AND COIL WINDER HEADS. For servicing Commutators and Slip Rings:—IDEAL RESURFACERS, PRECISION GRINDERS, MICA UNDERCUTTERS.

This work is easy if you have the proper equipment—and profitable!

Write for FREE Motor Maintenance Handbook.

**IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC.**

formerly

IDEAL COMMUTATOR DRESSER CO.

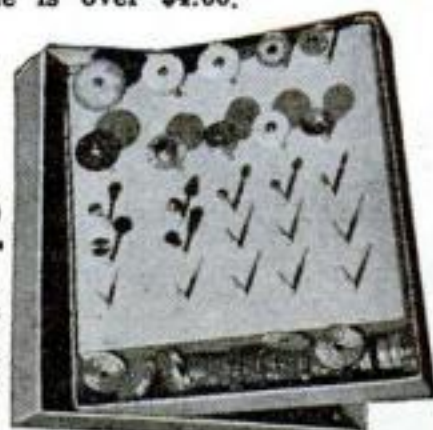
5084 Park Ave. Sycamore, Ill.

## 60 PIECE UNIVERSAL ARBOR TOOL SET (3/32" shaft) \$1.95



### DE LUXE SET \$3.95 140 Pieces

All the above in larger quantities plus many other hard to get items, many with demountable shafts—Boxed to keep neat and easy to use. Really a \$7.95 value. Will ship to any part of the world prepaid. Send Check, Money Order or Cash.



**GENERAL AIRE CO.**

Dept. C  
447 W. Norris Street  
Philadelphia 22, Pa.

## RAINBOW MIXTURE GLADIOLUS 60 Bulbs \$1.89



**FREE 200 Bulblets**

### Money Back Guarantee

Flower first year. Satisfaction guaranteed. Michigan's finest. All State inspected. First quality — Picardy, Minuet, Maid of Orleans and other radiant colors create a "Blaze of Glory". Same varieties in older bulbs worth up to 20c each. Planting guide included free.

### Early Order Bonus

Same varieties 200 bulblets. 1st year growth provides your bulb supply for years. Limited supply.

### SEND NO MONEY

**ACT NOW — WRITE TODAY**  
Pay later, plus C.O.D. and postage, or send \$1.89 and we ship prepaid. Ref. any bank in U.S.A.

336 SMITH BLDG., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

**SMITH BULB CO.**





# BOY! IT'S KEEN

## A REAL METAL RAPID FIRING

# "G-BOY" REPEATING

# CAP PISTOL



**\$1.95**  
GUN ONLY

Box of 5 rolls caps  
only . . . . . 15c  
7 Boxes . . . \$1.00

**RAPID FIRING!**

**LOOKS LIKE A REAL "45"**

**ACTUALLY SMOKES ON FIRING  
HAS LOUD EXPLOSIVE REPORT**

It's a real thriller. Yes! Looks and feels like the Automatic "45's" carried by our Army Officer . . . It's made of strong lightweight aluminum . . . with a plastic "Pearl" handle. It's easy to reload. Any boy would gladly give his entire allowance for one of these.

**Genuine Cowhide Holster for Famous "G-Boy" Gun \$2**

**Order Direct . . . Today . . . Prompt Shipment**

Satisfaction is guaranteed. Send check or money order for immediate shipment—express charges collect. (Smallest order accepted \$1.00. No C.O.D. orders.)

**Prompt  
Shipment**

**Order Direct  
Today!**

**UTILITY STORES, Established 1906**

117 SOUTH WELLS AVENUE, CHICAGO 3, ILL., DEPT. CC-2

I enclose \$..... Ship at once via express, charges collect, .....

G-BOY Repeating Cap pistols, ..... rolls of caps, and, ..... holsters.

NAME.....  
Please Print Name and Address

STREET OR R.F.D.....

CITY..... STATE.....



# MEN WANTED

## In Building Industry



**H**ere's a chance to get into one of the future's most profitable and promising businesses... Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors during the coming building boom! Sanders are easy to operate—no big overhead—no large investment—no special schooling... Just the ambition to get ahead and be your own boss. Ask for latest "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—use coupon and enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

## AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.

532 So. St. Clair St. • Toledo 3, Ohio  
Gentlemen:  
Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## NEW Sheppard 2 K.W. Generating Set IS POWERED BY AN AIR-COOLED DIESEL



**N**ew aircooled 3 3/4 H.P. Sheppard Diesel... direct-connected to a 2 K.W. generator... will generate your electricity with a minimum of attention... in little space... with a maximum of economy.

Air-cooling eliminates servicing a liquid cooling system. Costs about 1c per K.W. hour to operate. Write for full specifications.

Power Units, 3 3/4 to 56 H.P. Generating Sets, 2 to 36 K.W.

R. H. SHEPPARD CO., INC., 68 Middle St., Hanover, Pa.

DIESEL'S THE POWER- **Sheppard's** THE DIESEL!

## KEEP YOURSELF UP-TO-DATE ON WOOD VENEERS LUMBER & SUPPLIES

### with CONSTANTINE'S MASTER MANUAL

Published by the leading suppliers to woodworkers, the most complete book ever offered. More than a catalog, contains valuable information on lumber inlays, veneers, wood finishing, etc. 83 inlay border designs in full color, 6 pages of full color inlays plus a wood identification chart showing over 60 rare woods in natural color. Send only 25c today and we will include FREE a year's subscription to our publication, Chips & Chats.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC.  
793-B 135th STREET, NEW YORK 84, N. Y.



## MOTOR HISTORY OF AMERICA

**World's Wonder Book of Motor History**  
416 pages, 100 illustrations. Authentic story of automotive industry since inception. Details careers of Ford, Willys, Dodge Bros., Haynes, Chrysler, Winton, Chalmers, Durant, Chapin, Nash, Olds, Flanders, Duryea, others. Lists over 1600 makes of cars. Contains "Scrapbook" supplement, with dozens original historical ads, by Floyd Clymer. Postpaid \$3.00; cloth-bound \$4.00.



CLYMER, Dept. P, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.



## RHEUMATISM

**ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA**  
Why continue to suffer the agonizing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have failed? Learn about a new trustworthy, modern, non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE Book. Write today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5100, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## ★ RADIO-ELECTRONICS ★

ON LAND • ON SEA • IN THE AIR  
Communications experts in demand • Above average income careers • Short residence courses • Low tuition • Approved for veterans • Free bulletin  
WESTERN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE—B  
106 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

## King of ELECTRIC SWITCHES



**Versatile Switch of a Thousand Uses**  
Millions in Post War Applications  
Floodlights your porch when the door is opened—sounds alarm when window is opened—signals arrival of mail—controls heating of furnace—filling of water tank, these and many other services are performed by this versatile switch. Shipped with instruction sheet showing numerous illustrated uses for this device at the low price of \$1.00 postpaid.

KING PRODUCTS COMPANY

BATAVIA 1, ILLINOIS

When Writing Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science

## Free! VITAMIN GUIDE BOOK

No longer need you pay \$4, \$5, \$6, or even \$10 per 100 capsules for the same vitamins your doctor advises. After 20 minutes reading of this Guide Book, you will understand vitamins as you never have before. You will not be fooled again by confusing, mysterious labels; you will be able to pick up any vitamin product and know if you are getting your money's worth. Give up buying vitamins blindly. This revealing guide book will show you how to save up to 40%. It's absolutely free, without obligation. Send post card today to VITAMIN-QUOTA, Dept. 376, Borden Ave. and 21st St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

POPULAR SCIENCE



## SHAW and "Peppy-Pal" "DU-ALL" GARDEN TRACTORS

• 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. Building more now—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 42 years in business.

### BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"

using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires: will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for \$1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for \$2.00. Money Back Guarantee!

SHAW MFG. CO., 5703 FRONT ST.  
Galesburg, Kansas  
668PS North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio



## PICNIC STOVE and TRASH BURNER

Looks like tree stump—made of durable reinforced Haydite concrete colored in natural gray or brown—complete with grill, charcoal pan and grate. Beautify your yard—satisfaction guaranteed. Use as trash burner—safe in wind—Will not harm grass, trees, etc. Only \$29.45—Freight prepaid east of Rockies. For free descriptive circular write to:

W. O. JOHNSON CO., Dept. PS-2, Omaha 6, Neb.



## HAUCK FLAME GUN KILLS WEEDS



2000° F controlled heat quickly, easily destroys seeds, roots, brush, poison ivy, wild morning glory, Canada thistle, other unwanted growths. Many uses: splitting rocks, burning stumps, sterilizing poultry houses. Burns kerosene. Does the work of 4 men. Safe, easy to use, 10 day trial. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalog.

HAUCK MFG. CO.  
122 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

ONLY  
\$9.95

## ENGINES IN STOCK



The G. H. Q. miniature gasoline engine that really operates is now available. Over 100,000 sold to date.  $\frac{1}{5}$  H. P. Complete with coil and condenser and full illustrated instructions for only \$9.95. Fully bench tested and ready to run. Power for all models. Send only \$1.00—Shipped Collect C.O.D. same day. Send for free illustrated Catalog of hundreds of hobby items.

GHQ MOTORS, Dept. SX36, P. O. Box 193, Sta. 0, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

When Writing Advertisers Please  
Mention Popular Science Monthly

## SWIVEL-HEAD FLASHLIGHT

*nothing else like it!*

**HEAD TURNS  
LIGHT AT  
ANY ANGLE**



Greatest advance in flashlight design in a generation. Turn powerful pre-focused beam where you want it . . . stand it up . . . clip it on . . . both hands are free. A handsome, durable, all-purpose flashlight for everyone. Ask your dealer.

**\$2 LESS  
BATTERIES**



No. SW-22  
Patented

No. 75 Heavy-  
Duty Dated  
Cell. Fresh—  
Lasts longer, 10x

## Flashlights & Batteries

If dealer cannot supply, send \$2.00 to Dept. 0  
UNITED STATES ELECTRIC MFG. CORP., New York 11, N. Y.

\*USALITE Red-Head Safety Flashlight—  
a "MUST" for the motorist.

## Authenticast SCALE MODELS OF TANKS AND SOLDIERS!



GI's with bazookas, tommy guns, rifles — machine gunners,  
anti-tank crews behind the famous M12 — 155mm "Long Tom"

### PERFECTLY CAST—ALL METAL

AUTHENTICAST scale models are scoring a direct hit with hobbyists everywhere! Ask your hobby dealer to show you the complete AUTHENTICAST collection of tanks, jeeps, scout cars, half tracks and soldiers. Tanks \$1.10 to \$2; Men \$1.85 box of 12 asst'd. Scaled to match, 1 in. to 9 ft. Send 35c in coin for 32-page color catalog.



91-12 132nd St., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.



# BUILD the COMET INTERCEPTOR!



## The GAS MODEL with the SENSATIONAL POST-WAR FEATURES!

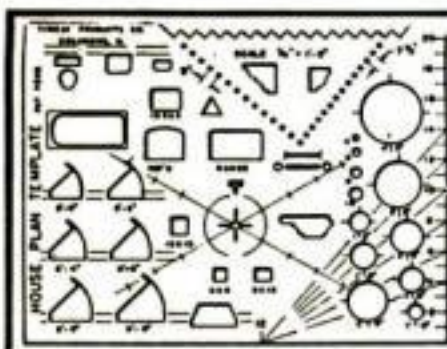
Sensational GAS MODEL designed by CARL GOLDBERG! Offers amazing De-Thermalizer—which brings your model down out of rising air currents—prevents flying away! Foolproof automatic retractable landing gear; steep climb—graceful glide! Kit contains plans and materials to complete either Class "A" or "B" model.

Many other Comet Kits at your dealer

**COMET MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO. INC.,**

129 W. 39th STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

1170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK



## HOUSE PLAN TEMPLATE

Made of clear sheet plastic, with accurate cut-outs for drawing door-swings, plumbing and electric fixtures, fireplace, stairs, moldings, roof-pitch, etc. Standard  $\frac{1}{4}" = 1'-0"$  scale.

**\$1.50 POSTPAID**

**TIMELY PRODUCTS CO.**  
Box 206E, Columbus, 9, Ohio

## GLOWS in the DARK

MAKE BIG MONEY Selling Luminous Pictures

Your customers will gasp with wonder at these amazing new luminous pictures, statues, novelties. Be the first to sell them! Religious, nursery, glamour and other subjects. Sell on sight

Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10 N. Y.

WRITE FOR Free SAMPLE

## START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Amazing Postwar Development Now Gives You the Opportunity to Make Money Fast! Startling scientific discovery, just now becoming available for general use, will enable you to start your own business and reap great profits!

Plastics, one of the most revolutionizing and rapidly expanding industries, offers a great opportunity to all enterprising men and women. This is one of the few industries in which home manufacturers thrive and prosper. You can start even on a spare time basis in your own home, and expand rapidly into a full time business, paying good profits.

### LIQUID MARBLE

Make LIQUID MARBLE the amazing Plastic, with a thousand uses. LIQUID MARBLE can be poured into FLEXIBLE MOLDS for casting all kinds of artistic and serviceable articles such as: ornaments, novelties, desk sets, paper weights, book-ends, souvenirs, statuary, toys, etc.

### FLEXIBLE MOLDS

Make your own FLEXIBLE MOLDS. The cost is low—in fact, a large sized mold costs but a few cents. Hundreds of casts can be taken from a single mold.

### NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

No skill or previous knowledge is necessary. All you do is follow our easy-to-understand instructions.

### UNLIMITED MARKET

The market is literally unlimited. You will find steady year-round demand in your own community. Your problem will not be in selling but in supplying the huge pent-up demand. Moreover, we supply you with names of big buyers for your finished products.

### WRITE TODAY

Bing Products will show you how to start with a small investment and build a permanent, independent, profitable business! Don't fail to grasp this opportunity! Write today for FREE CATALOG.

**BING PRODUCTS** Dept. B2 88 Broad Street Boston 10, Mass.

## GUM GRIPPER

TIGHTENS FALSE TEETH

OR NO COST

Amazing NEW Plastic Reliner

LASTS FROM 4 to 6 MONTHS



NOW—in a jiffy—you can make loose, slipping dental plates fit snug and comfortable. Eat, talk in comfort, laugh freely—for "Gum Gripper" enables you to enjoy that feeling of almost having your own teeth again!

### ● APPLY IT YOURSELF—AT HOME

"GUM GRIPPER" amazing plastic Reliner tightens dental plates quickly, makes them hold firmly and fit like new! Just squeeze from tube, spread evenly, put plate in mouth, wear it while "Gum Gripper" sets in few minutes. No heating necessary.

### ● USE ON ANY DENTAL PLATE

"Gum Gripper" will not harm denture or irritate gums. Sanitary, tasteless, odorless. Keeps mouth sweet and clean, prevents sore spots. Application of plastic "Gum Gripper" is guaranteed to last 4 to 6 months—or no cost. Can be scrubbed or washed. Rev. A. J. Wigley, Pittsburgh, Pa., writes:

"Best I've Ever Used"

"Best material I ever used. I have not relined my lower teeth for 2 months."

**SEND NO MONEY—** Order a tube today—it's only \$1.00. Fill out and mail coupon below. You'll be delighted! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

**FREE**

Generous size package Dental Plate cleaner included free of extra cost. Cleanses dental plates without brushing. Will not harm denture.

**GUM GRIPPER** 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 72K, CHICAGO

GUM GRIPPER, Dept. 72-K

127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill.

Send me a tube of "Gum Gripper." You guarantee it to satisfy—or it will not cost me a penny.

☐ I will deposit \$1.00 plus postage with postman when package arrives.

☐ Enclosed is \$1.00—You pay postage.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....





### For your Boating Pleasure—

Decide now to own a Wolverine Boat—your choice of over 50 models. Featuring new line of Moulded Plywood models; 14½' 240 pound deluxe Runabout finished in mahogany exterior and spruce interior. Also 12½' and 16½' standard, deluxe and super deluxe models. Demand the best—choose a Wolverine. Catalog sent free on request.

**WAGEMAKER COMPANY**  
Dept. 26 Grand Rapids, Mich.



## HUNTER'S COMPASS

Hunting Case,  
Watch Type, All **\$3.50**  
Metal, Jeweled

**Engineers All Metal Army  
Type Hand-Sighting**

**LEVELS**

**\$1.50**



**PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS**

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.

No COD's

## Today.... ELECTROPLATING

The business of tomorrow. Learn this interesting, profitable business. Hobby or full time. Postcard brings full details. FREE. PLATER HYDE, Dept. S, P. O. Box 176, National City, Calif.



## DRILL-INDEX

A compact container for indexing and filing twist drills. Eliminates search. Made entirely of steel in nine sizes. See your dealer or write to

**HUOT MFG. CO.**  
436 Foot Schultz Bldg. St. Paul 1, Minn.

## 120 MILES PER GALLON

Complete motor ready to mount on ordinary balloon-tired bicycle. No mechanical skill required to install. No alteration of bike necessary. Easy to operate.



Can be pedalled by merely releasing clutch. Speed 5 to 40 M.P.H. Shipped prepaid complete with 4 cycle, 2½ H.P. motor, all attachments and heavy duty stand. Get complete facts about this low-cost, convenient transportation. . .

Write today for descriptive illustrated literature.

**WHIZZER MOTOR SALES CO.**

Dept. B, 3132 E. Washington, Los Angeles 23, California



FOR

HEARING AIDS

# BURGESS BATTERIES

RECOGNIZED BY THEIR  
STRIPES • REMEMBERED  
BY THEIR SERVICE



*It sidetracks  
MOISTURE*



Pat. No.  
2,166,537

SMOKE passes  
thru aluminum  
tube, slotted  
at the bottom.

A pipe cleaner,  
folded in half, and  
inserted under the  
slot of the tube,  
absorbs all moisture  
as fast as it forms.

Smoke always has a clean  
passage—is not drawn  
through tobacco juices.

Light up a Smokemaster and see what a difference this exclusive feature makes in smoking enjoyment. Note how much more fragrant, sweet-tasting and mellow the smoke is when it is not contaminated by rank, biting juices . . . Smokemaster, Custom-made \$1.50 . . . Smokemaster, Standard \$1.00.

At leading dealers, in a full range of models.

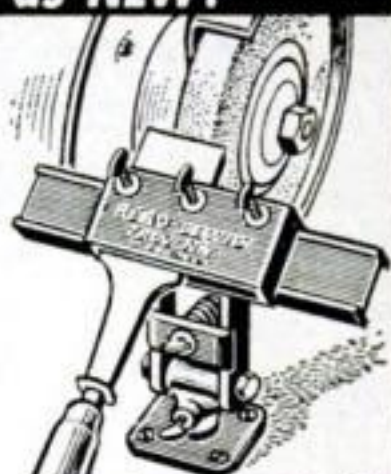
Briarcraft, Inc., 347 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

**Briarcraft  
Smokemaster**  
THE PIPE-CLEANER PIPE

## Keep your Plane Irons and Chisels SHARP as NEW!

Unique grinding attachment insures a perfectly straight hollow grind on plane irons and chisels. Results in a sharp, keen, even-cutting edge. Adds life to tools—permits better and faster work. Enables you to do an expert grinding job. Easy to install and use. Endorsed by home craftsmen and carpenters. Satisfaction guaranteed—write for folder.

**READ-LEWIS MACHINE CO.**  
391 Third Ave., Troy, N.Y.



At dealers or sent direct on receipt of \$6.95.

## **NEW!** Ideal Gift for Your Service Man!

Heavy 10K Solid Gold Souvenir Service Ring of World War II. A beautiful and authentic ring that your service man will be proud to wear and cherish forever. It plainly shows that he is a Veteran of our Armed Forces of World War II. Available in all sizes. We pay postage and Fed. Tax.  
**No. 1214 Sterling Silver . . . \$6.00**  
**10K Solid Gold . . . 18.00**  
Send for Circular of Service Jewelry.



**EDWIN W. LANE CO., Dept. PS, 32 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1.**

## BUILD YOUR OWN FAST FREEZER

PLANS  
\$1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE** of these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail \$1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

**LEJAY MFG., 423 Lejay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.**



5 sizes  
8 to 40 cu. ft.

## HOW RUPTURE MISERY MAY DISAPPEAR

Don't go on day after day suffering the tortures of a clumsy truss that presses on your hips and back, gouges your flesh, slips and slides and leaves your rupture **DANGEROUSLY UNPROTECTED.**

Get the truth about rupture care and how the newly patented Vita-Pneumatic Nature-Ade (U.S. Reg.) appliance with its unique features can help your rupture misery disappear. Write at once for **FREE** booklet containing much valuable information.

**PNEUMATIC APPLIANCE, 103 PARK AVE., N. Y. 17, N. Y., DEPT. 72F**



## POWER!

Get anything you want out of life—now. Dominate others. Rise to success, position. Attract the magic powers inside you. Write:  
**Joseph E. Johnson Jr., 912 Benton Ave., Nashville 4, Tenn.**

## NEW IMPROVED MODEL!



## NEW-ALL QUICK CHANGE GEAR BOX Increases Production up to 1000%

**PAYS FOR ITSELF IN 30 DAYS!** Sold Under 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee **GUARANTEED ACCURACY!** Is guaranteed to cut accurate threads from 4 to 224 per inch with approximately 3/1000 feed for fine turning. It safeguards entire production in process throughout the complete operation.

**DRASTICALLY CUTS LABOR COSTS!** No time lost finding gears. Inexperienced workmen easily produce top output. Easy to install. You simply drill and tap four holes.

**PRECISION CONSTRUCTED!** Precision constructed throughout with gears of quality hobbled steel. Gear Box housing is made of high grade aluminum alloy casting—with replaceable bronze bearings.

**NEW LOW PRICE . . . \$75.00 F.O.B. Los Angeles**

For Logan, Powercraft, Atlas and Craftsman

You Can Use Your Own Lead Screw.

**30-DAY Money-Back Guarantee!**

**WESTERN AIRCRAFT TOOL CO.**  
650 No. Hoover St. Los Angeles 4, Calif. NOrmandy 2-4711



# Now! A Better Soldering Tool...

THE  
VANATTA

## KWIKHEAT

THERMOSTATIC SOLDERING IRON

Has Built-in  
Thermostat  
Control!



### 6 TIP STYLES

- #0—\$1.25
- #1—\$1.25
- #2—\$1.25
- #3—\$1.25
- #4—\$1.25
- #5—Melting Pot for tinning—\$1.25

**HOT, READY FOR USE ONLY 90 SECONDS** after plugging in! Kwikheat is the only soldering iron with a thermostat built into the tool itself—maintaining the proper level of heat for most efficient, economical operation. **SAFE!** ... Cannot overheat—**ECONOMICAL!** ... Lasts longer—saves tips and requires less retinning. **POWERFUL!**—225 watts—yet exceptionally light weight (14 oz.). Well-balanced with cool protecting plastic handle. Modern streamlined design. Six interchangeable tip styles adapt one Kwikheat Iron to all your soldering jobs. You will be proud to own America's finest and most versatile soldering tool... from tip to plug Kwikheat is in a class by itself. Ask your dealer to demonstrate the quick-heating feature now!

**Kwikheat Iron with choice of any one tip . . \$11.00**  
**Set of 5 Tips, consisting of # 0, 2, 3, 4, and 5 \$5.00**



Dept. PS-3, Kwikheat Division of  
**SOUND EQUIPMENT CORP., 3903 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, 4 Calif.**

## HUNTING & FISHING

is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt—countless ideas that will add more fun to your days ahead.

### Special Trial Offer

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

### HUNTING & FISHING

Boston, Massachusetts

## HUNTING and FISHING



253 Sportsman's Bldg.,

## Big 36" Industrial Training Models \$1.50 per kit

Great for Quick, Inexpensive Learning of Theory, Design, Construction and Flight.



Piper Cub Kit T-94... **1.50**

**BLACK WIDOW** The U.S. Super Night Fighter Kit T-155... **1.50**

**World's Biggest \$1.00 Values in Glider and Gas**



**Biggest \$1.00 Model in U.S.** 84" Super Condor Soarer. Soars for hours. Kit E-5019 **\$1.00**

Tether "SHARPIE" Class A. B. C. Kit GPL-5023 (less hdwe.)... **1.00**

If your dealer can't supply you, order direct, including 20c extra for packing-postage.

**CATALOG 5c**  
Circular Free

**CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.**  
★ 4508F26 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U. S. A. ★

## RESTORE

# Lost Power



If you  
heat with  
oil...  
write for  
information  
on  
**SILOO  
FUEL OIL  
TANK  
SOLVENT**

Sludge, gum and acid accumulations rob your engine of much of its power. **LOOSITE** is the safe, economical solvent for cleaning out these petroleum residues. It rids the engine of all sludge and gum quickly by reaching every working part—restoring original power. **LOOSITE** makes your engine "clean as a whistle".

After this simple **LOOSITE** treatment, add a can of **SILOO** with each change of crankcase oil and your petroleum residue problem is solved for good. **SILOO**, the seven-solvent liquid compound, keeps the engine clean by dissolving all new sludge and gum formations. It prevents rust, acid formation and corrosion. **SILOO** becomes part of the lubricant itself and cannot be removed by any standard filter.

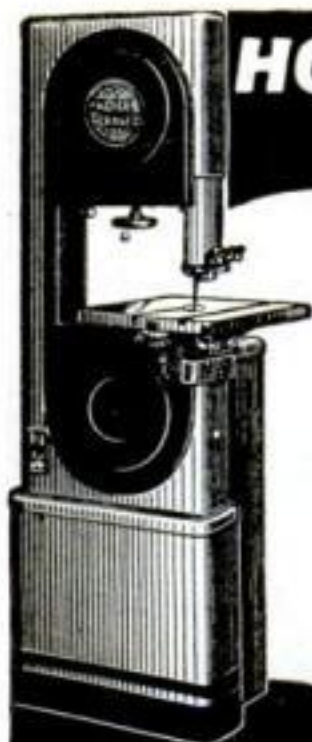
A **LOOSITE-SILOO** treatment will show immediate results on any make and model car, regardless of quality or brand of oil used. It restores instant automobile starting and smooth acceleration. Fifteen years of service endorses its use.

SOLVENTS FOR ALL TYPES OF PETROLEUM RESIDUES  
**Petroleum Solvents**  
CORPORATION

General Offices: 331 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Plants and Laboratories: Port Reading, New Jersey • Petroleum Solvents Corp. of Canada, Ltd., Dominion Sq. Bldg., Montreal





## HOW TO OBTAIN SHOP TOOLS

at the earliest possible moment and  
**PAY FOR THEM OUT OF  
PATRIOTIC SAVINGS  
IN WAR BONDS**

Own versatile, low-cost, sturdy

**Boice-Crane**

Band Saws - Saw Jointers  
Jig Saws - Spindle Shapers  
Belt Sanders - Spindle Sanders  
Drill Presses - Lathes  
Thickness Planers

Write today for folder on the

*Boice  
Crane*

**PURCHASE  
PRIORITY  
PLAN**

a safe, convenient plan for forward-look-  
ing shop men and home craftsmen.

True, government priority restrictions are  
removed, but civilian power tool delivery  
delays will continue to exist for many  
months. You can avoid prolonged waiting  
for your tools, or the necessity of buying  
something less satisfactory, by reserving  
a preferred delivery position now. Use  
this convenient coupon to get details.

**BOICE-CRANE CO.**

944 Central Ave., Toledo, Ohio

Please send, without obligation or cost, details of the  
Boice-Crane Purchase Priority Plan, together with a  
copy of your catalog on shop tools.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

*Attention!* **HAMS**

... FINISH YOUR OWN CRYSTALS

## NEW... Complete Crystal Finishing Set

Meet F. C. C. regulations for  
frequency control with Quartz  
Crystals. Finish your own  
crystals to meet your indi-  
vidual requirements. It's  
fun—it's easy—it's econom-  
ical. Kit contains 4 AT or BT low

drift Quartz Crystals cut to U.S. Signal Corps  
war-time specification. Complete accessories  
including a holder with stainless steel hand lapped  
electrodes and special device for making limited fre-  
quency adjustments—flat glass grinding plates—coarse and  
fine special grinding abrasives—cleaning brush and syntex  
beads and complete instructions. Be sure to specify fre-  
quency desired so we can send blanks within easy grinding  
range. All at amazing low cost. Send money  
order, check or cash for your kit today.

**COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT CO.**

Dept. E

1416 McGee Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri

**FREE  
INSTRUCTION**

## BUILD THIS TUG BOAT

KIT

**\$7.50**

Every landlocked sailor will  
enjoy building this tough  
SEA GOING TUGBOAT for game room or  
study. Authentically detailed — 14" long, 7"  
high. Completely shaped hull — simple to  
build. Add 25c for packing and shipping. Big  
catalogue only — 10c. Address Dept. 12

**MARINE MODEL CO., INC.**

**HALESITE, L. I., N. Y.**

## BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS! Blueprints \$1.00 - Catalog FREE

Detail construction Blueprints on 6 Lewis metal and wood-working  
tools postpaid for \$1.00. Includes prints for Lewis 10" Shaper,  
Milling Machine, Drill Press, Vise, 16" Band Saw, 6" Jointer. Cost-  
ings for these tools save up to 80% of comparable new tool cost.  
Illustrated 32-page Catalog—sent free with Blueprint Order  
—describes 20 Lewis tools. WRITE TODAY!

**LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO.**

P.O. Box 118, Sta. A, DEPT. D-28, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA



## HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE A DANGER SIGNAL

Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries,  
a Stroke, Paralysis, Heart Trouble, Kidney Disease,  
and other grave complications. Resultful treating  
methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable  
for nearly a quarter of a century. Send for FREE  
Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

**BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5160, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

**1 New - Improved  
OIL FOR ALL ---**  
HOUSEHOLD-SPORTSMAN-MECHANIC  
Lubricates - Prevents Rust - Cleans Metal

**FIENDOIL**

3 oz.  
40c

## OLD GOLD WANTED

Teeth, Watches, Jewelry, Diamonds—and get cash by return  
mail. Gold is now worth \$35 an ounce. Satisfaction guaranteed.  
Free information. Est. 25 years.  
ParamountGoldRefiningCo., 1500A Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.



59c

## COMB-A-TRIM THE NEW QUICK TRIMMER

Something New! Trim your hair with-  
out any experience. It's easy! The  
excess hair comes off smoothly and  
easily by just pulling trimmer through  
hair like an ordinary comb. Also re-  
moves hair from legs—armpits. Save  
on hair-cut bills... Trim your  
own hair or the whole family's.  
Send 59c and your Comb-A-Trim  
will be sent at once.

**SPECIAL OFFER**

Send \$1.00 for 2  
Comb-A-Trims  
and save 18c. **2 for \$1**

**COMB-A-TRIM CO.**

1734 Carew Tower

Dept. J-4

Cincinnati, O.

**POPULAR SCIENCE**



**EASY to  
PLAY**



**Order  
Yours TO-DAY**

*The New Luellen*  
**HARMONICA**

Most wonderful pocket instrument ever made is the harmonica. Easy to master, fun for Everyone. The Luellen has 10 holes, 20 notes. Key of C. Beautiful tone. Now ready. Postpaid Only **\$2.10**

**INSTRUCTION BOOK.** Simple for youngest child. No notes, scales nor exercises. Ten lesson charts show everything. Includes 75 popular songs. Price \$1.00. Here's our special introductory offer: The Instructor and the Harmonica, both postpaid, both for \$2.69. Send Check or Money Order Today.

**JOHN LUELLEN & CO.,** 17034 Page Avenue, Dept. 304, Hazelcrest, Ill.

**ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN**

**Easy To Turn Trees Into Money**

**\$200.00**

Makes Lumber  
ties, shingles,  
crates, lath,  
studding,  
siding.



**BELSAW MODELS**  
in 10, 14, 20, 24 ft.  
sawing lengths. Patented Mechan-  
ical Feed, accurate set works and  
positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto en-  
gine for low cost power. Thousands used  
for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly.  
Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To  
Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

**BELSAW MACHINERY COMPANY**

Dept. 1846N 3542 Main Street, Kansas City 2, Mo.

**LOOK—REAL SILVER SOLDER**

Melts with Alcohol Torch Powder and strip forms \$1.00 each with flux.

**E. F. DOLAN—P. O. Box 953, Atlantic City, N. J.**

**LAW**

**STUDY AT HOME** for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**  
Dept. 63-S, 646N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.



**"WONDER"  
ELECTRIC BUTTON**

Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Make your own Telephone-Amplifier De-  
tectophone. Transmit your voice or music to distant rooms. Perform  
hundreds of fascinating experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in  
dozens of places. Send \$1 now for button and free 5,000 word instruction  
booklet with 50 illustrated experiments. SPECIAL OFFER 6 buttons  
and booklets sent post-paid for \$5. Write now to  
**BUCK MFG. COMPANY** North Aurora, Illinois

**Larson**

**HANDI-  
CRAFTS**  
HEADQUARTERS!

Make Belts, Moccasins, Purses,  
Gloves and other useful things

**for profit**

We have a fairly well bal-  
anced stock of leather—  
tools and accessories.

Send 10c for catalog

**J. C. LARSON & CO.**

Dept. S

180 No. Wacker Drive Chicago 6, Ill.



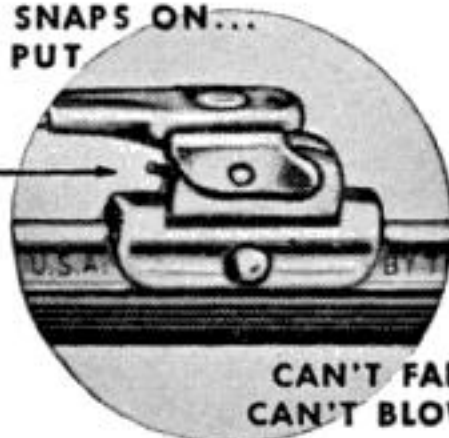
**ANCO RAIN-MASTER**

**"Dead-Locker"**

**WINDSHIELD WIPER  
ARMS and BLADES**

BLADE SNAPS ON...  
STAYS PUT

FINGER-  
TIP  
RELEASE



CAN'T FALL OFF  
CAN'T BLOW OFF

(A war-born invention—by ANCO—first)  
(for military aircraft—now for your car.)

**DON'T SHOOT YOUR  
GAS-PUMP MAN!**

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car... in stormy weather... with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them—Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!



PATENTS  
MAKE JOBS

After all, it's *your* car to protect. So *you* remind *him*. Get RAIN-MASTERS... patented features... original equip-  
ment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks... used in war—on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too... because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner... last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper  
Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

**THE ANDERSON COMPANY**

Established 1918

GARY, INDIANA



# THIS EASY WAY TEACHES PIANO Without Music!

NO LONG HOURS  
PRACTICING SCALES  
OR EXERCISES...  
**PLAY SONGS  
FIRST DAY**



**You May Play Any Song  
in 10 Days Without being  
Able to Read a Note . . .**

If you want to quickly learn how to play the piano . . . if you want to play song hits, waltzes, marches, hymns, two steps, red hot numbers and western songs, like "Don't Fence Me In" . . . here's amazing news. Now at last Mr. Dave Minor has perfected a wonderfully easy play-by-ear piano course that must teach you piano playing in only ten quick days or no cost. No scales, no long exercises. You start playing songs from the first lesson, and so soon it's amazing you're playing the piano surprisingly well. Mr. Minor's course is complete. It contains all the pictures, all the instruction, everything you need. The complete course sent for your inspection, trial and approval.

**SEND NO MONEY**  
**Make This Conclusive 10 Day Test**

Just send your name and address today. On arrival deposit \$1.49 plus postage through

**2 for 1 OFFER**  
**\$1.49**  
**ONLY**  
**COMPLETE**

postman. There is nothing more to pay. Inspect course carefully, see how simple yet thorough it is. Follow it for 10 days. Then if you aren't actually playing the piano and playing it well, if you aren't entirely satisfied and delighted with your discovery, return the course and get your money back. Piano playing is more popular than ever. **DON'T WAIT BUT WRITE TODAY!** If you act now you will receive without extra cost the wonderful, big, 72-page Dave Minor piano song book of 50 songs. You quickly learn to play the songs the Dave Minor method or money back. Get in on this 2 FOR 1 offer NOW.

**DAVE MINOR, Dept. 48-C. 230 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.**



**TENNIS**  
**SAVE ON OUR  
LOW PRICES**

• Gut Tennis and Badminton Strings direct from factory to you. • Vises & Frames • Tennis Equipment.

**H. E. WILLS CO. Catalog FREE**  
1047 W. 47 St.  
Dept. PS-36  
Chicago



**6 handy  
tools in  
ONE!**

- 1 MITERING GUIDE
- 2 DIAMETER GAGE
- 3 ACCURATE SQUARE
- 4 MARKING GAGE
- 5 CENTER FINDER
- 6 CONVENIENT RULER

**\$1.50**

POSTPAID

**MITER-MASTER**



Miter Master takes the place of an expensive miter box accurately set to any angle. Scale marked for mitering 5, 6, and 8-sided frames. Steel construction.

Built to last a lifetime. If your dealer can't supply you we will send it postpaid anywhere in the U.S. for \$1.50. Unconditional guarantee. If not satisfied within ten days for any reason whatsoever, your money will be refunded. (Foreign \$1.75)

**MASTER SPECIALTY COMPANY**  
3024 EAST LAKE STREET MINNEAPOLIS 6, MINN.

## INVESTIGATE

the modern inhalant method of relief for the symptoms of . . .

## ASTHMA

OF NON-CARDIAC NATURE

and **HAY FEVER**

*Breatheasy*

Sold on Money Back Guarantee

★ **CAUTION:** Read Literature Thoroughly and Use Only As Directed.

Write to— Dept. PS

**BREATHEASY DISTRIBUTORS, INC.**  
65 Cedar Street Seattle 1, Wash.

# ROLL FILM

**No limit at present**

Size	Price
127 -	27c
120 -	33c
620 -	33c
116 -	38c
616 -	38c

Made to exacting U. S. Government standards, this fine tested war surplus film has just been released. Panchromatic high speed. 8 exposures. Orders filled by return mail. Please order a minimum of 4 rolls. Include 18¢ to cover postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s please. Refund on request. We suggest you send us your order today.

Howard West, 3 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y. Dept. B3

## Makes OLD DRILLS AS GOOD AS NEW

Saves Time and Money. Anyone can do expert drill grinding with this simple-to-use drill grinding attachment. Fits on any bench grinder. Does not heat or burn drills so they lose their temper and crystallize.

**SENT ON TRIAL** Get this amazing Rite-Way Sharpener on trial, test its superior merits. Write for FREE literature today.

**T & H Mfg. Co., 811-E, East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.**



**PAYS  
FOR  
ITSELF  
QUICKLY**



SAVE MONEY ON GASOLINE

FITS ALL CARS



Now you can get up to 30% extra gasoline mileage with a Vacu-matic on your car. Quicker pick-up, smoother running, added power saves money every day. Guaranteed.

Automatic Supercharge Principle

Vacu-matic is entirely different! Operates on the Supercharge principle. Saves gas. Automatically provides a better gas mixture. Guaranteed to give up to 30% extra gas mileage, more power and better performance.

SALESMEN WANTED

Big profits. Every Car a Prospect. Send name and address for free particulars and how you get yours for introducing.

Vacu-matic Co., 7617-1268 W. State St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.



See better with MAGNIFOCUSER

Marvelous eye aid, triples field of vision. Not only triples field of vision of one lens magnifier, but you also see objects greatly magnified with ease. \$8.50 up. Also made to fit on head for bench work. Ask us.

HENRY PAULSON 37 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

FUN WITH AMAZING NEW MAGIC DICE

Here's a special pair of fun dice that can do anything you want them to. It's amazingly easy to predict numbers, perform amusing tricks. No one can guess the hidden "secret" unless you tell them! Display amazing "control," yet the real reason is cleverly concealed from everyone. Fun and fascination! Easy directions explain details. Perform many "magic" tricks! Price only \$2.98. Get a pair today. Send no money. Just name and address. On arrival, pay postman only \$2.98 plus postage. Money back if not delighted. Address Mr. Luck's Novelty Co., Dept. 450-D, 209 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.



RADIO PARTS GRAB BAG!!

\$25 value assortment of Coils, Condensers, Transformers, Resistors, Controls, etc. An experimenter's dream. Order today! Only \$3.98

\$3.98

MARKO SUPPLY, Dept. P.S. 3, 2924 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.



SUCCEED

WITH BUSINESS MAILORDER MAGAZINE, MONEY-making ideas, editorial advice. Also big mail literature on mailorder courses, information portfolios, small capital plans, amazing profits, repeat business from home, shop, store, office. Also 12,000 word book "How To Sell By Mail" included. Mail now \$1.00 to Opportunity Department 41, Rieder Publications, 93-20 71st Drive, Forest Hills, N. Y.

THE GEM MAKER



Amateurs or professionals... hobbyists or jewelers... Polish your own gems with a B&I Gem Maker. You will find this a profitable adventure. All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing, also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wis. Write today for information and literature on the Gem Maker and accessories. B&I MFG. CO., Dept. M, Burlington, Wis.



My Copyrighted Treatise "KEEPING RABBITS FOR PROFIT"

Postpaid \$1.00 28th Year KIT C. VICKREY JOPLIN 4, MISSOURI

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.



INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY 4715 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

Catch Beauties LIKE THESE

Caught by DR. E. E. EVANS Santa Monica, Calif.



with a genuine, taper-ground STEELFLEX ROD

the popular, live-as-a-wire, all-purpose rod with the wonderful new "trigger-guard" handle.

ONLY \$8.50 PREPAID



NOW, for the first time since the war, you can order, for immediate delivery, a genuine STEELFLEX fishing rod. And if you've ever used a STEELFLEX you know that's wonderful news. Because STEELFLEX is the rod fishermen dream about. Light as a feather! Live as a wire! Strong as only the finest tempered steel can be! Weighs only ten ounces—58 inches long. Taper-ground to amazing flexibility, yet sturdy, tough, made to take a beating. And best of all, featuring the popular STEELFLEX rubber grip and aluminum "trigger-guard" handle. But you'd better hurry. Supply is limited. Order today if you want to be sure of immediate delivery. Money back guarantee.

No Finer Gift for Friend or Business Associate

ORDER TODAY DIRECT

STEELFLEX PRODUCTS Box 27, Beverly Hills, California

Please send me.....(state number) STEELFLEX fishing rods at \$8.50 each, express prepaid. I enclose check (or money order) for \$.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

PS-Mar. '46



# OFFERS LOW COST LIFE INSURANCE

Postal Life offers \$1724. in Protection for \$2.00 monthly (age 21). Other Ages in Proportion

**THIS PREMIUM HALF PERMANENT RATE  
Policy Fully Paid-up in 30 years**

NEW YORK, Saturday. Postal Life of New York, unique among important Old Line, Legal Reserve Life Insurance Companies, is again offering this special modified policy, already owned by thousands of American families. You pay half the permanent rate until the 6th year; \$2.00 monthly for substantial amounts of Protection, depending on age! \$2.00 monthly pays for \$1754. of life long protection at 20; \$1142. at 40; \$5.00 monthly buys \$3650. at 30, etc. Proportionate amounts at other ages. You pay no premiums after 30 years; policy fully paid-up and in force your entire life.

For your convenience we print below a coupon that can be clipped and sent to Postal Life. Full information, rates, etc., will be sent to you promptly. There is no obligation to buy but we advise immediate action. Life Insurance is vital to your future and your family's welfare. Postal Life Insurance Company, 511 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Postal Life Insurance Company  
511 Fifth Ave., Dept. D-552, New York 17, N.Y.

Mail rates and full details about your "\$2.00-per-month", 30-Payment Life Policy at my age.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Include P. O. District Number, if any

## Wonder-Shave BRUSHLESS SHAVING AT IT'S BEST

All over the country, men are hailing this new, different shave cream. Contains ALL FIVE essentials for clean, comfortable shaving. You too, can enjoy cool, zippy shaves. Send 15c for trial size—you'll like it. ROYAL-JAY PRODUCTS CO. Box 337 Mamaroneck, N. Y.

**THERE'S NO OIL...**  
*just like 3-IN-ONE!*

**INSIST ON  
3-IN-ONE**

For over 50 years  
the accepted house-  
hold oil in America  
... Sold everywhere.



**3-IN-ONE Oil**

## Mows and Trims Lawns



In One Simple  
Easy Operation

8 1/4 Lbs.

Save Time  
and Labor with a

**MONTAMOWER**

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, and sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8 1/4 lbs. of live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass and weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write at once for guarantee information and literature.

**MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.**  
831 Keeler Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

## Burpee Big Zinnias



Flowers up  
to 6 1/2 inches  
across!

75¢ PACKET  
for 10¢

Richer colors--apricot, rose, salmon, yellow, orange, scarlet. Some have curled petals like chrysanthemums. Sturdy 3-ft. plants, easy to grow. SPECIAL, for all to enjoy Burpee's Big Zinnias--75¢ Super Pkt. Seeds for 10¢--Send Dime Today!

**W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.**  
508 Burpee Bldg. OR 508 Burpee Bldg.  
Philadelphia 32, Pa. Clinton, Iowa

## TRAILER AXLES, HITCHES, AND PARTS

● If you are interested in purchasing trailer axles, hitches, and other trailer parts, contact us promptly.

Write for free literature  
**HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. D-7 WAUSAU, WIS.**

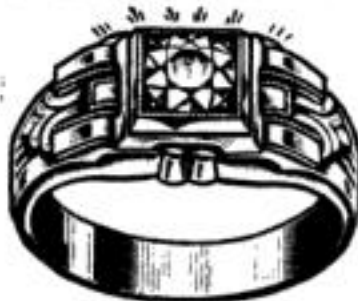
## 200 MONEY MAKING IDEAS

Business plans, Rare formulas and trade secrets. Startling exposes. Mail order tips. Schemes. Source of supply for anything. Unusual Items. Descriptive Folio DIME. Particulars FREE. FORMICO PUB., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio

## DAZZLINGLY BRILLIANT

"MISTER AMERICA"  
"MISS AMERICA"

Genuine zircon, gold rings



Zircon rings rival diamonds for brilliance, color and hardness, yet cost much less. Zircons are individually cut and polished by hand the same as diamonds. Our "Mr. America" ring has a large, fiery white 1/2 Carat zircon set in 10K YELLOW GOLD. Our "Miss America" ring is exquisitely beautiful for the large sparkling white center zircon is set off by two side zircons set in white GOLD HEARTS on a 14K YELLOW GOLD mounting. Both rings sold on absolute money back GUARANTEE. Send No Money—just pay postman \$18.95 plus tax for man's ring or \$19.95 plus tax for lady's ring on delivery.

**UNITED PRODUCTS CO.**  
7759 S. Halsted, Dept. Z-181, Chicago 20



**FOR THE**  
*Best Shave Ever—*  
**Use PROFESSIONAL**  
**BLADES**



PROFESSIONAL  
5 for 25¢

## SOLDERING Simplified

with this revolutionary gun-type iron

### INSTANT HEATING—Fast Handling

The streamlined BAKER Flash will do the work of several ordinary type irons—faster, easier, more economically. Instant heating, high or low heat as desired, by control of your "trigger finger". Hot only when actually soldering. Non-tiring, protected gun grip and perfect balance for easy, steady application. Unexcelled for work in close places. Operates from standard storage battery or plug-in with 110-volt transformer. **AT YOUR DEALER or \$4.75 Postpaid.** With HT Transformer \$9.95—Remit with order unless C.O.D.



BAKER-PHILLIPS CO., 3053 Lyndale S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.



Build your own grinder with this combination pulley and arbor. Fits 1/2" shafts. **75¢**

AGENTS INVITED Postpaid U.S.A.

B. DOWICK

584 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

## ATTENTION!! Inventors

EXHIBIT YOUR MODEL OR DRAWING AT THE WORLD'S INVENTION EXPOSITION, CHICAGO ARENA, APRIL 11th, to 22nd. Here thousands of mfrs. will see your invention. Small rates for display space. Make reservations now. Write for folder. **WORLD'S INVENTION EXPOSITION, Res. offices, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.**

# New HOSPITAL and SURGICAL POLICY

**Protects Whole Family**

**Costs Only 3c a Day for Adults**

**Only 1½c a Day for Children**

IT'S HERE! The new Family Hospital and Surgical Policy that insures whole family—mother, father, children, anyone now in good health, age 3 months to 65 years. Provides CASH to help pay for these bills: for hospital room and board up to 90 days for each Insured person in any one year; for other hospital expenses, such as medicines, X-ray, operating room, etc.; for doctor's fee for operations. Money Paid Direct to you—you select your own doctor and hospital. This special-value Policy issued at family group rates by Sterling Insurance Company, the reliable company with over \$2,000,000.00 surplus for policyholders' protection. Investigate! Send no money, but mail the coupon below quick for 10-day Trial Offer. No agent will call on you. There's NO OBLIGATION. **ACT TODAY!**

**STERLING INSURANCE CO.**  
**N-458 STERLING BLDG., CHICAGO 11, ILL.**

Send me 10-Day Trial Offer of **LOW-COST** Family Group Plan for Hospital and Surgical Insurance.

Name.....

Address..... Age.....

City..... State.....

☐ Check here if you want details of new Life Insurance Plan at 1/2 cost for first 5 years.

**AIR RIFLES**

**BENJAMIN**

**AIR PISTOLS**

**ORDERS NOW ACCEPTED**

**EARLIEST POSSIBLE DELIVERY REALLY ASSURED—ACT NOW!**

Order Latest Models Benjamin Air Rifles & Benjamin Air Pistols at once. Send for our free illustrated folder and complete Specifications today. Benjamin H-C Pellets are available. **BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.**



**MOTO-TOOL KIT**  
Kit, No. 2 with 23 high grade accessories and Model 2 Moto-Tool in hardwood case... \$23.50 Model 2 Moto-Tool, with 1 accessory..... \$16.50

# MOTO-TOOL ★ THE "POCKET-SIZE" MACHINE SHOP

## PUT THIS "WAR VETERAN" TO WORK

Long before Pearl Harbor, Dremel Moto-Tools had won their spurs by tackling tough jobs in tool rooms and machine shops. Now they have the respect of every branch of the armed forces. And thousands of them helped establish production records in plants such as General Electric, Westinghouse, Remington Arms, Ford, Nash-Kelvinator, Consolidated Aircraft, Northrup, Douglas and others.

**Only Moto-Tools Have All These Features**  
A Model 2 Moto-Tool develops a speed of approximately 27,000 rpm. Weighs only 13 oz. Shaped to fit the hand. Sturdily built. Has shock-proof bakelite housing. Balanced for vibrationless operation. Uses 110-120 A.C. or D.C. current.

**Money-Back Guarantee**  
Ask your Dealer about Dremel Moto-Tools and accessories. If he does not handle them, send direct to factory. We send prepaid if cash in full accompanies order. \$2.00 brings Moto-Tool C.O.D. for balance, plus postage. Write today for **FREE CATALOG.**

**MOTO-SAW COMING**  
Dremel Moto-Saw the sensational electric scroll saw... will be back as soon as materials are available.

**27,000 R.P.M.**  
☐ Sharpening  
☐ Finishing  
☐ Touching Up  
☐ Sanding  
☐ Drilling  
☐ Mortising  
☐ Engraving  
☐ Burring  
☐ Grinding  
☐ Polishing  
☐ Burnishing  
☐ Inlaying  
☐ Sawing  
☐ Scoring



A Few of the jobs That Can Be Done Better and Faster with a Moto-Tool  
☐ Cleaning  
☐ Routing  
☐ Cutting  
☐ Rasping  
☐ Carving  
☐ Brushing  
☐ Dressing

**DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 126-C Racine, Wisconsin**



# INVENTIONS WANTED!

## 100 Firms Offer Spot Cash for Practical Ideas

Now is the time to cash in on your ideas! Manufacturers everywhere are eager to buy new ideas, new products, new patents to open up new markets, or expand present lines. Many plants, built for war production, are ready for reconversion but don't have suitable products for civilian demands. They offer spot cash for new, acceptable ideas.

### A Fortune May Await You!

If you have a sound, practical idea, a fortune may be awaiting you. Find out now! To assist inventors in selling their patents, we have compiled a select list of 100 firms offering to buy acceptable inventions for cash or on a royalty basis.

## CASH FOR IDEAS TO MAKE:

- wire products
- lawn mowers
- radio equipment
- electronic devices
- sound recording
- vending machines
- television sets
- pressure gauges
- chemical products
- household items
- auto accessories
- toys and novelties
- food machinery
- aircraft devices
- kitchen utensils
- paper specialties
- optical goods
- hydraulics
- refrigeration
- power tools
- and scores of other products

### Tells How and Where To Sell Your Ideas!

Under each firm's name and address is given the type of products wanted such as toys, household appliances, aircraft devices, or mechanical equipment; whether they prefer products to be made of wood, metal, plastics, rubber, cloth, leather, or paper; whether they have engineering, production, financing and sales facilities to promote your invention aggressively.

### Special Sales Helps Insure Best Deal!

With each list, we include special instructions, including sample sales letters, research and marketing helps, for presenting your proposition in the most favorable way; how to protect your interests at all times and arrange a deal that will give you the greatest income. This may be your golden opportunity. Send \$1.00 now for our Inventor's Sales Bulletin—"How and Where to Sell Your Invention," and learn how to get spot cash for your ideas. Science and Mechanics Magazine, 154 E. Erie St., Dept. 100, Chicago 11, Ill.

### MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

SCIENCE AND MECHANICS MAGAZINE,  
154 East Erie St., Dept. 100, Chicago 11, Ill.

Enclosed is \$1.00 for which please send me a copy of your Inventor's Sales Bulletin giving the names and addresses of 100 firms offering to buy acceptable inventions.

NAME .....

STREET NO. ....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

WORLD'S LARGEST DENTAL PLATE MAKERS

**FALSE TEETH** • by Mail



**with MONEY-BACK**  
Guarantee of Satisfaction

**NEW  
LOW  
PRICES**

**SEND NO  
MONEY!**



Made for you  
from your  
own mouth  
impress'n!

**on 60  
DAYS'  
TRIAL**

**FREE** IMPRESSION Material,  
Catalog, etc. Act Today!

**UNITED STATES DENTAL CO.**  
1555 MILWAUKEE AVE., DEPT. 3-42 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**EYE-GLASSES by MAIL** as Low as

**Send No Money!**



**\$2.95**

**16-Day Trial Offer  
NEWEST STYLES**

**FREE** Scientific Sight Test Chart and Catalog. Write today.  
**U.S. EYE-GLASSES CO.** 1557 MILWAUKEE AVENUE  
Dept. 3-42, CHICAGO, ILL.

## POCKET WATCHES

### SWISS MOVEMENTS



Now available "EXPERT" watches. Swiss made watches are known the world over for their accurate timekeeping and quality construction because they are made by master watch craftsmen. This handsome men's pocket watch has a sturdily-constructed chrome case and open figure dial. A time-piece you will be proud to own. **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman \$8.50 plus 10% tax and postage. Wear 10 days on our money back if not satisfied guarantee.

**UNITED PRODUCTS CO.**  
7759 S. Halsted, Dept. P115, Chicago 20, Ill.

## WHITTAKER'S KIT

10 assorted soft white pine blanks—ready to whittle to the finished products. Also included an X-ACTO MODELLING KNIFE with complete instructions. **EASY-FUN!** Complete kit send prepaid for \$1.50. Write now to

**OLD WHITTAKER, Dept. PS-4, 1402 Charles St., LaCrosse, Wisconsin**

## The HELICOPTER

Looms big in tomorrow's transportation problems. Keep in touch with helicopter development and post-war plans . . . your name will be placed on mailing list **FREE.** Write today to

**THE HELICOPTER GUILDSMAN**

Dept. 1363, 7614 Saginaw Avenue, Chicago (49) Ill.

## AMAZING MYSTERY BUTTON



**Startles Everybody.** With this **Electronic Button** you can make your own Telephone-Amplifier-Detectaphone. Attach this button to piece of cardboard—transmit conversation to another room. Music also transmitted to distant places. Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. **Electronic Button** including 5000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments postpaid only \$1.00.  
**Electronic Products Company, Saint Charles, Ill.**



## LEARN MAGIC

**\$1.50 VALUE NOW ONLY \$1.00  
MAGIC PACKAGE 25c**

Special offer of my popular joke and card tricks. **EASY-TO-DO.** Great for parties and servicemen. This kit may start you making money as a magician. Send one dollar now to **Will Lindhorst, Magic Den, 612-P. Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.**

## ROCKET TO THE MOON!

**Atomic Power and Radar solve the problems of Space flight! Rocket to the MOON now possible!**

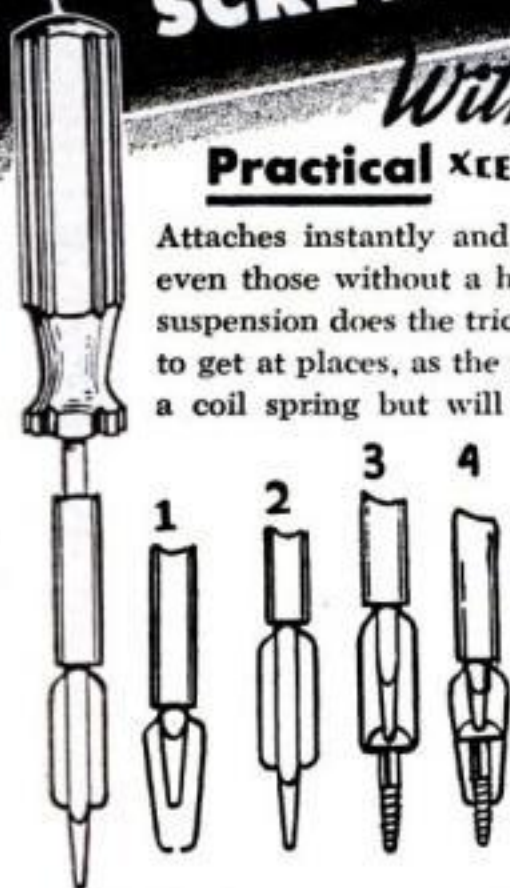
Join the United States Rocket Society, Inc. A nation-wide, not-for-profit organization of scientists, engineers, technicians and amateurs, all eager to unite to Conquer Space! **JOIN NOW.** Every nation on earth races to be first to reach the MOON! YOU want to see YOUR countrymen land there first. Send 25c for informative application. **United States Rocket Society, Inc., Box 29, Glen Ellyn, Illinois.**



# You Can't Name Another SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER

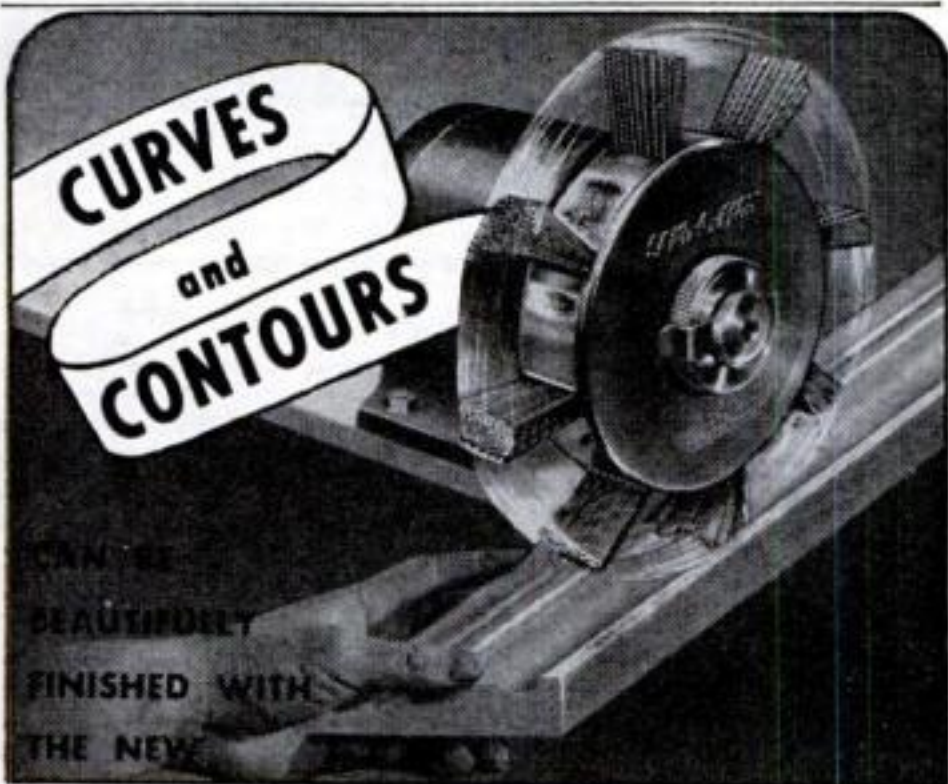
*With these*  
**Practical XCELITE Advantages**

Attaches instantly and rigidly holds any screw—even those without a head. (Fig. 4) Three point suspension does the trick. Removes screws in hard to get at places, as the runner is not controlled by a coil spring but will remain in position below the screwdriver tip (Fig. 1) without having to be held there. These runners also act as a guard preventing torn pockets. The device stays put. Slide it up the shaft and use as an ordinary screwdriver. (Fig. 2) For complete details, ask your regular dealer or write Dept. I.



**PARK METALWARE COMPANY, Inc.**  
ORCHARD PARK, N. Y.

**XCELITE** Quality Tools  
Preferred by the Experts



## SAND-O-FLEX

Here is a low-cost sander that really reaches into recesses, around edges, and handles all those tedious jobs that were formerly done only by hand. Eight bristle brushes "cushion" the abrasive cloth and force it "down in" and "evenly over" all wood and metal surfaces. The central magazine houses the strip abrasive which is fed out as needed. Refill abrasive cartridges are supplied in various grits for all types of work. Loads in less than a minute. Weight 2¾ lbs. Diameter 8", including brushes. Slips onto your motor shaft and produces miracle finishes on curves and contours. See your dealer or write for catalog today.

**SAND-O-FLEX CORPORATION**  
4373 Melrose Ave. • Los Angeles 27, Calif.

MARCH, 1946

**FREE**  
Send for it  
**NOW**



## New 1946 Radio Parts and Equipment CATALOG

**SERVICEMEN! Dealers! Soundmen! Amateurs! Builders! Here's your handiest, most complete 1946 Buying Guide for Everything in Radio! Features latest sets, parts, equipment of nationally known quality at lowest prices. Assures fastest service from world's largest and most complete stocks under one roof. Expert staff ready to help you.**



**NEW RADIO SETS  
COMPLETE SOUND SYSTEMS  
LATEST HAM GEAR  
ALL SERVICE EQUIPMENT  
BUILDER'S SUPPLIES  
RADIO BOOKS**



**OVER 10,000 ITEMS**

Everything for every radio use. New model radio sets, phonoradios, recorders, communication receivers, Ham kits, code apparatus, parts, tubes, tools, test instruments, public address equipment and accessories, low-cost easy-to-build kits, diagrams, matched parts lists, leading technical and non-technical books—at lowest prices.



## ALLIED RADIO

**ALLIED RADIO CORP.**  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept 7-C-6  
Chicago 7, Illinois

Date.....

☐ Rush new FREE 1946 CATALOG

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



# We met in the Army



*now I demand*

Over 90 million yards of Reeves Army Twill were purchased by Uncle Sam during the war. It has great tensile strength—resists tearing, snagging and scuffing. Its dyes are fast to sun, water and perspiration. Sanforized Shrink\*, it tailors smartly, holds its lines. It comes in a wide variety of colors. Demand Reeves Army Twill for better, more economical work clothes.

\*Residual shrinkage less than 1%.

**REEVES BROTHERS, INC.**

54 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.



## REMOVES ALL FINISHES



New type semi-paste remover quickly lifts off paint, enamel, varnish, shellac, lacquer, bakelite and other synthetic resin finishes. (Removes emulsified resin water paints, too.) Stays wet longer — stays put on upright or overhead surfaces — strips clean, quick. One coat usually enough (apply with brush or spray). Contains no benzol, acid, caustic, alkali, or wax — harmless to hands, bristles, surface stripped. All sizes (pint 65c) at paint and hardware stores.

### FREE CIRCULAR

"How to Remove Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, etc." Also describes other Savogran Products: Heavy Duty Cleaner, Crack Filler, Wood Putty, Remover & Bleacher (renews floors), Paint Brush Cleaner, Coldfoam Soapless Soap Powder.

**THE SAVOGRAN CO.**  
DEPT. 20, BOSTON 10, MASS.

*It's Orange!*



# SAVOGRAN STRYPEEZE

IN EVERY WELL-EQUIPPED HOME WORKSHOP

## CUT Any SIZE HOLE TO Any DEPTH IN WOOD

Something new in wood-boring tools! Bruno Expansive Bit works like a lathe ... requires less pressure ... actually pulls itself through. Positive lock with patented triangle blade. Diamond grind on lead screw prevents splitting. Wide throat for chip clearance. Easy-to-read scale. All cutting surfaces of high grade tool steel. Replaceable blades.

### \*Wide Cutting Range!

No. 200-B cuts 1/4" to 1 1/4" Diameter.  
No. 201-B cuts 1 1/2" to 3 1/2" Diameter.  
Each comes with 1 long, 1 short cutter.

Money Back Guarantee

At All Hardware Stores or Write Dept. PS-8

NO. 200-B  
**\$2.95**  
COMPLETE



**BRUNO TOOLS**

Beverly Hills  
California

## FREE!! 40 PAGE HOBBY CATALOG

Over 1000 items — Over 300 Photos

Our new 40 page catalog is the "bible" of wide-awake modelers. Hundreds of models to choose from! Planes, engines, boats, jeeps, tanks, gliders, supplies, etc. Send for yours today!

**AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER**

Dept. S36, 156 W. 22 St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.



## Fix Your Own ALARM CLOCKS

New, practical home course. Just out. Makes interesting hobby—profitable too. Save money by doing your own repairing at home. Easy if you know how. Price now only \$1.00. Details FREE. Send postcard.

THIES JEWELRY STORE, Genoa 5, Illinois

## DENTIST'S NEW DISCOVERY MAKES FALSE TEETH FIT!

Now you can make your loose plate fit tight and snug with my new discovery. Easy to apply. Do it yourself. **Perfect Fit Guaranteed.** Write for Details. Dr. C. N. Reese, DENTIST, Box 268-B, Winnetka, Illinois

**FREE!**  
FAMOUS  
BLUE BOOK  
CATALOG

### GAME SUPPLIES

Club Furniture - Counter Games - Punchboards - Magic Cards Readers, Read the backs - Inks - Daubs - Poker Chips - Tops Flats - Layouts - Game Boxes.



K. C. CARD CO. 1223 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

## Tired Kidneys Often Bring Sleepless Nights

Doctors say your kidneys contain 15 miles of tiny tubes or filters which help to purify the blood and keep you healthy. When they get tired and don't work right in the daytime, many people have to get up nights. Don't neglect this condition and lose valuable, restful sleep.

When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may also cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.



## Better Tools . . . Better Production

"Yankee" Tools are in the thick of peace-time production . . . doing what the ingenuity of "Yankee" Tools does faster, easier, and better. And soon, every workman who wants "Yankee" Tools can have them. In the meantime, keep asking your dealer for "Yankee" by name. They've got what it takes to save time, labor, and money on countless jobs.

"YANKEE" SPIRAL SCREW DRIVER No. 130A  
A Size for Every Purpose

## "YANKEE" TOOLS

make good mechanics better

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila. 33, U.S.A.  
Established 1880

Makers, also, of "Yankee-Handyman" Tools

## BREATH TAKING BEAUTIES! IN FULL COLOR FOR ART STUDY

World's  
Finest  
Viewer

Thrilling, colorful  
transparencies of  
beautiful Hollywood  
Models . . . so real . . .  
so lovely they'll take  
your breath away

See for Yourself  
2 Full Color 35mm. Slides  
ONLY \$1.00

### HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONAL VIEWER

Life-like, crystal clear magnification comparable to theatre screen projection. For 35 mm. slides, strip film and 8 or 16 mm. movie film. ★ Special Combination Offer—Two exquisite transparencies of lovely Hollywood Models and sensational Hollywood Professional Viewer — BOTH FOR ONLY \$3.50

Studio Guild, Dept. 5, Box 830, Hollywood 28, Calif.

☐ Send Special Combination Offer for only \$3.50 ☐ Find enclosed \$  
☐ Send 2 full color art Model slides for only \$1.00 ☐ Send C.O.D.

IF MONEY ORDER OR CHECK IS ENCLOSED WITH ORDER, WE WILL PAY POSTAGE

Special  
Combination  
Offer  
2 Art Model  
Slides and  
Hollywood  
Professional  
Viewer  
\$3.50

## MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Every man who owns a workshop should have a copy of this new, authentic catalog of Machine Shop Equipment . . . the latest tools made by the biggest manufacturers in the United States. Replete with illustrations, descriptions, prices. Prompt delivery on most tools listed in this catalog. Available at the cost of printing—50c a copy—Get yours today! Price of Catalog Refunded on First Order over \$5.00. Send check or Money Order to

CENTER TOOL CO.

152 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

## YOU CAN'T BEAT this to relieve itching of SKIN and SCALP IRRITATIONS

So  
Many  
Druggists  
Say!



Here's a Doctor's formula — Zemo — a stainless liquid which appears invisible on the skin—yet so highly medicated and soothing that the first applications promptly relieve itching, burning of Eczema, Psoriasis and similar skin and scalp irritations—due to external cause. Zemo ALSO aids healing.

Apply clean, stainless, invisible Zemo any time. It won't show on skin. Buy Extra Strength Zemo for mean cases.

## ZEMO

# PLASTICS

There's fun and profit in making plastic jewelry, novelties, and furnishings, in your home workshop! We have every material you need — Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lignolite, Tenite II, Lumarith, in a large variety of sheets, rods, tubes, and special shapes. Also dyes, cements and other plastics supplies and accessories. Send 10 cents today for complete catalog. Address Dept. 3A.

**CARMEN-BRONSON CO.**

165 East 3rd St., Dept. 3-A, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

## YOU NEED THESE CRAFTSMAN'S TOOLS

### SUPER DRILL GRINDER



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1 1/16" diameter. Grinds Old Drills like new in 4 different drill point angles. Grinds Short, Medium and Long Twist Drills from 1 1/2" up to 11" long, for hand or power grinding wheels.

**70,000 NOW IN USE!**

Grinds your drills like factory in 25 seconds. Gives perfect center and clearance. Saves drills, time and money. No shop should be without the Super Drill Grinder. Guaranteed to do the work or money back. The Grinder that gives a round point!

Only

**\$2.95**

### SUPER ARBOR

(PATENT PENDING)

A combination drilling or grinding wheel attachment. For 1/2" motor shafts. Will take grinding wheel with 1" hole on shaft and 1/2" hole on small end. Extension can be used for rag or wire wheel, or 1/2", 24-thread drill chuck which holds drills from No. 60 to 1/4" in diameter. Right hand thread only.

Price Only

**\$1.50**



### SUPER HACKSAW

#### AND FLAT DIE FILE HOLDER



The tool with 100 uses! Holds broken hacksaw blades—used by mechanics, electricians, plumbers, auto mechanics, hobbyists and repairmen. Perfect for all round household needs; ideal for difficult close-quarter work. Nothing like it for tool and die men. Price, without saw blade.

Only  
**95c**

At your dealers or postpaid  
**Crandall Mfg. Company**  
1512 West Slauson, Dept. FB-3  
Los Angeles 44, California



Entirely new in  
DESIGN, PERFORMANCE and VALUE



17' 6" DELUXE  
RUNABOUT

**GAR WOOD**  
*de luxe* **BOATS**

Here is new motor boat luxury . . . smooth speed . . . eager, exciting performance. These smart, Deluxe Runabout, Utility and Overniter models defy comparison. They are America's finest motor boats . . . priced competitively. Runabouts are 17' to 27', Utilities 16' to 26' including the famous Overniter.



**Gar Wood Industries, Inc.**  
BOAT DIVISION, Marysville 31 Mich.  
Copyright, January, 1946

TRUCK EQUIPMENT INCLUDING HOISTS, BODIES, WINCHES, CRANES, TANKS. ALSO ROAD MACHINERY AND HOME HEATING UNITS.

**SMALL**



**HOLE**  
**SET OF THREE TOOLS**

**\$3.95**

SEND CHECK OR M.O.  
WE SHIP POSTPAID

A fine set of hardened, ground and polished precision tools—ALLENIZED to resist acid stains etc.—for measuring holes, slots etc. 3/32 to 5/16 inch. We will ship in a nice VELORTEX case at \$1. additional.

ALCO SHOP, Dept. 5, 1459 Sunset, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

**MONEY IN PLASTICS**

Plastic Kit contains 2 lbs. Lucite Sheets Coloring Dye and Cement with instructions. Send \$2.50 to  
**Plastic Specialty Co., 182 Lexington Ave., NYC, N. Y.**

**Test-O-Lite** the MODERN  
TROUBLE SHOOTER



← **THE NEON GLOW**

... LOCATES TROUBLE

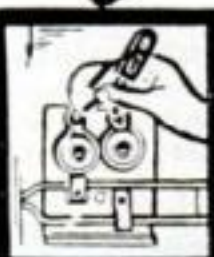
**INSTANTLY** in electric circuits, fuses, cut-outs, motors, radios, appliances. Tests everything electrical from 100 to 550 volts. Indicates hot or grounded wires. Tells AC from DC. Engineers prefer it because it has patented safety features.

↑ **PUTS "FINGER" ON THE TROUBLE SPOT - QUICKLY**

Far superior to ordinary clumsy test bulb. Saves precious time. Indispensable in shop or home. Vest pocket size. Lifetime guarantee. List \$1.50 (Pat. No. 1,778,883) Purchase through regular electrical dealers.

**L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.**

200 Central Ave. Newark, N. J.



**FUSES**



**MOTORS**



**OUTLETS**



**COLLECT U. S. ARMY Shoulder Patches**

Fascinating hobby. Patches 20c to 50c each. Complete set of 250 for \$50.00. Official patches available for every major Army and Air Corps unit. Send \$1 for sample assortment of patches and illustrated patch catalogue. Orders from Canada—add 20%.

**SPRINGER'S**

270 San Francisco St., EL PASO, TEX.

**What Every Mason Wants**



We have Important Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.

**OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER**

Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.  
**EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P. O. 796, RM Chicago 90, Ill.**

When Writing Advertisers

Please Mention Popular Science

**When FIRE strikes home—  
KILL IT this easy way!**



**SALESMEN!**  
Begin a profitable spare-time business. Sell these approved extinguishers to homes, shops, garages, hotels, resorts. Write for profit data now.

Here's an amazing new fire extinguisher that even a child can use! Just touch the trigger—and it completely blankets and smothers the fire—in split-seconds!

A dry, harmless gas, Randolph CO<sub>2</sub> will not stain food or furniture . . . it actually disappears. Ideal for kitchen, shop or car. Make certain your family is protected with this approved unit. Send TODAY for our new folder M-6557.

**RANDOLPH LABORATORIES, INC.** • 13½ EAST KINZIE ST. CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS



# Mortite

## PLASTIC TAPE PLUGGER-UPPER

Plugs holes in and around screens, casements, roofs, sinks, tubs, baseboards. Stops rattles. Keeps out dust, dirt, insects. For all calking. **Easy to Apply**—Just press into place with fingers. It's easy! A roll covers about 80 ft.

Get Mortite at hardware, paint, dept. stores and lumberyards.

Write for Mortite circular

**J. W. MORTELL CO.** 534 BURCH ST., KANKAKEE, ILL.



**\$1.25**

Higher cost of Rockies & Canada



# WOOD WORKERS

## Lumber—Plywood Available

Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 15 Catalog. Over 124 pages of wood-working ideas. 12 pages of rare woods in colors. **UNEQUALED BARGAINS** in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 10c to cover postage and handling.

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.** 2728 S. Mary St., Dept. 8-57, Chicago 8, Ill.

only  
**10¢**



# GEARS

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220  
**CHICAGO GEAR WORKS**  
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.



**RAFTER LENGTHS.** A new vest pocket book for the carpenter, estimator. Gives lengths, Side cuts, Plumb cuts, Deductions. For all your rafters to fit any building from one inch wide to forty feet wide. Gives the numbers to cut on the square. Also gives degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/4 to 5/4 are given. Just open book to pitch page and there in plain print are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Any one who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof correctly if he has this great book. Price one dollar, prepaid.

**BUILDERS' TOPICS, Dept. S, Med. Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.** Original teachers of the square in five easy lessons, by mail. Send for **FREE** list of plan books—Kamp Kabins to Mansions.



## GERSTNER Tool Chests

Toolmakers and Machinists have depended upon Gerstner Chests for 40 years. Free Catalog.

**GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS**  
546 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio.



**A New Hobby!**



**COLLECT GENUINE  
U. S. MILITARY  
SHOULDER PATCHES**



Make your den or lodge room the center of attraction with this fascinating hobby! Over 300 authentic military shoulder patches in stock, from 15c to 50c each! Send only 10c in coin for illustrated folder and price list.



**MIDWEST SALES CO.**

Dept. PS-15  
P.O. Box 1092 Omaha, Nebr.

MARCH, 1946

**Large Profits  
in Arc Welding—**



**HOBART**  
*Simplified*  
**ARC WELDING'S**  
*Remote Control and Multi-Range are exclusive features*



It's easy to make big money in arc welding when you have such operation and convenience features as offered by Hobart Arc Welders! With the Multi-Range Control you are able to select the exact welding heat from a choice of 1000 combinations—that means better welds. With the Remote Control Dial you can change welding heat at the work—that means less time per job.

**A WELDER FOR EVERY PURPOSE.** Whether you want a welder for light repair work, or one for heavy construction work—there's a Hobart for you. An electric drive for permanent shop installation, or a gasoline drive welder that goes out in the field after the profitable jobs—Hobart has them all.

**BUILD YOUR OWN WELDER.** With a Hobart generator, used auto motor and other easy-to-get automotive parts, you can build your own gasoline driven arc welder that will go any place for the big money emergency repair and construction jobs. And you save money, too! Write for free booklet, and ask about terms.

**HOBART ELECTRODES ARE BETTER.** You can get all the newest coated and bare electrodes for every type of metal.

Hobart Bros. Co., Box P-36, Troy, O. "One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders"



## Hobart School of Arc Welding

trains you in a few weeks



Individual instruction by veteran operators. Intensive course on all type welders. Economical. Enroll under G. I. Bill.

Reach for Your Scissors

Hobart Bros. Co., Box P-36, Troy, O.

I'm interested in Hobart Welders—send me free books I've checked:

☐ Hobart Catalog ☐ Vest Pocket Guide  
☐ "How to Build-Your-Own"

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



**Free!**  
Valuable  
"Vest Pocket  
Guide for  
Arc Welders"





## LIVE and TRAVEL in Comfort

**SOLVED**—your housing problem—with a modern, mobile, Schult Luxury Liner. Has every facility of a 2-bedroom home, scientifically arranged for comfortable living. Sliding doors afford 3-room privacy for guests or night-shift workers.

### COMPLETELY FURNISHED

● Generous-sized wardrobes and drawers for clothes, linens, supplies. Oven cooking range, refrigerator, double sink make full meals easy. Built-in real bed, plus sofa-bed gives 2-bedroom utility.

See your Schult dealer today, or write for new booklet on 1946 models. SCHULT CORPORATION, Dept. 3103, ELKHART, INDIANA Member: TCMA. Attend National Trailer Coach Show, Chicago Coliseum Mar. 16-24

## SCHULT Trailer Coaches

## MILL IT ON YOUR LATHE



WITH A

## PALMGREN

### MILLING ATTACHMENT

Now — you can do milling, slotting, grinding, grooving, squaring shafts, sawing at angles, and many other important operations on your lathe. PALMGREN MILLING ATTACHMENT is a necessary fixture for small shops, schools and emergency work in large plants. Fits South Bend, Atlas, Craftsman, Logan, Sheldon and all other makes. It has 360° graduation for rotary angle adjustments, also graduated feed and adjustment screw. Easily mounted by straddling lathe's regular tool post. Try one—it will quickly pay for itself.

### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

No.	Width Jaws	Depth Jaws	Jaws Open	Weight Pounds	Base Opening	Price F.O.B. Factory
150	1 1/4"	1"	1 1/4"	6 1/2	1"	\$18.75
250	2 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	11	1 1/4"	24.75
400	4"	1 1/2"	4"	25	2"	39.75

Order from your dealer or jobber. Write for circular No. 349

**CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.**

Mfrs. of PALMGREN PRODUCTS for Over 24 Years

8396 South Chicago Avenue

Chicago 17, Illinois



## "JACKPOT"

### Home Model COIN MACHINE

Get this new, colorful pay-out machine for your recreation room! Soon pays for itself! Three fruit reels. Costs player 5c per play. Pays off one quarter automatically on two cherries etc. (Retains 60% for house; 40% winnings for player). Also can be operated to pay off tokens, 25c size, bearing odds from 3 to 1 up to 100 to 1. Complete with 121 metal tokens. Size 10 x 10 x 10 in. Metal construction. Wt. 16 lbs. Send \$10.00 deposit, balance C.O.D., **\$49.50** F.O.B. Chicago. Immediate delivery . . . Each



## Webb DISTRIBUTING CO.

612 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE · CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

## NEW CHEAP OIL BURNER

FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES  
HEAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MEALS  
WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

**NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES.** New Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap 130 Flash Furnace Oil into Oil Gas heat without clogging up. **LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE** against defects. \$1.00-BONUS OFFER FOR TESTING. We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get Yours for introducing. Big profits. Be first. Send in your name today.

NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 562-C 5th Ave., Mitchell, So. Dak.

## Laugh At GLARING HEADLIGHTS

It's here at last—the New O. W. Headlight Glare Eliminator—the one simple device that blocks the Glare without blocking the Drivers view. For the Driver who is on the Highways long hours at night, here is the device you have long been waiting for. Installed in five minutes—No Tools. Sold direct mail only \$4.75 Postpaid. Patented. O. W. Automotive Devices Co.; 4413 Underwood St., Hyattsville, Md.



## FEET HURT? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushion

Do you suffer from metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions. **LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW!** Soft, Spongy, Air-ventilated. Fits all shoes. Cushions your arches and feet from heel to toes. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, aching feet!" Send only \$1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. **30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE.** Money back if no blessed relief. ORTHO CO., 111 W. 83 ST., Dept. 48C, N.Y.C. 24

## TECHNIQUE of PIANO PLAYING

Advanced Piano Course. \$1.50. Teaches the chords thoroughly in their various positions on the keyboard, which is the key to "popular playing" as well as to improved classical technique. Not a "short-cut" method. Money refunded if returned in 10 days. Sample Lesson 10c.

WM. A. OTTO, 4215 Park Ave. Union City, N. J.

## JET PROPULSION

Experimenters! New principle to drive boats, bicycles, model helicopters. Circular on plans. Rush name. H. Maupin, Tipp City 13, Ohio.

## MAKE MONEY AT HOME

## RUBBER MOLDS! Low as 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. Molds cost 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell for \$1.00 apiece and more! No experience necessary. Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home—sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. Write for complete FREE details and easy instructions.

SO-LO WORKS, INC., Dept. D-801, Loveland, Ohio





**BELL**  
GUARANTEED  
WATCHES



**WATERPROOF  
SHOCKPROOF**

**NOW AVAILABLE!** Sturdy, handsome, reliable, a watch for every occasion—backed by the famous BELL guarantee.

Anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, stainless steel back, precision tested.

No. DU 195	
15 jewels, small second hand.....	<b>\$25.95</b>
No. DU 197	
17 jewels, sweep second hand.....	<b>\$29.75</b>
No. DU 189 SELF-WINDING	
17 jewels, sweep second hand.....	<b>\$49.50</b>

**ORDER BY MAIL:** Send check, money order, or pay postman C.O.D. Prices Incl. Fed. Tax & Postage. Gift Box. Wide choice of fine watches for men and women.


Write for FREE Illustrated Booklet "DU"

**BELL WATCH COMPANY**  
Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

**1**  **2**  **FLIGHT INSIGNIA JACKET**  
With your own first name **50c** Post paid  
Come and get 'em for only . . . . .  
Dress up your sweater, blouse, or lumber jacket and look just like the men that fly our big bombers. Indicate selection by number and print carefully your first name, or your nick name. Mail with 50c today. Agents Make Money—Take orders. Sell for \$1.00. Illustrated book of all Army Insignia Emblems only 25c.

**3**  **4**  **MICKEY**

**INSIGNIA MART**  
703 Broadway, Dept. S New York 3, N.Y.

 **LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS**  
28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid. Strother Pattern Service, Dept. 7-A, Box 383, Belington, W. Va.

**THE TRUTH ABOUT SHAVING**



Keep Blade Edges  
**SHARP**  
To Get SMOOTH Shaves

Here's the *truth*, men! The *sharper* the blade the *smoother* the *shave*—because—it is the *blade* that *cuts* the whiskers! So *keep* that blade *supersharper* with a *genuine* Twinplex . . . America's favorite quality stropper. Operates *automatically*. Real *strop-leather* rollers. Insert *double-edge* blade, turn *crank*—you'll get a *sharp* blade that really "mows 'em down!" *No skill required*. Ideal for gifts. Only \$2. Ask your *dealer* for a *demonstration* today.

TWINPLEX MANUFACTURING CO., CHICAGO

OWNERS BRAG ABOUT  
**Twinplex**  
BLADE STROPPER  
USED BY MILLIONS SINCE 1915




**Drive Nails and Staples Faster with SPOTNAILER**  
FOR HOME, FARM OR FACTORY

New magazine loading nailing machine developed to increase war production in sash and door mills now available for the first time to home craftsmen. Turns out professional work at lightning speed. Nails and staples hundreds of things. Hand operated—easy to use.

**SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER**

Spotnailer with 20,000 nails and staples of assorted sizes—complete with instructions—  
**ORDER NOW. \$25.25**

**SPOTNAILS, INC.**

5916 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Illinois

Use Spotnails for wall board, plywood, screens, sash and door bead, toys, model building, chicken wire, canvas, etc. Ideal for building maintenance men. Spotnailer magazine holds 125 hook-headed, galvanized, finishing nails or staples cohered in sticks for easy loading.



Spotnails, Inc., 5916 N. Western Avenue, Chicago 45, Illinois  
Please send combination offer.

☐ Remittance Enclosed (Express Prepaid)  
☐ Send C.O.D. (Express Collect)

PLEASE PRINT

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



New

# TUFFY

## Power-Arm Driver

**Loosens! Tightens!  
Faster... Easier!**

**See! Try This Amazing Tool!**

Frozen, rusted-over screws are no problem for Tuffy Power-Arm Driver! Tuffy's terrific leverage loosens them easily and quickly in a jiffy. And for tightening screws "that last quarter-turn" Tuffy's power will amaze you! Then snap Power-Arm shut and presto!... a regulation screw driver. See yourself how Tuffy greatly increases turning power over "one-handed" driving.

Durable aluminum handle, forged steel blade plated to ward off rust. Available in 3 sizes: 5 inch blade \$1.95, 6 inch blade \$2.25, 8 inch blade \$2.65. Complete set of all 3 sizes packaged in kit box, \$6.85. If your dealer can't supply you, send us his name.

With Power-Arm Folded Back Tuffy Becomes Regulation Screw Driver

Set of 3 popular sizes only \$6.85. Order TODAY

**SWALLOW AIRPLANE CO., INC.**  
901 Lincoln Ave., Wichita 1, Kansas

## Electric Heating Element FLUX

Repair burned out electric elements of coffee urns, electric stoves, flat irons, toasters, and other electrical appliances. Simply apply Christy Electric Heating Element Flux to the break, turn on the current and PRESTO the job is done and your appliance is ready again for years of satisfactory service. Generous size package (enough to repair 50 elements) sent postpaid for only \$1.00.

Here is your opportunity to save on repairing your own appliances and to earn extra money repairing appliances for friends and neighbors.

**CHRISTY SUPPLY COMPANY**

2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. F-101, Chicago 34, Ill.



HOBART A.C. Transformer Type Arc Welder.

HOBART 300 Amp Portable Electric Arc Welder.



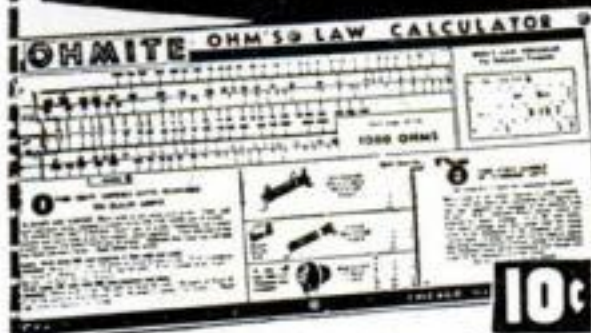
SEE how much MORE you can do with a  
**HOBART "Simplified" Arc Welder**

There's all the difference in the world in Hobart "Simplified" Arc Welding and just plain old arc welding. It's the extra speed... better control of the arc and greater ease with which you weld, that makes Hobart the choice of operators the world over. "Multi-Range" Dual Control, Exclusive Remote Control, Polarity Control and Exceptional Stabilization are just a few of the many reasons why Hobart is the fastest selling arc welder on the market today. Ask for a complete Arc Welder Catalog... it's FREE!

HOBART BROTHERS CO. Box P-361 TROY, OHIO

**HOBART** "One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders."

SEND FOR THIS  
TIME SAVING **OHMITE**  
Ohm's Law Calculator



Figures Ohms, Watts, Amperes Volts... Quickly! Any Ohm's Law Problem solved with one setting

of slide. All values direct reading. (4 1/8" x 9")  
Send only 10c in coin to cover cost of handling.

**OHMITE MFG. CO.,** 4943 Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.



**\$1.98**  
send no money

## The New Improved RADIO MICROPHONE

Sing-Talk through your own radio. Broadcast your voice through your radio from any part of the house. Cut into programs, make announcements, sing. Good Practice. Easily attached to any radio. Shipped Postage Paid if you send \$1.98. If ordered C.O.D. you pay postage and fees. **DIRECT SALES, 154 Nassau St., Dept. P. S. 1, N. Y. 7**

## NEW WRITERS WANTED FREE

New writers needed to re-write ideas in newspapers, magazines and books. Splendid opportunity to "break-into" fascinating writing field. May bring you up to \$5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for FREE details. TION. Postcard will do.

DETAILS  
NO OBLIGATION

**COMFORT WRITER'S SERVICE**

200-T41 South Seventh (2)

St. Louis, Mo.

## KEEL-GUIDED BOAT ROLLER



FOR BOATS and CANOES. Easily mounted to dock, pier, trailer. Boat rolls on even keel, simplifies handling. Cuts damage and repair cost. Rollers of hard durable rubber. Assembled ready to use, \$7.95, F.O.B. FREE FOLDER. See your dealer or order from **BERG'S, Madison 4, Wis.**

## A. COMPLETE MERCHANDISING SERVICE!

ALL the way thru

Patenting—Production—Selling.

**LIAISON SERVICE BUREAU**

A National Cooperative Association of Mfrs. Agents.  
Home Office—4509 Washington—Evansville, Ind.



# READY CUT HOMES

Order Now

Homes \$1182.00 and up, freight paid. Orders filled in least on modern production method homes. Much more compared with builders' prices. Anyone can assemble with simple plans furnished. Complete, including paint, hardware, roof, ing, glass, nails, etc. Send 25c in coin for full color catalogue showing 56 modern low-priced homes and floor plans. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost.

Dept. PS-36  
INTERNATIONAL MILL  
& TIMBER CO.  
Bay City, Mich.

NEW COLOR CATALOG  
FOR ONLY  
25c



## LOCATES TROUBLE INSTANTLY IN ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES

### HANLAN APPLIANCE TESTER

In this single unit are combined all the necessary tests for examining every appliance. Checks thermostats under actual working conditions. Tells instant it opens or closes. Controls the heat on soldering irons. Prevents over-heating. Tests continuity, open circuits, etc. Checks automatic irons, vacuum cleaners, motors, shavers, bulbs, appliances with 3-way switches, etc. Great time effort and money saver! ONLY \$9.50 COMPLETE.

Pat. Pend.

**FREE** with each Tester. New, Complete Practical Course in electrical appliance repairing. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR. HANLAN CO., 1419-B, West Jefferson, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

## REPAIR YOUR OWN ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

### WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE



Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite paste and turn on the current—a perfect weld results. Used by big utility companies and repair shops. Just the thing for that broken or burned out heating element in your electric iron, stove, toaster or heater. Does the job in a jiffy. Trial order, \$1; 4 ozs. \$2.50; 1 lb. \$8.00.



Handy for Home or Industrial Use

ARMSTRONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, Box 861-PS, Minneapolis, Minn.

## LOOK HOT WATER IN 5 MINUTES

Just drop the Elden Electric Water Heater into water, plug into any light socket and you will have steaming hot water in 5 minutes! Ideal for shaving, baby's bath, boiling water or sterilizing instruments. Thousands in use in homes, cottages, trailers, hunting lodges, refreshment stands, barber shops, dentist's offices and on the farm. Comes complete with 6 ft. waterproof insulated all rubber cord and plug. Send check or money order today.

\$6.50

ELDEN PRODUCTS CO. DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN



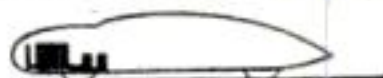
Your questions answered in a frank, fair, readable manner by author Pearce (not connected with Mr. Perry in any way).

## LEARN THE TRUTH ABOUT THE PERRYMOBILE DOES IT RUN ON LIQUID AND AIR? IS IT FOR SALE? WHAT IS ITS FUTURE? WHAT IS SO MYSTERIOUS ABOUT IT? WHAT DOES IT COST TO BUILD ONE?

GET THESE FACTUAL BOOKS TODAY—telling all about one of the most fascinating power developments in 45 years. Written so everyone can understand it.

**BOOK NO. 1:** A revised technical treatise explaining every unit, detail and principle used in the Perry power plant. **BOOK NO. 2:** Latest information, comparisons, advantages, problems. Each book \$1.00. Both books for only \$1.50. Send money order or cash, with printed name and address. Books will be mailed same day, postage paid. Money back if not satisfied.

Write Dept. PS-3, R. V. PEARCE, P. O. Box 631, Glendale 5, Calif.



CAR or MIRACLE?

Save On

# CIGARETTES

ALL STANDARD BRANDS

LUCKIES  
CAMELS  
CHESTERFIELDS  
RALEIGHS  
OLD GOLD  
PALL MALL  
PHILIP MORRIS  
KOOL

\$1.29

Carton  
Ten Packs  
200 Cigarettes

Marvels, Wings, Carton, \$1.10

MINIMUM 3 CARTONS

Include for postage and Service within 140 miles—12c for 3 cartons—add 1c for each additional carton.

150 to 300 Miles 14c for 3 cartons—Add 2c for each add'l carton. 300 to 600 Miles 18c for 3 cartons—Add 4½c for each add'l carton. 600 to 1000 Miles 23c for 3 cartons—Add 5½c for each add'l carton. 1000 to 1400 Miles 27c for 3 cartons—Add 7½c for each add'l carton. 1400 to 1800 Miles 33c for 3 cartons—Add 9½c for each add'l carton. Over 1800 Miles 38c for 3 cartons—Add 11½c for each add'l carton.

NO LIMIT—All Orders Insured

Thousands of Satisfied Customers

All orders shipped promptly on receipt of check or money order.

(Order today; prices subject to change)

LARGEST CIGARETTE MAIL ORDER  
COMPANY IN THE MIDDLE WEST

Edward Sales Co.

Dept. PS

HAMMOND, IND.



Made From  
IMPORTED BRIAR

BULLDOG SADDLE



Enjoy unmatched sweet smoking quality, outstanding fine grains, in modern designs.

Write for FREE illustrated booklet. \$3.50 to \$10

C. B. WEBER & CO. 146 Cator Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J.



# TELESCOPES MICROSCOPES BINOCULARS

## WAR SURPLUS LENSES AND PRISMS

at a small fraction of cost

Assemble your own high quality optical instruments with these war surplus lenses and prisms which are far superior in quality to those found in the usual commercial instruments. Simple instructions come with each set. Some have minor edge chips which do not interfere with their use, and all are guaranteed to give perfect results.

Navy 7 x 50 prism binocular set. Each set makes a 7 x 50 monocular. Two sets make a binocular. The complete binocular sells for \$162.00. Set of lenses and prisms.....

**\$2.75**

Complete achromatic lenses and prisms for 20 power 50 mm. prismatic telescope.....

**\$2.90**

Complete achromatic optics to make 40 power terrestrial telescope.....

**\$3.25**

Complete optics for making an adjustable achromatic microscope, 100 to 500 power.....

**\$2.25**

### LENS ASSORTMENTS FOR EXPERIMENTERS

Twenty assorted lenses, some with chips or minor defects, but all usable—excellent for making all types of optical instruments and magnifiers.....

**\$1.50**

Super assortment, including forty large and small plain lenses, achromatic lenses, and prisms. Approximately \$90.00 worth of optics for only.....

**\$4.95**

We Pay the Postage—Prompt Shipment Guaranteed  
**BROWSCOPE CO., Dept. 3P, 24 West 45th St., N.Y.C.**



## "MAGIC IS FUN"

A New Magazine for Amateur Magicians! First issue on sale March 1st at news-stands and magic dealers. CONTENTS: 24 large pages of easy to do tricks with coins, cards, mind reading effects, stories of famous magicians, instructions in Showmanship, etc. If your dealer does not have MAGIC IS FUN, remit 25c for first issue or \$1.50 for 6 issues. Outside U.S.A. price 30c per copy. \$1.75 for 6 issues.

D. ROBBINS & CO., Dept. M.I.F.  
152 W. 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.

## WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE  
IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE

FREE TRIAL  
ONLY **\$2.50**  
TOTAL COST

SEND NO MONEY  
Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at no extra cost.  
**FREE!!**



Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.**

Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only name and address, pay postman \$2.50 plus postage (send full cash if outside U.S.) Money back within 10 days if not delighted. **AGENTS WANTED!**

**CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)**  
Dept. 464, P.O. BOX 248, GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS

## HOME INDUSTRY OPPORTUNITIES



Make Good Door Mats from Old Tires with simple homemade cutting and hole punching equipment powered with a 1/4 HP motor. Illustrated instructions. 50c.  
Profitable Toy Making. From scrap wood, paper, metal, rubber, linoleum, cloth, plaster, etc.. 25c.  
Liquid Rubber from Old Tires. Make molds, door mats and rubber articles. Ten formulas and processes. 50c.  
How to Make 30 Useful Articles of Wire and Sheet Metal with homemade jigs. Illustrated. 50c.  
Rubber Mold Making. Marbleizing, glazing, flock, etc.. 25c.  
Security in a Small Farm. Twenty ways described. 25c.  
10 Local Business Plans net up to \$200 a month. 25c.  
Collection of 100 Selected Formulas. 25c.

All 8 of the Above List of Booklets and Formulas. \$2.00. No C.O.D.



## New Ways Cut Building

cost of houses, garages, poultry and farm buildings, cabins and stores. Make wall-high, insulated blocks with inside and outside finish with simple, home-made equipment. Composition roofs and floors. Ten formulas. Cement blocks, panels and tiles. Streamlined roof, walls and gutters. Several ways to use cheap wood with cement makes strong buildings. Wallboard of sawdust. Save hundreds of dollars. 100 money and labor saving ideas. Mixer and buzz saw easily made from an old auto. 40 proved ways to earn \$10.00 to \$15.00 a day. Guaranteed illustrated booklets. \$1.00.

**MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION** cement, sawdust, paper, asbestos, Homemade cement. Some part scrap wood, and metal make tables, cabinets, chests, racks, shelves, inclosed sinks, lawn novelties and toys. Over 500% profit. 50c.

**HOW TO MAKE ACCURATE SHOP MACHINES**, saws, drills, forge lathes, tools, electric weed cutters and many other things from old auto parts and washing machine motors. Illustrated. 50c.

**HOME MFG. ENTERPRISES**. 50 selected home shop projects. 50c. Special: All five booklets described above, \$2.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

**HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. PS., Omaha 5, Nebr.**

## New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!  
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. **FREE CATALOG.** Dealers Wanted.

**SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. S-3, Chicago 40, Ill.**

## PLASTIC HOMES



New Building Material! Resurface old homes; build new ones. Colorful, beautiful! **LIQUID MARBLE**—Color-glazed! Molded, brushed, sprayed. **SANITARY FLOORING**—Dustless, noiseless; put on like plaster; resilient—yielding as cork; lasts like stone; plain or marked in tile design. **RUBBERLASTIC Mold Compound**—Mold novelties, statuary, toys, gifts, plaques, plaster animals. **COLORED POTTERY**—Birdbaths, garden furniture, vases. **TILEX** colored roofing. Illustrated literature **FREE.**

**RAPID MARBLEIZING SERVICE, Dept. 12-B, Edwardsville, Ill.**

## ARMSTRONG TOOL HOLDERS

enabled American Industry to change to war production "over night." For they are the permanent, multi-purpose tools used by 96% of the machine shops and tool rooms, on lathes, planers and shapers—the tools used to make dies and jigs, to build production machines. They are the tools you will want for your own shop after the war—**ARMSTRONG TOOL HOLDERS** for industry. **ACE Tool Holders** for home work shops.

**ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.**

"The Tool Holder People"

329 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago 12, U. S. A



## FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

### MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and WALT DISNEY FILM STRIPS!

**MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and No. 1 Film Strip**  
Price **\$1.00**

Special Gift Package  
Mickey Mouse Viewer  
and 13 Film Strips \$3.95

**FILM STRIP FEATURES:**

1. BRAVE LITTLE TAILOR
2. THREE LITTLE PIGS
3. THE PRACTICAL PIG
4. CHICKEN LITTLE
5. THE TORTOISE AND THE HARE
6. THE UGLY DUCKLING
7. THE GRASSHOPPER AND THE ANT
8. THE FIED PIPER
9. THE GOLDEN TOUCH
10. LITTLE PETER
11. THE FOUNTAIN
12. DONALD'S VACATION
13. A GOOD TIME FOR A DAME



**MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER** and thrilling, laugh-a-second full-color film strips—condensed versions of famous **WALT DISNEY** features. These are actual scenes from **WALT DISNEY** films.

☐ Please send me **GIFT PACKAGE** for only \$3.95.

☐ Please send me **MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER** and No. 1 film strip for only \$1.00.

☐ Please send me Individual Film Strips checked by number for only 25c each.

Remittance enclosed for \$\_\_\_\_\_

**CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD • 6916 Romaine St. • Hollywood 38, Calif.**





## Save Fingers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards

Hundreds of factories are saving time and protecting workers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards. Used for handling rough, sharp articles, buffing, grinding, sanding, polishing, punch press work, many other jobs. Wear on fingers or thumb, front or back. Durable leather, elastic web back for snug, cool, comfortable fit. Easy on and off. One size fits all, men or women. Send 10c each for samples or trial order box of 50 at \$4.25 less 10%.

Catalog of Steel-Grip Safety  
Apparel free on request

**INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY**

Famous Industrial 645 Garfield Blvd., Danville, Ill.  
Safeguards Since 1910 (In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto)



**WELD ANYTHING  
ANYWHERE  
ANYTIME**

### ALL PURPOSE ARC WELDER

9 Models . . . 32 Volt D.C., 110 to 440 A.C.

\* A complete workshop in itself! Weld, cut, braze or solder any type metal; iron, castings, aluminum, steel, bronze . . . in any gauge or weight, with equal ease. Compact, complete, as sturdy as the Rockies. Formed steel and cast aluminum case, welded steel base, 4" cast wheels. Built with voltage control. Better on R.E.A. lines. Completely equipped. No instructions needed. Sold throughout the world. Several dealer territories open. Write:

**FORNEY MFG. CO.**  
FORT COLLINS 3, COLORADO

## BUILD MARTIN HOUSES FROM "CRAFTSMAN" PLANS

Easy to follow, completely dimensioned.

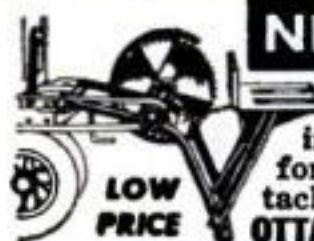
M20 Mt. Vernon Style—31 Family House—Plans \$1.00  
M15 Tower Style—12 Family (Illustrated) " .75  
M10 Castle Style—8 Family Martin House " .50  
BH5 Group of 4 Houses—2 Wren—Woodpecker—  
Bluebird. All 4 on 1 Plan— .50

**SPECIAL OFFER:** All 4 Plans Listed—\$2.75 Value  
Only \$2.00—if Ordered from This Ad

SEND 10c—for New Catalog of over 100 Projects.

**CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO.**

2030 N. 41st St.,  
Milwaukee 8, Wis. Dept. K-3



## NEW OTTAWA Wood Saw

**FOR TRACTORS** Makes wood sawing fast; easy. Cuts enough wood to pay for itself quickly. Easily moved while attached. Big blade; send for FREE details. **LOW PRICE**

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., W-301 Oak Ave., Ottawa, Kans.**

## WAR SURPLUS! GAS MASKS

GREATEST TOY SENSATION  
IN YEARS. LOADS OF FUN.

Real Gas Masks that originally cost \$2.50. This great toy value makes you look like a man from Mars. Fine for spraying paint, insecticides, etc. Has big plastic, shatterproof goggles, intake and exhaust valves, filtering cannister, etc. Be the first among your playmates to own one. Big canvas carrying bag with shoulder strap and snap button fastener included FREE if you order now. Send dollar bill with name and address. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send today.

**100**  
POST  
PAID

**HIMAD PROD. CO. Dept. PS-3**  
404 N. Wells St. Chicago 10, Ill.



**DEALERS  
WRITE**

Salesmen  
and quantity  
users send  
for special  
prices.

## 3 OUTSTANDING, TIME-TESTED DRILL PRESS ACCESSORIES

### THE BARRON ROTARY SURFACE SANDER

**\$5.95**  
COMPLETE



#### Note these Special

**Features**—Made of Alcoa aluminum. Machined and balanced for smooth operation in drill press chuck. For surface sanding woods, plastics or polishing metal surfaces. Complete with 20 instantly removable sanding cup discs. No messy glueing needed. Leaves an agate smooth, absolutely true surface finish. Does not leave waves, ripples, steps or striations in work piece. The only tool of its kind. Shipped prepaid on 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE for \$5.95.



### The IMPROVED Barron Multi-Purpose Drill Press Planer.. \$7.50

Not only surface planes toughest woods and plastics to precision limits—but rabbets, routs, tenons, panels, grooves, beads. Will cut rabbets, tenons, panels, etc. to a depth of 1" with special Barron extra long hi-speed cutter blades. Thousands now in use. Made of Alcoa aluminum, machine finished thru-out. Vibrationless. Fits any drill press. Shipped prepaid on 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on receipt of cash, money order or C.O.D. for \$7.50.

### Barron ALL-METAL Auxiliary DRILL PRESS Table \$8.85



Hard Alcoa aluminum die casting heavily ribbed—machined both sides. Has 234 sq. inch extra large working surface. Equipped with Barron Steel Planer Fence. Can also be used for shaper operations, innumerable other drill press uses. A real buy at \$8.85, express collect.

See Your DEALER . . . Or Write For CATALOG

**BARRON TOOL CO., INCORPORATED**  
370 Architects Bldg. Detroit 1, Mich.

## BARRON PRECISION WORK SHOP TOOLS

### WHAT ARE YOU BEST FITTED TO DO?

Discover your best abilities through scientific aptitude tests! Plan your career now with the help and guidance of modern test findings. Send 10c for valuable data.

Testing Service, 420-S Gas-Electric Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

## NOW—AT LAST!

### The Gasoline Engine You Have Always Wanted—at a Price You Can Afford to Pay

Quick, sure starting; smooth dependable operation; 1/3 HP—you get all with new LIGHTNING engine. Has been called most powerful on market today. For model aircraft, boats, cars, etc. Constant speed up to 20,000 RPM. 15/16 bore; 7/8 stroke; .604 displacement; rotary valve. Shipped completely assembled, including copper condenser coil and spark plug. Made to sell for \$30.00. You pay only \$19.50. See your dealer or write General Detroit Corp., 2270 E. Jefferson, Detroit 7.





## For Your Personal Advancement You Need HOW TO LAND A JOB and Keep It!



This book tells you

- WHAT TO SAY
- WHERE TO SAY IT
- HOW TO SAY IT

and the cost is only **\$1.49 PP**,

It contains—

### BASIC RULES FOR SUCCESSFUL PERSONAL SALESMANSHIP!

Start your job-finding campaign armed with 223 pages of self-selling information written in a sincere, simple, yet inspiring style. Complete with a record for interviews and general notes. A practical guide for getting a start in business. \$1.49 postpaid (C.O.D. U.S. only) Foreign \$1.76. Satisfaction guaranteed. MARK WELL BOOKS, Dept. P.S.-3, 2911 N. Keating Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois. Please send me a copy of book "How to Land a Job and Keep It."

Name.....  
Street.....  
City.....State.....



## PLASTIC PLIERS

- Weighs 1½ ounces!
- Absolutely shock-proof non-magnetic!
- 6,000 volt breakdown!
- Heat resistance 240 to 300 degrees!
- Tensile strength of material, 5000 lbs. per square inch!
- Pick up nuts, screws and washers without danger of shorting!
- Relocate wiring without disturbing magnetic fields while equipment is operating!

**\$1.00**

DEPT. P-3

ROBERTS ASSOCIATES, P.O. BOX 622, G.C. ANNEX, N.Y. 17



## SMOKE IN BED?

**DON'T**—Unless you use the sensationally new 6 in 1 CIG-SMOKER. Designed scientifically for **SAFE-CLEAN-FILTERED** cigarette smoking. **SEE** the **CLG BURN** inside this miracle. Durable silver-glass creation. It combines a Holder-Filter-Fire Shield-Ash Guard-Smoke Cooler and Automatic Snuffer. **PREVENTS** fires, burns, ash mess, accidents and irritating harmful smoking. It's wind proof. New thrills in smoking—nothing else like it.

Sample Cig-Smoker 100 Filters-Prepaid **\$1.00** A Guaranteed Product

Agents, Dealers  
Exporters, Write

Pat. & Mfr.—**SAFE-GARD MFG. CO.**  
22 Perry-Payne Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio



A genuine steel pack muffler WITH A BEAUTIFUL MOTORBOAT TONE. Sandee Mufflers feature improvements far in the lead, years ahead of competition. Increases mileage and power, reduces back pressure and gives better performance. Savings in gasoline will pay for a Sandee Muffler.

V-8 FORD AND MERCURY DUALS **\$17.50**

SINGLES—FIT IN PLACE OF REGULAR MUFFLER

Chev., V-8 Ford, Plym., \$5.00 Chrys., Olds., Buick, etc., \$7.00  
These mufflers will outlast two regular stock replacements.

Dealers Wanted

**SANDEE MUFFLER CO.**  
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.



## MANY-USE ELECTRIC VOLT-TESTER

Indicates whether 110, 220, or 440 volts, like thermometer CHECKS if AC or DC, if 25 or 60 Cycles, if broken circuit

**LOCATES TROUBLE—from 60 to 550 volts**

**\$1.50** in all appliances, fuses, radios, motors, spark-plugs, Complete. With 110-220 volt reading —\$1.25, Dealer rates.

American Standard Labs., 1924 E. Hart Lane, Philadelphia 34, Pa.



## WHAT BOOKS DO YOU WANT?

We quote the lowest market prices. No charge for locating Hard-to-Find and Out-of-Print Books. All books, OLD or NEW, mailed POST-FREE.

**SEARCHLIGHT BOOK CENTRE**  
22 East 17th Street New York City

## LUCITE

SHEETS, RODS, Dip Dyes, Laminating Dyes, Cement, Buffers, COMPLETE SUPPLIES.

Prices, complete instructions, FREE. Lucite sample 35c MAURICE LANNON, P.O. Box 686, No. Hollywood, Cal.

## BALL BEARING CENTERS

with #2 Morse Taper . . . **ONLY \$2.75**

at your Dealer or Post Paid.

ME-RE-LAB. 57 Bergen Turnpike, Little Ferry, N. J.

## Marvelous New 3 WHEEL ROLLER SKATE

### • Faster, Smoother, Easier Skating •



**\$4.25 pair**

Plus 35c for Postage & Handling. Give Size. Higher in Canada.

This is an unusual opportunity for QUICK, BIG VOLUME SALES and we want wide-a-woke Distributors and Local Agents to take care of this business in their territory . . . The interesting part of this BEB Skate is . . . it is interchangeable to Ice Skating in a few minutes . . . Ice Skate Attachment \$1.90 extra.

### DISTRIBUTORS . . . AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

We want every territory covered . . . Dealers are enthusiastic and order in large quantities . . . We want Go-Getters to supply this demand and offer a BIG MONEY-MAKING Proposition.

**BEB SKATE CO., Dept. S-3, 4529 Ravenswood Ave., CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS**

## Sales Are Tremendous!

THREE BALL BEARING WHEELS in line gives MORE SPEED with LESS EFFORT . . . Simply raise the toe to STOP QUICK.



CHANGEABLE FROM ROLLER TO ICE SKATES



## "Adventures in Fishing"



That's the title of a new P & K Booklet that is now on the press, and should be ready for distribution soon. Splendid articles by Cal Johnson, well known outdoor writer and fishing authority, on *Boys and Fishin', The Sport of Bait Casting, Angling for Deep Water Bass, and Game Fish on The Fly-Rod* make this booklet of real value to all fishermen, experts and amateurs alike.

In addition, this booklet illustrates in full color, the complete 1946 P & K Line of Tested & Proved Lures and Fishing Accessories. Such outstanding new lures as Walkie Talkie, and Bright Eyes are shown in 8 beautiful color patterns—Spinning Minnie in 4 patterns. Truly a DeLuxe booklet, each of its 32 pages crammed full of interest to fishermen. This is a booklet that you **MUST** have, and will treasure after you receive it.

### HERE'S HOW YOU GET IT!

Send 10c, for which you will receive a regular 10c package of Rap-a-Round, the Invisible Ribbon Sinker, a necessity in every Tackle Box—and a copy of this new, amazingly beautiful and instructive booklet. Be first, **SEND YOUR DIME TODAY.**



**PACHNER & KOLLER, INC.**  
3454 Archer Ave. Chicago 8, Ill

**TESTED AND PROVED LURES AND FISHING ACCESSORIES**

## Opportunity FOR MAN WITH CAR

**NO BOSSES**—You'll be your own boss—go and come as you like.

**NO LAYOFFS**—You'll have a big pay job as long as you want it.

**NO STRIKES**—You'll be working for yourself in a pleasant, interesting, healthful job.

### Use Your Car as McNESS STORE ON WHEELS.

Serve a rich trading area regularly with popular line of quality home and farm necessities. Easy to establish big volume, permanent business now. Make more money than ever before—We'll help you start. Write today for McNess Dealer Book—Tells all about this wonderful opportunity—no obligation. Write today.

**THE McNESS COMPANY**  
211 Adams St. Freeport, Ill.

MARCH, 1946



**TO SPEED YOUR  
WORKSHOP  
"PRODUCTION"**

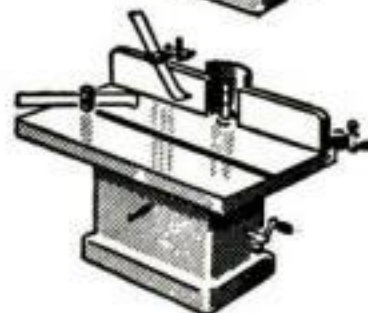
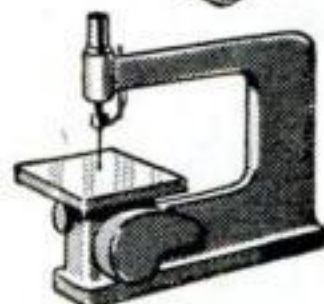


TABLE SAWS, JIG SAWS, WOOD LATHES, DRILL PRESSES, BAND SAWS, BELT AND DISC SANDERS, JOINTER PLANERS, SHAPERS — all the great Power King Tools are in production again with scores of new improvements to save time on your workshop projects.

You'll be surprised at the sensational values, the rugged construction of the machines, and their smooth performance. Every modern, easy-operating feature is included—and prices are so reasonable you can equip your shop completely at an amazingly low cost.

### FREE CATALOG SHEETS

Write today for descriptive literature to help you make your new power tool shop plans. Keep in touch with your Power King dealer to see the new tools when they arrive.

**POWER KING TOOL Corp.**  
335 Cleveland St., Warsaw, Indiana





# Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

**FOR ONLY \$23.50 COMPLETE...**

**AVAILABLE NOW WITHOUT PRIORITIES!**

**WRITE TODAY FOR PARTICULARS**  
Get details on our 10 day trial offer

Member Chicago Association of Commerce

**IDEAL FOR AUTO - HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM REPAIRS**

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY—Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced, you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

**SAVES YOU VALUABLE TIME AND MONEY!**

This portable DYNAMIC WELDER—easily carried to the job—can be operated from any convenient, properly wired 110 volt, 60 cycle line. Can also be supplied for 220 volt, 60 cycle operation and for other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost. Works on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE, AND OTHER METALS—has 8 metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with larger more expensive machine.

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO. • 13 East 23rd St., GD, Chicago 16, Ill.**

**FARM IMPLEMENTS**  
**BICYCLE REPAIRS**  
**SHOP WORK**  
**HOME APPLIANCES**  
**AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS**



## IF FALSE TEETH SLIP OR DROP

**USE REFIT MAGIC PLASTI-LINER**

**MAKES ALL PLATES FIT PERFECTLY OR MONEY BACK PERMANENTLY**

**ONE APPLICATION LASTS FOR LIFE OF PLATE**

PLASTI-LINER is a professionally developed re-liner for home use that ends forever the mess and bother of temporary applications that last for only a few hours or a few months. It is NOT a paste, nor a powder; but a strip of genuine dental plastic!

**SAFE AND EASY TO USE**

PLASTI-LINER is non-toxic, pure, non-irritating, harmless, odorless, tasteless, smooth, molds to mouth. No heat necessary. Just 3 easy steps.

**"Excellent Results" say users**

"I bought your product over a year ago. Have had no trouble with my plates since. I have told my friends and now all of us with false teeth use PLASTI-LINER. It really works." Mrs. E. S., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**FREE!** Our competent staff dentist will answer all your plate problems.

**SEND NO MONEY — ORDER TODAY**

PLASTI-LINER CO. Dept. 64  
617-619 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Rush PLASTI-LINER with complete directions. I will pay Postman \$\_\_\_\_\_ plus postage charges. I may return package for refund if I am not satisfied.

☐ \$1 for UPPER or LOWER ☐ \$2 for Both

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

You Save Postage by Enclosing Money

## Stop Groping -- Make it GLOW IN THE DARK!

End fumbling for light switches, keyholes, pull chains, drawer handles, etc. **MAGI-GLO**—the wonder liquid—makes anything glow in the darkest room. Has 101 different uses. Ideal for light switches, clock dials, house numbers, toys, ornaments, jewelry, dash boards, photo dark room equipment, fish files, camp equipment, gun sights, flowers, ties, etc. Easily applied to any surface with a brush. Magi-Glo dries quickly, lasts indefinitely, will glow all night. Non-toxic, safe for children and pets. Makes novel bridge and bunco prizes.

### SEND NO MONEY

Order your Magi-Glo kit today. Send only name and address and kit will be sent promptly. Pay postman \$1.29, plus postal charges. Or send cash, check or money order for \$1.29 and we'll send your Magi-Glo kit, postpaid. Either way, satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

**MAGI-GLO** 356 W. 63rd St. Dept. 104, Chicago 21, Illinois

## METAL Watch Band

**ONLY \$1.98**

New! Stainless steel! Ideal for men. Overcomes leather's faults. Handsome, comfortable, rust and stain-proof. Always looks new. Fits any wrist. **SEND NO MONEY.** Pay on arrival plus fees. Or send \$1.98 for prepaid shipment. 7-day money-back guarantee.

**PROGRESSIVE PRODUCTS, PS-302, Madeira, O.**



## METALLIZE BABY SHOES

Learn this easy, money making business from nationally recognized consultant. Small investment; perpetual market. For free details write Joseph B. Kushner, B.S. Ch.E., Metal Finishing Consultant, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, R.D. 3B.

## PICTURE RING \$1.

Exquisite Onyx-like Picture Ring—made from any photo. **Send No Money!** Mail photo with paper strip for ring size. Pay postman only \$1.00 plus postage. Hand tinted 25c extra. Photo returned with ring. Money back guarantee. Send photo and ring size now.

**PORTRAIT RING CO., Dept. W-66, CINCINNATI, O.**

Made from Any Photo or Picture! **SEND NO MONEY!**

## EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL

16 Days Trial



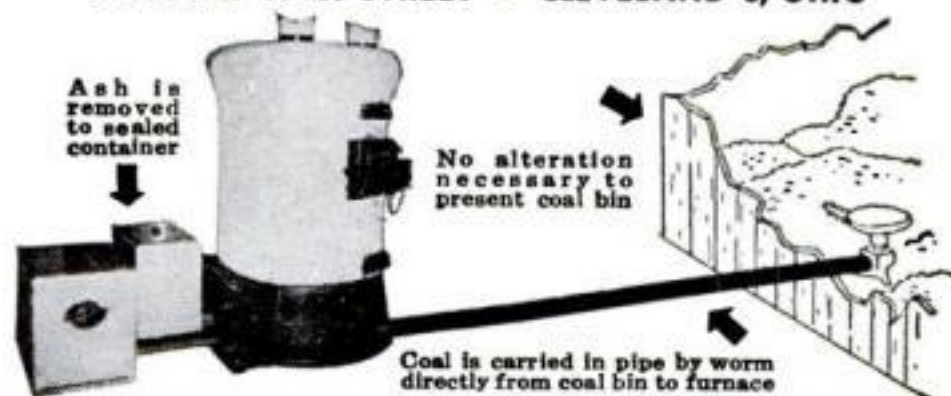
Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money  
**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY**  
537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-3, Chicago, Illinois



# STOKER EMPTIES OWN ASH!

A remarkable stoker already used by thousands of home owners—fits into any furnace or boiler. Manufactured since 1934. So automatic it takes the coal from your present coal bin through a pipe to the furnace, going around corners if necessary. Keeps house at even temperature, empties its own ash in sealed containers, no coal to shovel, no clinkers to dig, only bituminous stoker of its kind on the market. Send for full information NOW!

POCAHONTAS FUEL COMPANY INCORPORATED  
341 EAST 131st STREET • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO



## OTTAWA TRACTOR SAW



Make money sawing wood. Use Ottawa—fastest cutting. Cuts large, small logs easiest way. Fells trees. One man operates. Thousands in use. Built to last with heavy, stiff saw blade. Positive safety clutch control; uses power take-off any tractor. OTTAWA MFG. CO., D301 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kan.

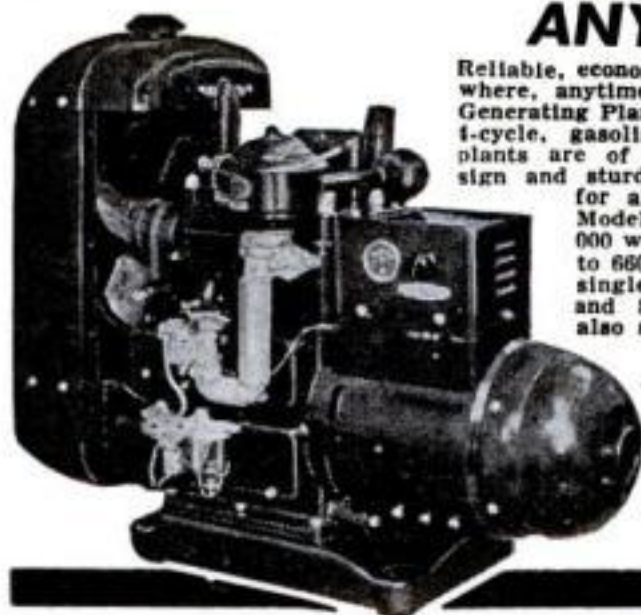
## AMAZING—DIFFERENT Patent Pending for

"Emergency Jr." Soldering Iron (Featherweight easy to handle) Handy Tool For Autos and Boats. Instant Heating, operates upon Contact from any Auto or Boat Battery. Shipped complete ready to use. Post paid \$1.00. LEMITCH MANUFACTURING CO. (Dept. S. I.) Box 548, New York 1, N. Y.

## CODE SPEED SHORT CUT

Be an expert. Learn to be a Telegraph work—good pay. Learn at home or wherever you are, quickly, easily with the famous Candler Speed System. Book of particulars Free. CANDLER SYSTEM CO., Dept. 6-C, Box 928 Denver 1, Colo. U.S.A.

## ELECTRICITY FOR ANY JOB ANYWHERE



Reliable, economical electric service anywhere, anytime, with an Onan Electric Generating Plant. Driven by Onan built, 4-cycle, gasoline engines, these power plants are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Suitable for all types of service. Models range from 350 to 35,000 watts. A.C. types from 115 to 660 volts; 50, 60, 180 cycles, single or three-phase; 400, 500 and 800 cycle, single phase; also special frequencies. D.C. types range from 6 to 4000 volts. Dual voltage types available. Write for engineering assistance or literature. D. W. ONAN & SONS, 1837 Royalston Avenue, Minneapolis 5, Minn. **O N A N**

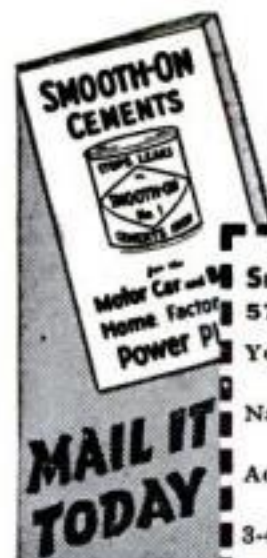


You can do it yourself—get rid of the leaks, dripping, dampness, mustiness—by applying Smooth-On No. 7 Iron Cement to INSIDE cellar wall and floor surfaces. You brush it on like paint. Fills in cracks, crevices, pores in concrete, brick, stone. Hardens in 24 hours, expanding slightly, sealing tightly. Inexpensive, for you don't need professional help—and you get a lasting result.

Use it, too, to waterproof troughs, cisterns, tanks, fountains, swimming pool, garage, stable, outbuildings and to true up cracked concrete floors.

Ask for Smooth-On No. 7 at your nearest hardware store—or write us direct if store hasn't it. Comes in 1-, 5-, 25-, and 100-lb. sizes. 25 lbs. cover 100 sq. ft.

## REPAIR HANDBOOK FREE



Gives full directions for waterproofing cellars, along with instructions for repairing leaky heating and plumbing systems, household equipment, auto parts, etc. 40 pages. 170 diagrams. Pocket size. Just send coupon.

MAIL THIS TODAY

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 58,  
570 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City 4, N. J.

Yes—please mail me my Smooth-On Handbook.

Name.....

Address.....

3-46.....

Do it with **SMOOTH-ON**



TO:

Reader

FROM:

Editor

# PHOTOGRAPHERS

## don't have to be crazy

### —but it helps!



MORRIS

Most notoriously nutty of all the cop-chasers, corpse-gapers, and other assorted journalists are the gentlemen of the Speed Graphic and flash gun, who make the pictures that are worth the thousand words. Any mere reporter will tell you that cameramen are crazy, since they fear neither fire nor sword nor Lady Astor.

*Popular Science Monthly* prints the pictures of many good photographers. We also have a couple of such characters on the staff who are always (a) in the darkroom, (b) in the studio, or (c) out on location.

William W. Morris has been doing these ABC's at PSM for six years now. Before that he was in charge of press photography at the New York World's Fair, bossing five or ten associate lunatics. Morris' first camera was a Sears-Roebuck box. He joined the Navy in 1915, made Chief Petty Officer in 1918, stayed in until 1923. But old Navy-hand Morris has been seasick on most of the trips he made to photograph the war at sea for PSM. An exception was his trip on the U.S.S. *Midway* from which came the exclusive photo-feature in this issue. Not even when he dangled between the great carrier and the destroyer *Fox* (see cut) did Bill get bilious.

Hubert Lockett is the younger, taller, Texan photographer on our staff. Lucky is 6 ft. 3½ in. and as lean



LUCKETT

as the ladder he rarely needs for a bird's-eye view. Son and grandson of machinists, Lockett also worked in a shop between years at the Engineering School of the University of Texas. From electrical engineering his interests turned to physics and optics, and then to photography, which has been his profession and hobby ever since. Lucky's understanding of optics is visible in the illustrations for "Sandless Glass Speeds Up New Lenses" in this issue. These charts of light at work are careful artist's renderings of lenses in action, posed with the actual glass by Lockett, the contrast then heightened by airbrushing.

\* \* \*

Just returned from the shakedown cruise of the U.S.S. *Franklin D. Roosevelt*, which shares with the *Midway* the title of world's largest warship, I can appreciate the tough job photographers had to portray the immensity of these huge carriers. During the war, as a correspondent for *Time*, I did two months of convoy escort and antisubmarine patrol on the U.S.S. *Mission Bay* — first of the *Casablanca* class of baby flat-tops to operate in the Atlantic. It was rugged duty for both the fliers and the ship's company. Cruising through some of the same waters two years later was quite different on the *F.D.R.*

I was also impressed, as always, by the professional photographers aboard. One of them was Irving ("Horrible") Smith, a caustic and competent newsreelman for Universal, who has seen a lot of combat stars go on the theater ribbons. Just before I left the ship at Cuba, Horrible Smith was trying to get permission from Captain Apollo Soucek to climb out the tall steel radio mast when it was swung down over the water. Smith just wanted a shot of the ship's bow cleaving the blue Caribbean.

Because of their jobs, maybe photographers are better off at least a little crazy.

But their courage to concentrate on their cameras when most of us would shut our eyes has given all of us that sense of realism so important in a day when the realistic approach is vital.

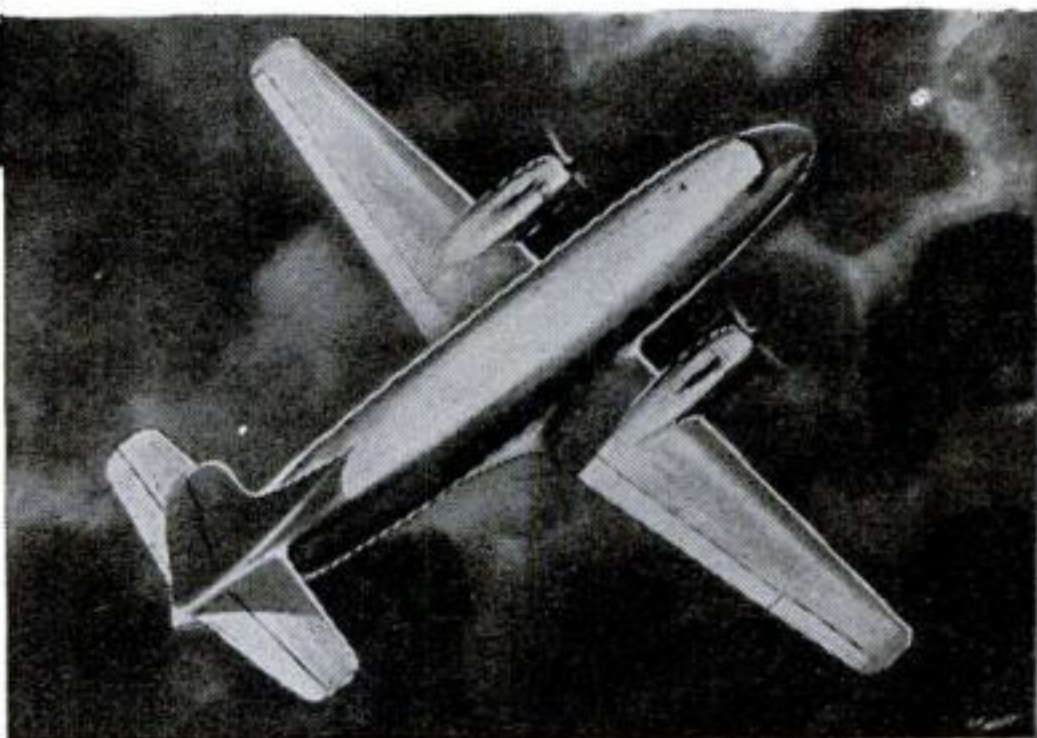




**THE ANSWER IS**

# ***SUPERIOR DESIGN***

**IN THE MARTIN 202** — With Braniff, Chicago and Southern, Colonial, Eastern Air Lines, and PCA already "on the line" to fly the Martin 202—and with others scheduled to follow—this new 300-mile-an-hour transport will be plying the airways early in 1947. To achieve superior design, Martin engineers scattered over the major domestic airlines and asked the members of each operational department, "What do you want in an airplane?" The answer is the Martin 202.



## **IN U. S. ROYAL AIRPLANE TIRES**

—Whether for the new Martin 202, for giant bombers or private aircraft, there is a U.S. Royal Airplane Tire of superior design for every service. "U.S.", whose pioneering of rayon and nylon cord bodies was the beginning of the truly modern airplane tire, is geared to the needs of peacetime air transport.



**SERVING AMERICAN AVIATION  
THROUGH SCIENCE**

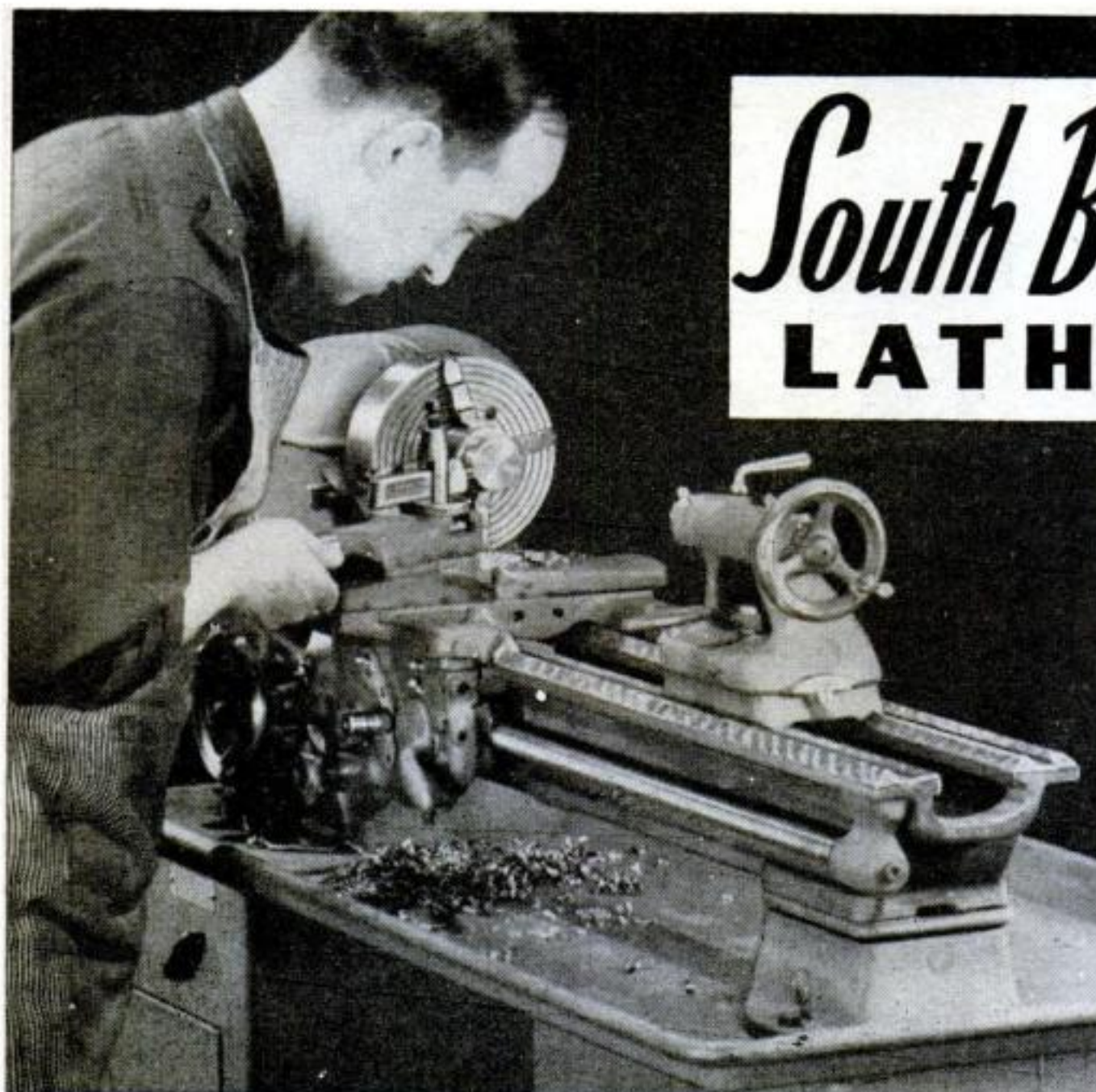


Listen to "Science Looks Forward"—new series of talks by the great scientists of America—on the Philharmonic-Symphony Program. CBS network, Sunday afternoon, 3:00 to 4:30 E.S.T.

**UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY**

1230 Avenue of the Americas • Rockefeller Center • New York 20, N. Y.





# South Bend LATHES

SOUTH BEND LATHES  
ARE MADE WITH  
9", 10", 13", 14-1/2",  
AND 16" SWINGS,  
COLLET CAPACITIES TO 1",  
BED LENGTHS TO 12'.

PRICES  
RANGE FROM  
**\$110.50**  
TO  
**\$1673.00**  
F. O. B. FACTORY

## ACCURATE - VERSATILE - DEPENDABLE

### 9-INCH LATHE FEATURES

Fine workmanship by highly experienced machine tool craftsmen  
Superfinished spindle with large bearings  
Belt drive for smooth, quiet operation at high speeds  
Back-gear drive for power and low speeds  
6, 8, 12 or 16 spindle speeds  
Thread cutting range (Model A)—4 to 224 per inch, 48 pitches  
Precision lead screw for thread cutting  
Worm drive and friction clutch for power longitudinal and cross feeds (Models A and B)  
Three hand-scraped V-ways and a flat way on bed insure perfect alignment of headstock, saddle and tailstock

South Bend Lathes are the favorites of experienced shopmen everywhere because they are accurate, versatile, fast, easy to operate, and dependable. These lathe qualities are all-important in shops where work requiring a wide variety of exacting machine operations must be done efficiently, quickly, economically, and sometimes with limited equipment. For this reason, more and more owners of job, service, repair, maintenance, laboratory, and model shops are installing South Bend Lathes. A South Bend Lathe will increase the capacity and efficiency of your shop, too. Write today for free catalog and the name of your nearest South Bend Lathe distributor.

### Write For FREE Catalog!

Write for free catalog which illustrates South Bend Engine Lathes, Toolroom Lathes and Turret Lathes, gives detailed specifications, shows attachments and accessories. No obligation. State size lathe in which interested—9", 10", 13", 14½", or 16".



**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**

LATHE BUILDERS SINCE 1906

456 EAST MADISON STREET • • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA





NEW, REVISED, UP-TO-DATE! THE STANDARD REFERENCE BOOK

# Garden Information

## THE NEW GARDEN ENCYCLOPEDIA

From A to Z—the Facts You Want to Know About Vegetables, Flowers, Shrubs, Berries, Trees and Virtually Everything that Grows in the Garden

- Annual Flowers
- Biennial Flowers
- Perennial Flowers
  - (More than 200 annual flowers are included, with full information. Over 150 Perennial Flowers.)
- Easy to Grow Varieties
- Hard to Grow Varieties
- Hardy Types
- Half-Hardy Types
- Grouping
- Germination Tables
- Starting Indoors
- Planting Dates
- Transplanting
- Fertilizing
- Cultivation
- Flowering Bulbs (300 varieties)
- Roses
- Flowering Shrubs
- Vegetables
  - (Full information on planting and cultivating over 75 varieties.)
- Ornamental Vines
- Fruit Trees
- Lawns, Hedges, Berries
- Preparing Soil
- Rock Gardens
- Water Gardens
- Evergreens
- Wild Flowers
- Pests, Diseases
- Hot Beds and Cold Frames
- Soil Preparation
- Garden Planning
- Succession Planting
- Pruning
- Shows and Exhibits
- Tools
- Grafting, etc.

**PRONOUNCING GUIDE**  
This vast amount of information is all in one alphabetical arrangement with full cross-references. You can turn quickly and surely to just the information you need on any gardening problems.



How to Apply Fertilizers

**T**HE only Garden Encyclopedia prepared expressly for the amateur's needs! Clear, explicit, usable. Answers any garden questions quickly. You can make your garden the envy of everyone with this completely up-to-date, enlarged edition of the biggest, most practical "how to grow it" volume ever published for garden lovers.

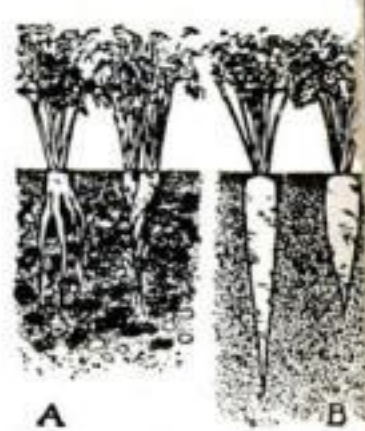
**USED BY OVER 900,000 AMATEUR GARDENERS!**

**FOR THE FIRST TIME**—an entirely new illustrated section: *Gardening for the Small Home*—with practical advice for new home owners on how to make the most of their properties. This new section alone is the equivalent of an extra book worth \$1.00. Other recent features include Soil-less Gardening, new methods of destroying pests, Wild Flower Gardening, New Flower Arrangements! 10,000 articles furnish every detail of information you will need about planning, planting, fertilizing, and caring for your garden. Alphabetical arrangement of subjects enables you to find instantly what you want to know quickly and easily. 1,500 authoritative photographs and diagrams (more than one to every other page)! Dozens of practical experts furnish all the directions the average home gardener needs to grow every variety of plant successfully. Here for the first time in a single book is **EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT ANYTHING YOU WANT TO GROW!** You can be certain of making your garden successful in every way by getting the New Garden Encyclopedia now and consulting it at every step. It will save you work and worry and hours of searching through incomplete books!

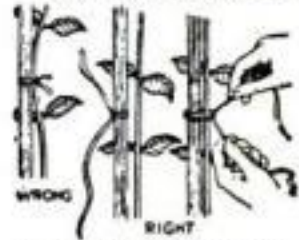
**NEARLY 1400 PAGES • 10,000 ARTICLES  
OVER 1500 ILLUSTRATIONS**

**Written for All U. S. Soils, Seasons, Climates and Methods—by American Experts!** Edited by E. L. D. SEYMOUR, B.S.A., and a picked staff of American garden authorities. They show you how to avoid plant diseases; prevent and destroy pests; raise bigger and better flowers, fruits and vegetables; how to select the best kinds; how to plan your garden for economy, seasonal changes and year-round beauty.

**\$4.00**  
In sturdy  
novel  
Deluxe  
binding  
\$1.00 m



Which are your carrots? Learn how to grow the good ones!



How to Stake Plants



Start seeds in flats in a sunny window.

**Yours for FREE Trial**

Just mail the attached coupon. This big revised 1400-page edition of **THE NEW GARDEN ENCYCLOPEDIA** will be shipped prepaid. If not delighted, return it and owe nothing. If you keep it, make a first payment of \$1.00 and pay balance at the rate of \$1.00 a month until the low price of only \$4.00 (plus a few cents postage) is paid. **WM. H. WISE & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th Street, N. Y. 19, N. Y.**

Copyright 1946 by Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc.

Copyrighted material



113,597 DOCTORS FROM COAST TO COAST WERE ASKED!



Family doctors, surgeons, nose and throat specialists . . . doctors in every branch of medicine were asked: "What cigarette do you smoke?"

Three nationally known independent research groups did the asking.

The answers came in by the thousands. Actual statements from doctors themselves. The results? Camels . . . convincingly!

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

According to this recent Nationwide survey:

## MORE DOCTORS SMOKE CAMELS THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE!

This is no casual claim. It's an actual fact. Based on the statements of doctors themselves to three nationally known independent research organizations.

**T**HE QUESTION was very simple. One that you . . . any smoker . . . might ask a doctor: "What cigarette do you smoke, Doctor?"

After all, doctors are human too. Like you, they smoke for pleasure. Their taste, like yours, enjoys the pleasing flavor of costlier tobaccos. Their throats too appreciate a cool mildness.

And more doctors named Camels than any other cigarette!

If you are a Camel smoker, this preference for Camels among physicians and surgeons will not surprise you. But

**CAMEL—COSTLIER TOBACCOS**

if you are not now smoking Camels, try them. Compare them in your "T-Zone."

### THE "T-ZONE" TEST WILL TELL YOU

The "T-Zone"—T for taste and T for throat—is your own laboratory, your proving ground, for any cigarette. For only your taste and your throat can decide which cigarette tastes best to you . . . and how it affects your throat.

